

527 Information,—N. information enlightenment
publicity etc. 531 communication, intimation;
round robin, presentment, case, estimate, spec-
ulation, admonition, news etc. 532; return co-
munications etc. (description) 594; state

THE GREENWICH ROGET'S THESAURUS

OVER 100,000 WORDS

COMPLETE INDEX

EASY TO USE

450 PAGES

P111:4k
N4

1
P111:4R 5173
N4
Roget, Peter Mark
Greenwich roget's
thesaurus.

5173

● ● ● ● ●

[illegible]

THE GREENWICH
**ROGETS
THESAURUS**

BY
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D. F.R.S.

ENLARGED BY
JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.A.

**GREENWICH
EDITIONS**

10 BLENHEIM COURT, BREWERY ROAD, LONDON N7 9NT
CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

P111:4R
N4

SRI JAGADGURU VISHWARADHYA
JNANA SIMHASAN JNANAMANDIR
LIBRARY
Jangamawadi Math, Varanasi
Acc. No.5173.....

ENGLISH EDITION

COPYRIGHT © 1994 RAMBORO - LONDON

COPYRIGHT © MCMLXIV E. KROIZ

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or
portions thereof.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE	1 to 8
	II. RELATION	9— 24
	III. QUANTITY	25— 57
	IV. ORDER	58— 83
	V. NUMBER	84— 105
	VI. TIME	106— 139
	VII. CHANGE	140— 152
	VIII. CAUSATION	153— 179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY	180— 191
	II. DIMENSIONS	192— 239
	III. FORM	240— 263
	IV. MOTION.	264— 315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY	316— 320
	II. INORGANIC	321— 356
	III. ORGANIC	357— 449
Division		
IV. INTELLECT.....	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450— 515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS	516— 599
V. VOLITION.....	(I.) INDIVIDUAL	600— 736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL	737— 819
Section		
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	I. GENERALLY	820— 826
	II. PERSONAL	827— 887
	III. SYMPATHETIC	888— 921
	IV. MORAL	922— 975
	V. RELIGIOUS	976— 1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.....	<i>Internal.</i>	<i>External.</i>
4°. MODAL.....	5. Intrinsicity.	6. Extrinsicity.
	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	7. State.	8. Circumstance.

II. RELATION

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
	11. Consanguinity.	
	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL.....	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
	20a. Variation.	
4°. GENERAL.....	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY

1°. SIMPLE.....	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
2°. COMPARATIVE.....	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By Comparison with a similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. {Non-addition.
	39. Adjunct.	40. {Subduction.
		40a. Remainder.
		40a. Decrement.
3°. CONJUNCTIVE.....	41. Mixture.	42. Simpliceness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. CONCRETE.....	{	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.

IV. ORDER

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE.....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. {Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
		75. Class.	
		76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE.....	{	78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
5°. CATEGORICAL.....	{		

V. NUMBER

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
2°. DETERMINATE.....	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	96. Trisection.
3°. INDETERMINATE.....	{	94. Quadruplication.	
		95. Quaternity.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
			101. Zero.
			103. Fewness.
		102. Multitude.	
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	

VI. TIME

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		Definite.	Indefinite.
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
2°. REL- ATIVE	{	110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
		121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.
3°. RECURRENT.....	{		

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

VII. CHANGE

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	145. Reversion.
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	146. Revolution.	148. Interchange.
		147. Substitution.	150. Stability.
		149. Changeableness.	<i>Present.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	<i>Future.</i>
			152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Antecedent.</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i> Effect.
		155. { <i>Assignment of Cause.</i> Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of Assignment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.....	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3°. POWER IN OPERATION.....	{	163. Reproduction.	165. Destroyer.
		164. Producer.	167. Posterity.
		166. Paternity.	169. Unproductiveness.
		168. Productiveness.	
		170. Agency.	
4°. INDIRECT POWER....	{	171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence.	174. Moderation.
		175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	{	177. Liability.	
		178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.....	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE.....	{		182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
		183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	184. Location.	187. Absence.
		186. Presence.	189. Abode.
		188. Inhabitant.	191. Receptacle.
		190. Contents.	

II. DIMENSIONS

1°. GENERAL.....	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
2°. LINEAR.....	{	200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. LINEAR—continued...	{	210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front	235. Rear.
3°. CENTRICAL	{	236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

III. FORM

1°. GENERAL.....	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
2°. SPECIAL.....	{	245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		251. Flatness.	
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....	{	253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveler.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.....	{	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Overstep.	304. Shortcoming.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>cont.</i> ...	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circuition.	
	312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	
	319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

II. INORGANIC MATTER

1°. SOLIDS.....		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General</i>	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
	2. <i>Specific...</i>	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf.	
		Lake.	
		345. Marsh.	344. Plain.
		347. Stream.	346. Island.
	3. <i>In motion</i>	348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
		352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.
			356. Oil.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS...			356a. Resin.

III. ORGANIC MATTER

1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
			362. Corpee.
			363. Interment.
		364. Animality.	365. Vegetability.
		366. Animal.	367. Vegetable.
		368. Zoology.	369. Botany.
		370. Cicuration.	371. Agriculture.
		372. Mankind.	
	2. <i>Special</i>	373. Man.	374. Woman.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2° SENSATION

(1) <i>General</i>	{	375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
(2) <i>Special</i>	{	379. Touch.	
		380. { Sensations of Touch.	381. Numbness.
		382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
		389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savouriness.	395. Unsavouriness.
		396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
		398. Odor.	399. Inodorousness.
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fætor.
		(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
		402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
		406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance.
			409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody.	414. Discord.
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
		(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
		420. Light.	421. Darkness.
			422. Dimness.
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
			427. Semitransparency.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Color.	429. Achromatism.
		430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown.
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
		436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
		440. Variegation.	
		(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
			443. Dimsightedness.
		444. Spectator.	
		445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
		448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.
		451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.
		453. Idea.	454. Topic.
		455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosity.
		457. Attention.	458. Inattention.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	{	459. Care.	460. Neglect.
		461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
		463. Experiment.	
		464. Comparison.	
		465. Discrimination.	465a. Indiscrimination.
		466. Measurement.	
		467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.....	{	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
		470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
		472. Probability.	473. Improbability.
		474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
			{ Intuition.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES	{	476. Reasoning.	{ Sophistry.
		478. Demonstration.	479. Confutation.
		480. Judgement.	481. Misjudgement.
		480a. Discovery.	
		482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.
		484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief.
			{ Doubt.
		486. Credulity.	487. Incredulity.
		488. Assent.	489. Dissent.
		490. Knowledge.	491. Ignorance.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING	{	492. Scholar.	493. Ignoramus.
		494. Truth.	495. Error.
		496. Maxim.	497. Absurdity.
		<i>Faculties.</i>	
		498. { Intelligence.	499. { Imbecility.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT	{	{ Wisdom.	{ Folly.
		500. Sage.	501. Fool.
		502. Sanity.	503. Insanity.
			504. Madman.
		505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
		507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
			509. Disappointment.
		510. Foresight.	
		511. Prediction.	
		512. Omen.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT...	{	513. Oracle.	
		514. Supposition.	
		515. Imagination.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS

COMMUNICATED.....

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 516. Meaning. | 517. Unmeaningness. |
| 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility |
| 520. Equivocalness. | |

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 521. Metaphor. | 523. Misinterpretatic |
| 522. Interpretation. | |
| 524. Interpreter. | 526. Latency. |
| 525. Manifestation. | 528. Concealment. |
| 527. Information. | 530. Ambush. |
| 529. Disclosure. | |
| 531. Publication. | 533. Secret. |
| 532. News. | |
| 534. Messenger. | 536. Negation. |
| 535. Affirmation. | { 538. Misteaching. |

II. MODES OF COMMUNI-

CATION.....

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 537. Teaching. | { 539. Learning. |
| 540. Teacher. | 541. Learner. |
| | 542. School. |
| 543. Veracity. | 544. Falsehood. |
| | 545. Deception. |
| | 546. Untruth. |
| 547. Dupe. | 548. Deceiver. |
| | 549. Exaggeration. |

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

1°. Natural Means.....

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 550. Indication. | 552. Obliteration. |
| 551. Record. | |
| 553. Recorder. | 555. Misrepresentati |
| 554. Representation. | |
| 556. Painting. | |
| 557. Sculpture. | |
| 558. Engraving. | |
| 559. Artist. | |
| 560. Language. | |
| 561. Letter. | 563. Neology. |
| 562. Word. | 565. Misnomer. |
| 564. Nomenclature. | |
| 566. Phrase. | 568. Solecism. |
| 567. Grammar. | |
| 569. Style. | |

2°. Conventional Means

1. Language generally

Qualities of Style.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 570. Perspicuity. | 571. Obscurity. |
| 572. Conciseness. | 573. Diffuseness. |
| 574. Vigour. | 575. Feebleness. |
| 576. Plainness. | 577. Ornament. |
| 578. Elegance. | 579. Inelegance. |
| 580. Voice. | 581. Aphony. |
| 582. Speech. | 583. Stammering. |
| 584. Loquacity. | 585. Taciturnity. |
| 586. Allocution. | 587. Response. |
| 588. Interlocution. | 589. Soliloquy. |
| 590. Writing. | 591. Printing. |
| 592. Correspondence. | 593. Book. |

3. Written Language

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 594. Description. | 598. Prose. |
| 595. Dissertation. | |
| 596. Compendium. | |
| 597. Poetry. | |
| 599. The Drama. | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS V. VOLITION

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| I. VOLITION
IN GENERAL | 1°. Acts.... | 600. Will. | 601. Necessity. |
| | | 602. Willingness. | 603. Unwillingness. |
| | | 604. Resolution. | 605. Irresolution. |
| | | 604a. Perseverance. | 607. Tergiversation. |
| | | 606. Obstinacy. | |
| | | 2°. Causes.. | 609. Choice. |
| | 611. Predetermination. | | 609a. Absence of Choice. |
| | 613. Habit. | | 610. Rejection. |
| | 615. Motive. | | 612. Impulse. |
| | | | 614. Desuetude. |
| | | | 615a. Absence of Motive. |
| | 3°. Objects.. | 617. Plea. | 616. Dissuasion. |
| 618. Good. | | 619. Evil. | |
| 620. Intention. | | 621. Chance. | |
| 622. Pursuit. | | 623. Avoidance. | |
| 1°. Concep-
tional.. | | 625. Business. | 624. Relinquishment. |
| | | 626. Plan. | |
| | 627. Method. | | |
| | | 628. Mid-Course. | 629. Circuit. |
| | 630. Requirement. | | |

1. Actual Subsistence.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 631. Instrumentality. | |
| 632. Means. | |
| 633. Instrument. | |
| 634. Substitute. | |
| 635. Materials. | |
| 636. Store. | |
| 637. Provision. | 638. Waste. |
| | 639. Sufficiency. |
| 641. Redundance. | 640. Insufficiency. |

2. Degree of Subsistence.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 642. Importance. | 643. Unimportance. |
| 644. Utility. | 645. Inutility. |
| 646. Expedience. | 647. Inexpedience. |
| 648. Goodness. | 649. Badness. |
| 650. Perfection. | 651. Imperfection. |
| 652. Cleanness. | 653. Uncleanness. |
| 654. Health. | 655. Disease. |
| 656. Salubrity. | 657. Insalubrity. |
| 658. Improvement. | 659. Deterioration. |
| 660. Restoration. | 661. Relapse. |
| 662. Remedy. | 663. Bane. |

3. Contingent Subsistence.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 664. Safety. | 665. Danger. |
| 666. Refuge. | 667. Pitfall. |
| 668. Warning. | |
| 669. Alarm. | |
| 670. Preservation. | |
| 671. Escape. | |
| 672. Deliverance. | |

II. PROSPEC- TIVE VOLI- TION.....

2°. Subser- vience to Ends...

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont.	{ 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i>	673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
		680. Action.	{ 679. Misuse.
		682. Activity.	681. Inaction.
		684. Haste.	683. Inactivity.
		686. Exertion.	685. Leisure.
		688. Fatigue.	687. Repose.
		690. Agent.	689. Refreshment.
III. ACTION	{ 1°. <i>Simple</i> ...	691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
		694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
	702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.	
	{ 2°. <i>Complex</i> .	704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Co-operation.
		710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
718. Retaliation.		719. Resistance.	
IV. ANTAGONISM	{ 1°. <i>Conditional</i> ...	720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Meditation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	
		729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
		731. Success.	732. Failure.
	{ 2°. <i>Active</i>	733. Trophy.	
		734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
		736. Mediocrity.	
		V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....	

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL.....	{	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
		739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
		741. Command.	
		742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
		744. Compulsion.	
		745. Master.	746. Servant.
		747. Sceptre.	
		748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
		750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		753. Keeper.	752. Prison.
		755. Commission.	754. Prisoner.
		756. Abrogation.	757. Resignation.
		758. Consignee.	
		759. Deputy.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. SPECIAL.....	{	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
		762. Consent.	
		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request.	766. Depreciation.
		767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	{	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
		769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
		771. Security.	773. Non-observance.
		772. Observance.	774. Compromise.
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
1°. <i>Property in General</i>	{	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
		778. Participation.	
		779. Possessor.	
		780. Property.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>	{	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
		783. Transfer.	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
		786. Apportionment.	
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
		789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
		791. Stealing.	
		792. Thief.	
		793. Booty.	
		794. Barter.	796. Sale.
3°. <i>Interchange of Property.....</i>	{	795. Purchase.	
		797. Merchant.	
		798. Merchandise.	
		799. Mart.	
		800. Money..	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
4°. <i>Monetary Relations..</i>	{	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PERSONAL

1°. PASSIVE.....	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
	834. Relief.	833. Regret.
	836. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	838. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE....	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affection.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing-stock.
	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
	861. Courage.	860. Fear.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
	865. Desire.	864. Caution.
		867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.
		868. Fastidiousness.
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE....	870. Wonder.	869. Satiety.
	872. Prodigy.	871. Expectance.
	873. Repute.	
	875. Nobility.	874. Disrepute.
	877. Title.	876. Commonalty.
5°. EXTRINSIC.....	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
	882. Ostentation.	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	
	887. Blusterer.	886. Servility.

III. SYMPATHETIC

1°. SOCIAL.....	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate.
	899. Favorite.	
		900. Resentment.
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness.
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage.	904. Celibacy.
		905. Divorce.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
	910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
	912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
3°. SPECIAL.....	914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy.
	915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
	916. Gratitude.	914a. Pitilessness.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE....	918. Forgiveness.	917. Ingratitude.
		919. Revenge.
		920. Jealousy.
		921. Envy.

IV. MORAL

1°. OBLIGATIONS.....	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
	924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
	926. Duty.	927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	928. Respect.	927a. Exemption.
	931. Approbation.	929. Disrespect.
	933. Flattery.	930. Contempt.
3°. CONDITIONS.....	935. Flatterer.	932. Disapprobation.
	937. Vindication.	934. Detraction.
	939. Probity.	936. Detractor.
4°. PRACTICE.....	942. Disinterestedness.	938. Accusation.
	944. Virtue.	940. Improbability.
	946. Innocence.	941. Knave.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	948. Good Man.	943. Selfishness.
	950. Penitence.	945. Vice.
	952. Atonement.	947. Guilt.
	953. Temperance.	949. Bad Man.
	955. Asceticism.	951. Impenitence.
	956. Fasting.	954. Intemperance.
	958. Sobriety.	954a. Sensualist.
	960. Purity.	957. Gluttony.
	963. Legality.	959. Drunkenness.
	965. Jurisprudence.	961. Impurity.
	966. Tribunal.	962. Libertine.
	967. Judge.	964. Illegality.
	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	971. Condemnation.
	970. Acquittal.	972. Punishment.
	973. Reward.	974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS..	976. Deity.	978. Satan:
	977. Angel.	980. Demon.
	979. Jupiter.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.....	981. Heaven.	
	983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
	983a. Orthodoxy.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
3°. SENTIMENTS.....	985. Revelation.	988. Impiety.
	987. Piety.	989. Irreligion.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4°. ACTS.....	{	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry
			992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	{	995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
		998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied group of words under the numbers which follow them.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

1. Existence.—N. existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence, quiddity.
reality, realness, actuality; positiveness etc. *adj.*;
fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth etc. 494; actual existence.

presence etc. (*existence in space*) 186;
coexistence etc. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream etc. 515; no joke.
substance, essence, prime constituent, hypostatis.
[Science of existence], ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being etc. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur etc. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in, reside in, inhere in.
come into -existence etc. *n.*; arise etc. (*begin*) 66; come forth etc. (*appear*) 446.

become etc. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence etc. 161; coexist, preexist, endure etc. 141.

Adj. existing etc. *v.*; existent, subsistent, under the sun; in -existence etc. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent, rife, in force, -vogue; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true etc. 494; substantial, -tive; self-existing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; non-ideal, -imagined; not -potential etc. 2.

Adv. actually etc. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso-facto*.

2. Nonexistence.—N. nonexistence; inexistence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness etc. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence etc. 187; no such thing etc. 4; nothingness, oblivion, *non esse*.

annihilation; extinction etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist etc. 1; have no -existence etc. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist etc. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct etc. *adj.*; die out; disappear etc. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind, leave no trace; go, be no more; die etc. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate etc. 756; destroy etc. 162; take away; remove etc. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. inexistent, non-existent etc. 1; negative, blank, null and void; missing, omitted; absent etc. 187; visionary etc. 515.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, produced, -made.

perished, annihilated etc. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct etc. (*dead*) 360; fabulous, ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious etc. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, etc. *adj.*

3. Substantiality.—N. substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter etc. 316; physical nature.

[Totality of existences], world etc. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial, concrete; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible etc. (*material*) 316; real, corporeal, evident.

Adv. substantially etc. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—N. un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil-ity.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, matter of no import.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity, figurehead, 'lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et praeterea nihil*.

shadow; phantasm, phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of; air, thin air; bubble etc. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision; mockery.

hollowness, blank; vacuity, void etc. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise, fatuity, stupidity, emptiness of mind.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, sink, fly -, die -, melt-away, dissolve, disappear etc. 449; become extinct, become invisible.

Adj. unsubstantial; fleeting; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no foundation. visionary etc. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial etc. 317; spectral etc. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, imponderable, tenuous, vague.

vacant, vacuous; empty etc. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane. *Plus, there's nothing in it.*

5. Intrinsicity.—N. intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness etc. *adj.*: essential part, essential stuff, substance, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, life-blood, backbone, heart, soul, life, flower; important part etc. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, ethos, type, quality, crasis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain, disposition, streak, tendency etc. 176.

endowment, capacity; capability etc. (*power*) 157; moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities etc. (*specialty*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy; diagnostics.

V. be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be - intrinsic etc. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; idiocratic, idiosyncratic, intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, cardinal, normal, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -dwelling, -grained; -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; coeval with birth, genetic, ingenerate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain etc. *n.*: bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal etc. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic etc. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed, settled, constant, unchanging.

Adv. intrinsically etc. *adj.*: at bottom, in the main, in effect, essentially, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

6. Extrinsicity.—N. extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness etc. 57; accident; letter of the law.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrinsic, -sical; extraneous etc. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious, additional, supervenient, fortuitous; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, casual, accidental, inessential, non-essential, accessory, implanted, ingrafted; instilled, inculcated, outward etc. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically etc. *adj.*

7. State.—N. state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight etc. 704; temper; aspect etc. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric etc. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mode, modality, schesis; fettle; form etc. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labor under a -state etc. *n.*: be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally etc. *adj.*: as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case etc. 8.

8. Circumstance.—N. circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, status, occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency etc. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point; crossroads, bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious etc. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in the circumstances etc. *n.*, under the conditions etc. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, — times- go, conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

9. Relation.—N. relation, bearing, reference, connection, apposition, interconnection, concern, cognation; applicability, appositiveness; correlation etc. 12; analogy; similarity etc. 17; affinity, intimacy, friendship; homology, alliance, homogeneity, association, rapport; approximation etc. (*nearness*) 197; filiation etc. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy etc. 23; relationship, relative position; relativity; interrelation etc. 12.

comparison etc. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond, bond of union.

V. be-related etc. *adj.*: have a relation etc. *n.*: relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; have respect to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link etc. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative etc. 12; cognate; relating to etc. *v.*: relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to etc. *v.*: appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, akin, allied to; collateral, cognate, congenial, kindred, affinitive, *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; approaching; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable, in the same -category etc. 75; like etc. 17; relevant etc. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively etc. *adj.*: pertinently etc. 23, thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — re-gards; about; concerning etc. *v.*: anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard-to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in -as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head etc. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

10. Irrelation. [Want, or absence of relation.]—N. irrelation, dissociation; inapplicability; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection etc. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence, incommensurability; irreconcilableness etc. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity;

unconformity etc. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion etc. 24.

V. have no -relation etc. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern etc. 9 with, - business with; not -concern etc. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, etc. 24.

bring -, drag -, haul -, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unalied; un-dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic. not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable etc. 83.

irrelevant; rambling etc. 279; inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, in-apposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced etc. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregated, segregate, multifarious; discordant etc. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically etc. *adj.*: by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively etc. *adj.*: without reference, - regard- to; in the abstract etc. 87; *a se*.

11. Consanguinity. [Relations of kindred.]—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage etc. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, cognation, alliance; family -connection, - tie; ties of blood; blood relationship; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; people; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice etc.- removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, patriarch, matriarch; fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept etc. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related etc. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship etc. *n.* - with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, matrilinear, patrilinear, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated, affine; fraternal, avuncular.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. Correlation. [Double or reciprocal relation.]—N. reciprocity etc. *adj.*: reciprocity, -ality, -cation; mutuality, correlation, correspondence, interdependence; interchange etc. 148; exchange, barter; interrelation, interconnection; alternation, see-saw.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange etc. 148; exchange; counterchange; interact, correspond, mutualize, give and take.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; correspondent, complementary, analogous.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versa*; each other; by turns etc. 148; reciprocally etc. *adj.*: to and fro etc. 314.

13. Identity.—N. identity, sameness, oneness, ditto, homogeneity; unity, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality etc. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104. synonym.

fac-simile etc. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* etc. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* etc. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing, no other.

V. be -identical etc. *adj.*: match, coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render-the same -, -identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same etc. *n.*: self same; synonymous; one and the same.

coincide-, coalesce-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically etc. *adj.*: on all fours; *ibid*-, -em.

14. Contrariety. [Non-coincidence.]—N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; counterpole; contradiction; antagonism etc. (*opposition*) 708; counteraction etc. 179.

inversion etc. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme etc. 237.

antonym.

V. be -contrary etc. *adj.*: contrast with, oppose; differ *toto coelo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables etc. 218.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize etc. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; ad-, con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile etc. 708.

differing *toto coelo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water, - the poles, as different as chalk from cheese; 'Hyperion to a satyr,' quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily etc. *adj.*: *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; topsy-turvy; *vice versa*; on the other hand etc. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—N. difference, unlikeness; heterogeneity; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity etc. 18; disagreement etc. 24; disparity etc. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradiction; distinctness; discrepancy, divergence, contrast etc. 18; nonconformity, incompatibility, antithesis.

discord etc. 713.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle -distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination etc.

453. *different* different thing, something else, variant, apple

off another tree, horse of another color, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different etc. *adj.*: differ, vary, ablute, mismatch, contrast; diverge —, depart —, deviate -from; divaricate; differ -*toto coelo*. — *longo intervallo*.

disagree etc. 713.

vary, modify etc. (*change*) 140.

discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. differing etc. *v.*: different, diverse, divided, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; divergent, incongruous, diversified, various; discrepant, dissentient, differential; divers, all manner of; variform etc. 81; discordant etc. 713.

other, another, not the same; unequal etc. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

Adv. differently etc. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots, tot nomines tot sententiae*; one man's meat is another man's poison.

16. Uniformity.—N. uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; continuity, stability, consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity etc. 82; agreement etc. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony, evenness, sameness, dead level; steadiness, equability, unity.

V. be -uniform etc. *adj.*: accord with etc. 23; run through.

become -uniform etc. *adj.*: conform to etc. 82. render uniform etc. *adj.*: assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, steady; connatural; monotonous, changeless, dreary, even, invariable, equable, level, regular, stereotyped, unchanged, unvarying; methodical etc. 60; habitual etc. 613.

Adv. uniformly etc. *adj.*: uniformly with etc. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with etc. (*agreeing*) 23; in a -rut, - groove.

always, ever etc. 112; invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work; endlessly etc. 112.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes*.

16a. Non-uniformity. [Absence or want of uniformity.]—N. diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity etc. 81; unconformity etc. 83; roughness etc. 256; heterogeneity, heteromorphism.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough etc. 256; multifarious; multiform etc. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds-of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

17. Similarity.—N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; parity; agreement etc. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, equality etc.

connatural-ness, C. 90. brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition etc. 104; sameness etc. (*identity*) 13; uniformity etc. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrium*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type etc. (*metaphor*) 521; image etc. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful etc. *adj.* — likeness, — resemblance.

V. be -similar etc. *adj.*: look like, resemble, bear resemblance, favor; savor —, smack-of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate etc. 19; run in pairs.

Adj. similar; resembling etc. *v.*: like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congeneric, allied to; corresponding, cognate; akin to etc. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact etc. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful, realistic; true to -nature, — the life; the -very image — picture-of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, case in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as —, as if -it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity.—N. dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, inequality, difference etc. 15; novelty; variation, variety, originality, disguise.

V. be -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto coelo*.

render -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind etc. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented etc. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such —, quite another-thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale,' as different as -chalk from cheese, — Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified etc. 16a.

Adv. otherwise, *alio*.

19. Imitation.—N. imitation; copying etc, *v.*: transcription; repetition, mimeograph, mimeo-type, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry, mime, simulation, personation; representation etc. 554; semblance, pretence; copy etc. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody etc. 21.

plagiarism; forgery etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator; echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic, impersonator, copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat, borrow, do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, impersonate; forge; act etc. (*drama*) 599; represent etc. 554; counterfeit, duplicate; portray, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the — steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; pattern after, take pattern by; follow-suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take —, model — after; emulate.

Adj. imitated etc. v.: mock, mimic; counterfeit, false, pseudo; modelled after, molded on, paraphrastic; literal; imitative, apish; second-hand; imitable; sham etc. 545.

Adv. literally, to the letter, strictly, precisely, *verbatim, literatim, sic, totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20. Non-Imitation.—N. no imitation, enuneness, originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; imitable etc. 33; *unique*, original, primordial, primary, pristine, underived, first-and, archetypal, prototypal.

20a. Variation.—N. variation; alteration etc. (*hange*) 140, modification, moods and tenses; modulation.

divergency etc. 291; deviation etc. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary etc. (*change*) 140; deviate etc. 279; diverge etc. 291.

Adj. varied etc. v.: modified; dissimilar etc. 18; diversified etc. 16a.

21. Copy. [Result of imitation.]—N. copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, symbol, image, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, resemblance, cast, electrotype, stereotype, tracing, ectype; imitation etc. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; counterfeit presentment, portrait etc. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction, casting, engraving, replica; transfer; second edition etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé* apograph, fair copy; revise.

parody, caricature, cartoon, burlesque, travesty, paraphrase.

servile copy, — imitation; counterfeit etc. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike etc. (*similar*) 17

22. Prototype. [Thing copied.]—N. prototype, original, model, pattern, founding, precedent, standard, scantling, type, arche-, anti-type; protoplast, copy-book, module, exemplar, example, ensample, specimen; paradigm; guide; templet; lay-figure.

text, copy, manuscript, MS., design; fugleman, keynote.

die, mold; matrix, engraving, last, plasm; proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative, stamp.

V. be —, set an example, set a copy; standardize.

23. Agreement.—N. agreement; accord, —cordance; unison, harmony, concord etc. 714; concordance, concert, understanding, convention, *entente cordiale, consortium*, consensus of opinion, pact, mutual understanding, unanimity.

conformity etc. 82; conformance; uniformity etc. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness etc. *adj.*: relevancy; pertinence, —cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility, suitability; cognition etc. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, arrangement, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation —ment; assimilation; attunement.

consent etc. (*assent*) 448; concurrence etc. 178; co-operation etc. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite — just-the thing.

be —accordant etc. *adj.*: agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, besit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport — with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a —tittle, — T; match etc. 17; become one. consent etc. (*assent*) 488.

render —accordant etc. *adj.*: fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust etc. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting etc. v.: in accord, —cordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, corresponding, homologous, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in —accordance, —harmony, —keeping, —unison, etc. n.: with: at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate, answerable; commensurate; on all fours.

• apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the —point, —purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco, à propos*, appropriate, seasonable; sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet etc. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos of*; pertinently etc. *adj.*: *pro rata*.

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

24. Disagreement.—N. disagreement, discord, —cordance; disunion, dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity etc. 83; incongruity, —ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*, *oxymoron*; jarring etc. v.: clash, collision, dissension etc. 713; conflict etc. (*opposition*) 708; controversy etc. 720; falling out, wrangle, argument.

disparity, mismatch, misfit, disproportion; disproportionateness etc. *adj.*: variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness etc. *adj.*: inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability etc. *adj.*: inconsistency, concinnity; irrelevancy etc. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, quarrel, jar etc. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern etc. 10; mismatch; *hymano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing etc. v.; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, factious, contradictory, dissentious, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional etc. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, inept, infelicitous, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite etc. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted, -matched; mis-matched, -mated, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable, unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly etc. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

25. Quantity. [Absolute quantity.]—N. quantity, magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis. [Definite or finite quantity] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, thimble-, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose, ration, quatum, quota, pittance, dribblet, part, portion etc. 51.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less. Adv. to the tune of.

26. Degree. [Relative quantity.]—N. degree, grade, extent, measure, proportion, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, size, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, step, stage etc. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength etc. (*greatness*) 31.

V. compare, graduate, calibrate, measure. Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off, gradational; within the bounds etc. (*limit*), 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

27. Equality. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]—N. equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level, equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity etc. 13; similarity etc. 17; isotropism; coequality. equalization, equation, equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle, draw, stalemate; neck and neck -race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal etc. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come upto; be -, lie - on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing; level off.

render -equal etc. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt etc. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparent.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous etc. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, - ponderant, - ponderous, -balanced; equalized etc. v.; drawn; half and half; isochronous; isoperimetrical.

Adv. equally etc. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *caeteris paribus*; in *equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, -adds up, - amounts- to the same thing.

28. Inequality. [Difference of quantity or degree.]—N. inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference etc. 15; ill-balanced; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -make- weight; superiority etc. 33; inferiority etc. 34.

V. be -unequal etc. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match etc. 33; not come up to etc. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus aequis*.

29. Mean.—N. mean, medium, intermedium, average, run of the mill, normal, balance; mediocrity, generality, rule, ordinary -run, -ruck; golden mean etc. (*mid-course*) 628; middle etc. 68; compromise etc. 774; neutrality; middle point, middle course.

V. split the difference; take the -average etc. *n.*; reduce to a -mean etc. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; medial; middle etc. 68; average, normal, standard, neutral; middling, moderate.

médiocre, middle-class; *bourgeois*, commonplace etc. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise etc. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction etc. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation etc. 718; equalization etc. 27; redemption, recoupment, recompense.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, equipoise, ballast; indemnity, reparation etc. 790; equivalent, *quid pro quo*: bribe, hush-money, tribute etc. 784; amends etc. (*atonement*) 952; counterclaim, counterbalance, equiponderance, countervail, cross demand.

V. make-amends, — compensation; compensate, —pense; indemnify; counter-act, —vail, —poise; equiponderate; balance; out-, over-, counterbalance; set off, offset, cancel; hedge, square, give and take; make up-for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize etc. 27; make good; redeem etc. (*atone*) 952; recoup, pay etc. 973.

Adj. compensat-ing, —ory; amendatory, reparative, countervailing etc. v.; in the opposite scale; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in —return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; nevertheless; although, though; al-, how-beit; in spite of, despite; mauger; at —all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another etc. (*average*) 29.

31. Greatness.—N. greatness etc. *adj.*: magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude, etc. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity, infinity etc. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness; importance etc. 642; fame etc. 873.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72; stock etc. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —, wagon —, car —, truck —, ship-load; flood, spring tide; abundance etc. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —, major —, best —, essential-part; bulk, mass etc. (*whole*) 50.

V. be —great etc. *adj.*: run high, soar, loom up, tower, bulk large, transcend; rise —, carry-to a great height; know no bounds; scale, overtop, ascend.

enlarge etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater etc. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, massive, huge etc. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant etc. (*enough*) 639; Herculean etc. 159; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many etc. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, —most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, —going; roaring, thumping, thundering, strapping, whacking; extraordinary; important etc. 642; unsurpassed etc. (*supreme*) 33; complete etc. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; terrific, frightful; marvelous etc. (*wonder*) 870; grand, unlimited etc. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable,

unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, —abated, —reduced, —restricted, absolute, positive, stark, decided, un-

equivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noticeable, uncommon, noteworthy, eminent etc. 973.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly etc. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely etc. (*completely*) 52; abundantly, etc. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly etc. *adj.*: much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most not a little; pretty, — well; enough, in a great measure, passing richly; to a large, — great, — gigantic extent; on a large scale; so; never —, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond —compare, — comparison, — measure, — all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively etc. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, unduly, monstrously, grossly, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly etc. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously etc. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à —, à toute-outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully.

32. Smallness.—N. smallness etc. *adj.*: littleness etc. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness etc. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance etc. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, electron, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, dab, fleck, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup. sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantel, fitter, gutter, nib, morsel, crumb,

seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble, spoon, hand, cap, mouthful; fragment; fraction etc. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean, drop in the bucket.

animalcule etc. 193.

trifle etc. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere —, next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -shall etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell.

diminish etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little, tiny, weeny; diminutive etc. (*small in size*) 193; minute; minikin, fine, inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry etc. (*unimportant*) 643; faint etc. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager etc. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few etc. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below —, under-par, — the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle; petty, shallow, skin-deep.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinite-simal, homeopathic, very small, atomic, molecular, ultra-, microscopic.

petty, shallow etc. 499.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, — wee, — tiny bit; slightly etc. *adj.*: imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently etc. 640; imperfectly; faintly etc. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in —, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some-degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at —, at the -least, — most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*; within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near —, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, — inch- of; on the brink of, scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, therabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, — little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, — wise; not -at all, — in the least, — a bit, — a bit of it, — a whit, — a jot, — a shadow; in no -wise, — respect; by no -means, — manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

33. Superiority.—N. superiority, supremacy, majority; greatness etc. 31; advantage, odds, pull; preponderance, -ation; predominance, vantage ground, coign of vantage, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; sovereignty etc. 737; nobility etc. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, superman; captain etc. 475.

supremacy, pre-eminence; primacy, lead, *maximum*; record; climax, crest, top; culmination etc. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess; bisque, surplus etc. (*remainder*) 40, (*expenditure*) 641.

V. be -superior etc. *adj.*: exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod, outrank, pass, surpass, surmount, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, win out, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip etc. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, — whip hand of, — advantage; turn the scale, play first fiddle etc. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat etc. all others, bear the palm; break the record, take the cake. become —, render -larger, etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding etc. v.: great etc. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting: more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate etc. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, — comparison; culminating etc. (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased etc. (*added to*) 35; enlarged etc. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above-the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance of; over and above; at the top of the scale, on the crest, at it height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. Inferiority.—N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; handicap; *minimum*; smallness etc. 32; imperfection, shabbiness.

[personal inferiority] commonalty etc. 876; subordinate, substitute, sub.

V. be -inferior etc. *adj.*: fall —, come -short of; not -pass, — come up to; want.

become —, render -smaller etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat; bow.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small etc. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate etc. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest etc. (*see* little, small etc. 193); lowest.

diminished etc. (*decreased*) 36; reduced etc. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant etc. 643.

Adv. less; under —, below -the mark, — par; at the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

35. Increase.—N. increase; augmentation, addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194; multiplication; increment, accretion; accession etc. 37; production etc. 161; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation, intensification; rise; ascent etc. 305; anabasis; ex-aggravation, -acerbation; spread etc. (*dispersion*) 73; flood-, spring-, -tide; gain, produce, profit etc. 618; booty, plunder etc. 793.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate etc. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, mount, swell, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend etc. 305; sprout etc. 194.

aggrandize; raise; exalt; deepen, heighten; lengthen; thicken; strengthen; intensify, enhance, inflate, magnify, double, redouble; multiply; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd etc. (*add*) 37; spread etc. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased etc. v.; on the increase, undiminished, additional etc. (*added*) 37; increasing etc. v.; growing, crescent, intensive, cumulative.

Adv. *crescendo*, increasingly.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution, lessening etc. v.; subtraction etc. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinkage etc. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment etc. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subside, catabasis, wane, ebb-, neap-tide, decline; descent etc. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; erosion, wear and tear, deterioration etc. 659; anticlimax; mitigation etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge etc. (*shorten*) 201; shrink etc. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear, erode; wane, ebb, decline; descent etc. 306; subside; deliquesce, melt —, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, consume away.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate etc. (*moderate*) 174; belittle, minimize; dwarf, throw into the shade; keep down, reduce etc. 195; shorten etc. 201; subtract etc. 38.

Adj. unincreased etc. (*see* increase etc. 35); decreased etc. v.; decreasing etc. v.; on the -wane etc. n.; deliquescent.

Adv. *diminuendo*, *decrecendo*, decreasingly.

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adjunction; junction etc. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fation; accession, reinforcement; increase etc. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment etc. 88; interposition etc. 228; insertion etc. 300; summation etc. 85; adjunct etc. 39.

V. add, annex, adject, affix, attach, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, postfix, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce etc. (*interpose*) 228; insert etc. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene; add up etc. 85.

reinforce, strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment etc. 35.

Adj. added etc. v.; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, extra, spare, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, auxiliary, supernumerary, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, — eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cetera*; etc.; and so on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together —, along —, coupled —, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly etc. 43.

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. subtraction, -duction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction etc. (*taking*) 789; garbling etc. v.; mutilation, detruncation; amputation, severance; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment etc. 201; minuend. subtrahend; decrease etc. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-tract, -duct; rebate, de-duct, —duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take — from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, sever, detruncate; cut-off, — away, — out; expurgate; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate, emasculate, unman, spay, caponize; eliminate.

diminish etc. 36; curtail etc. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of etc. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted etc. v.; subtractive.

tailless, acaudal.

Adv. in -deduction etc. n.; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

39. Adjunct. [Thing added].—N. adjunct, addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment etc. 88; adjective, *addendum*, accession, complement, supplement; continuation; extension, subscript, tag, appendix, postscript, interlineation, interpolation, insertion.

rider, codicil, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lapel, label, tab, strip, fold, lappet, apron, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cor-tege*; tail, suffix etc. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional etc. 37.

Adv. in addition etc. 37.

40. Remainder. [Thing remaining].—N. remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic, relict; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, ors; *residuum*; dottle, dregs, etc. (*dirt*) 653; refuse etc. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end, stub; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity etc. (*redundance*) 641; survival, -ance; afterglow.

V. remain; be -left etc. adj.; exceed. survive;

leave.

Adj. remaining, left behind, — over;

residual, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

V. remain; be -left; left -behind, - over; residual, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. Decrement. [Thing deducted.]—N. decrement, discount, rebate, defect, loss, deduction, eduction, tare; drawback; waste, wastage; re-prise.

41. Mixture. [Forming a whole without coherence.]—N. mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion, mingling; commixion, immixture, interfusion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction etc. 43; combination etc. 48; entanglement, interlacing; miscegenation, interbreeding.

impregnation; in-, suf-, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation etc. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *souppçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, brass, bronze, pewter etc.; amalgam, *magma*, blend, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium*, *quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hash, hotch-potch, hodgepodge, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble etc. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, *gallimaufry*, ragout, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *potpourri*. Noah's ark; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic etc. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste, -breed, Eurasian; mulatto; tere-, quart-, quinteron etc.; quad-, octo-ron; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel etc. 83.

V. mix; join etc. 43; combine etc. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle etc. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash —, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard etc. (*interpolate*) 228; intertwine, -weave etc. 219; associate with, miscegenate, interbreed.

be mixed etc.; get among, be entangled with. instill, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed etc. v.; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley etc. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

42. Simplesness [Freedom from mixture.]—N. simplessness etc. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity. elimination; sifting etc. v.; purification etc. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render simple etc. *adj.*: simplify, sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; purify, get rid of, exclude etc. 55; clear; purify etc. (*clean*) 652; disentangle etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat; Attic. un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; unadulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; pure and simple.

free —, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simply etc. *adj.*: only.

43. Junction.—N. junction; joining etc. v. joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation, compendancy, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; coalition; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage etc. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculatation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; concurrence, meeting, reunion; assemblage etc. 72.

copulation, coition, intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, chiasma, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, gusset, stitch, splice; link etc. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness etc. *adj.*: coherence etc. 46; combination etc. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up- together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast etc. *adj.*: tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, paste, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter etc. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry etc. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze, cement, set; weld —, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw-up.

be -joined etc.; hang —, hold- together; cohere etc. 46.

Adj. joined etc. v.; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, tense, secure, set, interwoven; in-separable, -dis-soluble, -seccable, -severable.

Adv. jointly etc. *adj.*: in conjunction with etc. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly etc. *adj.*: intimately.

44. Disjunction.—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement, -sociation; discontinuity etc. 70; inconjunction; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; separateness etc. *adj.*: severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion etc. 73; apportionment etc. 786.

separation; parting etc. v.: detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, deduction, diremption, discription; elision; *caesura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture, comparison; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-severance; scission; re-, ab-scission; circumcision;

lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; separability; separatism.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, slot, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition etc. 49; cutting instrument etc. (*sharpness*) 253; saw.

V. be -disjoined etc.: come -, fall- -off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, uncouple, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -tie, -hitch, -chain, -lock etc. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free etc. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sectionalize, sever, dissever, abscond; cut; segment; in-cide, -cise; circumcise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend etc. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, quarter, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate; skin etc. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse etc. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute etc. (*pulverize*) 330; distribute, apportion etc. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. disjoined etc. v.; discontinuous etc. 70; bipartite, multipartite, abstract; digitate; dis-junctive; isolated etc. v.; insular, separate, dis-parate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, cleft, split.

[capable of being divided] scissile, partible, divisible, separable, severable, detachable.

Adv. separately etc. *adj.*: one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Vinculum. [Connecting medium.]—N. vinculum, link, *nexus*; connect-ive, -tion; junction etc. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus. bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribbon, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string etc. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; bowline, halliard, tackle, lanyard, rigging, shrouds; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder; tie-beam; girt, cinch, girth, girdle, cestus, garter, braces, suspenders, halter, noose, lasso, lariat, surcingle, knot, hitch, running knot, frog.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, cleat, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge; hank, catch, latch, bolt, ring, latchet, *eye*; tag, tooth; stud; hook, and eye; morse, holdfast, padlock, rivet, anchor, grappling-iron, drawbar, coupler, draw-

head, coupling, treenail, trennel, stake, pale, pile, post, bollard.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; suspender etc. 214; prop etc. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect etc. 43; hang etc. 214.

46. Coherence.—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, agglutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering etc. v.; connection.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness etc. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; hur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete etc. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, embrace, clasp, hug; grow -, hang-together; twine round etc. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejan-ira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, coagulate, consolidate etc. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering etc. v.; tenacious, tough; sticky etc. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, in-extricable, infrangible; compact etc. (*dense*) 321.

47. Incoherence. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.]—N. non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness etc. *adj.*: laxity; relaxation; loosening etc. v.; freedom; dis-junction etc. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose etc. *adj.*: loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue etc. 46; detach etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, baggy, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated etc. 321; -com-bined etc. 48; non-cohesive.

48. Combination.—N. combination; mixture etc. 41; alloy; junction etc. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blend, blending, absorption, centralization, federation, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, alloy, inter-twine etc. 41; amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, con-solidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put -, lump- together; federate, associate; fraternize; cement a union, marry, wed, couple, pair, ally.

Adj. combined etc. v.; conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint, allied, confederate; impregnated with, ingrained, inoculated.

49. Decomposition.—N. decomposition, analysis, diacresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, electrolysis, hydrolysis, photolysis, dis-solution; dispersion etc. 73; disjunction etc. 44;

putrescence, caries, necrosis, corruption etc. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve -n, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate; disperse etc. 73; unravel etc. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust; decay etc. *n.*; deteriorate etc. 659.

Adj. decomposed etc. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness etc. *adj.*; entirety, ensemble, collectiveness; unity etc. 87; completeness etc. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all,' lock, stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, torso, *compages*; truck, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -, best -, principal -, main-part; essential part etc. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate etc. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete etc. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -short; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised, -in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping, comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally etc. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, considering all things, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump; - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, as a whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; phrase; number, volume, book, fascicule; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel, unit, class etc. 75.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale, shard; lamina etc. 204; moiety; small part; morsel, scrap, crumb; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share etc. (*allocation*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, stipule, tendril, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; constituent, ingredient, component part etc. 56.

compartment; department etc. (*class*) 75; county etc. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break etc. (*disjoin*) 44; partition etc. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional; aliquot; divided etc. *v.*; in compartments, multifold, incomplete, partial, divided etc. 44.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by instalments, - snatches, - inches, - dribblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

52. Completeness.—N. completeness etc. *adj.*; completion etc. 729; integration; integrality, entirety; universality; totality; perfection etc. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up etc. *v.*

impement; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, belly-ful; brimmer; sufficiency etc. 639.

V. be -complete etc. *adj.*; come to a head, render -complete etc. *adj.*; complete etc. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, - good; piece -, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate etc. 869.

go the whole -hog, - length, go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole etc. 50; perfect etc. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke-full; as full as - an egg is of meat, - a vetch, - a tick; saturated, crammed; replete etc. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing etc. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascitious.

Adv. completely etc. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally; *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; all out; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto coelo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - head to heels, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit; - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as ... as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a vengeance, - witness.

53. Incompleteness.—N. incompleteness etc. *adj.*; deficiency, short -measure, - weight; shortcoming etc. 304; insufficiency etc. 640; imperfection etc. 651; immaturity etc. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

(part wanting) defect, deficit, shortage, ullage, delation, omission, *careri*; interval etc. 198; break etc. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion etc. 730; missing link.

V. be incomplete etc. *adj.*: fall short of etc. 304; lack etc. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect etc. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect etc. 651; unfinished; uncompleted etc. (*see complete* etc. 729); defective, deficient, wanting; failing; in default, — arrear; short, — of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude etc. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, mangled, docked, lopped, truncated; bobtailed, cropped, bobbed, shingled. in progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely etc. *adj.*: by halves.

Phr. *caetera desunt*; caret.

54. Composition.—N. composition, constitution, crasis, synthesis; make-up; combination etc. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment, formation, conformation, production.

compilation etc. 72. (*musical*) composition etc. 415; painting etc. 556; writing etc. 590; typography etc. 591.

V. be composed, — made, — formed, — made up of; consist of, be resolved into.

include etc. (*in a class*) 76; subsume; synthesize; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make —, fill —, build-up; weave, construct, fabricate; compile; write, draw; set up (*printing*); enter into the composition of etc. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting etc. v.

55. Exclusion.—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile etc. (*seclusion*) 893; preclusion, lock out, ostracism, prohibition; disbarment, expulsion, ban.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from etc.

exclude, bar, ban; leave —, shut —, thrust —, bar-out; reject, repudiate, spurn, blackball; ostracize, boycott; lay —, put —, set-apart, — aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, — out; neglect etc. 460; banish etc. (*seclude*) 893; separate etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding etc. v.; exclusive.

excluded etc. v.; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible; preventive, interdictive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring, except; with the exception of; save, bating.

56. Component.—N. component; component —, integral —, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member etc. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, — the composition of; be a component etc. n.; be —, form-part of; merge —, be merged in; be implicated in; share in etc. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming etc. v.; inclusive; inherent etc. 5.

57. Extraneousness.—N. extraneousness etc. *adj.*: extrinsicity etc. 6; exteriority etc. 220; alienism.

foreign-body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, tramontane, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emigrant; creole, Afrikander; outsider, outlander, tenderfoot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; exterior, external, outside, outlandish; oversea; transultra-montane.

excluded etc. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign-parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas, overseas.

58. Order.—N. order, regularity etc. 80; uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; harmony, music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series etc. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness etc. *adj.* rank, place etc. (*term*) 71.

V. be —, become-in order etc. *adj.*: form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place-itself; adjust; fall into —, take-one's place, — rank; rally round; arrange etc. 60.

Adj. orderly, regular; in-order, — trim, — apple-pie order, according to Cocker, — its proper place, neat, neat as a pin, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; habitual; unconfused etc. (*see confuse* etc. 61) arranged etc. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically etc. *adj.*: in-turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular-steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods etc. (*periodically*) 138.

59. Disorder. [Absence, or want of Order, etc.]—N. disorder; derangement etc. 61; irregularity; anomaly etc. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy; —chism; want of method; dishevelment, untidiness etc. *adj.*: disunion; discord etc. 24.

confusion; confusedness etc. *adj.*: disarray, jumble, mix-up, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, muss, mash, muddle, hash; hotch-potch; *imbroglia*, chaos, omnium-gatherum, medley; mere-mixture etc. 41; fortuitous con-course of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaeque moles*.

complexity; complexness etc. *adj.*: com-, implication; intri-cacy, —cation; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth, wilderness, jungle; involution, —ravelling, entanglement; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian know, kink, web; wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, etc. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, pandemonium, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind etc. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most disorder, *discordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell-broke loose; bull in a china shop;

all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, -business.

slatte'n, slut, sloven; draggie-tail.

V. be -disorderly etc. *adj.*: ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange etc. 61; ravel etc. 219; ruffle, rumple; bungle, botch.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order; -place, -gear, -whack; irregular, desultory; anomalous etc. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous, disorganized, straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric; unsystematic; untidy, slovenly, bedraggled, messy; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical, lawless; unarranged etc. 60; confused, tumultuous, turbulent, tempestuous; deranged etc. 61; topsy turvy etc. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless etc. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubles; riotous etc. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*: by fits and -snatches, -starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, -cross purposes; upside down etc. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, chaos is come again.

60. Arrangement. [Reduction to Order.]—N. arrangement; plan etc. 626; preparation etc. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; disbursement; sorting etc. v.; assortment, allotment; grouping; apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization, grading; re-organization, rationalization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion; systematism.

[Result of arrangement] order, orderliness, form, array; digest, synopsis etc. (*compendi-um*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register etc. (*record*) 551; score etc. 415; cosmos, organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve etc. 260; file, card index.

V. reduce to - bring into -order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put - , set - , place - in order; straighten up, tidy up; set out, collocate, allocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, array, group, parcel out, allot, space, distribute, deal; cast - , assign - the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put - , set - to rights, - , into shape, - in trim, - in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register etc. (*record*) 551; list, catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabetize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score.

methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, co-ordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembrace. *Adj.* arranged etc. v.; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, tabular.

61. Derangement. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.]—N. derangement etc. v.: dis-

order etc. 59; ejection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; involvement; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling etc. v.; inversion etc. 218; corrugation etc. (*fold*) 258; insanity etc. 503.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring - , put - , throw into -disorder etc. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy etc. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, embrace; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, touse, dishevel, ruffle, rumple etc. (*fold*) 258; dement, litter, scatter; mix etc. 41.

Adj. deranged etc. v.: syncr-et-ic, -istic.

62. Precedence.—N. precedence; coming before etc. v.; the lead, *le pas*; superiority etc. 33; importance etc. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority etc. (*front*) 234; precursor etc. 64; priority etc. 116; precession etc. 280; anteposition, preference.

V. precede; come -before, - first; forerun, head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion etc. (*influence*) 175; lead off, kick off, open the ball; take - , have - precedence; outrank; have the start etc. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding etc. v.: pre-, antecedent; anterior, prior etc. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance etc. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

63. Sequence.—N. sequence, coming after; going after etc. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority etc. 117.

continuation; prolongation, order of succession; successiveness; Elijah's mantle.

secondariness; subordinancy etc. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding etc. v.: sequent; sub-, consequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive etc. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amoebaeal.

latter; posterior etc. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind etc. (*rear*) 235.

64. Precursor.—N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-courier*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger, dawn.

prelude, *proemialis*, preface, prologue, foreword, *avanti-propos*, *protasis*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction;

lead, heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation etc. 673; overture, voluntary, *exordium*, symphony, *ritornello*; premises.

prefigurement etc. 511; omen etc. 512.

Adj. precursory; pre-lu-sive, -sory; pro-emial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent etc. (*prior*) 116.

65. Sequel.—N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript, subscript; epilogue; conclusion; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage etc. 39; tail —, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

follower, after-glow, -growth, -crop, -taste, -math.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensee*, second thoughts.

66. Beginning.—N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction etc. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; foundation; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; zero hour; exordium, curtain raiser; maiden speech; prelude; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; gambit, narrow —, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure; forefront.

origin etc. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ etc. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy, incunabula; start, starting-point etc. 293; dawn etc. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing, caption; van etc. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border etc. (*edge*) 231; tee.

first-stage, — blush, — glance, — impression, — sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, *principia*, grammar, *protasis*; alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, institute, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, start; enter; set out etc. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead-off, — the way; take the -lead, — initiative; inaugurate, head; stand-at the head, — first, — for; lay the foundations etc. (*prepare*) 673; found etc. (*cause*) 153; set-up, — on foot, — agoing, — abroach, — the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open-up, — the door to; set-about, — to work; make a -beginning, — start; handse; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break-ground, — the ice, — cover; pass —, cross-the Rubicon; open-fire, — the ball; ventilate, air; undertake etc. 676.

come into -existence, — the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring —, crop-up.

begin — at the beginning, — *ab ovo*, — again, — *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning etc. v.; initi- al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, —-ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval etc. (*old*) 124; rudimentary, aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, front, leading, head; maiden, begun etc. v.; just -begun etc. v.

Adv. at —, in-the beginning etc. n.; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, — embryo, — its infancy; from -the beginning, — its birth; *ab-initio*, *ovo*, — *incunabilis*, primarily, originally.

67. End.—N. end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable —, butt —, fagend; tip, nib, point; tail etc. (*rear*) 235; verge etc. (*edge*) 231; tag, epilogue, peroration; *bonne bouche*, bitter end, tail end; terminal; *apodosis*; appendix.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish etc. (*completion*) 729; fate, doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain, wind-up; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end all, de-termination; expiration, expiry; death etc. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow; knock-out.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die etc. 360; come —, draw-to a -close etc. n.; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end etc. n.; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; stop etc. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending etc. v.; final, terminal, definitive, conclusive; crowning etc. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindmost; rear etc. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.
ended etc. v.; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest.

penultimate; last but -one, — two, etc. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally etc. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—N. middle, midst, mediety; mean etc. 29; medium, middle term; center etc. 222; mid-course etc. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* etc. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence etc. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; middling; mediate; inter-mediate etc. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central etc. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; in the thick; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. Continuity. [Uninterrupted sequence].—N. continuity; consecution, -tiveness etc. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; catena; scale; gradation, course, constant flow, perpetuity.

procession, column; retinue, *corège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race etc. 166. rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in —, form-a series etc. n.; fall in.

arrange in a series etc. *n.*; string together, catenate, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous. -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a line, - row etc. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously etc. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a line etc. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step; *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

70. Discontinuity. [Interrupted sequence.]—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction etc. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, split, crack, cut; gap etc. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *caesura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous etc. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose etc. 228; break -, snap-the thread; disconnect etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected, discrete, disjunctive; fitful etc. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting etc. *v.*; -tent; alternate; recurrent etc. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree etc. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round -, rung- of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, fall into- a place etc. *n.*

72. Assemblage.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, foregathering, muster, *atroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence etc. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione etc. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, eisteddfod; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave, etc. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*, symposium; museum, menagerie, etc. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng, multitude; flood, rush, deluge; rout, rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, jam, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove, kennel; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, force, regiment, etc. (*combatants*) 726; host etc. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association etc. (*party*) 712. volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; *budget*, *doorstep*, *assortment*, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, oon; faggot, wisp, truss,

tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, swath, gavel, haycock, stook.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; accervation, cumulation; amassment, glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomeration, -ate; coaccervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity etc. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster, mobilize; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; ga -, whip- in; gather: hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; accervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate etc. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled etc. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction etc. 44; divergence etc. 291; scattering etc. *v.*; dissemination, broadcasting, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment etc. 786; spread, repersion, circumfusion, interspersation, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, radiate, diffuse, shed, spread, ted, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, demobilize, dismember, distribute; apportion etc. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast, sprinkle, shatter; issue, deal out, retail; utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroach, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled etc. (*see* assemble etc. 72); dispersed etc. *v.*; sparse, disspread, broadcast. sporadic, widespread; far-flung; epidemic etc. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

74. Focus. [Place of meeting.]—*N.* focus; point of- convergence etc. 290; corradation; center etc. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue, *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépot* etc. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting-place; place of -meeting, - resort, -assignment; *point de -lieu de -réunion*; issue.

V. bring to- a point, - a focus, - an issue; focus.

75. Class.—N. class, category, *categoriā*, head, order, section; division, subdivision; department, province, domain, sphere.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, branch, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed; *clique*, coterie; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin. manner, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; conviction etc. 484. similarity etc. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—N. inclusion, admission, incorporation, comprehension, reception.

composition etc. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be included in etc.; come —, fall —, range-under; belong —, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, compromise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle.

reckon —, enumerate —, number- among; refer to; place —, arrange-under, — with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed; -ing etc. v.; inclusive; comprehensive, all-embracing; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class etc. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, etc.; *et caetera*.

77. Exclusion.*—N. exclusion etc. 55.

* The same set of words is used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

78. Generality.—N. general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts; *tout le monde*.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general etc. *adj.*: prevail, obtain, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general etc. *adj.*: generalize; spread, broadcast.

Adj. general, usual, current, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, panoramic, widespread etc. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; indeterminate, indefinite, unspecified, impersonal.

customary etc. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all, without exception.

generally etc. *adj.*: always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run etc. (*on an average*) 29.

79. Speciality.—N. speciality, *specialit*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity;

idiocrasy etc. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, attribute specificness etc. *adj.*: singularity etc. (*non-conformity*) 83; reading, version, lecture; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differ-entia*.

particulars, details, minutiae, items, counts.

I, self, I myself, *ego*; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, differentiate, determine, define, denote, indicate, itemize, detail.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special; particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, intimate, original, private, respective, definite, concrete, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exact, exclusive; singular etc. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical, representative, distinctive.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially etc. *adj.*: in particular, *in propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, — *re nata*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.: to wit.

80. Rule.—N. regularity, uniformity etc. 16; clock-work precision; punctuality etc. (*exactness*) 494; routine etc. (*custom*) 613; formula; system; rut; canon, convention, maxim; rule etc. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent etc. (*prototype*) 22; conformity etc. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model-state, — condition; standing -dish, — order; normality; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule etc. (*conformable*) 82; customary etc. 613; orderly etc. 58.

81. Multiformity.—N. multi-, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness etc. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -generous; multiplex, variform, manifold, many-sided, multiplicate; omni-form, -genous, -fariou; polymorphic; protean; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

82. Conformity.—N. conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality etc. (*custom*) 613; agreement etc. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

conventionalist, formalist, Philistine.

pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

conformity etc. *rule*: accommodate — adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular etc. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- -rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be -guided, — regulated- by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler aves les lousps*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim-with the -stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track etc. (*habit*) 613; rubber-stamp; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance etc. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule, adaptable, compliant, consistent, agreeable; regular etc. 80; according to -regulation, — rule, — Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric etc. 242.

conventional commonplace etc. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, — every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, — or garden, prosaic, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.
typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean; point device.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical.
exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably etc. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, — accordance, — keeping-with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; more -solito, — major-um.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card; according to plan.

invariably etc. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, — instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g., *inter alia*.

Phr. cetera va sans dire, ex pede Herculem, noscitur a sociis.

83. Unconformity.—*N.* non-conformity etc. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness etc. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity, etc. 79; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of -law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, singularity, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo etc. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturae, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, sacatra, marabou; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite, gynander, androgyn.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippogriff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken; cockatrice, wyvern, roc, liver, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grown beneath their shoulders.' *Teratology*.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, — fish flesh nor fowl nor good red her-

ring; one in a -way, — thousand; out-cast, -law; Ishmael, pariah; oasis.

V. be -unconformable etc. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, — path; infringe —, break —, violate- a -law, — habit, — usage, — custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle —, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal-ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, — place, — keeping, — tune, — one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, crotchety, egregious; out of the -beaten track, — common, — common run, — pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful etc. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, Bohemian, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé de nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclit, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric etc. 243. qualified etc. 469.

Adv. unconformably etc. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! — in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, — heard, — known- the like.

84. Number.—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, total, aggregate, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -ator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totitive, totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election, ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figure —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, anti-logarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, irrational.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—*N.* numeration, numbering etc. *v.*; pagination; tale, tally, recension, enumer-

ation, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement etc. 466: statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account etc. (list) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding —, slide-rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating —, adding-machine, difference engine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist; mathematician, actuary, statistician, surveyor, geodesist.

V. number, count, tell; call —, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, set a price, reckon, — up, estimate; suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page, foliate, paginate.

amount —, come-to.

Adj. numerical, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensurable, -ate; incommensurable, -ate.

86. List.—N. list, catalogue, enumeration, inventory, schedule; register etc. (record) 551; account; bill, — of costs, syllabus; terrier, tally, file; almanac, calendar, index, table, atlas, contents, card index; rota, ticket; book, ledger; synopsis, catalogue raisonné; tableau, scroll, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, programme; bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday-book; cadaster; directory, gazetteer, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, thesaurus, gradus. roll; check —, chequer —, bead-roll, — of honor; muster-roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

V. list, enrol, schedule, register etc. n.; indent, post, docket; matriculate.

Adj. cadastral, listed etc. v.

87. Unity.—N. unity; oneness etc. adj.; individuality; solitude etc. (seclusion) 893; isolation etc. (disjunction) 44; unification etc. 48.

one, unit, ace; item; individual; solo, none else, no other, naught beside.

V. be-one, — alone etc. adj.; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate etc. (disjoin) 44.

render one; unite etc. (join) 43, (combine) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary, only-begotten; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; solus, single-handed; singular, cold, various, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated etc. (disjoined) 44; insular; unitary.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discernible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly etc. adj.; alone, by itself, per se, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one-by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, sesqui-.

Phr. natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.

88. Accompaniment.—N. accompaniment; ap-purtenance, adjunct etc. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copartner-ship; coefficiency.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, fidus Achates; part-, co-partner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; excort, entourage, suite, cortège; convoy, follower etc. 65; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend, convoy, chaperon; hang —, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize etc. 120; bear —, keep-company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple-with.

Adj. accompanying etc. v.; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled-with; accessory, attendant, obligato.

Adv. with, withal; together —, along —, in company-with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by-jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and etc. (addition) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; biplicity, -formity; span, polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, doublet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollus, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation, dyad, distich.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate, mate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex etc. 90; îte-à-îte; paired; dihedral.

coupled etc. v.; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

90. Duplication.—N. duplication, doubling etc. v.; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration etc. (repetition) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat etc. 104; renew etc. 660; duplicate, copy etc. 21.

Adj. double; doubled etc. v.; bicameral, bicapital, bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -furious, -facial; two-fold, -sided, -headed, -edged etc.; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second; dual etc. 29.

Adv. twice, once more; over again etc. (repeatedly) 104; as much again; twofold, secondly, in the second place, again.

91. Bisection. [Division into two parts.]—N. bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-otomy; halving etc. v.; dimidiation; hendiads. bifurcation, forking, branching, furcation, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize, divaricate.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

Adj. bisected etc. v.: cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi- hemi-

92. Triality.—N. triality, trinity,* triplicity. three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, tri-nomial, leash; tierce; triennium; trefoil, triangle, trident, tripod, triumvirate, *troika*. third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

*Trinity is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

93. Triplication.—N. tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine, trilogy.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern-, -ary; triplex, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal; trihedral.

Adv. three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly etc. *adj.*

94. Trisection. [Division into three parts.]—N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts, trifurcate.

Adj. trifid; trisected etc. v.: tripartite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity.—N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter, quadruplet; quadrilateral, quadrangle, quatre-foil; *quadriga*.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quar-tile, quartic, tetractic, tetrad, tetrahedral; quad-rennial; quadrivalent.

96. Quadruplication.—N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, bi-quadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; quadruplex; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. Quadrisection. [Division into four parts.]—N. quadri-section, -partition; quarter-ing etc. v.: fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (i.e. fourthing); quarto.

V. quarter, divide into four parts, quadrisect.

Adj. quartered etc. v.: quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, etc.—N. five, cinque, quint, quin-cunx, quintuplet, quintet, pentagon, pentameter, Pentateuch; six, half-a-dozen; sextet, hexagon, hexameter; seven, Heptarchy; eight, octet, octa-gon, octave; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter

of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score, sexagenarian; seven-ty, three score and ten, septuagenarian; eighty, four score, octogenarian; ninety, four score and ten, nonagenarian.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross; bicentenary, tercentenary etc.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, millennium, -ten thousand; lac, lakh, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion etc.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; nine-fold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, twelfth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth etc. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -uriat; secular, hundredth; thousandth; millenary etc.

99. Quinquesection, etc.—N. division by -five etc. 98; quinquesection etc.; fifth etc.; decima-tion.

V. decimate, quinquesect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe, teind; duodecimal, twelfth; sexagesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal etc.

100. Plurality. [More than one.]—N. plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three etc.; a few, several; multitude etc. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone etc. 87.

Adv. *et cetera*, etc., etc.

Phr. *non deficit aller*.

100a. Fraction [Less than one.]—N. fraction, fractional part, fragment; part etc. 51.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, partial.

101. Zero.—N. zero, nothing, naught, nought, duck's egg, goose egg; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence etc. 187; unsubstantiality etc. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerosness etc. *adj.*: numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profu-sion etc. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous -number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, school, shoal, swarm, draft, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd etc. (*assemblage*) 72; lots, loads, heaps; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, ma-jority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous etc. *adj.*: swarm -, teem -, crawl -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick and close, multiply, people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various.

108. Period. [Definite duration, or portion of time.]—N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, sennight, octave, month, moon, quarter, semester, year, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, decade, *decennium*, indiction, lifetime, generation, epoch, era, cycle.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual etc. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. Contingent Duration.—Adv. during - pleasure, - good behavior; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

109. Course. [Indefinite duration.]—N. course - , progress - , process - , succession - , lapse - , flow - , flux - , effluxion, stream - , tract - , current - , sweep - , tide - , march - , step - , flight- of time; duration etc. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll - , wear - , press - , drag- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide, crawl; run - its course.

out; expire; go - , pass- by; be - past etc. 122.

Adj. clapsing etc. v.: aoristic; progressive, transient etc. 111.

Adv. in due - time, - season; in - course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

110. Diuturnity. [Long duration.]—N. diuturnity; a - long - , length of - time; an age, a century, an eternity, aeons; slowness etc. 275; perpetuity etc. 112; blue moon.

dura- bleness, - bility; persistence, lastingness etc. *adj.*: continuance, assiduity, endurance, standing; permanence etc. (*stability*) 150; survival, - vance; longevity etc. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction - , prolongation - , extension- of time; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry etc. (*be late*) 133; drag - on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin - , eke - , draw - , lengthen- out; temporize; gain - , make - , talk against- time.

out-last, - live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; perdurable; lasting etc. v.: of long - duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi- ent, - live; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, semper- virent, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unremitting; perpetual etc. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out etc. v.: long-pending, -winded; slow etc. 275.

Adv. long; for - a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago etc. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the - day long, - year, - season, - the whole long day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, etc.; for good; permanently etc. *adj.*

111. Transientness. [Short duration.]—N. transientness etc. *adj.*: evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, transitoriness, volatility, caducity, mortality, span; flash in the pan, nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity etc. 274; suddenness etc. 113; changeableness etc. 149.

V. be - transient etc. *adj.*: flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, fleet, melt away, evaporate; pass away like a - cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi- ent, - tory, - tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying etc. v.: fug- acious, - itive, shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor- al, - ary; provis- ional, - ory; cursor, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk; cometary, meteoric, ex- temporaneous, summary; pressed for time etc. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily etc. *adj.*: *pro tempore*; for - the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon etc. (*early*) 132; briefly etc. *adj.*: at short notice; on the - point, - eve - of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; her to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper est aestas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transi gloria mundi*.

112. Perpetuity. [Endless duration.]—N. perpetuity, eternity, timelessness; everness, age, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness etc. *adj.*: perpetuation; infinite duration.

V. last - , endure - , go on- for ever; have as end.

eternize, eternify, perpetuate, immortalize.

Adj. perpetual, eternal, eterne; everlasting, - living, - flowing; continual, constant, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; neverending, - dying, - fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually etc. *adj.*: always, ever, evermore, aye; for - ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - , ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world - , time- without end; *in saecula saeculorum*; to the - end of time, - crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly etc. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis aevum*.

113. Instantaneity. [Point of time.]—N. instantaneity, - ousness; sudden-, abrupt- ness. moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of - day, - night; hour, minute; very - minute etc., - time, - hours present - , right - , true - , exact - , correct- time.

V. be - instantaneous etc. *adj.*: twinkle, flash, instantaneously, momentary, extempore.

sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty, quick as - thought, - lightning, - a flash; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously etc. *adj.*; in — in less than no time; *presto*, *subito*, *instantly*, suddenly, at a stroke, like — a shot, — greased lightning; in a trice, in a moment etc. *n.*; *efsoons*, in the twinkling of — an eye, — a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum*, *uno saltu*; at —, all at once; in one's tracks; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same — instant etc. *n.*; immediately etc. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the — spot, — spur of the moment, — dot; just then; slap — dash etc. (*haste*) 684; before you could — turn round, — say — knife, — Jack Robinson.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.
*See note on 264.

114. Chronometry. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.]—*N.* chronometry, —logy; date, epoch; style, era. almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, —try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, —scope, —graph; repeater, alarum; time-keeper, —piece; dial, sundial, *gnomon*, *pendule*, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, water clock, clepsydra.

mean —, Greenwich —, solar —, sidereal —, local —, summer — time; daylight saving. chrono-grapher, —loger, —logist; annalist.

V. fix —, mark — the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark — time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, —metrical, —grammatical; isochronal.

Adv. o'clock; *a.m.*, *p.m.*

115. Anachronism. [False estimate of time.]—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, prochronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism. disregard —, neglect —, oblivion — of time. intempestivity etc. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated etc. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date; anachronous etc. *n.*

116. Priority.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, pre-existence, — precedence etc. 62; precession etc. 280; precursor etc. 64; the past etc. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; antecede, go before etc. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; premise, presage etc. 511.

be — beforehand etc. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, —ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, —existent; foresighted; former, foregoing; afore —, before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory etc. (*precursory*) 64; pre-war.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously etc. *adj.*: afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile, ere —, before-, —then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; aforesaid; on the eve of, in anticipation.

117. Posteriority.—*N.* posteriority, succession, sequence; following etc. 281; subsequence.

supervention; futurity etc. 121; successor; sequel etc. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow etc. 281 —, come —, go — after; ensue, result; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; successive etc. 63; postdiluvial, —an; *pulsné*; posthumous; post-war, future etc. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a — subsequent, — later — period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, *efsoons*; from that — time, — moment; after a — while, — time; in process of time. postcena, postcibal, postprandial, after-dinner.

118. The Present Time.—*N.* the present — time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, latest, existing, that is.

Adv. at this — time, — moment etc. 113; at the — present time etc. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-adays; already; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the — time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the — nail, — spot; on the spur of the — moment, — occasion.

until now; to — this, — the present day.

119. Different Time. [Time different from the present.]—*N.* different —, other — time. [Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that —, at which — time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, —soever; upon which, on which occasion; at — another, — a different, — some other, — any — time; at various times; some —, one — of these days, — fine morning, — day; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time, once.

120. Synchronism.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness etc. *adj.*: concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism, *syntony*. contemporary, coetaneous.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, —al, —jeal, —istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, —ous; contempora-ry, —neous; coetaneous; coterminous, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously etc. *adj.*: together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the — very moment etc. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile etc. (*while*) 106.

121. Futurity. [Prospective time.]—*N.* futurity, —ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching — coming —, after — time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life;

morrow, to-morrow, by and by; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.
 approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny etc. 152; eventuality, heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foresight etc. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate etc. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132; come —, draw — on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend etc. (*be destined*) 152. Adj. future, to come; coming etc. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close — at hand; eventual, ulterior; expectant, prospective, in prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, on the knees of the gods, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in — course, — process, — the fullness of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo; paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a — time, — while.
 from this time; hence-forth, — forwards; thence; thence-forth, — forward; whereupon, upon which, soon etc. (*early*) 132; on the — eve, — point, — brink — of; about to; close upon.

122. Preterition. [Retrospective time.]—N. preterition, priority etc. 116; the past, past time; days —, times — of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days, good old days; old —, ancient —, former — times; fore time; yesterdays; the olden —, good old-time; auld lang syne; eld, antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote — age, — time; ancient history; remote past; rust of antiquity; ancientness.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palaeontology, archaeology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediaevalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory etc. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediaevalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, -arian; archaeologist etc.: Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry etc. (*paternity*) 186.

V. be — past etc. *adj.*: have — expired etc. *adj.*: — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go — by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes — back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, whilom, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; extinct as the dodo.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; past, preterite, preter-perfect, -pluperfect, past perfect.

looking back etc. v.: retro-spective, -active; archaeological etc. n.

Adv. formerly; of — old, — yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in — the olden time etc. n.: anciently, long — ago, — since; a long — while, — time — ago; years —, ages — ago; some time — ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last — year, — season — month etc.; *ultimo*, lately etc. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till now; hitherto, heretofore, no longer since; in the memory of time; from time immemorial; in the memory of

man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time — has, — hath — been. *Whewell.

123. Newness.—N. newness etc. *adj.*: neologism, neoterism; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth etc. 127; gloss of novelty, innovation; renovation etc. (*restoration*) 660, modernist, neologist, neoteric, modernism, modernity; mushroom; latest fashion, *dernier cri*.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*.

V. renew etc. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young etc. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; untried, — handseled, — used, — trodden, — beaten; fledgling.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, — fashioned, — fangled, — fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand —, span-new, up to date, topical; vernal, renovated; innovatory.

fresh as — a rose, — a daisy, — paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly etc. *adj.*: afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long —, a short time — ago.

124. Oldness.—N. oldness etc. *adj.*: age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity, maturity, ripeness; decline, decay; senility etc. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture, archaism etc. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, folklore, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be — old etc. *adj.*: have — had, — seen — its day; become — old etc. *adj.*: age, fade.

Adj. old, olden, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; eld — er, — est; first-born.

prime; prim — itive, — eval, — igenous; primordial — nate; aboriginal etc. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre — historic; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediaeval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; fusty, moth-eaten; out of — date, — fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the — age, — times; exploded; gone out, — by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile etc. 128; time-worn; crumbling etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as — the hills, — Methuselah, — Adam, — history.

Adv. since the — world was made, — year one, — days of Methuselah.

125. Morning. [Noon.]—N. morning, morn — ings, forenoon, a.m., prime, dawn, daybreak, daylight, sun-up, peep —, break — of day; aurora,

Eos; first blush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow. spring; vernal equinox. noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer; summer solstice. Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal, aestival. Adv. at -sunrise etc. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—N. evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close-of day; eventide, evensong, vespers; candlelight; nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, blind man's holiday; eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, *post meridiem*, *p.m.* autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox, Indian summer, harvest-time. midnight; dead —, witching time- of night; winter, — solstice.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal, wintry, brumal, hiemal.

127. Youth.—N. youth; juven- ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom. cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seedtime —, golden season - of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation, younger generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, unfledged, unripe, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

128. Age.—N. age; oldness etc. *adj.*: old —, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second childhood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'scur and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe old age; longevity; time of life. seniority, eldership; elders etc. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, dean, father; primogeniture; nostology.

V. be -aged etc. *adj.*: grow —, get- old etc. *adj.*: age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old etc. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, doddering, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; dotting etc. (*imbecile*) 499.

old, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born. turned of years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; gerontic; ancestral; patriarchal etc. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—N. infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little- one, — tot, — mite, chick, brat, chit, pickaninny, kid, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, cub, unlicked cub, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledohoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive branch, nestling, chicken, duckling; larva, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon; tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g. *foetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, —kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*, damozel; maid, -en; virgin; nymph; colleen; minx, baggage, -school-girl; tomboy, flapper, hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, — swaddling clothes, — long clothes, — arms, — leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young etc. 127.

130. Veteran.—N. veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard, dugout, grand-father, -sire; grandam, beldam; gaffer, gammer; hag, crone; pantaloon; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-nar-ian; old stager; dotard etc. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, Rip van Winkle, old Parr; elders; forefathers etc. (*pater-nity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—N. adolescence, pubes-cence, majority; adulthood etc. *adj.*: manhood, virility, maturity; flower of age; prime —, meridian of life.

man etc. 373; woman etc. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, — sown one's wild oats, settle down.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full-blown, — grown, in one's prime, in full bloom, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

132. Earliness.—N. earliness etc. *adj.*: mor-ning etc. 125.

punctuality; promptitude etc. (*activity*) 682; haste etc. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness etc. (*instan-tancy*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, an-ticipation; prevenience, a stitch in time.

V. be -early etc. *adj.*: — beforehand etc. *adv.*: keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite etc. (*quicken*) 274; make haste etc. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt etc. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; pre-venient, anticipatory; *rathe*.

happen etc. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected etc. 508; impending, imminent; near, — at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rather; etc. *adj.*: soon; ere —, before — long; punctually etc. *adj.*: to the minute; in time; in — good, — military, — pudding, — due — time; time enough. beforehand; prematurely etc. *adj.*: precipitately etc. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before — its, — one's — time; in anticipation; unexpectedly etc. 508.

suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment, — occasion; at once; on the spot, — instant; at sight; off —, out of — hand; à vue d'œil; straight, — way, — forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instantler, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

133. Lateness.—N. lateness etc. *adj.*: tardiness etc. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; detention; deferring etc. v.: filibuster, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, reprieve, stay; protraction, prolongation, moratorium; contango; demurrage; remand; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late etc. *adj.*: tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter, saunter, lag behind; bide —, take — one's time; hang — about, — around, — back, — in the balance; gain time; hang fire; stand —, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift —, stave — off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin —, draw —, lengthen — out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push —, drive — to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve etc. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

shelve, table, lay on the table.

lose an opportunity etc. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick —, cool — one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await etc. (*expect*) 507; sit up, — at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory etc. (*slow*), overdue 275; delayed etc. v.: in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at — sunset, — the eleventh hour, — length, — last, — long; ultimately; after —, behind — time; too late; too late for etc. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*.

134. Occasion.—N. occasion, opportunity, opening, room, scope, field; suitable —, proper — time, — season; high time; opportuneness etc. *adj.*: tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, emergency, conjuncture; turning point; given time.

nick of time; golden —, well-timed —, favorable — opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molliora tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time etc. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize etc. (*take*) 789 —, use etc. 677 —, give etc. 784 — an — opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion etc. (*be expedient*) 646. strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timely, timely, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable etc. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely etc. *adj.*: in — proper, — due — time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the nick, — fulness — of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the — way, — by; *en passant*, à propos; *pro re nata*, — *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while — speaking of, — on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the moment, — occasion; on the spot etc. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem; occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

135. Intemperstivity.—N. intemperstivity; unseasonableness; unsuitable —, improper — time; unreasonableness etc. *adj.*: evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism etc. 115.

V. be — ill timed etc. *adj.*: mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be — busy, — engaged, — tied up, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect etc. 460 — an opportunity; allow —, suffer — the — opportunity, — occasion — to — pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time etc. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of — date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited etc. 24; inexpedient etc. 647.

unpunctual etc. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature etc. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately etc. *adj.*: as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

136. Frequency.—N. frequency, oftness; repetition, etc. 104.

V. recur etc. 104; do nothing but; keep, — on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, recurrent, repeated etc. 104; habitual etc. 613; hourly, etc. 138.

Adv. often, often to be met with, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly etc. 104; unseldom, not infrequently; in — quick, — rapid succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly etc.; every — day, — hour, — moment etc. perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, all the time, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon, most often; commonly etc. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again etc. 104.

137. Infrequency. —N. infrequency, infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness etc. 103; seldomness, uncommonness.

V. be -rare etc. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; uncommon, sporadic, rare, — as a blue diamond; few etc. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, infrequently, infrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*; like angels' visits, few and far between.

138. Regularity of recurrence. Periodicity. —N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation etc. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, birthday, jubilee, centenary, bi-, ter-centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday etc.; months of the year; January etc.; feast, fast, saint's day etc.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's Day etc. 998; quarter-, Lady-, Midsummer-, Michaelmas-day; May Day, the King's Birthday; leap year, seasons.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, — succession; return, revolve, rotate; come -again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclic-, -al, rhythmic-, -al, even; recurring etc. V. inter-, remittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, etc.; bissextile; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, etc.

regular, steady, punctual, constant, methodical, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically etc. *adj.*: at -regular intervals, — stated times; at -fixed, — established periods; punctually etc. *adj.*: *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns, in -turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence. —N. irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness etc. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uneven, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic, unsystematic, unequal, variable, halting.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*: by fits and starts etc. (*discontinuously*) 70.

140. Change. [Difference at different times.]—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; metabolism; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; version, metathesis, transmigration; catalysis; *avatar*; alterative.

conversion etc. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution etc. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion etc. (*reversal*) 218; displacement etc. 185; transference etc. 270.

changeableness etc. 149; tergiversation etc. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, jibe, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, dodge, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, revamp, superinduce; trans-form, —mute, -ume, -figure etc. *n.*; metamorphose, ring the changes; convert, resolve; revolutionize; chop and change; pat-re-shape.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle cards, spin the wheel; give a -turn, — color & influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, *turn* over a new leaf.

recast etc. 146; reverse etc. 218; disturb etc. 61; convert into etc. 144.

Adj. changed etc. v.; new-fangled; changeable etc. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream:' *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

141. Permanence. [Absence of change.]—N. stability etc. 150; quiescence etc. 265; obstinacy etc. 606.

permanence, -cy, persistence, fixity, fixity of purpose, endurance, durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laissez-faire*; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, — be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, — still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold —, keep-one's ground, — footing; hold good.

Adj. stable etc. 150; persisting etc. v.; permanent; established, fixed; durable; unchanged etc. (*change* etc. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive etc. (*old*) 124; stationary etc. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, — still; *ut possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. as you were! *j'y suis j'y reste; esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliae mutari*; let sleeping dogs lie.

142. Cessation. [Change from action to

rest.]—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinenace.

inter-, re-mission: sus-pense, -pension, interruption, hitch; hartal; stop; stopping etc. v.: closure, stoppage, halt; arrival etc. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, armistice, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

closure etc. 261.

dead -stop, — stand, — lock; checkmate; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end etc. 67; death etc. 360; *caesura*.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stall, stop short, check; stick, deadlock, hand fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up etc. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive etc. 292; go out, die away, peter out; wear -away, — off; pass away etc. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut out, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, — torrent; pull the check string; switch off.

p!nt. halt! hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! shut up! give over! chuck it!

143. Continuance in action.—N. continu-ance, -ation; run; extension, prolongation; maintenance, perpetuation; persistence etc. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition etc. 104.

V. continue, persist; go —, jog —, keep —, carry —, run — hold-on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; endure; take —, maintain- its course; keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate, prolong; maintain; preserve etc. 604a; harp upon etc. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, — alive, — at it, — the pot boiling, — the ball rolling, — up the ball; plod-, plug-along; slog on; die in harness; hold on —, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quiesce non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing etc. v.: uninterrupted, unintermitting, unremitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying etc. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

follow-up.

Int. carry on! right away!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum, labitur et labetur*.

144. Conversion. [Gradual change to something different.]—N. conversion, reduction, transmutation, transformation, development, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion, transmigration, shifting etc. v., conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, test tube etc.

convert, neophyte, proselyte, pervert, renegade, deserter, apostate, turncoat.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- -to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of, illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form etc. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring — reduce- to; transform.

Adj. converted into etc. v.: convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually etc. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* etc. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—N. reversion, return, revulsion; reaction.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante hellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion etc. 219; recoil etc. 277; regression etc. 283; restoration etc. 660; relapse etc. 661; vicinism, atavism, throwback.

V. revert, turn back, return; relapse etc. 661; recoil etc. 277; retreat etc. 283; restore etc. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, — scale; escheat.

Adj. reverting etc. v.: revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours*, wrong side out.

146. Revolution. [Sudden or violent change.]—N. revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction etc. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, overthrow, *débâcle*; counter-revolution, rebellion etc. 742.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm.

legerdemain etc. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex; revert etc. 742.

Adj. unrecognizable.

Revolutionary, Bolshevik etc. 742.

147. Substitution. [Change of one thing for another.]—N. substitution, subrogation, commutation; supplanting etc. v.: supersession, metonymy etc. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted.] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, temporary expedient, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, goat, scape-goat; double; change-ling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; remount; representative etc. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for, make way for, give place to; supply —, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute, step into —, stand in- the shoes of; make a shift —, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted etc. v.: vicarious, substitutive; substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. Interchange. [Double or mutual change.]—N. inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, intermutation; reciprocation, transposal, transposition, shuffling; reciprocity, castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter etc. 794; tit for tat etc. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, trade, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate etc. 718; barter etc. 794.

Adj. interchanged etc. v.: reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchanged etc. v.: interchange-able, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about, turn about; each -, every one-in his turn.

149. Changeableness.—N. changeableness etc. *adj.*: mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314; restlessness etc. *adj.*: fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation etc. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, kaleidoscope, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency etc. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway -, shift-to and fro; change and change about; oscillate etc. 314; vibrate -, oscillate-between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing etc. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing, kaleidoscopic, prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstable, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating etc. v.: restless; mercurial; agitated etc. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute etc. 605; capricious etc. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; fleeting, transient etc. 111.

Adv. see-saw etc. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

150. Stability.—N. stability; immutability etc. *adj.*: unchangeableness etc. *adj.*: constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stabilization, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin, law of the Medes and Persians.

stabilimeter, stabilizator.

permanence etc. 141; obstinacy etc. 606.

V. be -firm etc. *adj.*: stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize, stabilize; retain, stet, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode etc. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter- ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent etc. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial etc. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid, fiducial, immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established etc. v.: vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established etc. v.: deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate etc. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresolvable, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -viable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

Int. *stet*.

151. Eventuality.—N. eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked-fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, happening, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence etc. 154.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs, matters; things -, affairs-in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide -, stream -, current -, run -, march-of-things, events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents etc. (*chance*) 156; situation etc. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn-out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, emanate, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off etc. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go- through; endure etc. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening etc. v.: going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on-foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, momentous, signal; stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually, ultimately, in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in -the natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- as -the world goes on, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

152. **Destiny.**—N. destiny etc. (*necessity*) 601; hereafter, future —, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity etc. 121; everlasting-life, — death; prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie —, hover-over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, foredoom, foreshadow, have in store for.

Adj. impending etc. v.; destined; about to-be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that-will, — is to-be; in prospect etc. (*expected*) 507; looming in the distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of-time; — futurity; on the knees of the gods; pregnant etc. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in-time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually etc. 151; whatever may happen etc. (*certainly*) 474; as-chance etc. 156-would have it.

153. **Cause.** [Constant antecedent.]—N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, engine, turbine, motor, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author etc. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; dynamo, generator, battery (electric); leaven; groundwork, foundation etc. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring-head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent etc. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; kernel, core; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, — why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause etc. (*intention*) 620; *le dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, fetus, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stalk, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root; latent organism.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-, breeding-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production etc. 161.

V. be the -cause etc. n.- of; originate; give -origin, — rise, — occasion-to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring-on, — to pass, — about; produce; create etc. 161; set-up, — afloat, — on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of, inaugurate; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to etc. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; promote; have a-hand in, — finger-in-the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale, give the casting vote; have a common origin; derive its origin etc. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused etc. v.; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; inceptive, embry-onic, -otic; in-embryo, — ova; seminal, germinal; formative, productive etc. 168; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because etc. 155; behind the scenes.

154. **Effect.** [Constant sequent.]—N. effect,

consequence, sequela; derivative, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; outcome; termination, end etc. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud, blossom, florescence, ear.

production, produce, product, finished product, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; offspring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect etc. n.- of; be -due, — owing-to; originate-in, — from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue from; come to, — of, — out of; depend —, hand —, hinge —, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from etc. v.; resultant; derivable from; due to; caused etc. by, 153; dependent upon; derived —, evolved-from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a —, in-consequence; through all, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. **Attribution.** [Assignment of cause.]—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for etc. v.; imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree etc. (*paternity*) 166. explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why etc. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, charge with, blame, lay at the door of, father upon; saddle with; affiliate; account for, derive from, point out the-reason etc. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed etc. v.; attributable etc. v.; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to etc. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, — that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how-comes, — is, — happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illae lachrymae; cherchez la femme*.

156. **Chance.**† [Absence of assignable cause.]—N. chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, fortuity, contingency, coincidence, adventure, hit; fate etc. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery, raffle, tombola, sweepstake; toss up etc. 621; turn of the-table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw-of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune, whirligig of chance; *sortes; -virgilliana*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main- chance.

theory of -probabilities, - chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gamble, gaming etc. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate etc. 601; stumble on, light -, blunder -, hit-upon; take one's chance etc. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, hazard, random, stray, adventitious, adventive, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible etc. 470; unintentional etc. 621.

Adv. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance etc. (possibly) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck etc. n.- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

†The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

157. Power.—N. power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy etc. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority etc. 737; strength etc. 159.

ability; ableness etc. *adj.*; competency; efficiency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence etc. 175; horse power; dynamometer.

pressure; elasticity; gravity; attraction, repulsion; *vis -inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; friction, suction.

electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism, electrostatics, electrification; electric - current, - power; potential -, dynamic -, kinetic -, electrical -, chemical -, atomic -energy; electric field, circuit, charge, discharge, shock, polarity, pole; amperage, voltage, wattage, resistance, conduction, induction, electrification, electrolysis.

electronics, radionics, electron physics, electrophysics, avionics, radiometry, photoelectronics; electron, negatron, positron, photoelectron, thermion, barytron; electronic effect; electron emission; electron -, cathode -, anode -, positive - ray; electron - current, - flow - stream, - beam, - volt; electronic circuit; conductance; electron tube, tube, vacuum tube, photoelectric tube, cell; transistor.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful etc. *adj.*; gain -power etc. n. belong -, -pertain -to; lie -, be - in one's power; can.

electrify, generate, magnetize.

give -, confer -, exercise -power etc. n.: empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen etc. 159; compel etc. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up -to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-, armi- potent; mighty, ascendent; almighty.

electric, electrical, electronic etc. *adj.* forcible etc. *adj.* (energetic) 171; influential etc. 175; productive etc. 168.

Adv. powerfully etc. *adj.*; by -virtue, - dint-of.

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility, caducity; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelles, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et praeterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; scrap of paper.

inefficacy etc. (inutility) 645; failure etc. 732. helplessness etc. *adj.*: prostration, paralysis, palsy, ataxia, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, e -nasculation, inanition, senility etc. 128; castrato, eunuch.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle, milk-sop.

V. be -impotent etc. *adj.*: not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke etc. (fail) 732.

render -powerless etc. *adj.*: deprive of power; decontrol; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, beset, cripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrote*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, render *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, devitalize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, spay, caponize, castrate, geld; effeminize.

shatter, exhaust; weaken etc. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; undendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, decrepit; disabled etc. v.: armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed, out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled etc. (in difficulty) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, imoperative, good for nothing; dud; invertebrate; ineffectual etc. (failing) 732; inadequate etc. 640; inefficacious etc. (useless) 645.

159. Strength. (Degree of power.)—N. strength; power etc. 157; energy etc. 171; vigor, force, main -, physical -, brute -force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonic, stoutness etc. *adj.*: lustihood, stamina, nerve,

muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, tumbler, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath, Titan; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening etc. v.; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong etc. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong etc. *adj.*; give -strength etc. n.; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh etc. 689; refeed; reinforce etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic, gymnastic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, husky, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full-force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion; - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high-feather; in fine fettle; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly etc. *adj.*; by force etc. n.; by main force etc. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

160. Weakness. -N. weakness etc. *adj.*: debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence etc. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, femininity; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity etc. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure-of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, anemia, bloodlessness, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, broken reed, house-of cards, - built on sand.

soft-, weak-ling; infant etc. 129; youth etc. 127.

V. be -weak etc. *adj.*: drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

render -weak etc. *adj.*: weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, etc. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength - the strength of; invalidate; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent etc. 158; relaxed, unnerved etc. v.; sap-, strength-, powerless; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanish.

frail, fragile, shattery, frangible, brittle etc. 328; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering etc. v.: broken, lame, halt, game, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumble-down; palsied etc. 158; decrepit; C3.

lanquid, poor, poorly, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly etc. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened etc. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless etc. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless etc. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

161. Production. -N. production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together etc. v.; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; effect etc. 154.

flowering, fructification fruition.

bringing forth etc. v.: parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation etc. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, fertilization, breeding, conception, germination, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*.

authorship, publication; works, *oeuvre*, *opus*. edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute, get up; achieve, accomplish etc. (*complete*) 729.

flower, sprout, blossom, burgeon, bear fruit, fructify, spawn, teem, can, yean, farrow, drop, calf, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive etc. 168; create; beget, conceive, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; procreate, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call-into-being, - existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause etc. 153; acquire etc. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing etc. v.: productive of; prolific etc. 168; creative, formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; fertile, pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught-with; with child, in the family way.

teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of;
puerper-al, -ous.
architectonic; constructive.

162. Destruction. [Non-production.]—N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-
dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash,
havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break-down, — up;
prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck,
crack-up, crash, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm;
Caudine Forks, Sedan.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life etc.
361; knock-out, knock-down blow; doom, crack
of doom.

destroying etc. v.: demo-lition; -lishment;
biblioclasm; overthrow, subversion, suppres-
sion; abolition etc. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice;
ravage, devastation, *sabotage, razzia*; incendia-
rism; revolution etc. 146; extirpation etc. (*extrac-
tion*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin;
dilapidation etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed etc.; perish; fall, — to the
ground; tumble, topple; go —, fall-to pieces;
break up; crumble, — to dust; go to -the dogs, —
the wall, — smash, — shivers, — wreck, — pot, —
wrack and ruin; go -by the board, — all to smash,
— to pieces, — under; be all -over, — up -with;
totter to its fall.

destroy; do —, make-away with; nullify; annul
etc. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, —
throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal
the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break —, cut-up;
break —, cut —, pull —, mow —, blow —, beat-
down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take
off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; con-
sume.

smash, — to smithereens, quell, squash,
quelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear
—, crush —, cut —, shake —, pull —, pick-
to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, — tatters; crush —,
knock- to atoms; pulverize; ruin; strike out;
throw —, knock- -down, — over; lay by the heels;
fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, crash, ship-
wreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, — ruins;
sweep away, erase, expunge, strike out, delete,
efface, raze; level, — with the -ground, — dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; dis-
organize; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645;
devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap,
mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish,
quench, annihilate; snuff —, put —, stamp —,
trample-out; lay —, trample-in the dust;
prostrate; tread —, crush —, trample-under foot;
lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, — a
clean sweep, — mincemeat-of; cut up root and
branch; fling —, scatter- to the winds; throw
overboard; strike at the root of, sap the founda-
tions of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire
and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate etc. 301.

Adj. destroyed etc. v.: perishing etc. v.:
trembling —, nodding —, tottering- to its fall; in
course of destruction etc. n.: extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary,
deletory; destroying etc. v.: suicidal; deadly etc.
(*killing*) 361.

Adj. with -crushing effect, hammer,
hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

163. Reproduction.—N. reproduction, renova-
tion; restoration etc. 660; renewal; new edition,
reprint etc. 21; revival, regeneration, palin-
genesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation,
reanimation, resurrection; resurgence, re-
appearance, atavism; Phoenix; reincarnation.
generation etc. (*production*) 161; multiplica-
tion.

V. reproduce; restore etc. 660; revive,
renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resusci-
tate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put
into the crucible; multiply, repeat, resurge.
crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced etc. v.: nascent, reappear-
ing; reproductive; resurgent; progenitive; Hydra-
headed.

164. Producer.—N. producer, creator, de-
viser, designer, originator, inventor, author,
founder, generator, mover, architect; grower,
constructor, maker etc. (*agent*) 690.

165. Destroyer.—N. destroyer etc. (destroy
etc. 162); cankerworm etc. (*bane*) 663;
iconoclast; assassin etc. (*killer*) 361; executioner
etc. (*punish*) 975; Hun, Vandal, nihilist,
anarchist.

166. Paternity.—N. paternity; parentage;
fatherhood; consanguinity etc. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, daddy, papa, gover-
nor, *pater, paterfamilias, abba*; genitor, pro-
genitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grand-
sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, truck, tree, stock, *stirps*,
pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race,
clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth,
ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mam-
ma, *materfamilias*; grand-mother; matriarch.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family,
ancestral, linear, matrilinear, patrilineal,
patriarchal.

167. Posterity.—N. posterity, progeny, breed,
issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow,
spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren,
heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; kid; infant etc. 129;
bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, spirit,
branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant;
heir, -ess; heir -apparent, — presumptive; chip of
the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filia-
tion, promogeniture

Adj. filial.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness etc.
adj. fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty,
pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, mul-
tiplication, propagation, procreation; superfeta-
tion.

milk cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot,
land flowing with milk and honey; second crop,
after-crop, -growth, -math; fertilization.

V. make -productive etc. *adj.*: fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, pullulate, multiply; produce etc. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fructiferous; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermat-ic; originative; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient etc. (*producing*) 161; profitable etc. (*useful*) 644.

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness etc. *adj.*: infertility, sterile; ity, infecundity; impotence etc. 158. unprofitableness etc. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive etc. *adj.*: hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, acarpous, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruitless; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action, procuration, procurement.

causation etc. 153; instrumentality etc. 631; influence etc. 175; action etc. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* etc. 627.

quicken- -, maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action etc. *adj.*: operate, work; act, -upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring-into-operation, -play; have-play, -free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting etc. (*doing*) 680; in-operation, -force, -action, -play, -exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency etc. *n.*: of; through etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of etc. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness etc. *adj.*: intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; pep, live wire, high pressure; backbone, mettle, fire, vim.

acri-mony, -tude, -dity; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness etc. *adj.*: severity, edge, point; pungency etc. 392.

cantharides; Spanish fly; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393, stimulant, excitant.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy etc. 682; quicksilver.

resolution etc. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion etc. (*effort*) 686; excitation etc. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy etc. *n.*: energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, activate, exert; sharpen, pep up, intensify; inflame etc. (*tender violent*) 173; wind up etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, -into, -hard, -home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising, go ahead; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk, vigorous, live.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, -shot, -distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy etc. (*pungent*) 392; sarcastic etc. 932.

potent etc. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

Adv. strongly etc. *adj.*: fortiter in re; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness etc. *adj.*: inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, quiescence etc. 265; latency, inaction, passivity.

mental inertness; sloth etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability etc. 826; irresolution etc. 605; obstinacy etc. 606; permanence etc. 141.

V. be -inert etc. *adj.*: hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive, pacific; torpid etc. 683; sluggish, stagnant, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential, latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively etc. *adj.*: in -suspense, -abeyance.

173. Violence.—N. violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness etc.; *adj.*: effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity etc. 739; ferocity, rage, berserk, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion, torrent.

turmoil etc. (*disorder*) 59; ferment etc. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall etc. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megaera, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent etc. *adj.*: run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, -riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up a row, -a fuss; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, -over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, shock, strain; break-, pry-, force-, prize- open.

render -violent etc. *adj.*: sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, exacerbate, kindle, suscite, ferment; aggravate, aggravate, exasperate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, erupt, burst; let off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement, forcible; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild, vicious; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging etc. v.; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravaging, tameless; frenzied etc. (*insane*) 503; desperate etc. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, towering, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics. fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger. excited etc. v.; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigated; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating etc. v.; volcanic, meteoric; stormy etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently etc. *adj.*: amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; & —, *à touteoutrance*; head-long, — foremost, -first; like a bull at a gate.

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity etc. 740; temperance, temperateness, gentleness etc. *adj.*: sobriety; quiet; mental calmness etc. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating etc. v.; relaxation, remission, mitigation etc. 834; tranquilization, alleviation, assuagement, appeasement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean etc. 29. moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, soothing syrup, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, laudanum, 'poppy or mandragora,' wet blanket; palliative, calmative.

V. be-moderate etc. *adj.*: keep within -bounds, — compass; sober —, settle -down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober —, tone —, smooth -down; censor, blue-pencil, weaken etc. 160; lessen etc. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, dulcify, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, — a wet blanket over; slake; curb etc. (*restrain*) 751; tame etc. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

Adj. moderate, temperate, calm, cool, cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered etc. v.; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil,

still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, — able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic etc. 683; sedative; assuaging.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water; gentle as a lamb.

Adv. moderately etc. *adj.*: gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

P'hr. est modus in rebus.

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance etc. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway, pull; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; control, dominance, reign; authority etc. 737; capability etc. (*power*) 157; interest; spell, magic, magnetism.

footing; purchase etc. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence etc. *n.*: be -influential etc. *adj.*: carry weight, actuate, sway, bias, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade, prevail, dominate, predominate, subject; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, — bear, — come; gain head; rage; be -rife etc. *adj.*: spread like wildfire; have —, get —, gain- -the upper hand, — full play.

be-recognized, — listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, — leading part- in; lead, control, rule, master; get the mastery over; make one's influence felt, cut ice with; take the lead, pull the strings; turn —, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important etc. 642; weighty; prevailing etc. v.; prevalent, rife, rampant; dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling, with authority.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. Absence of Influence.—N. impotence etc. 158; inertness etc. 172; irrelevancy etc. 10.

V. have no -influence etc. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless etc. 158; irrelevant etc. 10.

176. Tendency.—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, conatus, propensity, susceptibility; liability etc. 177; quality, nature, temperament; characteristic, idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift etc. (*direction*) 278; conductiveness, -ducement; applicability etc. (*utility*) 644; subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote etc. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending etc. v.; conducive, working to-

wards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable etc. 177; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; useful etc. 644; subsidiary etc., (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—N. lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

V. be -liable etc. *adj.*: incur, lay oneself open to; run the —, stand a chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger etc. 665; open —, exposed —, obnoxious- to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

178. Concurrence.—N. concurrence, co-operation, coagency; coincidence, consilience; union; agreement etc. 23; consent etc. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert etc. 709; partnership etc. 712; collaboration, conformity.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite, harmonize; hang —, pull-together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; help to etc. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel to; go —, go along —, go hand in hand-with.

Adj. concurring etc. v.; concurrent, conformable, joint, co-operative, concordant, coincident, concomitant, harmonious; in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with; parallel.

Adv. with one consent.

179. Counteraction.—N. counteraction, opposition; contrariety etc. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing etc. v.; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction; repercussion etc. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization etc. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition etc. 708. — resistance etc. 719; repression etc. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict-with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate-against; stultify; antagonize, frustrate, oppose etc. 708; withstand etc. (*resist*) 719; hinder etc. 706; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; react etc. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize, cancel; counterpoise etc. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting etc. v.; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary etc. 14.

Adv. although etc. 30; in spite of etc. 708; *malgré*; against.

180. Space. [Indefinite space.]—N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; capacity, volume, room, accommodation, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

dimension, fourth dimension, relativity, geometry.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena; lee-, sea-, head-way.

open —, free- space; wide open spaces, void etc. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; up-, bottom-, moor -land; *campagna*, *veldt*, prairie, steppe.

abyss etc. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity etc. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity etc. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land, proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards etc.

V. reach, extend, stretch, sweep, spread, range, cover, thrust out, reach forth.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless etc. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; large etc. 192.

spatial, dimensional, proportional; two-, three-, four-dimensional; stereoscopic.

Adv. extensively etc. *adj.*: wherever; everywhere; far and near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here, there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.—N. in-, non-extension; point; atom etc. (*smallness*) 32; pinprick; limitation etc. 229.

181. Region. [Definite space.]—N. region, sphere, sphere of influence, corridor, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter district, beat, orb, orbit, zone, belt, circuit, circle; pale etc. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory, terrain, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, diocese, parish, township, borough, constituency, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; empire, kingdom, principality, duchy, grand —, arch- duchy, palatinate, republic, commonwealth, dominion, colony, state, island.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, etc. 232; close, *enclave*, field, court; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, insular.

182. Place. [Limited space.]—N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, etc. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole etc. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station, confine; area, court, yard, quadrangle, square, compound; abode etc. 189; locality etc. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

183. Situation.—N. situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage, aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, base, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts, environment, neighborhood; bearings etc. (*direction*) 278; spot etc. (*limited space*) 182. top-, ge-, chor-ography; map etc. 554.

V. be -situated, - situate; lie, have its seat in. Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical etc. n.

Adv. in -*situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there, in -, amidst- such and such- surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. Location.—N. loca-tion, -lization; lodge-ment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; colloca-tion; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion etc. 300.

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, mooring mast, encampment, camp, bivouac.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment, encampment, reservation; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation etc. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, scat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; storehouse, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant etc. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize, populate, people; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an anchor; sit -, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed etc. v.; situate, posited, ensconced, embedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in unremoved; settled, stationed, established.

moored etc. v.; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—N. displacement, eloca-tion, transposition.

ejectment etc. 297; exile etc. (*banishment*) 893; removal etc. (*transference*) 270; unshipment.

misplacement, dislocation etc. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -nest, -establish; misplace, unseat, disturb; exile etc. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade etc. 184, unship.

unload, empty etc. (*eject*) 297; transfer etc. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart etc. 293.

Adj. displaced etc. v.; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -settled, -moored, -home-less; out of place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

186. Presence.—N. presence; occupancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion etc. (*dis-persion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander etc. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present etc. *adj.*; assist at; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, room, abide, bunk, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode etc. (*be located*) 184; tenant, occupy.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - dis-seminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting etc. v.; moored etc. 184; residential, resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here; there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here, there and everywhere etc. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, -nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

187. Absence. [Nullibiety.]—N. absence; inexistence etc. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness etc. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* etc. (*interval*) 198; no man's land.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; no one; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent etc. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away, withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away, slip out, slip away, retreat etc. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, nonresident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanted, wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent etc. 2.

empty, void; blank, vac-ant, -uous; unten-anted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

188. Inhabitant.—N. inhabitant; habitant, resident, -iary; dweller, in-dweller; occup-ier, -ant, farmer, planter; householder, lodger, boarder, paying guest; inmate, tenant, renter, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commor-ant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aboriginal, aborigines, auto-chthones; Briton, Englishman, John Bull; new comer etc. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people etc. (*man-kind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; indenizen etc. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; enchorial; national, nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; colonial; domestic, domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned —, occupied-by.

189. Abode. [Place of habitation, or resort.]—N. abode, dwelling, lodging, -s; diggings, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, mother country, country etc. 181; home-stead, -stall; fireside, chimney corner; hearth, — stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, — land, blighty.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbor, bower etc. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hidingplace, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment,ustramentation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent etc. (*covering*) 223; building etc. (*construction*) 161; chamber etc. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse,grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, log cabin, shack, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, igloo,teepee, wigwag; pen etc. (*inclosure*) 232; barn,bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch,byre; cowhouse, -shed; stable, dove-cote,shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box,lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda,tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court,manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace, alcazar; country seat; kiosk, bungalow; temple etc. 1000; home of rest, alms-, poor-, work-house,asylum; boarding-, lodging-house; flat, maisonette, duplex, penthouse, suite of rooms, apartments, rooms, room building etc. 161; Mansion House, town hall, Capitol.

assembly-room, auditorium, coliseum, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, health resort, watering-place; club; théâtre etc. 840; drill hall, gymnasium, church etc. 1000; Houses of Parliament etc. 696; school etc. 542; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace, gin mill; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *rotisserie*, cafeteria, grill-room, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bodega*; bar; saloon, speakeasy, shebeen.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, county-seat, — town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb, quarter, parish etc. 181; ghetto; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, promenade, pier, embankment, road, villas, row, walk, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, mansions, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister, garden, grove, residences; block of buildings, marketplace, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port; harbor; dry-, graving-, floating-dock.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, pleasure, demesne.

V. take up one's abode etc. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, oppidan, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; countrified; regional, parochial, domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. Contents. [Things contained.]—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup —, basket —, etc. (*receptacle*) 191 — of; inside etc. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—N. receptacle, container, inclosure etc. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir, compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cone, oriel; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder, udder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, abdomen, ventricle, crop, craw, ingluvies, maw, gizzard, bread-basket, belly, little Mary; mouth.

pocket, pouch, foh, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, vanity bag, compact, sac, sack, saccule, despatch —, *attaché*-, tachy- case, wallet, scrip, card-, note-, case, billfold, poke, knit, knap-haver-, ruck-sack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-, -box, -bag, kitbag; portfolio; saddlebags, holster; quiver etc. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*-, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, hand-box, *valise*, suitcase, hand-traveling-, overnight-, Gladstone-, carpet-bag, brief case; box, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar, pottle, basket, punnet, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, hassinet, wicket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, wastepaper basket, dossier, dorse, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil, spittoon, cuspidor.

[For liquids] cistern etc. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, hogshead, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, ampulla, bottle, jar, leather bottle, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; skoup, noggin, vial, phial, ampouille, cruet, caster; gourd; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *razza*, *paterna*; pig-, big-gin; tea-, coffee-pot, percolator, *samovar*; toy, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, ptn, tankard, jug, pitcher, tinky, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot, pannikin; mattress, receiver, retort, alembic, hoththead, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, wineglass, rummer, beaker, tuss, horn, saucepan, skillet, prisnet, tureen, terrine, *casserole*, sauce-, gravy-bowl.

plate, platter, paten, dish, vegetable —, *entrée*, tureen, tureen, *chaudron*, *poiringer*, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon; table-, dessert-, tea-, egg-

salt-spoon, spatula, ladle; dipper; baler; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, *écrivain*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury, corner cupboard, wardrobe, chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story, saloon, *salon*, parlor, presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-reception-, state-, living-, work-room; gallery, cabinet, closet, cubicle; pew, box; *houdoir*; *adstium*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory, dressing-room; relectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den, canteen, mess, officers' mess, gun-, ward-, mess-room.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, cook-house, galley, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room etc. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dust-hole, -bin; dairy, laundry, coachhouse; *garage*; *hangar*; out-, pent-house, lean-to.

portico, porch, piazza, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, chamber; lounge; *foyer*, *loggia*.

conservatory, green-house, glass-house, vinery, hower, arbor, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage, pergola.

lodging etc. (*abode*) 189; bed etc. (*support*) 215; carriage etc. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, canerated, locular, multilocular, poly-gastric; marsupial; siliqu-ise, -ous.

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness etc. *adj.*: greatness etc. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse etc. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; caliber, scantling, turgidity etc. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, etc. *adj.*: *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness etc. *adj.*: enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brohdingnagian, Antaeus, Goliath, Grg and Magng, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, Jump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, hushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72, largest portion etc. 50; full-, life-size.

V. ve- large etc. *adj.*: become -large etc. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great etc. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, hulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious etc. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squah, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing, portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy, grundy, in good case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy etc. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; minst-cr, -rous; gigantic, elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brohdingnagian, Gargantuan, Titanic; infinite etc. 105.

large as life; plump as a dumpling. - partridge; fat as-a pig. - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

193. Littleness.—N. littleness etc. *adj.*: smallness etc. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ity; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness etc. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, atomy, Liliputian, midget, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my thumb, Humpty-dumpty; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, fingerling, dandiprat, cock-sparrow, scawlag.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, enmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacillus*, microbe, micro-organism, *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom etc. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment etc. (*small part*) 51; powder etc. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell; become small etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small etc. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable etc. (*unimportant*) 643; *exiguus*, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; under sized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; compact, handy; short etc. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homeopathic; atonic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin etc. (*narrow*) 203; granular etc. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk etc. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase etc. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; obesity etc. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; paniculation.

dilatability, expansibility, germination, growth, upgrowth, accretion etc. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb etc. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, was; grow - , spring - up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, flower, blow etc. 734; gain - , gather - flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass etc. (*be superior*) 33. render -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, puff out, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded etc. v.; larger etc. (large etc. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; fan-shaped; flabelliform; overgrown exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, drop-sical; pot-, swag-bellied; edematous, obese, puffy, puffy, blowzy, distended; patulous; bulbous etc. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big etc. 192.

195. Contraction.—N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease etc. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinkage, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, constraint, compactness; compendium etc. 596; squeezing etc. v.; strangulation; corrugation; astringency, constringency, astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.
V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease etc. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; deat etc. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to etc. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, shrink, shrivel, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, boil down, deflate, exhaust, empty; squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten etc. 201; circumscribe etc. 229; restrain etc. 751; fold etc. 258.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting etc. v.; astringent; shrunk, contracted etc. v.; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted, tabescent; marasmic; waning etc. v.; neap; compact; shriveled, preshrunk.

unexpanded etc. (expand etc. 194); inswep; contractile; compressible; smaller etc. small etc. 193).

196. Distance.—N. distance; space etc. 180; remoteness, farness; far - cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background, remoteness, parallax; reach, span, stride, drift.

out-post, -skirt; horizon, sky-line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion etc. 73.

V. be -distant etc. *adj.*; extend - , stretch - , reach - , spread - , go - , get - , stretch away - in range, outrange, outreach.

remain at a distance; keep - , stand - away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far - off, away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to etc. v.; yon, -der, ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -pacific, -continental, -polar, -equatorial, -alpine; transmontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antihodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproached, -able; inconspicuous.

Adv. far - off, - away; afar, - off; off, away; a - long, - great, - good - way off; wide away, aloof; wide - , clear - of; out of - the way, - reach, abroad, -yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outramer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole etc. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, - ends - of the earth; out of -hearing, - range, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide - apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness.—N. nearness etc. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity, vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity etc. 199.

short - distance, - step, - cut; carshot, close quarters, brief span; stone's throw; bow - , gun - , pistol - shot; hair's breadth, span; close-up.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.
approach etc. 286; convergence etc. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near etc. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border-, verge upon; stand by; approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug, cuddle, huddle; hang about the skirts of, hover over; burn; abut.

bring - , draw - -near etc. 286; converge etc. 290; crowd etc. 72; place -side by side etc. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close-, near- at hand; close, neighboring, propinquent, bordering upon; adjacent, adjoining, limitrophe; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard - , -fast - by; close - in, upon, - up; at the point of; next door to; within - reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot, - range within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts - of; in the -environs etc. n.; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw etc. n.; in -sight, - presence - of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition etc. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the verge of, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here- there-abouts; roughly, in round

numbers; approxim-ately. — actively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval.—N. interval, interspace; separation etc. 44; break gap, opening; hole etc. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, caesura; inter-ruption, regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, slot, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abyssm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, gulch, nullah; pass; notch; furrow etc. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, — *valde deflendus*; parenthesis etc. (*interjacement*) 228; void etc. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness etc. 530.

V. gape etc. (*open*) 260; part, remove.

Adj. with an interval, far between; separated, spaced, split.

Adv. at intervals etc. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

199. Contiguity.—N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching etc. v.; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, ap-ulsion, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, conjunction, coexistence; adhesion etc. 46.

border-land; frontier etc. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous etc. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with, border; tick, graze, touch, meet, osculate, kiss, come in contact; coincide; coexist; adhere etc. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching etc. v.; in -contact etc. n., conterminous, end to end, osculatory; per-tinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to etc. (*near*) 197; with no -interval etc. 198.

200. Length.—N. length, longitude, span, ex-tent, mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius, lengthening etc. v.; pro-longation, -duction, traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rod, pole, perch, furlong, mile, league; chain, meter, kilo-centi-, milli- etc meter.

pedometer, perambulator, odometer, odograph, speedometer, cyclometer, log, telemeter, range fin-der; scale etc. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long etc. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; ex-tend —, reach —, stretch -to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long etc. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, pay —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, lank, wiredrawn, out-stretched; stretched, drawn out, lengthened etc. v.; sesquipedalian etc. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ur, -ul; longitudinal, oblong as long as -my arm, — (in day and in-morrow, un-shortened etc. (*shorten* etc. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, end-long, along; *tandem*; in a line etc. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end; —stem to stern, —head to foot, —the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, —top to toe, —head to heels; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—N. shortness etc. *adj.*; brevity; littleness etc. 193; a span.

shortening etc. v.; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction etc. (*contraction*) 195; epitome etc. (*compendium*) 596.

abridger, abstractor, epitomiser.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness etc. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short etc. *adj.*; render -short etc. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress etc. (*contract*) 195; epitomize etc. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, part- down; clip, snip, dock, lop, prune; shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, nip in the bud, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; short, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, podgy, stocky, pug; squab, -by: squat, dumpy; little etc. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise etc. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly etc. *adj.*; in short etc. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent etc. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence etc. (*size*) 192; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad etc. *adj.*; become —, render -broad etc. *adj.*; expand etc. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door, thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset, tubby; thick as a rope, stubby etc. 201.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—N. narrowness etc. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity etc. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's —, finger's -breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness etc. *adj.*; tenuity, emaciation, slen-derness, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip etc. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, anatomy, spindle-shanks, harebones, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle construction, stricture, neck, waist, isth-mus, 'wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine etc. 198.

narrowing, circarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction etc. 195.

V. be -narrow etc. *adj.*; narrow, taper, diminish, contract etc. 195; render -narrow etc. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; *svelte*; thread-like etc. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, gracile, slight, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted etc. 195; unex-panded etc. (*expand* etc. 194); slender as a thread, capillary.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny, scrawny, scraggy; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled; wizened, pinched, peaky, skeletal, spindling, spindle-legged, -shanked; extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *stratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment, table, tablet, panel, plaque; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, frail, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, ply, thickness, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasber, shaving, integument etc. (*covering*) 223.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover etc. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly; filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -aceous; stratified, -iform; tabular, discoid, spathic.

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fiber, fibril, funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke; hair.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whip-cord, cord, rope, cable, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, wool, worsted.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, tape, roll, lath, slat, strake, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard etc. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy etc. (*rough*) 256; ligulate.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation, ceiling; eminence, pitch; loftiness etc. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness etc. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence etc. 250.

colossus etc. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, mount, -ain; hill, butte, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising - . vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, table-, high-lands; heights etc. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole, *kopje*; steep, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, pylon, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, belfry, turret, rixif, dome, cupola, pagoda, pyramid; sky scraper; Eiffel tower.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, top-, topgallant-mast.

ceiling etc. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high-, flood-, spring-tide altimetry etc. (*angle*) 244; aneroid, barometer, height-finder, hypsometer, barograph.

V. be -high etc. *adj.*; tower, soar, command;

hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover etc. 233; overtop etc. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high etc. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise etc. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high etc. *adj.*; heighten etc. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal; tall; gigantic etc. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated etc. 307; upper; highest etc. (*topmost*) 210; monticulous, perching, hill-dwelling.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging etc. v.; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent etc. 250.

tall as a -maypole, -poplar, -steeple; lanky etc. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up-, above- stairs; in the clouds; on - tiptoe, -stilts, -the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom etc. (*completely*) 52.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness etc. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration etc. (*horizontal*) 213; depression etc. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; bottomlands; basement-ground-floor; *rez de chaussee* etc. 211; hold; feet heels.

low water; low-, ebb-, neap-, spring-tide.

V. be -low etc. *adj.*; lie -low, -flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower etc. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat level with the ground; lying low etc. v.; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down-, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

208. Depth.—N. depth; deepness etc. *adj.*; profundity, depression etc. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater, abyss; gulf etc. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell, soundings, sonar, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding - rxd., - line, - machine; lead; submarine, diving bell, bathysphere; diver.

V. be -deep etc. *adj.*; render -deep etc. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge etc. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig etc. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, hurried; submerged etc. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less, unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well, deep-sea.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond-, out of- one's depth; over head and ears, over one's head.

209. Shallowness.—N. shallowness etc. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch; veneer, gloss, pinprick.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin—, ankle—, knee-deep: just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.
V. shallow, shoal, skim— over, —the surface, touch on.

210. Summit.—N. summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, acropolis, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax, apogee; culminating —, crowning —, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end etc. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate, skull, cranium.

high places, heights.

top-, top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter — hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping, coping-stone, zophorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling etc. (covering) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story, roof, topping, icing, frosting.

V. culminate, cap, crown, top; overtop etc. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest etc. (high etc. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating etc. v.; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of — the tree, — the heap.

211. Base.—N. base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard; foundation etc. (*support*) 215; substructure, *sub-stratum*, sump, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, groundwork, basis; hold, bilge, orlop deck.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, kelson, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded —, based —, grounded —, built-on.

212. Verticality.—N. verticality; erectness etc. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, palisade, precipice, cliff, steep, bluff, elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

V. be -vertical etc. *adj.*: stand-up, — on end, — erect, — upright; stick —, cock-up.

render -vertical etc. *adj.*: set —, stick —, raise —, cock-up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, plumb, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight —, standing-up etc. v.; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically etc. *adj.*: up, on end; up —, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

213. Horizontality.—N. horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum etc. 204; level etc. flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down etc. v.; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness etc. *adj.*: accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; court; gridiron; base-ball diamond; hockey rink; tennis, croquet-ground, — lawn; billiard table; terrace, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, plateau, ledge.

spirit-, level; T-square.

V. be -horizontal etc. *adj.*: lie, recline, couch; lie -down, — flat, — prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal etc. *adj.*: lay, — down, — out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat etc. 251; flat as a -billiard table, — bowling green; alluvial; calm, — as a mill-pond; smooth, —as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying etc. v.; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally etc. *adj.*: on -one's back, —all fours, — its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—N. pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging etc. v.

pendant, drop, tippet, tassel, lobe, tail, train, flap, lapet, skirt, pig-tail, queue, pendulum, hanger, suspender, supporter.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; davit; fastening etc. 45; spar, horse, chande-, gase-, electro-lier.

V. be -pendent etc. *adj.*: hang, depend, swing, dangle, droop, sag; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging etc. v.; dependent; suspended etc. v.; lowering, overhanging, beetling, decumbent; loose, flowing, having a -peduncle etc. n.; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

215. Support.—N. support, backing, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, caudex, purchase, footing, hold, -*locus standi*; landing, — stage, — place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor etc. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid etc. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcrum; hnd, stay, shore, skid, rib, sprag, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, spirit, outrigger, staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, boudin; *bâton*, maulstick, cnlstaff, cnlwistaff, saddle; stalk, pedicel, -icle, — uncle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; pile, baluster, banister, stanchion, king post; balustrade.

frame, -work, body, chassis, fuselage; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, cantilever, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill, columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; *trunnion*, pivot, *mainstay*, *pin*, *pinch*, *peg* etc. (*pendency*)

214; tie-beam etc. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.
board, ledge, shelf, hub, bracket, trevet, trivet,
arbor, rack, hatrack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab,
console, counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table,
trestle, teapoy; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk;
retable, predella.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench,
form, stool, camp-stool, sofa, settee, davenport,
stall, miserere, arm —, easy —, elbow —, rocking-
chair; couch, day bed, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ot-
toman, settle, squab, bench, box, dickie; saddle,
pommel, pillion; side —, pack-saddle; pommel
bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hassinet, ham-
mock, shakedown, camp bed, bunk, truckle-bed,
cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster,
French bed; bedding, mattress, *pailleasse*; pillow,
bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

stool, footstool, hassock, faldstool, *prie-dieu*;
tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.
V. be — supported etc.; lie —, sit —, recline —,
lean —, loll —, rest —, stand —, step —, repose —,
abut —, heat —, be hosed etc. — on; have at one's
back; be-stride, —straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder;
hold —, back —, bolster —, shore up; up-hold, —
bear; prop; under-prop, pin, —set; bandage, etc. 43;
brace, truss, cradle, pillow.

give —, furnish —, afford —, supply —, lend —
support, — foundations; bottom, found, base,
ground, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid etc. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, etc. v.; atlantean,
columnar; sustentative, fundamental, basal.

Adv. astride on, astraddle; pick-a-back.

216. Parallelism.—N. parallelism; coex-
tension, concentricity, collimation.

V. be —, lie — parallel to; collimate; equate,
match.

Adj. parallel; coextensive, collateral, concentric,
concurrent, abreast, aligned.

Adv. alongside, abreast etc. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—N. obliquity, inclination,
skew, slope, slant; crookedness etc. *adj.*; slopiness;
leaning etc. v.; bevel, bezel, ramp, tilt; bias, list,
twist, warp, swag, cant, lurch; distortion etc. 243;
bend etc. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, grade, gradient, *glacis*,
rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip,
fall, devexity; gentle —, rapid-slope; easy-ascent, —
descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*;
facilis descensus Avern.

steepness etc. *adj.*; cliff, precipice etc. (*vertical*)
212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination]clinometer, theodolite,
level, sextant, quadrant, protractor; angle, sine,
cosine, tangent etc. hypotenuse,
diagonal; zigzag, chevron.

V. be — oblique etc. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, in-
cline, shelve, stoop, decline, descent, bend, heel,
carcen, sag, swag, soel, skouch, cant, sidle.

render — oblique etc. *adj.*; swag, bias, stoop, lean,
incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort etc. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping etc. v.; tilted etc.

v.; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant,
bias, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked;
knock-kneed etc. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the
perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill,
falling, descending; declining, declivous, dexev,
anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck,
diagonal; transverse, —versal; athwart, an-
tiparallel; curved etc. 245.

Adv. obliquely etc. *adj.*; on —, all on — one side;
askew, askant, askance, aslope, askint, edgewise,
at an angle, side-long, —ways; slope-, slant-wise; by
a side wind.

218. Inversion.—N. in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, in-
tro-version, contraposition etc. 237; contrariety
etc. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn, upset, capsize; somer-sault, —set; sum-
merset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, transposal, anastrophy,
metastasis, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-
proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, paren-
thesis; *metathesis*; palindrome; Spinxerism,
pronation and supination.

V. be — inverted etc.; turn —, go —, wheel —
round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go
—, tilt —, topple-over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-
turn, —set; turn —topsy turvy etc. *adj.*; *culbute*;
transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the
tables.

Adj. inverted etc. v.; wrong side —out, — up; in-
side out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards;
supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus sens
dessous*.

inverse; reverse etc. (*contrary*) 14; opposite etc.
237.

topheavy, unstable.

Adv. inversely etc. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over
head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—N. crossing etc. v.; inter-
section, — lacement, — twinement, —digitation;
decussation, transversion; convolution etc. 248.

reticulation, meshwork, network; —inisculation,
anastomosis, inter-texture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt,
lace; wicker, mat, ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice,
grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree,
reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, crucifix, rood, crisscross, crux; chain,
wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement etc.
(*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric,
drill, homespun, tweed, broadcloth etc.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, —lace, —twine,
twist, —weave, —digitate, —link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath;
anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, en-
tangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing etc. v.; crossed, matted etc. v.,
transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, —cular,
culated; arcular, cancellated, mullioned, latticed,
grated, beamed, cranked, angled, secant, plexal; in-
terfretted.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely,
crosswise.

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin etc. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet, external, the open.

excentricity; circumjacence etc. 227.

V. be -exterior etc. *adj.*; lie around etc. 227. place -exteriorly. — outwardly, — outside; put —, turn- out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; extraneous, outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about etc. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic etc. 6.

Adv. externally etc. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*, in the open air; *sub Jovē*, — *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. Interiority.—N. interiority; inside, -land, interior, endocrine; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents etc. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone etc. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast, abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; gland, cell; internal organs, *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

inhabitant etc. 188.

V. be -inside etc. *adj.*, — within etc. *adv.* place —, keep- within; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; embed etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, intimate, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; visceral, intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial etc. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought etc. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed etc. v.

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally etc. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in —, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—N. centrality, centralness, center; middle etc. 68; focus etc. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, pivot, fulcrum, bull's eye; hub, nave, navel; *umbilicus*, spine, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration etc. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, — pressure, — percussion, — oscillation, — buoyancy etc. metacenter.

V. be -central etc. *adj.*; converge etc. 290. render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle etc. 68; axial, pivotal, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost, nuclear, centric, centridal; spinal, vertebral.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally etc. *adj.*

223. Covering.—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, baldachin, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield etc. (*defense*) 717; hall,

roof, dome, cupola, mansard roof; ceiling; thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, shingles, slates, slating, leads; shed etc. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*, eyelid, blind, curtain.

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, comforter, eiderdown; tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget, linoleum, oilcloth; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, ermine, miniver, sable, sealskin etc.; fabrikoid; leather, morocco, calf, pigskin, elk, kid, cowhide etc.; shagreen, hide; pelt-ry; cuticle, *dermis*, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing etc. 225; mask etc. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat, capsule; ferrule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytrqn*; *involucrum*; wrapping, -er, cellophane; envelope, vesicle; dermatology, conchology.

armor, -plate, armorings; veneer, facing; pavement; scale etc. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint, stain; varnish etc. (*resin*) 356a; anointing etc. v.; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction, ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, rough cast, pebble dash, compo; rendering; cerement; ointment etc. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap etc. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind, reveit.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, cement, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, electroplate, japan, laquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick. over-lie, -arch; conceal etc. 528.

Adj. covering etc. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cuticular, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered etc. v.; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, iron-clad; under cover, hooded, cloaked, crowled.

224. Lining.—N. lining, inner coating; coating etc. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding, bushing, wainscot, *parietes*, wall brattice.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined etc. v.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering etc. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; talkring, millinery; best bib and tucker; finery etc. (*ornament*) 847; full dress etc. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, khaki, regimentals; academicals, canonicals etc. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, tugs, toggery; masquerade.

dishubille, morning dress, krunge suit, tea-gown, *kimono*, *négligé*, dressing-gown, *peignoir*, wrapper, undress; shooting-coat; smoking jacket, muff; nightgown, nightcap, mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, dolman, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, coatée, frock, blouse, *pelisse*, middy, ssgum, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, morning-, tail-coat; dress-suit, — clothes, swallow-tail coat, dinner-, Eton-jacket.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, veil, yashmak; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, cymforter. Balaclava helmet, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, humorous, *roquelaure*, *houppelande*; sur-, top-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer, cardigan, sweater, blazer; mackintosh, waterproof, slicker, raincoat, oilskin, trench coat, ulster, monkey-, pea-pilot-jacket, redingote; wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine, talma.

jacket, jumper, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher, skirt, petticoat, slip, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, hobble skirt, *panier*, apron, pinafore; loin cloth.

trousers; breeches, trews, pantaloons, unmentionables, inexpressibles, overalls, pajamas, smalls, small-clothes, tights, pants, shorts, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers, plus fours, bloomers, divided skirt; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, *beret*, tam o' shanter, glengarry, topee, sombrero; hat, cocked —, high —, tall —, top —, silk —, opera —, crush-hat, *gibus*, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billy-cock; bowler; soft felt —, straw —, leghorn-hat, panama; toque; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap, biretta; hood, cowl, knit, capote, calach; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*, crown etc. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, *tarboosh*, taj, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet etc. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise, lingerie; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey, guernsey; underclothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, bandana, scarf, bib, tucker; dicky; boa; girdle etc. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, shoe, pump, brúgue, boot, slipper, sandal, galuche, galushes, arctics, rubber boots, overshoes, patten, clog, sabot; high-low; Blucher —, Wellington —, Hessian —, jack —, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, puttee, buskin, greave, galligaskin, moccasin, *gamache*, gambadin, gaiter, spatter-dash, spig, antigrúpeles; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock, hosiery, glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, muffedoe, wrist-band, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief, shroud, etc. 363.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, seamstress, snip, dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, Crispin, húsier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover etc. 223, envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold —, wrap —, lap —, muffle-up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, tire, garb, habilite, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; bed-dress, deck etc. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison; dress up,

wear; don; put —, huddle —, slip-on; mantle. Adj. invested etc. v.; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* etc. (*show*) 882. sartorial.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off, stripping, removal etc. v.

nudity; bareness etc. *adj.*; undress; dishabille etc. 225, altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting, exfoliation.

baldness, alopecia, acoma.

V. divest; uncover etc. (*cover* etc. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, unclothe, disrobe etc. (*dress*, enrobe, etc. 225); uncliff; dismantle, uncase; put —, take —, cast-off; shed, doff; husk, peel, pare, decorticate, desquamate; excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew, cast the skin.

Adj. divested etc. v.; bare, naked, nude; undressed, -draped, -clad, -clothed, -appareled; exposed; in dishabille; *décolleté*; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, — nature's garb, — buff, — native buff, — birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback; leaf-, nap-, hairless, shaved, clean shaven, tonsured, beardless, bald-headed, acomous.

227. Circumjacence.—N. circumjacence — ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage*.

outpost, border etc. (*edge*) 231, girdle etc. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlies, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *banlieue*, neighborhood, vicinity.

V. lie around etc. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, circle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, girdle, engird; skirt, twine round, hem in etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; besiege, invest, blockade.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding etc. v.; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, — all sides; right and left, all round, round about; in the neighborhood.

228. Interjacence.—N. inter-jacence, — currence, —venience, —location, —digitation, — penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, —potation, —lineation, —spersion, —calation; embolism.

inter-vention, —ference, —position, in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion etc. 300; dovetailing; infiltration; intramission.

intermedi-um, —ary; go-between, agent, middleman, medium, bodkin, intruder, interloper, parenthesis, episode, fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, mid-rift; party-wall, panel, vail, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison*; half-

V. lie —, come —, get-between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, intromit, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work-in; interpose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spurse, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, intrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening etc. v., -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -sital, -crystal, -mural, -planetary, -stellar; embolismal. parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged, mean, middle, medium, median.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement etc. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation, encincture; envelope etc. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, restrict, enclose; surround etc. 227; compass about; imprison etc. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge- round; embar; picket, corral, enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, incasp; wrap up etc. (*invest*) 225; embosom.

Adj. circumscribed etc. v.; begirt, lapt; circumambient; buried —, immersed in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned etc. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—N. outline, circumference; perimeter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*, lineaments; bounds, coastline.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tire, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* etc. (*Inclosure*) 232; circlet etc. 247.

V. outline, delineate, *silhouette*, circumscribe etc. 229; profile, block out.

Adj. outlined etc. v.; circumferential, perimetric, peripheral.

231. Edge.—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confines, skirt, rim, felloe, felly, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chops, *faucis*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal etc. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore, strand, beach, bank, wharf, quay, dock.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelw, valance, *exergue* CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial; labiated, margined.

232. Inclosure.—N. inclosure, enclosure, envelope; package, box, crate, case etc. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle etc. 230.

pen, fold, craft, sty; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; pad-dock, pound, corral, kraal; yard, compound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence etc. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, gunwale; quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *en-ciente*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate; -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison etc. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat, trench.

V. inclose; circumscribe etc. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, curb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of demarcation, — circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

V. limit, bound, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit, encumpass.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able, terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier, border, bordering, boundary.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

234. Front.—N. front; fore, — part; foreground; forefront, face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank, first line; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost, scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, features, countenance, map, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prorr, jib, bowsprit; fore-castle, pioneer etc. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be —, stand-in front etc. adj.; front, face, confront, breast, brave; bend forwards; come to the -front, — fore.

Adj. fore, forward, anterior, front, frontal, head-on, leading, first, primary.

Adv. before; in -front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground; before one's face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear-rank, — guard; background, *hinterland*, occiput, nape, scruff, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, bottom, seat, backside, scat, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

stern pump, after-part, counter; postern, heel, tail-piece, crupper.

wake; train etc. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind etc. adv.; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; follow etc. 622; tail, shadow.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ernmost; posterior, -rior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizen.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, — ruck, — back-

ground; behind one's back; at the heels. — tail, — back: of; back to back.
after, —most, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most.
aback, rear-, hind-, back-ward.

236. Laterality.—N. laterality; side, flank, beam, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing, profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip; gable, —end; broadside; lee side.
points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West, occident; orientation.

V. be —on one side etc. *adv.*: flank, outflank; side; skirt, border.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral, parietal, flanking, skirting, flanked; sideling, many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

East-ern, —ward, —erly; orient, —al, auroral, Levantine; West-ern, —ward, —erly, occidental, Hesperian, equatorial.

Adv. side-ways, —long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, abeam, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl etc. (*near*) 197; to —windward, — leeward; laterally etc. *adj.*: right and left; on her beam ends.

237. Contraposition.—N. contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion etc. 218; opposite side, antithesis; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes, opposite poles, North and South.

V. be —opposite etc. *adj.*: subterfuge.
Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite, Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic, polar.

Adv. over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, vis-à-vis; as poles asunder.

238. Dextrality.—N. dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral; dextrous, dextrorsal etc.

239. Sinistrality.—N. sinistrality; left, — hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, sinister, sinistrorsal etc., left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistrous.

240. Form.—N. form, figure, shape, physique; con-formation, —figuration; make, —formation, frame, construction, design, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour etc. (*outline*) 230, structure etc. 329.

feature, lineament, outline, turn; phase etc. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.
[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming etc. v.: form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, —cast; sketch; block —, hammer-out; trim; lick —, put-int;

shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; built etc. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed etc. v.
[Receiving form] plastic, fictile, full-fashioned etc.

[Giving form] plasmic, etc.
[Similar in form] isomorphous etc.

241. Amorphism. [Absence of form.]—N. amorphism, informity, uncouthness; unlicked cub, rough diamond; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder etc. 59; deformity etc. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment, deformation; mutilation, V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange etc. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, malformed, formless; un-formed, —hewn, —fashioned, —shaped; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, in the rough; misshapen etc. 243.

242. Symmetry. [Regularity of form.]—N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty etc. 845; proportion, eurythmy, eurythmic, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality etc. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.
Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful etc. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal etc. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escence, —iform; dendr-iform, —oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

243. Distortion. [Irregularity of form.]—N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; knot, mop, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness etc. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness etc. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp etc. *n.*: wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted etc. v.: out of shape, irregular, unsymmetrical, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous, anamorphous; not —true, —straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, —begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, cranked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, hunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; taliped; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; scalene, stumpy etc. (*short*) 201; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; bloated etc. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

244. Angularity.—N. angular-ity, —ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold etc. 258; notch etc. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kink, corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle etc. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity etc. 217; angle of 45 degrees, miter; acute —, obtuse —, salient —, re-entrant —, spherical —, solid —, dihedral angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; trigon-, goni-ometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; transit circle; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle, divaricate, branch, ramify.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, undinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcular, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotched; zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique etc. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, foursquare, multilateral; polygonal etc. n.; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex; ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity etc. 248; aduncity.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic, instep; tracery.

V. be curved etc. *adj.*: sweep, swag, sag; deviate etc. 279; turn; re-enter.

render curved etc. *adj.*: bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, loop the loop, concamorate; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved etc. v.; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear, devex, devious; recurv-ed, -us; *retroussé*; crump; bowed etc. v.; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, meniscal; conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -ular; bow-legged etc. (*distorted*) 243; oblique etc. 217; circular etc. 247.

246. Straightness.—N. straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility etc. (*stiffness*) 323; straight —, right —, direct-, bee-line; short cut.

V. be straight etc. *adj.*: have no turning; not -incline, -bend, -turn, -deviate - to either side; go straight; steer for etc. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set —, put straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl etc. 248, -ravel etc. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent etc. v.; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow etc. (*direct*) 278; inflexible etc. 323.

247. Circularity. [Simple circularity.]—N. circularity, roundness; rotundity etc. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, washer, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet, amilla; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordón*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso, lariat.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epicycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round etc. *adj.*: round.

go round; encircle etc. 227; describe -a circle etc. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; ovoid, egg-shaped; pear-shaped etc. 245; cycloidal etc. n.; spherical etc. 249.

248. Convolution. [Complex circularity.]—N. winding etc. v.; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation, sinuousness; meandering, circuit, circum-bendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculatation; reticulation etc. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spire, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink.

serpent, snake, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be convoluted etc. *adj.*: wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath etc. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted etc. v.; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, anfractu-ous, sinuous, flexuous, wavy, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; circuitous; peristaltic; daedalian, curly.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled etc. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—N. rotundity; roundness etc. *adj.*: cyclindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity, cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle; chimney-pot, drain-pipe.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape, sphere, globe, orb, orbit, ball, boulder, boulder; spher-, ellips-, ge-, glob-oid, oblong —, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical etc. *adj.*: form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity etc. n.; round.

Adj. rotund; round etc. (*circular*) 247; cylindric, -ical; -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ic, -oid; globular, -ated, -us, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like.

moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as an orange, — an apple, — a ball, — a billiard ball, — a cannon ball.

250. Convexity.—N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bulge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; excrescency, camber, intumescence; tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, gnarl.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf etc. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, goiter, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, bunion, wart, fununcle, polypus, adenoid, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil etc. (*disease*) 655; bubble, blob.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, -ose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, snozzle; Adam's apple; belly, paunch, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, bee-hive; arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill etc. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, naze, ness, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent etc. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, pout, bouge, bunch; jut —, stand —, stick —, poke-out; stick —, bristle —, start —, cock —, shoot-up; swell —, hang —, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent etc. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, underhung, undershot; projecting etc. v.; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, knobby, odontoid; lenti-form, -clar; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated etc. (*expanded*) 194.

251. Flatness.—N. flatness etc. *adj.*; smoothness etc. 255.

plane; level etc. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten, squash; level etc. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level etc. (*horizontal*) 213; smooth; flat as a pancake, — a fluke, — a flounder, — a board, — my hand.

252. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, antrum, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation, trench, shaft, sap, mine, tunnel, burrow; trough etc. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb; cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell etc. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, faucet.

valley, vale, dale, dell, gap, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*, blind alley; gully etc. 198; arch etc. (*curve*) 245; bay etc. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave etc. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave etc. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, — out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed etc. v.; concave, hollow, stove in; dished; spoon-like; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous etc. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

253. Sharpness.—N. sharpness etc. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*, tine; needle, pin; tack, nail; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, incisor, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike.

aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb, awn, bur.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; chisel; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; skiver; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword etc. (*arms*) 727; bodkin etc. (*forator*) 262.

sharpen, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp etc. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp etc. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind, cut etc. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; aculeated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient, cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery; craggy etc. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred, sagittal; spear-shaped, hastate; horned; conical.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp —, keen-as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened etc. v.; set.

254. Bluntness.—N. bluntness etc. *adj.*; abruptness, dullness.

V. be —, render -blunt etc. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, — edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

255. Smoothness.—N. smoothness etc. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green etc. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, pavement, flags, roller, steam-roller; iron, flat-iron, tailor's goose; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate etc. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polished etc. v.; even; level etc. 213; plane etc. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft, unwrinkled; smooth as glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; wooly etc. (*feathery*) 256.

256. Roughness.—N. roughness etc. *adj.* tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrusity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence etc. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mutton-chops, *moustache*, *mustachio*, imperial, Van Dyke, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; eye-lashes, eye-brows, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, tussack, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fluff, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough etc. *adj.*: go against the grain, render -rough etc. *adj.*: roughen, rough cast, knurl; ruffle, crisp, crumple, crinkle, corrugate, engrail; set on edge, stroke -, rub- the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; nodular; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; knurled, cross-grained, crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy, jagged, unkempt, prickly etc. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent etc. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -accous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine,' rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched etc. v.; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—N. fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, smock, cuckle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded etc. v.

259. Furrow.—N. furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine etc. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow etc. n.; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etch, bite in, cross-hatch.

Adj. furrowed etc. v.; ribbed, straited, sulcated, fluted, canalculated; hiscule-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy

260. Opening.—N. hole, foramen; puncture, blow-out, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiatus, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; gap, chasm etc. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window, oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, placket, weasand, wizen, nozzle, *esophagus*.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; asciate; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path etc. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, smoke stack, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit-, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, lane, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; grater, shredder; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing etc. v.; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, corkscrew, can opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, dehisc, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine etc. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, trepan, trephine, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room-for, un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw-open.

Adj. open; perforated etc. v.; perforate; wide open, agape, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; (scintillating), yawning, patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vinus, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular.

cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubulous, -ated, piped.
opening etc. v.; aperient.
Int. *open sesame!*

261. Closure.—N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up etc. v.; obstruction etc. (*hindrance*) 706; gag; embolism; contraction etc. 195; infarction; con-. ob-stipation; blind-alley, — corner; *cul-de-sac*, *caecum*; imperforation, -viousness etc. *adj.*; -meability; stopper etc. 263; *operculum*.

V. close, occlude, plug; block —, stop —, fill —, bung —, cork —, button —, stuff —, shut —, dam-up, obturate; blockade; obstruct etc. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, tamp, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to —, shut-the door; batten down the hatches.

Adj. closed etc. v.; shut, operculated; unopened, unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; in-vious; path-, way-less; untrodden.
unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

262. Perforator.—N. perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, siletto, broach, reamer, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear etc. (*weapon*) 727.

263. Stopper.—N. stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stopgap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tampion, tourniquet, obturator; wad.
cover etc. 223; valve, slide valve; vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, door —, gate-keeper, porter, commissionaire, *concierge*, warder, beadle, Cerberus, usher, guard, sentry, sentinel; ostiary.

264. Motion. [Successive change of place.]—N. motion, movement, move; motivity, motility, going etc. v.; unrest.
stream, current, flow, flux, run, course, stir; conduction, evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, clip, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267; transit etc. 270.

restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion etc. *adj.*; move, go, hic, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover-round, — about; shift, slide, slither, glide; roll, — on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander etc. (*deviate*) 279; walk etc. 266; change —, shift-one's place, — quarters; dodge; keep-going, — moving, put —, set-in motion; move, impel etc. 276; propel etc. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving etc. v.; in motion; motile, transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless etc. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic etc. 266; erratic etc. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, — wing, — tramp, — march.

"A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, etc., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

265. Quiescence.—N. rest; stillness etc. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.
— quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose etc. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence etc. 403; not a -breath of air, — mouse stirring; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull etc. (*cessation*) 142; stand, — still; standing still etc. v.; lock; dead-lock, — stop, — stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home etc. (*abode*) 189; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; haven etc. (*refuge*) 666; goal etc. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent etc. *adj.*; stand —, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time, tarry; bring —, heave —, lay-to; pull —, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, — short; rest, pause, anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop etc. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate, vegetate; *quieta non movere*; let-alone, — well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell etc. (*be present*) 186; settle etc. (*be located*) 184; alight etc. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, — fast; stand, — like a post; not stir a -peg, — step; be at a -stand etc. n.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on; put the brake on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at-rest, — a stand, — a stand-still, — anchor; stock-still; immotile; standing still etc. v.; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable etc. (*stable*) 150; sleeping etc. (*inactive*) 683; silent etc. 403; still as -a statue; — a post, — a mouse, — death.

Adv. at a stand etc. *adj.*: *tout court*; at the halt. Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold, — hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

266. Journey. [Locomotion by land.]—N. travel; traveling etc. v.; wayfaring, campaigning, journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, *trek*, course, ambulation, march, walk, hike, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; nonambulation; somnambulism, sleep walking, outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.
equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, intermigration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road- book; Baedeker, Murray, Bradshaw, time table.

procession, parade, cavalcade, caravan, file, *corège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle etc. 272; locomotive etc. 271; legs, feet, paws, pins, trotters.

traveler etc. 268.

V, travel, journey, course; tour; take -, go - a journey, take -, go out for - a walk etc. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate, *trek*; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad; - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread -, follow -, pursue - a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop etc. (*move quickly*) 274; motor, cycle, taxi; go by -car, -train, -tram, -bus, -plane.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; coast, slide, glide, skim, skate, ski; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hic -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. traveling etc. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; somnambular, nocti-, mundi- vagant; locomotive, automotive, self-moving.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone-stage; *in transitu* etc. 270; *en route* etc. 282.

Int. come along!

267. Navigation. [Locomotion by water, or air.]—N. navigation; aquatics; boating, cruising, yachting; ship etc. 273; nar, scull, sweep, punt pole, paddle, - wheel, screw, propeller, stern wheel, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail, aeronautics, aviation, flying, winging, cruising, gliding, ballooning; blind -, instrument - flying; avigation, take-off.

flight, trip, run; solo -, nulo (pilotless) -, super-sonic -, test - flight; air -lift, -drop; shuttle, reconnaissance, mission, dry run (coll.), search mission, combat flight, sortie, air raid, bombing mission; air - support, - cover, - umbrella; formation flying, maneuvers, aerobatics, stunt flying (coll.), diving, rolling, barrel roll, spin, tail spin, loop, buzzing, landing, instrument -, crash - landing, angle, center, axis, stability, load, pressure, torsion, torque, thrust, propulsion, jet propulsion, pitch, lift, drag, yaw, resistance, drift, flow, wash, course, heading, altitude; air -route, -lane.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periphus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

astro-, cosmo- nautics; space -, interplanetary - travel; space - exploration, - flight.

mariner, aeronaut etc. 269.

V, sail; put to sea etc. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam, swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, pilot, copilot, astronavigate, solo, take off, taxi, ascend, climb, stunt, spin, loop, roll, dive, buzz, land, descend, level off, bail out, parachute.

Adj. sailing etc. *v.*; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable, aquatic, natatory.

volitant, volant, aerostatic, aerial, aeronautic; alar, alate, pennate.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

268. Traveler.—N. traveler, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scattering, land- looper, waifs and strays, wastrel, stray; loafer, tramp, -er, hobo, beachcomber, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; sleep walker, noctambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee, *émigré*.

runner, courier, King's messenger; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker, huntsman.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman, truckman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard, brakeman, conductor; chauffeur, automobilist, motorist, motor -, truck -, taxi- driver.

269. Mariner.—N. sailor, mariner, navigator, argonaut; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; yachtsman; tar, jack tar, salt, goby, sea-dog, shellback, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; midshipman, midddy, reefer; captain, commander, master mariner, skipper, mate; ship-boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man, hoveller; barge, gondolier; (nar-, sman-) rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, helmsman, pilot; crew; lascar.

aerial navigator, navigator; aero-, astro-, cosmo- naut; ballonist, Icarus, aviator, pilot, flyer, copilot, spaceman; fighter -, bomber - pilot; bombardier, gunner, meteorologist; stewardess, aviatrix, aviatress, ground crew, aeromechanic, aeronautical engineer; parachutist, paratrooper.

270. Transference.—N. transfer; -ence; trans-e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -duction, -tation, infection; transfusion; transfer etc. (of property) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portering, carting, cartage; shoveling etc. v.; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion etc. 73; transposition etc. (*interchange*) 148; traction etc. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift, alluvium, detritus, *moraine*; gift, legacy, bequest, lease; freight, mails, cargo, luggage, baggage, goods.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, assign, carry, hear, fetch and carry; carry —, ferry-over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, mail post, relegate, turn over to, pass the buck, deliver; ship, embark; waft; switch, shunt; transpose etc. (*interchange*) 148; displace etc. 185; throw etc. 284; drag etc. 285.

shovel, lade, dip, ladle, bale, decant, draft off, transuse.

Adj. transferred etc. v.; drifted; movable, portable, -ative; conductive; contagious, infectious. transferable, assignable, conveyable, devisable, negotiable, transmissible.

Adv. from hand to hand, — pillar to post. on —, by the way; on the -road, — wing; as one goes; in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, red cap, bearer, messenger, postman, tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, tractor, caterpillar tractor, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, gner; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse, mount; Shetland pony, sheltie; garran; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante, ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter-horse, — mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, mehari, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon, carriage etc. (*vehicle*) 272; ship etc. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, car, caravan, van, furniture van, pan-technicon; wagon, wain, dray, cart, lorry, carriage, sledge, sled, sleigh, bob-sleigh, toboggan, luge, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, puntion; harrow; wheel-, hand-, barrow, — cart, trolley; perambulator; Bath —, wheel —, sedan-chair, jinriksha, rickshaw, ekka; chaise; palan-keen, quin; litter, horse-litter, hrancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance, velocipede, hobby-horse, coaster, scumder, — cart, cycle, bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; tandem, safety, skate, roller —, ice — skate; sled, sleigh; ski, snow-shoe.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot; *quadriga*, chaise, phaeton, break, brake, mail-phaeton, wagonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *caleche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting —, outside- car; *tarantass*; runabout; shay, post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage —, mail —, hackney —, glass- coach; stage-wagon; car, omnibus, bus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, fourwheeler, growler, *droshki*, drusky.

dog-cart, trap, gig, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

automobile, motor-, auto-, touring-, racing-, cycle-, side-, steam-, electric- car; motor — cycle, — bike; motorized vehicle; bus, mini-bus; buggy, crate, tub, flivver, jalopy, wreck, clunker, dog, heap (all slang); coupe, coup, sedan, convertible, hard-top; camper, trailer, mobile home; limosine, landaulette, cabriolet, *coupé*, *voiturette*, runabout, electromobile, taxi, -cab.

train; passenger —, express —, freight —, subway —, special —, corridor —, parliamentary —, luggage —, goods- train, *train de luxe*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- train, — carriage, — compartment; Pullman —, sleeping-club-, observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-, luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle- truck.

train; passenger —, express —, freight —, subway —, special —, corridor —, parliamentary —, luggage —, goods- train, *train de luxe*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- train, — carriage, — compartment; Pullman —, sleeping-club-, observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-, luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle- truck.

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom, navy, marine, fleet, flotilla, squadron; shipping, man of war etc. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, tanker, freighter, freight steamer, cargo boat, lighter, fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, drifter; cable ship; hulk; yacht; floating palace, ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barquentine; schooner; topsail —, fore and aft —, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, frigate, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, — boat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel, wind jammer; steamer, -boat, -ship; mail—, paddle —, screw —, stern-wheel- steamer; tug; train-ferry; line of steamers etc.

boat, pinnace, launch, motor-boat, picket-boat, hydroplane; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal- boat, dory, dugout, galliot, shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, cable, punt, cog, lerret; eight-, four-, pair- oar; randan; out- rigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame, ice-yacht.

state barge, bucentaur, catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; tireme; galley, — frist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argusy, carack; gallias, galcon; galliot, polacca, polacre, corsair, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggar, cayak.

submarine, submersible, aircraft (*combatant*) etc. 726; flying machine, air mail, aero-, air-, mono-, bi-, tri-, hydro aero-

plane, plane, cabin —, transport —, propeller — plane; *avion*, flying boat, glider: helicopter, rotor —, gyro-plane, whirlybird, autogyro, gyroline: sea-, hydro-plane; amphibian; jet- — plane; turbo-, ram-, pulse-, subsonic —, super-sonic —, strato-jet, rocket — plane, — ship; space ship; war-, combat — plane; kamikaze, fleet, armada; trainer, flight simulator; aerostat, dirigible, blimp (coll.), zeppelin; parachute, chute (coll.); kite.

rocket, flying —, ballistic —, guided — missile, projectile: rocket —, robot —, buzz-bomb; multistage —, step —, test — rocket; booster; satellite: flying saucer, unidentified flying object (UFO).

nacelle, car, gondola, aileron; hangar, airport, landing field, airdrome; catwalk, controls, rudder, tail.

Adj. marine, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, sea-, ocean-going, sea-worthy, aerial, aeronautical, air-worthy, flying etc. *n.* Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, — ship board, — board ship.

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness etc. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition etc. (*activity*) 682; pernicious; acceleration; haste etc. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeplechase; smart —, lively —, swift etc. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping-rate, — pace: round pace; flying, flight, gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand —, full-gallop; swoop.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; swallow flight.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity.] speedometer, log, — line, tachometer.

air speed, speed of sound, sonic —, subsonic —, supersonic —, ultrasonic —, hypersonic —, transonic — speed.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, sprint, spurt, post, spank, scuttle; scud, —dle, scurry; scour, — the plain; scamper, sprint, dash, run, — like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, cut and run, shoot, tear, whisk, whiz, sweep, skim, brush; cut —, bowl-along; rush etc. (*be violent*) 173; dash-on, — off, — forward; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, bound; march in quick, — double-time; ride hard; et over the ground, scorch, hurry etc. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken —, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make-haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry —, crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep-up, — pace-with; outstrip etc. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active etc. 682; flying, galloping etc. *v.*; light- nimble-footed; winged; eagle-winged; *Jangseon* (coll.) *Meant* (coll.) telegraphic; light-legged; light of heel; swift as an arrow etc. *n.*; quick as — lightning etc. *n.*, — thought.

Adv. swiftly etc. *adj.*; with-speed etc. *n.*; apace; at-a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full-drive, — gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously etc. 113; like a shot.

under press of-sale, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with-rapid, — giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's-legs, — heels-will carry one; as fast on one can lay feet to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste etc. 684; in- high — gear, — speed.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

*See note on 274.

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness etc. *adj.*; languor etc. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping etc. *v.*, lento.

retardation; slackening etc. *v.*; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot, walk; mincing steps; slow-march, — time.

slow-goner, — coach, — back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle etc. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move-slowly, etc. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail; drag; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog —, rub —, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug; traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble, flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in-slow time, — funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire etc. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike —, shorten —, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed, decelerate; slacken-speed, — one's pace, lose ground; back-water, — pedal, put the engines astern, throttle down.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory etc. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping etc. *v.*

Adv. slowly etc. *adj.*; leisurely; *plano, adagio; largo, larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a-foot's — snail's — funeral-pace; slower than molasses in January; in slow time; with-mincing steps, — clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis*; in-low —, gear, — speed.

gradually etc. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by-degrees, — slow-degrees, — inches, — little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

276. Impulse.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost, throw; explosion etc. (*violence*) 173; propulsion etc. 284, jet propulsion; firing, launching, projection, trajectory.

percussion, concussion, collision, occussion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *clan*; charge etc. (*attack*) 716; beating etc. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack.

clout; cuff etc. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, swipe, jab, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerik.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driver, punch, bat, tamper, tamping iron; cudgel etc. (*weapon*) 727; axe etc. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] mechanics, dynamics etc.

V. give an -impetus etc. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, bean, encounter; run - , bump - , butt- against; knock - , run- one's head against; impinge.

fire, launch, project, traject, propel, 284.

strike, knock, hit, hash, tap, rap, bat, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit - , strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, skeller, buffet, belabor, tamp; fetch one a blow, swat; poke at, pink, lunge, yerik; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at etc. (*attack*) 716; whip etc. (*punish*) 972; propel etc. 284.

come - , enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall - , run- foul of.

throw etc.

Adj. impelling etc. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled etc. *v.*

277. Recoil.—N. recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*, re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; springing back etc. *v.*; elasticity etc. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation etc. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reaction, reactionary.

V. recoil, resile, react; spring - , fly - , bound-back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate, echo, *ricochet*.

Adj. recoiling etc. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil etc. *n.*

278. Direction.—N. direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency etc. 176; incidence; bending, trending etc. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation, steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal - , half - , quarter- points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE etc; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment; straight shot, bee-line.

course, bearing, heading, altitude, air -route, -lane, angle, center, axis, torsion, torque, pitch, lift, drift, flow, wash.

V. tend - , bend - , point- towards; conduct - , go- to; point -to, - at; hend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer - , make- for, - towards; aim - , level- at; take aim; keep - , hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct - steer - , shape- one's course; align - , align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction etc. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed etc. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards etc. *v.*; bound for; aligned - , with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, etc. *n.*

directable etc. *v.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; versus, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a - direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before - , near - , close to - , against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *via*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua-versum*, from the four winds.

279. Deviation.—N. deviation; swerving etc. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; de-flection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer; divergence etc. 291; zigzag; *défour* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering etc. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling etc. *v.*; *echelon*, leeway; knight's move (at chess).

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve, etc. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, switch, wear, draw aside, crook, warp, short circuit.

stray, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge etc. 291; trilineate, digress, divagate, wander, wind, twist, meander, meander around Robin Hood's barn; veer, tack, sheer; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rive, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; turn, wheel - , face- about; turn - , face- to the right about; wabble etc. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way etc. (*perform a circuit*) 629, lose one's way.

Adj. deviating etc. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex- dis-cursive; devinous, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, in-direct, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about, all manner of ways; circuitously etc. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

280. Precession. [Going before.]—N. precession, leading, heading; precedence etc. 62; priority etc. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van etc. (*front*) 234; precursor etc. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in ad-vance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get - , have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip etc. 303; take precedence etc. (*first in order*) 62.

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van, fore-head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

281. Sequence. [Going after.]—N. sequence, run; coming after etc. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit etc. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue etc. 622; go —, fly — after. attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog, be-dog; tread — in the steps of, — close upon; be —, go —, follow — in the — wake, — trail, — rear — of; trail, follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread —, follow — on the heels of, tag — after.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following etc. v.

Adv. behind; in the — rear etc. 235. — train of, wake of; after etc. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

282. Progression. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.]—N. progress, — ion, — iveness; advancing etc. v.; advance, — ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march etc. 266; rise; improvement etc. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get — on, — along, — over the ground; gain ground; jog —, rub —, wag — on; go with the stream; keep —, hold on — one's course; go —, move —, come —, get —, pass —, push —, press — on, — forward, — forwards, — ahead; press onwards, step forward; make —, work —, carve —, push —, force —, edge —, elbow — one's way; make — progress, — head, — way, — headway, — advances, — strides, — rapid strides etc. (*velocity*) 274; go —, shoot — ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing etc. v.; pro-gressive, — fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on ahead, under way, *en route* for, on — one's way, — the way, — the road, — the high road — to; in — progress, — mid progress; *in transitu* etc. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

283. Regression. [Motion backwards.]—N. regress, — ion, retro-cession, — gression, — gradation, — action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession etc. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, — flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; recession; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter — motion, — movement, — march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, backsliding, fall, relapse; deterioration etc. 659.

turning point etc. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, — grade, — turn, — vert, — treat, — tire; retro-grade, — cede; back, — down, — out, crawl; withdraw; rebound etc. 277; go —, come —, turn —, hark —, draw —, fall —, get —, put —, run — back; lose ground; fall —, drop — astern; back water, put about; veer, — round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; *jib*, shrink, shy, turn — tail, — round, — upon one's heel, — one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound —, beat — a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding etc. v.; retro-grade, — gressive; re-gressive, — fluent, — flex, — cidivous, — sient; crab-like; reactionary etc. 277; counter-clockwise.

Adv. back, — wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*; *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. Propulsion. [Motion given to an object situated in front.]—N. pro-pulsion, —jection; *vis a tergo*; push etc. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection etc. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] steam —, gas —, diesel —, jet —, rocket — propulsion, gunnery, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, javelin, hammer, quoit, brickbat, shot, bullet; arrow, shaft, gun etc. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; gunner, gun-layer; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks- man; good —, crack- shot; sharpshooter etc. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send —, let —, fire — off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put —, set — in motion; set agoing, start; give — a start, — an impulse — to; push, impel etc. 276; trundle etc. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel etc. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight. Adj. propelled etc. v.; propelling etc. v.; propulsive, — jectile.

285. Traction. [Motion given to an object situated behind.]—N. traction; drawing etc. v.; draft, pull, tug, haul; rake; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, draggle, tug, tow, trail, trawl, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch. Adj. drawing etc. v.; tractive, tractile; ductile, pulling, hauling, tugging, towing.

286. Approach. [Motion towards.]—N. approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, — ion; advent etc. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit etc. 622; convergence etc. 290.

V. approach, approximate; near; get —, go —, draw — near, come — near, — to close quarters; move —, set in — towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue etc. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the — shore, — land.

Adj. approaching etc. v.; approximative; convergent; affluent; impending, imminent etc. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

287. Recession. [Motion from.]—N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession etc. 283; departure etc. 293; recoil etc. 277; flight etc. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, ebb, withdraw, shrink; come —, move —, go —, get —, drift —, depart etc. 293; retreat etc. 283; move —, stand —, sheer — off; swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt, side track, switch off.

Adj. receding etc. v.

288. Attraction. [Motion towards, actively.]—N. attract-ion, — iveness; pull; drawing to.

pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation; lure, bait, decoy.

lode-stone, -star; magnet, siderite, magnetite.

V. attract; draw —, pull —, drag- towards; adduce.

lure, bait, decoy.

Adj. attracting etc. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive, alluring.

289. Repulsion. [Motion from, actively.]—N. repulsion; driving from etc. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push —, drive — etc. 276; from; chase, dispel; retrace; abduce, abduct; send away, repulse, dismiss.

Keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send packing; send off, — away- with a flea in one's ear. — about one's business.

Adj. repelling etc. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

290. Convergence. [Motion nearer to.]—N. convergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradication.

assemblage etc. 72; resort etc. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close-with, — in upon; center-round, — in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging etc. v.; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

291. Divergence. [Motion further off.]—N. divergence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation etc. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion etc. 73; deviation etc. 279; aberration, declination.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch —, glance —, file- off; fly off, — at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse etc. 73; deviate etc. 279; part etc. (*separate*) 44; splay apart.

Adj. diverging etc. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. Arrival. [Terminal motion at.]—N. arrival, advent; landing; de-, disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal, bourne; landing-place, -stage; resting —, stopping -place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminal, terminus, railway station, depot, airport; halt, halting -place, — ground; anchorage etc. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, encounter.

completion etc. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, — with, — to; overtake; make, catch complete etc. 729; join, *rejoin*.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; disembark, disembark; put in, — into; visit, cast anchor, pitch

one's tent; sit down etc. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come —, get- back, — home; return; come in etc. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance etc. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, — across; hit; come —, light —; pop —, bounce —, plump —, burst —, pitch- upon; meet; en- ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving etc. v.; homewardbound; terminal.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good- day, —

morrow; greetings! hullo! well!

293. Departure. [Initial motion from.]—N. departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; take-off; outset, start; removal; exit etc. (*egress*) 295; exodus, *Hejira*, flight.

leave-taking, *congé*, valediction, valedictory, adieu, farewell, good-bye, stirrup-cup.

starting -point, — post; point —, place- of -departure, — embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go — away; take one's departure, set out; set —, march —, put —, start —, be —, move —, get —, whip —, pack —, go —, take oneself-off; start, issue, march out, débouch; go —, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, — along, — from home; take -flight, — wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly —, whip- away; take off, hop off; embark; go -on board, — aboard; set sail; put —, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, break camp, decamp; walk one's chalks, make tracks, cut one's stick; cut and run; take leave; say —, bid- good-bye etc. n.; disappear etc. 449; abscond etc. (*avoid*) 623; entrain, embus, emplane; saddle —, harness —, hitch- up; inspan.

Adj. departing etc. v.; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, — move.

Int. begone! etc. (*ejection*) 297; to horse! all aboard! farewell! adieu! good-bye, — day! *au revoir! auf wiedersehen!* fare you well! so long! God-bless you, — speed! *bon voyage!*

294. Ingress. [Motion into.]—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, importation, infiltration; immigration; admission etc. (*reception*) 296; insinuation etc. (*interjace*) 228; insertion etc. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; immigrant, visitor, incomer, newcomer, colonist.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst- into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break-in upon; invade, intrude, butt in, horn in, cram- in; infiltrate, insinuate, penetrate, infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself- into.

give entrance to etc. (*receive*) 296; insert etc. 300.

Adj. incoming, ingressive etc. *n.*: inward bound.

Adv. inward.

295. Egress. [Motion out of.]—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; disemboisement; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush etc. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling etc. *v.*: defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge etc. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus etc. (*departure*) 293; emigrant, migrant, *émigré*, colonist.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow- out of; pass off, evacuate; migrate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; seep; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle etc. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disem-bogue, discharge itself, débouch; come —, break-forth; burst- out, — through; find vent, escape etc. 671.

Adj. effused etc. *v.*: outgoing, outward bound.

Adv. outward.

296. Reception. [Motion into, actively.]—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, im-portation; initiation; intro-duction, -mission, -cep-tion; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorp-tion, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking etc. (*food*) 298; insertion etc. 300; interjection etc. 228.

V. give entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, im-port, initiate, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, infiltrate; let —, take —, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up; swallow, ingurgitate; enful, engorge; gulp; eat, drink etc. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting etc. *v.*, -ted etc. *v.*: admissible; absorbent; introductory, introceptive, intramittent, initiatory.

297. Ejection. [Motion out of, actively.]—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition, disgorgement, voidance, eruption, eruptiveness; ruc-, cruc-tation, blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracen-tesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age, voidance; vomiting, excretion etc. 299.

deportation; banishment etc. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislo-cement.

V. give exit, — out, — away, — out, — out, —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, ex-cern, ex-crete, disemboque, secrete, secern; extravasate.

shed, void, evacuate, egest, emit; open the -sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; ef-fuse, spend, expend; pour forth, squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow etc. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; hale —, lade- out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Con-ventry, boycott, ostracize; *chasser*; banish etc. (*punish*) 972; throw etc. 284 -out, — up, — off, — away, — aside; push etc. 276 -out, — off, — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep- -out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- -off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast- adrift; turn —, bundle-out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, — about one's business, — to the right about; strike off the roll etc. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out-neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, dismiss, fire, sack.

turn out of -doors, — house and home; evict, oust; exorcise, un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-dis-people, depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; such, draw off, extract; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, — up; averruncate; weed —, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exen-terate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out, eruct, cruciate; cast —, bring-up; disgurge; ex-pectorate, salivate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drool, drivel, slaver, slab-ber.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk, be let out; ooze etc. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emit-ting, -ed etc. *v.*

begone! get you gone! get —, go-away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avaunt! aronyt! get out!

298. Food. [Eating.]—*N.* eating etc. *v.*: deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, man-ducation, rumination, gastronomy, gastrlogy; panto-, hippo-, ichthyo-phagy etc.; gluttony etc. 957; carnivorousness, vegetarianism.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops, drinking etc. *v.*: potation, draught, libation; carousal etc. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness etc. 959.

food, *pabulum*: aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, sub-sistence, provender, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat etc. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese; proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins.

comestibles, catables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, tack, hard tack, meat; dainty, -stuffs; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good cheer, — living, *hors-d'oeuvre*; soup, potage, *potage*, broth.

bouillon, consommé, purée, borsch, stock, skilly, gumbo; fish, — cakes, — pie; joint, rôti, pièce de résistance, relevé, hash, réchauffé, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince, salin, goulash, bouillabaisse, remoué, entrée, croquette, rissole, sausage, curry, bubble and squeak; haggis, collops, giblets; poultry, game etc.; biscuit, bun, scone, rusk, pancake, pie, pastry, patty, patisserie, tart, turnover, vol-au-vent, soufflé, dumpling, pudding, duff, compôte, fritters, cake, napoleon, blanc-mange, custard, jelly, jam, sweets etc. 396; entremet; oatmeal, porridge, hasty pudding, gruel; eggs, omelet, cheese, matzoon, savory; vegetable, salad, mayonnaise, fruit; sauce, condiment etc. 393; kickshaws.

table, cuisine, bill of fare, menu, table d'hôte, ordinary, à la carte; cover.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course, side dish; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, — eon, déjeuner, bever, tiffin, tea, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; pot-luck, table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full-meal; blow out; light refreshment; penmican.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, tit-bit, morsel, sop, sip, pet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draft, drench, swill; nip, peg, sip, sup, gulp, wine, champagne, spirits, liqueur, beer, porter, stout, ale, malt liquor, julep, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet, bitter, lager-beer, cider, grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, posset, wassail; bitters, apéritif, high-ball, cocktail; whiskey, rum, absinthe; gin etc. (intoxicating liquor) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, maté, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house etc. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snaf; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp-down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize etc. 957; bite, champ, munch, crunch, crunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse etc. (make merry) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast; lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tippie etc. (be drunken) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

cater, purvey etc. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, tious; succulent; drinkable, pot-able, ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, frug-, gran-, gramin-, phytivorous; ichthyophagous.

prandial.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; ejection etc. 297; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, curation, defecation, dysentery, dejection, feces, excrement;

perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; diaphoresis; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptialism, salivation, catarrh, distemper; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta, sputum, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae etc. (uncleaness) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; catamenia, menses; outpouring etc. (egress) 295; leucorrhoea.

V. excrete etc. (eject) 297; emanate etc. (come out) 295.

Adj. excretory, fecal, secretory; ejective, eliminant.

300. Insertion. [Forcible ingress.]—N. insertion, implantation, intercalation, embolism, introduction; interpolation, insinuation etc. (intervention) 228; planting etc. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible-ingress etc. 294; immersion; submersion, —gence; dip, plunge; bath etc. (water) 337; interment etc. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, —mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject etc. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail, obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put-in; impact; emperce etc. (make a hole) 260.

embed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, snak etc. (water) 337; dip, plunge etc. 310.

bury etc. (inter) 363.

insert etc. —itself; plunge in medias res.

Adj. inserted etc. v.

301. Extraction. [Forcible egress.]—N. extraction; extracting etc. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection etc. 297; export etc. (egress) 295; distillation.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw, pit; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradicate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate etc. (eject) 297; eviscerate etc. 297.

express, squeeze —, press-out; distil.

Adj. extracted etc. v.

302. Passage. [Motion through.]—N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpenetration, transudation, infiltration; osmosis, osmose, enosis, exosmose; intercurrent; ingress etc. 294; egress etc. 295; path etc. 627; conduit etc. 350; opening etc. 260; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate etc. (hole) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; cut through, pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way. —

vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing etc. v.; intercurrent; osmotic etc. n.

Adv. *en passant* etc. (*transit*) 270.

303. Overstep. [Motion beyond.]—N. transgression, -ilience, -gression; infraction, intrusion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy etc. 641; ingress etc. 294.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go beyond, — by; show in —, come to the front; shoot ahead of; steal a march —, gain upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride- leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; heat, — hollow; distance; leave in the lurch, — rear; go one better, throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar etc. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, intrude, trespass, infringe, invade, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing etc. v.

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

304. Shortcoming. [Motion short of.]—N. shortcoming, failure; delinquency; falling short etc. v.; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness etc. 53; imperfection etc. 651; insufficiency etc. 640; noncompletion etc. 730; failure etc. 732.

V. come —, fall —, stop-short, — short of; not reach; want; keep within bounds, — the mark, — compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall through, — to the ground, — down; cave in, end in smoke, fizzle out, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays, slump.

Adj. unreachd; deficient; short, — of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*, to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

305. Ascent. [Motion upwards.]—N. ascent, ascension; rising etc. v.; rise, upgrowth; leap etc. 309; acclivity, hill etc. 217; stair, stairs, stair-case, -way, flight of steps, — stairs; ladder, companion, — way; lift, elevator etc. 307.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot up; zoom; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, swarm, *escalade*, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap etc. 309.

Adj. rising etc. v.; scendent, huryant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

306. Descent. [Motion downwards.]—N. descent, descension, declension, declination; fall;

falling etc. v.; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; come-down, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus; dive, nose-dive, *volpanô*.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslide, slide.

V. descend; go —, drop —, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, glissade, dive, plunge, settle; decline, slump, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop etc. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall etc. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come a cropper.

Adj. descending etc. v.; descendent, declivitous; downcast; decur-rent, sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down, -hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—N. elevation; raising etc. v.; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence etc. (*convexity*) 250.

lever etc. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, dredger, lift, elevator, escalator, dumb waiter.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; hoist, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimiate; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up; spring to one's feet; hold oneself, — one's head-up; draw oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated etc. v.; standing up; stilted, attolent, rampant.

Adv. on-stilts, — the shoulders of, — one's legs, — one's hind legs.

308. Depression.—N. lowering etc. v.; depression; dip etc. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kowtow*, obeisance, *salaam*.

V. depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down a peg; cast; let-drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, slash, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast —, take —, throw —, fling —, dash —, pull —, cut —, knock —, hew-down; raze, — to the ground; humiliate, trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit — down; crouch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, curtsy; bow; duck, dip, genuflect, kneel; *kowtow*, *salaam*, make obeisance, prostrate oneself; bend, bow-the-head, — knee; incline the head; bow down; cower; recline etc. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed etc. v.; at a low ebb; prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

309. Leap.—N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, salutation.

dance, caper, gambol; curvet, caracole; *gambade*, *-bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, — jump; hop, skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamouis, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump up, — over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, gambol, trip, skip, dance, caper, curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start, frisk etc. (*amusement*) 840; jump about etc. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping etc. v.; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking etc. v.; submergence, immersion, diver.

V. plunge, dip, submerge, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, — header, make a plunge; bathe etc. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse, douse, sink, engulf, send to -the bottom, — Davy Jones' locker.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, — down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. Circuition. [Curvilinear motion.]—N. circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; ambit, gyre, lap, circuit etc. 629.

turning etc. v.; wrench; evolution; coil, helix, spiral; corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go —, put about; heel; go —, turn round, — to the right about; turn on one's heel; make —, describe a -circle, — complete circle; encircle; go —, pass through -180°, — 360°

circum-navigate, -aviate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn —, round a corner; double a point, wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist etc. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning etc. v.; circuitous; circumforaneous, -fluent; devious, roundabout, circumambient, -flex, -navigable.

Adv. round about.

312. Rotation. [Motion in a continued circle.]—N. rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity, whirl, swirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*; dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion, wheel of Fortune.

wheel, screw, propeller, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum, merry-go-round; roller; cog-, fly-wheel, spit; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, spool, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel, shaft.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumsolve; circulate; gyre, gyrate, wheel,

whirl, swirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl; slew round, roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

Adj. rotating etc. v.; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyrotory; vortical, -tise.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

313. Evolution. [Motion in a reverse circle.]—N. evolution, unfolding, development; eversion etc. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving etc. v.; evolved etc. v.

314. Oscillation. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.]—N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse; throb; seismic disturbance.

alternation; coming and going etc. v.; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs; wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge; fluctuation; vacillation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

seismometer, vibroscope, seismograph.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; sway, rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; chatter, wamble, wabble; teeter, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver, shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter, waddle; move —, bob up and down etc. adv.; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go, shuttle; vacillate etc. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating etc. v.; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libratory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous, shutterwise, seismic.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. Agitation. [Irregular motion.]—N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jerk, shock, succession, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, -ance; shuffling etc. v.; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megisms, epilepsy, fits, twitching, vellication, St. Vitus' dance.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion, paroxysm; tetanus.

disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex etc. 312; whirlwind etc. (*wind*) 349.

V. be agitated etc.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twirl, dither, under- (when), writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle, wiggle, wriggle, — like an eel; squirm; dance, stumble,

shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; hostile, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking etc. v.; agitated, tremulous; de-sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, jerky, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily etc. *adj.*: per saltum; hop, skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits, pit-a-pat.

316. Materiality.—N. material-ity, -ness; materialization; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, protoplasm, plasma, *parenchyma*, material, *stratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials etc. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural —, experimental-philosophy; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism, hylism; applied —, micro-, molecular —, nuclear — physics.

atomics, atomic science, nucleonics, quantum mechanics, radiology.

atom, radical, tracer, isotope, pleiad; atomic — nucleus, — cluster; nuclear particle, neutron, proton, shell, valence electron.

materialist, physicist, atomic scientist, radiologist.

V. materialize, incorporate, incarnate, substantiate, embody.

atomize, split —, smash — the atom; radio-activate.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial; fleshly, incarnate.

physical, bio-, electro-, geo-physical; atomic, nuclear, thermonuclear, radio-active.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—N. immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, dematerialization, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit etc. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist; subliminal —, subconscious- self.

V. disembody, spiritualize, dematerialize.

Adj. immaterial-etc. etc.; immaterial, a-somatus, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extra-mundane, supersensible, unearthly;

pneumatic; spiritual etc. (*psychical*) 450; aery.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres; strato-, tropo-sphere.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry-heaven, — host; firmament; vault —, canopy-of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, luminaries, nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid, asteroid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna; aerolite, meteor; falling —, shooting-star; meteorite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopeia's chair, Pleiades etc.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; uranography, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranon*, orrery; geography; godesy etc. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; cosmogonist, godesist, geographer; observatory.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, geodetic, cosmogonical, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, empyreal, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness etc. *adj.*: specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb., load, stone, hundredweight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod, gram, kilogram etc.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance, weighing machine.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy etc. *adj.*: gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing etc. v.; heavy, — as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive, in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—N. levity; lightness etc. *adj.*: imponderability, imponderable, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast, enzyme.

V. be -light etc. *adj.*: float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light etc. *adj.*: lighten, levitate; leaven.

Adj. light, subtle, subtle, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating etc. v.; barmy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air. fermenting etc. *n.*

321. Density.—N. density, solidity; solidness etc. *adj.*: impenetrable, impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion etc. 46, constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, caseation, coagulation; petrification etc. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate, silt; inspissation; thickening etc. v.

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness. solid body, mass, block, knox, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum, grume; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense etc. *adj.*: become -, render -solid etc. *adj.*: solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify etc. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid, solidified etc. v.; cohe-rent, -sive etc. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete etc. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquified, -thawed, in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

322. Rarity.—N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity etc. 321; subtlety; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, sub-tilization.

ether etc. (gas) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize, attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light etc. 320; cavernous, spongy etc. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied etc. v.; unsubstantial; uncom- pact, -pressed.

323. Hardness.—N. hardness etc. *adj.*: rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-, corni-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought- iron; nail, brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard etc. *adj.*: harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stiff, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, rocky, lithic, granitic, vitreous; crystalline; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone etc. *n.*: stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

324. Softness.—N. softness, pliability etc. *adj.*: flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; flabbiness; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity; flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, pad, down, padding, wadding, mollification; softening etc. v.

V. render -soft etc. *adj.*: soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash, massage.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give. *Adj.* soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flexible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic, mollient.

yielding etc. v.; flabby, limp, flimsy, flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, edematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

325. Elasticity.—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

india-rubber, caoutchouc, gutta-percha, whale-bone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic etc. *adj.*: spring back etc. (*recoil*) 227.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, ductile, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity.—N. want of -, absence of -elasticity etc. 325; inelasticity etc. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic etc. (*soft*) 324.

327. Tenacity.—N. tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion etc. 46; sequacity; stubbornness etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; viscosity etc. 352.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious etc. *adj.*: resist fracture. *Adj.* tenacious, tough, cohesive, adhesive, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

328. Brittleness.—N. brittleness etc. *adj.*: frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; frailty; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle etc. *adj.*: live in a glass house, break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into dust.

Adj. breakable, brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, friable, delicate, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting etc. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. Texture. [Structure.]—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splanchn-, neur-, angi-, aden-ology; angi-, aden-ography. texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap etc. (*roughness*) 256; fineness —, coarseness of grain.

[Science of textures] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al. text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtle, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun; linsey-woolsey.

330. Pulverulence. [State of powder.]—*N.* pulverulence; sandiness etc. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; attrition; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; thermion; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder: *floculi*.

smoke; cloud of dust, - sand, - smoke; puff - , volume -of smoke; sand - , dust-storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion; detrition, multure; limation; filing etc. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, millstone, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, molar, grinder, chopper, grindstone, kern, quern, muller.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder etc.

reduce - , grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, muller, scranach, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate etc. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ous, -arius, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized etc. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—*N.* friction, attrition; rubbing etc. *v.*; crasure; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, friction, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, abrade, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, erase, gnaw, file, grind etc. (*reduce to powder*) 330; *massage*, set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic, abrasive.

332. Lubrication. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.]—*N.* smoothness etc. 255; unctuousness etc. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling etc. *v.* synovia; lubricant, graphite, glycerine, oil etc. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated etc. *v.*

333. Fluidity.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness etc. *adj.*; gascity etc. 334; liquefaction etc. 334. fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids] hydro-logy, -statics, dynamics, hydraulics etc.

V. be -fluid etc. *adj.*; flow etc. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy etc. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent etc. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied etc. 335; unctungaled; soluble, hydrastatic etc. *n.*

334. Gaseity.—*N.* gascity, gaseousness, vapourousness etc. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility, aeration, gasification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *status*; cloud etc. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -statics; aero-statics, -dynamics etc.

gas-, gaso-meter.

V. gassify, aerate, aerify; emit vapor etc. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vapourous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent; aeristatic etc. *n.*

335. Liquefaction.—*N.* liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy, deliquescence; melting etc. (*heat*) 384; collu-atum, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, decoction, flux.

solvent, diluent, menstruum, alkahest, *aqua fortis*.

V. render -liquid etc. 333; liquefy, run, deliquesce; melt etc. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution; leach, lixiviate.

Adj. lique-fied etc. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colluative; solvent.

336. Vaporization.—*N.* vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, co-hobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility

vapo-rizer, still, retort, spray, atomizer, fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous etc. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit, vaporize, fume, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized etc. *v.*; reeking etc. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

337. Water.—N. water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing etc. v.; immersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge etc. (water in motion) 348; high water, flood-, spring-tide.

V. be -watery etc. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten etc. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, snuse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, sparge, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, slosh, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle; infiltrate, percolate.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching etc. v.; diluted etc. v.; weak; wet etc. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. Air.—N. air etc. (gas) 334; common —, atmospheric-air; atmosphere, stratosphere, isothermal layer, troposphere, Heaviside layer.

open; — air; sky, welkin; blue, — sky; cloud etc. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] pneumatics, aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; eudi-; baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baro-graph, -scope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, — weather; ventilation; aero-station; — nautics; — naut etc. 265 and 269.

V. air, ventilate; fan etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy etc. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -firm; pneumatic; meteorological; weather-wise.

Adv. in the open air, out of doors, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; sub -Jove, — dio.

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness etc. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *serein*; marsh etc. 345; Hygromet-ry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, dampen, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; seethe, sup; soak, drench etc. (*water*) 337.

be -moist etc. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery etc. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roric; ruscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, — to the skin; saturated etc. v.

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, seething, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy etc. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

340. Dryness.—N. dryness etc. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb-, neap-tide, low water, drying, ex-, de-siccation; evaporation; dehydration; arefaction, depletion, drainage, Coleridge, Digitized by Google

drier, desiccator.
V. be -dry etc. *adj.*; render -dry etc. *adj.*; dry;

dry —, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate, dehydrate, anhydrate; drain, parch, be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid, waterless; dried etc. v.; undamped; juice-, sap- less; sear; husky, rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, — dust, — a stick, — a mummy, — a biscuit; disiccated; dehydrated; water-proof, -tight.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vast deep,' briny ocean, herring pond, steamer track, the seven seas; wave, tide etc. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er, oceanography; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren, mer-maid, -man; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pleagic, -ian; sea-going, -worthy; hydrographic.

Adv. at —, on- sea; afloat, on the high seas.

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue —, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory etc. (*projection*) 250; highland etc. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -shore, -bank, -coast, -beach; rock, iron- bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvium.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clodge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag, cliff.

acres; real estate etc. (*property*) 780; landsman, land-lubber, farmer.

geography etc. 318; agriculture etc. 371.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, — dry land; come —, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian, ripuarian; alluvial; terrene etc. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, — land.

343. Gulf, Lake.—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, istuary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait, narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, well, artesian well, tank, sump; standing —, dead —, sheet of- water; fish — mill-pond; race; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine; land locked.

344. Plain.—N. plain, table land, me-^{an}, face of the country; open —, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, tundra, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, champaign, heath, common, wild, veld, moor, — land, uplands, fell; bush; plateau etc. (*level*) 213; *campagna*, meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field.

lawn, green, plat, *plat*, grass-plat, greensward, sward, grass, turf, *sod*, heather; *lea*, *ley*, *lay*, grounds.

Adj. *campestrian*, *champaign*, *alluvial*.

345. Marsh.—N. marsh, swamp, *morass*, *marish*, *moss*, *fen*, *bog*, *quagmire*, *slough*, *sump*, *wash*; *mud*, *squash*, *slush*.

Adj. *marsh*, -y; *swampy*, *buggy*, *plashy*, *prachy*, *quaggy*, *silt*; *muddy*, *sloppy*, *squashy*, *spongy*; *paludal*, *menorish*, -y, *fenny*.

346. Island.—N. island, *isle*, *islet*, *eyot*, *ait*, *holm*, *reef*, *atoll*, *breaker*; *archipelago*; *islander*.
Adj. *insular*, *sea-girt*.

347. Stream. [Fluid in motion.]—N. stream etc. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.
V. flow etc. 348; *blow* etc. 349.

348. River. [Water in motion.]—N. running water.

jet, *spirt*, *squirt*, *spout*, *splash*, *swash*, *rush*, *gush*, *jet d'eau*; *sluice*, *chute*.

water-spout, -fall; *fall*, *cascade*, *force*, *fiess*, *lin*, -n, *ghyll*, *Niagara*; *cata-ract*, -*dupe*, -*clysm*; *débâcle*, *inundation*, *deluge*.

rain, -fall; *serein*; *shower*, *scud*; *downpour*, *cloud burst*; *driving* -, *pouring* -, *drenching-rain*; *hyetn-lugy*, -*graphy*; *rainy season*, *monsoon*; *predominance of Aquarius*, *reign of St. Swithin*; *mizzle*, *drizzle*, *stillicidium*, *plash*; *dropping* etc. v. *stream*, *course*, *flux*, *flow*, *prufluence*; *effluence* etc. (*egress*) 295; *defluxion*; *flowing* etc. v.; *current*, *tide*, *race*.

spring; *font*, -*ain*; *rill*, *rivulet*, *gill*, *gullet*, *rillet*; *stream*-, *brook-let*; *runnel*, *sike*, *burn*, *beck*, *brook*, *stream*, *river*; *reach*; *tributary*.

body of water, *torrent*, *rapids*, *flush*, *flud*, *swash*, *spate*; *spring* -, *high* -, *full-tide*; *bore*; *eagre*, *hugre*; *fresh*, -*et*; *undertow*, *indraght*, *reflux*, *undercurrent*, *eddy*, *vortex*, *gurge*, *whirlpool*, *Maelstrom*, *regurgitation*, *overflow*; *confluence*, *conjunction*.

wave, *billow*, *surge*, *swell*, *ripple*; *roller*, *ground swell*, *surf*, *breaker*, *white horses*; *cumber*, *beach-cumber*; *rough* -, *heavy* -, *cross* -, *lung* -, *short* -, *chopping* -, *choppy*-*sea*, *choppiness*; *tidal wave*.

[Science of fluids in motion] *Hydrodynamics*; *Hydraulics* etc.; *raingauge* etc.

water-bearer, -*carrier*, *Aquarius*, *irrigation* etc. (*water*) 337; *pump*; *watering-pot*, -*cart*; *hydrant*, *standpipe*, *hose*, *sprinkler*, *drencher*; *fire engine*, *squirt*, *syringe*.

V. *flow*, *run*; *meander*; *gush*, *pour*, *spout*, *rill*, *jet*, *well*, *issue*; *drup*, *drip*, *dribble*, *plash*, *squirt*, *spurt*, *spirtle*, *trill*, *trickle*, *distil*, *percolate*; *stream*, *overflow*, *inundate*, *deluge*, *flow over*, *splash*, *swash*; *guggle*, *murmur*, *babble*, *whistle*, *gurgle*, *sputter*, *regurgitate*; *mize*, *flow out* etc. (*egress*) 295.

rain, -*hard*, -*in torrents*, -*cats and dogs*, -*pitchforks*; *come down in sheets*; *pour with rain*, *drizzle*, *mizzle*, *spit*, *sprinkle*, *set in*.

flow -, *fall* -, *open* -, *drain into*; *discharge itself*, *desembogue*.

[Cause a flow] *pour*; *pour out* etc. (*discharge*) 297; *shower down*; *irrigate*, *drench* etc. (*wet*) 337; *spill*, *splash*.

[Stop a flow] *stanch*; *dam*, -*up* etc. (*close*) 261; *obstruct* etc. 706.

Adj. *fluent*; *dif-*, *pru-*, *af-fluent*; *tidal*; *flowing* etc. v.; *meand-ering*, -*ry*, -*ruus*; *fluvial*, -*atile*; *streamy*, *showery*, *rainy*, *drizzly*, *drizzling*, *pluvial*, *pluviose*, *stillicidius*.

349. Wind. [Air in motion.]—N. wind, *draught*, *flatus*, *afflatus*, *air*; *breath*, -*of air*; *puff*, *whiff*, *zephyr*; *blow*, *drift*; *aura*; *stream*, *current*; *under-current*.

gust, *blast*, *breeze*, *squall*, *gale*, *half a gale*, *storm*, *tempest*, *hurricane*, *whirlwind*, *tornado*, *samiel*, *cyclone*, *typhoon*; *simoon*; *harmattan*, *monsoon*, *trade wind*, *sirocco*, *mistral*, *bise*, *föhn*, *tramontane*, *levanter*; *capful of wind*; *fresh* -, *stiff breeze*; *keen blast*; *blizzard*.

windiness etc. *adj.*; *ventosity*; *rough* -, *dirty* -, *ugly* -, *stress of weather*; *dirty*, *windy*, *mackerel-sky*; *mare's tail*; *thick* -, *black* -, *white-squall*.

anemography, *aerodynamics*; *windgauge*, *anemometer*, *weather-cock*, *vane*.

suf-, *insuf-*, *per-*, *in-*, *af-flation*; *blowing*, *fanning* etc. v.; *ventilation*.

sneezing etc. v.; *sternutation*; *hic-cup*, -*cough*; *catching of the breath*; *breathing* etc.

Eolus, *Eurus*, *Boreas*, *Zephyr*, *cave of Eolus*, *air-pump*, *lungs*, *bellows*, *blow-pipe*, *fan*, *blower*; *pulmotor*, *ventilator*, *punkah*, *aspirator*, *exhauster*, *ejector*.

V. *blow*, *waft*; *blow hard*, -*great guns*, -*a hurricane* etc. *n.*; *whistle*, *roar*, *howl*, *ring in the shrouds*; *stream*, *issue*.

respire, *breathe in*, *ex-hale*, *puff*; *whif*, -*fic*; *gasp*, *wheeze*; *snuff*, -*le*; *sniff*, -*le*; *sneeze*, *cough*, *belch*.

fan, *ventilate in*, *per-flate*; *blow* -, *pump up*.

Adj. *blowing* etc. v.; *windy*, *airy*, *aeolian*, *flutent*; *breezy*, *gusty*, *squally*; *stormy*, *tempestuous*, *blustering*; *boisterous* etc. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -*ary*.

350. Conduit. [Channel for the passage of water.]—N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, *race*; *head* -, *tail-race*; *adit*, *aqueduct*, *canal*, *trough*, *flume*, *gutter*, *panlike*; *dike*, *canyon*, *ravine*, *gorge*, *hollow*, *main*, *gully*, *moat*, *ditch*, *drain*, *sewer*, *culvert*, *cloaca*, *sough*, *kenel*, *siphon*, *piscina*; *pipe* etc. (*nube*) 260; *funnel*; *tunnel* etc. (*passage*) 627; *water* -, *waste-pipe*; *emuncatory*, *gully-hole*, *artery*, *aorta*, *vein*, *blood vessel*; *lymphatic*; *throat*, *alimentary canal*, *intestine*; *pure*, *spout*, *scupper*; *ad-*, *a-jutage*; *hose*; *gar-*, *gurgyle*; *penstock*, *weir*; *flood-*, *water-gate*; *sluice*, *lock*, *valve*; *rose*; *waterworks*.

Adj. *vascular* etc. (*with holes*) 260.

351. Air-pipe. [Channel for the passage of air.]—N. air-pipe, -*shaft*, -*way*, -*passage*, -

tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronchus*, -ia; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; ventiduct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe etc. (*wind*) 349; pipe etc. (*tube*) 260.

352. Semiliquidity.—N. semiliquidity; stickiness etc. *adj.*: viscidity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness etc. (*cohesion*) 46.

in-spiss-, increass-ation; thickening, coagulation, jelly, aspic, mucilage, gelatin, isinglass; colloid, mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; syrup, treacle; gum, size, glue, paste; wax, bee's-wax; emulsoid, emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture etc. 339; marsh etc. 345.

V. in-spiss-, increass-ate; coagulate, gelatinize, gelatinify, gel, jell, emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy etc. *n.*: lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid-, -ous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

353. Bubble. [Mixture of air and water.] [*Cloud*].—N. bubble; foam, froth, head, fume, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spin-drift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy, nephology, effervescence, fermentation; bubbling etc. *v.* nebula; cloudiness etc. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity etc. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, spume, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle; aerate; cloud, overcast, befoe.

Adj. bubbling etc. *v.*: frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up, fizzy, with a head on.

cloudy etc. *n.*: vaporous, nebulous, overcast; nubiferous, nephological; foggy, brumous.

354. Pulpiness.—N. pulpiness etc. *adj.*: pulp, paste, dough, sponge, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, mush, fool, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy etc. *n.*: pultaceous, grumous.

V. pulp, pulpify, mash.

355. Unctuousness.—N. unctuousness etc. *adj.*: unctuousness, lubricity; ointment etc. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication etc. 332.

V. oil etc. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty, greasy, waxy, butyrateous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, margarine, oleomargarine, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-oil, kerosene, vegetable -, colza -, olive -, linseed -, cotton seed -, rape -, nut -, fusel-oil; animal -, neat's foot -, signal -, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment, salve, pomade, pomatum, brilliantine, spike -, nard.

356a. Resin.—N. resin, rosin, colophony; gum; lac, shellac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar, asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish etc. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

357. Organization.—N. organized -world, -nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, organism; fossils; animal and vegetable kingdom, *fauna* and *flora*, biota.

protoplasm, -ein; albumen; structure etc. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] 'biology; natural history,* organic -, bio-chemistry, anatomy, physiology, embryology, morphology, evolution, Darwinism, Lamarckism, zoology etc. 368; botany etc. 369; naturalist, biologist etc.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

*The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, etc.

358. Inorganization.—N. mineral -world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust, pulverize.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; unorganized; azoic; mineral.

359. Life.—N. life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame, - force.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence etc. 1. vivification, vitalization; revivification etc. 163; Prometheus; life to come etc. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, etiology, embryology, biology; animal economy, nourishment, staff of life etc. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive etc. *adj.*: live, breathe, respire; sub-sist etc. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to etc. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put on life, vivify, vivify, regenerate; reanimate etc. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated, viable; lively etc. (active) 682; alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying; -fied etc. v.; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ*.

360. Death.—N. death, dying etc. v.; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end etc. 67 —, cessation etc. 142 —, loss —, extinction —, ebb- of -life etc. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke —, agonies —, shades —, valley of the shadow —, jaws —, hand- of death; last -breath, — gasp, — agonies; dying -day, — breath, — agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore; crossing the bar, the great adventure.

King of terrors, — Death; Death, Angel of Death; mortality; doom etc. (necessity) 601.

euthanasia; happy release; break up of the system; natural -death, — decay; sudden —, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; heart failure; fatal disease etc. (disease) 655; death-blow etc. (killing) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song etc. (lamentation) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more etc. adj.; go —, drop —, pop -off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender- one's life; drop —, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop- dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, — majority, — choir invisible, to life immortal awake; come —, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, pet out; go West; hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death etc. (be killed) 361; make the supreme sacrifice.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in- animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life etc. v.; dead and gone; bereft of life, stone dead, dead as -a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nuts; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead, gone to a better land, behind the veil, beyond the grave, — mortal ken.

dying etc. v.; mori-bund, -ent, Acherontic; hippocratic; in -articulo, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony- of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked, fey; with one's foot on the threshold of the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly etc. (killing) 361.

Adv. *post -obit*, — *mortem*.

Phr. life -chts, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. Killing. [Destruction of life; violent death.]—N. killing etc. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, occision; lynching, effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*, gladiatorial combat.

massacre; *fussillade*, *noyade*, *pogrom*; thuggism; racketeering.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution etc. (capital punishment) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, thug, racketeer, gunman, mobster, gangster, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*, *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner etc. (punishment) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, aborticide etc.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, *hara kiri*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrote*; hanging etc. v.

deadly weapon etc. (arms) 727; *Aceldama*; the potter's field, the field of blood.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthinzoids; sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterer, knacker, slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away —, deprive of -life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke settle, do, — to death, — for, strangle, garrote, hang, lynch, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, *asphyxiate*, drown.

saber; cut -down, — to pieces, — the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, — edge of the sword.

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, — *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring etc. (execute) 972.

hunt, shoot etc. n.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, bump off, rub out, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck, wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill —, make away with —, put an end to -oneself.

Adj. killing etc. v.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -ient, blood-stained, -thirsty;

homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; en-sanguined, gory, sanguineous.
mortal fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy etc. 657; internecine; suicidal.
sporting; piscator-ial, -y.
Adv. in at the death.
*Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

362. Corpse.—N. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquiae*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.
shade, ghost, *manes*, apparition etc. 980.
organic remains, fossils.
Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied etc. 363.

363. Interment.—N. interment, burial, inhumation, sepulture, entombment; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge etc. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; coroner, mortician, undertaker, mute, mourner, professional mourner, pallbearer; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud; winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

ciffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house, long home; cemetery, necropolis, boneyard; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, dolmen, menhir, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate; crematorium.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, memorial, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone, cross.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury, lay in -, consign to- the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out, prepare for burial, embalm, mummify; conduct a funeral, hold services; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.
exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried etc. v.; burial; fane-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.
Adv. in *memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*;
beneath -, under- the soil.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-git, requiescat in pace*.

364. Animality.—N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, - and blood; corporeal nature; *physique*; strength etc. 159.

V. animalize, incorporate.

Adj. fleshly, incarnate, carnal, corporeal, human.

365. Vegetability.—N. vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility; herbage.

V. vegetate, germinate, sprout, shoot; cultivate.
Adj. vegetable etc. 367; rank, lush.

366. Animal.*—N. animal, - kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb -animal, - creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *ferae naturae*; beasts of the fields, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

vertebrate, bi-, quadru-ped, mammal, marsupial, bird, reptile, batrachian, amphibian, fish, crus-tacean, shell fish, articulate, mollusc, worm, insect, zoophyte; protozoon, animalcule etc. 193.

horse etc. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; steer, stot; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe -, pet-lamb; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, shoat, sow; tag, teg, wether.

dog, bitch, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mutt, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's, sport-ing-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff, blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-, hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, - spaniel; pug, poodle; dachshund; Pinscher; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye- terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss-, kitten; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; mouser; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe, antelope.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chan-ticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, - songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch; auk, dodo, moa, roc, phoenix.

snake, serpent, viper, adder; newt, eft; asp, ver-min.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

* Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

367. Vegetable.*—N. vegetable, - kingdom; *flora*, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; vine; herb-, age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic
timber; primeval -, virgin- forest; wood-, lands; hurst; frith,holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *hedge*, scrub; the oak and the ash and the bonny ivy tree.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken, furze, gorse, whin, briar; grass, turf, grassland, greensward, green, lawn, meadow; pas-ture, - ture; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mold; seaweed etc.; growth, crop.

foliage, leafage, branch, bough, ramage; spray etc. 51; leaf, frond, flag, petal, shoot, tendril.

flower, blossom, bud, bloom, binc; flowering plant, florigerous plant; herb; timber-, fruit-tree; palm-, gum-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; den-

drift, dendriform; waxy, grassy; verdant, -durus; floral, mossy; lignous, -eous; waxy, leguminous; end-, ex-ogenous.

*Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

368. Zoology. [The science of animals.]—N. zoology, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal —, comparative-physiology; morphology.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-ology; ichthy-etc. -tomy; taxidermy.

zo- etc. -ologist.

Adj. zoological etc. n.

369. Botany. [The science of plants.]—N. botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology; herbORIZATION, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, pomona; botanist etc.; botanic garden etc. (garden) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, *herbal*.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian etc.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical etc. n.

370. Curation. [The economy or management of animals.]—N. taming etc. v.; curation, zoohygiatics; domestication, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture, apiculture etc.

menagerie, vivarium, zoological garden, zoo; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery; duck-, fish-pond; stud-farm; stock farm, dairy.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozoaics etc. (killing) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd, shepherdess; grazier; driver, cowboy, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder, groom, utiler etc. 746; veterinary surgeon, vet. horse doctor; farrier; keeper; game keeper.

cage etc. (prison) 752; hen-cage, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold etc. (inclosure) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train, corral, round up; cage, bridle etc. (restrain) 751; ride etc. 266.

drive, yoke, harness, hitch; groom, curry-comb; milk; shear; hatch; incubate.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic, domesticated, broken in, gentle, docile.

371. Agriculture. [The economy or management of plants.]—N. agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, tilth, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbur-, silv-, citr-, vit-, flor-iculture; intensive culture; landscape gardening; forestry, afforestation.

husbandman, horticulturist, citriculturist, gardener, florist; agricult-ur-, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, ploughman, sower, reaper, woodcutter, backwardman, forwardman, grower, vintager; Bux; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic —, winter —, or-

namental —, flower —, kitchen —, truck —, market —, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-, glass-house; conservatory, cucumber frame, cloche, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park etc. (pleasure ground) 840; *partere*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard, vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm etc. (abode) 189.

V. cultivate; till, — the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top, force, transplant, thin out, bed out, prune, graft.

Adj. agricultural, -airan, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country, bucolic, Boeotian; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—N. man, -kind; human -race, — species, — nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthrop-logy, -graphy, -sophy, ethn-logy, -graphy; humanitarianism.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, wretchedly, one; such a —, someone; soul, living soul; earthly; party, head, hand; *dramatis personae*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million etc. (commonalty) 876; population etc. (inhabitant) 188.

cismopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, cismopolitan; anthropoid.

373. Man.—N. man, male, he; manhood etc. (adolescence) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, guy, blade, beau, chap, gaffer, good man; husband etc. (married man) 903; Mr., mister, monsieur, *sahib*, *Herr*, *señor*, *signor*; boy etc. (youth) 129; Adonis.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -uck; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat, skirt, null, broad.

femininity, femininity, muliebriety; womanhood etc. (adolescence) 131; feminism; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynics.

womankind; the -sex, — fair; fair —, sister-sex; weaker vessel; the distaff side.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *mem-sahib*, *Frau*, *señora*, *signora*, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good-woman, — wife; squaw; wife etc. (marriage) 903; matronage, -hood.

Venus, nymph, wench, *grisette*; little bit of stuff; girl etc. (youth) 129.

inamorate (love) etc. 897; courtesan etc. 962. spinster, old maid, virgin, bachelor girl, new woman, amazon.

[Female animal] hen, slut, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynaeceum, harem, *seraglio*, *zenana*, *pardah*.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly, gynecic.

375. Physical Sensibility.—N. sensibility; sensitiveness etc. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, anaphylaxis, susceptibility, esthetics; moral sensibility etc. 882.

sensation, impression, effect; consciousness etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible etc. *adj.* -*ist*; feel, perceive.

render, -sensible etc. *adj.*; excite, stir, sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite —, produce an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; esthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious etc. (*aware*) 490; impressionable, responsive, alive to.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

376. Physical Insensibility.—N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness etc. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anesthesia*, *analgesia*, *narcosis*, *hypnosis*, twilight sleep, stupor, coma, trance, catalepsy; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility etc. 823; numbness etc. 381.

anesthetic agent, general —, local-anesthetic, opium, ether, chloroform, cocaine, novocaine, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible etc. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, — rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible etc. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, deaden, paralyze; anesthetize, drug, dope; put under the influence of -chloroform etc. *n.*; hypnotize; stupefy, stun, narcotize.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, comatose, dazed, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; pruned; obtuse, dull; anesthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

377. Physical Pleasure.—N. pleasure; physical —, sensual —, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; hedonism, luxuriousness etc. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of down, — roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe etc. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; diversion, divertisement, entertainment; refreshment, regale; feast; *déllice*; dainty etc. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure etc. 829; happiness etc. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel —, experience —, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate —, revel —, riot —, bask —,

swim —, wallow-in; feast on; gloat over, — on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, — in comfort etc. *adv.*, bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*, give pleasure etc. 829.

Adj. enjoying etc. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, hedonistic, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable etc. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable etc. 394; sweet etc. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant etc. 400; melodious etc. 413; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort etc. *n.*; on -a bed of roses etc. *n.*; at one's ease.

378. Physical Pain.—N. pain; suffering, -ance; bodily — physical -pain, — suffering; mental suffering etc. 828; dolor, ache; aching etc. *v.*; smart; smart, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, head-, ear-, tooth-ache; *migraine*, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago, gout, sciatica; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*, *tic douloureux*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch, kink; thrill, convulsion, throe; throeb etc. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp —, piercing —, throbbing —, smarting —, gnawing —, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, tread under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel —, experience —, suffer —, undergo-pain etc. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, smart; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, — pins and needles.

give —, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe, stab, grind; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture, rack, agonize; crucify; excruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flag etc. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear etc. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain etc. *n.*; — a state of pain; pained etc. *v.*

painful; aching etc. *v.*; biting, poignant; sore, raw, tender, with exposed nerve.

379. Touch. [Sensation of pressure.] —N. touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation; brush, tick, graze, contact etc. 199.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, gripe, grabble; twiddle, tweddle; pass —, run the fingers over, massage, rub, knead; palpate, stroke, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—N. itching etc. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching etc. *v.*

381. Numbness. [Insensibility to touch.] —N.

numbness etc. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

local anesthetic, cocaine novocaine etc.; morphia. V. benumb etc. 376; freeze, dull, deaden.

Adj. numb; benumbed etc. v.; intangible, impalpable.

382. Heat.—N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-, recal-, decal-escence; glow, flush, blush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; arc; bonfire; fireworks, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; conflagration.

summer, dog-days, canicule; baking etc. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; heat wave, sirocco, simoon; broiling sun; isolation; warming etc. 384.

sun etc. (*luminary*) 423; fire worshipper etc. 991; furnace etc. 386.

geyser, hot spring, volcano.

Science of heat, pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer etc. 389.

V. be-hot etc. adj.; glow, incandesce, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, punt.

heat etc. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, fuse, melt, give.

Adj. hot, heated, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; fervent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking etc. v.; baking etc. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, bruning etc. v. —, piping-hot, like -a furnace, — an oven; hot as -fire, — pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing etc. v.; in -flames, — a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, — glow, — fever, — perspiration, — sweat; sudorific, sweltering, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a roast, — wool; recalcrescent, thermogenic, pyrotechnic, feverish, febrile, inflamed.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. Not a breath of air.

383. Cold.—N. cold, -ness etc. adj.; frigidity, gelidity, algidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Ant-, arctic, North —, South- Pole.

ice, snow, — flake, — crystal — drift, sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, snow storm, heavy fall, *avalanche*; ice-berg, -floe, floe, berg; *glacier*, *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness etc. adj.; chill shivering etc. v., goose- skin, -flesh, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth; frostbite, chilblain.

V. be -cold etc. adj.; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill etc. (*render cold*) 383.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting.

nivorous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved etc. (*made cold*) 385; shivering etc. v.; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost- bitten, -bound, -nipped.

Cold as -a stone, — marble, — lead, — iron, — a frog, — charity, — Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, — custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, antarctic, polar, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out, un-warmed, -thawed, -heated; ischeimal, -chimal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly etc. adj.; *à pierre fendre*.

384. Calefaction.—N. increase of temperature; heating etc. v.; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction etc. 335; burning etc. v.; kindling, combustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; cupellation; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagation; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*; suttee.

boiling etc. v.; ection, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace etc. 386; blanket, flannel, fur, muffler, wrap; wadding etc. (*lining*) 224; clothing etc. 225. match etc. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary, pyromaniac; *pétroleur*, *pétroleuse*; cauterant, caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation, sunburn. pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pit, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, dress, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal, inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, trans-calceny, diathermy.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot etc. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

fire; set -fire to, — on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, — torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan —, add fuel to the flame; poke —, stir —, blow the fire; make a bon-fire of; burn at the stake.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy etc. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate; smelt, cupel, scurify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit —, consign to the flames. boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take —, catch- fire; blaze etc. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated etc. v.; mulien, sudden; *réchauffe*; heating etc. v.

inflammable, burnable, inflammatory, combu-stible; diatherm-al, -alous; burnt etc. v.; volcanic.

386. Refrigeration.—N. refrigeration, in-frigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling etc. v.; aguish, *transi de chaleur*; ice etc. 383; solidification etc. (*density*) 321; refrigerant etc. 387.

extincteur; fire, — engine, — extinguisher, — annihilator, — brigade, — man; sprinkler, hose, hydrant, standpipe.

incumbustibility, -bleness etc. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put —, stamp-out; extinguish.

go —, burn-out.

Adj. cooled etc. v.; frozen out; cooling etc. v.; frigorific.

incumbustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

386. Furnace.—N. furnace, blast furnace, fire-box, stove, incinerator, destructor, crematorium, crematory, kiln, oven, roast-house; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *nyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan, foot-warmer, hot-water bottle; radiator; boiler, geyser, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; saggars.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; hearth, ingle, grate, range, kitchener; kitchen range; oil-, gas-, electric, -cooker, -stove; fireless cooker; fire; galley; ca-, cam-bouse; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan etc.

hot —, Turkish —, Russian —, vapor —, shower —, warm-bath; *calidarium*, *tepidarium*, *sudatorium*, sudatory; *hammam*.

387. Refrigerator.—N. refrigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; cold storage; refrigerating-plant, — machine; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -chest, -pack; cooler, damper; wine-cooler, freezing mixture.

388. Fuel.—N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, bituminous coal, slack, culm, cannel coal, lignite, briquette, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bubbling, faggot, log, yule log, ember, cinder etc. (*products of combustion*) 384; kindling wood, tinder, touch-wood; fumigator, sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

fuel oil, gas, gasoline, electricity, brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, safety match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fuse, lucifer; linstock; illuminant.

candle etc. (*luminary*) 423; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; petrol, gasoline, methylated —, spirit; gas, acetylene.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable. V. stoke, fire, feed, add fuel to the flames.

389. Thermometer.—N. thermo-meter, -scope, -stat, -pile, differential thermometer; pyro-, calorimeter; radiometer etc.

390. Taste.—N. taste, flavor, gust, gustation, savor; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smack; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips. *Adj.* sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tury; strong; flavored, spiced, savory; palatable etc. 394

391. Insipidity.—N. insipidity; tastelessness etc. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless etc. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste etc. 390; insipid; jejune; taste-, gust-, savor-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk-and-water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—N. pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race, tang.

sharpness etc. *adj.*; acrimony, acidity; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavoriness etc. 395.

niter, saltpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviar; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip, pick-me-up, bracer, putum, nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar, cigar, -ette, gasper, fag; cheroot; weed; fragrant —, Indian-weed; pipe, clay pipe, churchwarden, brier, meerschau, hookah, hubble-bubble.

V. be -pungent etc. *adj.*; bite the tongue, render -pungent etc. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned etc. v.; hot; — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, mercurious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavory etc. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, — a herring, — *Lut's* wife.

393. Condiment.—N. condiment, flavoring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, cinnamon, chillies, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle, chutney, nutmeg etc.

V. season etc. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savoriness.—N. savoriness etc. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. taste good, be -savory etc. *adj.*; tickle the palate, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable etc. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; toothful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, pleasant, ambrosial.

Adv. per amulare la bocca.

Phr. cela se laisse manger.

395. Unfavorableness.—N. unfavorableness etc. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and worm-wood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable etc. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored, un-appetizing, -eatable, inedible; bitter, — as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening etc. v.; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant etc. 830.

396. Sweetness.—N. sweetness, dulcitude, saccharinity.

sugar, cane-, beet-sugar; saccharine, glucose, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, marmalade, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, liquorice, plum, lollipop, *bon bon*, *jujube*, *comfit*, sweetmeat, caramel, toffee, butterscotch, nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding, cake, dulcification, -oration.

V. be sweet etc. *adj.*

render -sweet etc. *adj.*; sugar, saccharize, sweeten; edulcorate; dulcify, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet, sugary; saccharine, -iferous; dulcet, honied, candied, luscious, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened etc. v.

sweet as -a nut, — sugar, — honey.

397. Sourness.—N. sourness etc. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation; acerbity.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be —, turn- -sour etc. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour etc. *adj.*; acidify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; acerb; tart, crabbed; acetous, -ise; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough; unripe, green.

398. Odor.—N. odor, smell, odourament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling etc. v.

V. have an -odor etc. *n.*; smell, — of, — strong of; exhale; give out a -smell etc. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, — up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odorous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorousness.—N. inodorousness; absence —, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous etc. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodorous, -ous, scentless, without odor, ing- smell etc. 398.

deodorized, -ing.

400. Fragrance.—N. fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

perfumery; incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia, chypre, otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay, *boutonnère*; scent, -bag; *sacher*, scent-bottle, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; toilet water, *eau de Cologne*; thurible, censer, thurification.

perfumer; incense bearer.

V. be -fragrant etc. *adj.*; have a -perfume etc. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, thurify, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy; balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

401. Fetor.—N. fetor, fetidness; bad etc. *adj.*; -smell, — odor; stench, stink; mephitic, foul —, mal-odor; *emphyreuma*; mustiness etc. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness etc. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

sviat, polecat, skunk; asafetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot, -bumb.

V. have a -bad smell etc. *n.*; smell; stink, — in the nostrils, — like a polecat; smell -strong etc. *adj.*; — offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasy, tainted, musty, fusty, froozy; oild, -ous; nidorous; smelling, stinking; putrid etc. 653; suffocating, mephitic; emphyreumatic.

402. Sound.—N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone, tune; cadence; sonority, sonorousness etc. *adj.*; audibility; resonance etc. 408; voice etc. 580.

[Science of sound] acou-, acu-stics; catacoustics; cataphonics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; diacoustics, -phonics.

telephone, phonograph etc. 418.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; phonetize, phonate; resound etc. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonoric; resonant, audible, acoustic, auditory, distinct; stertorous; phonic, sonant; phonetic.

403. Silence.—N. silence; stillness etc. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull, rest; muteness etc. 581; solemn —, awful —, dead —, deathlike-silence.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*; hold one's tongue etc. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent etc. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle, put to silence etc. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; calm, quiet; noise-, sound-, speech-less; hushed etc. v.; mute etc. 581; aphonic.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible etc. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently etc. *adj.*; *sub silentio*; in perfect silence.

Int. hush! sh! silence! hush! hush! chut! tut! pax! mum's the word! hold your tongue! shut up! be

silent! be quiet! stop that noise! hold your row! dry up! peace, be still!

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, static, grinders, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, blare, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, alarum, boom; resonance etc. 408.

vociferation; pandemonium, hullabaloo etc. 411; lungs; Stentor; megaphone; siren. artillery, cannon, gunfire, shellburst, bomb; thunder.

V. be -loud etc. *adj.*: peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound etc. 408; speak up, shout etc. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow etc. (*cry as an animal*) 412; give tongue.

rend the air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend the ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken - startle- the echoes; make the welkin ring.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big- sounding; blatant; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous, *fortissimo*; thundering, deafening etc. v.; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill etc. 410; clamorous etc. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -aphonic.

Adv. loudly etc. *adj.*: aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

405. Faintness.—N. faintness etc. *adj.*: faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, rustle, buzz, purr; plash; sough, moan, sigh, susurration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness etc. *adj.*: raucity.

silencer, soft pedal, damper, mute, *sourdine*.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter etc. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on- the air. muffle, mute, deaden, damp, stifle.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing etc. v.; whispered etc. v.; liquid; soothing; dulcet etc. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pian-o*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; *con sourdine*; out of earshot, inaudibly etc. *adj.*

406. Snap. [Sudden and violent sounds.]—N. snap etc. v.; rapping etc. v.; de-, crepitation; smack, clap, report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, blow-out, back-fire, firing, salvo, volley, pistol-shot.

squib, cracker, gun, rifle, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -

le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap, thump, plump; toot; back-fire, explode, burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping etc. v.

Int. crash! bang!

407. Roll. [Repeated and protracted sounds.]—N. roll etc. v.; drumming etc. v.; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat, quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition etc. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation etc. 408.

drumfire, barrage.

machine gun.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, rustle, roar, drone, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat, drum -, din- in the ear.

Adj. rolling etc. v.; monotonous etc. (*repeated*), 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—N. resonance; ring etc. v.; ringing etc. v.; tintinnabulation; reflection, reverberation, clangor.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep -, pedal- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, ding, sing, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle etc. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding etc. v.; resonant, tinnient; tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff etc. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance.—N. thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; silencer, damper; mute, *sourdine*.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the sound, -reverberations; deaden, muffle.

Adj. non-resonant, dead, muted, muffled.

409. Sibilation. [Hissing sounds.]—N. sibilation; hiss etc. v.; sternutation; high note etc. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le, sizzle, swish; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing etc. v.; wheezy.

410. Stridor. [Harsh sounds.]—N. creak etc. v.; creaking etc. v.; discord etc. 414; stridor; harshness, roughness, sharpness etc. *adj.*: cacophony, acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, *voce di testa*; shriek, cry etc. 411.

piccolo, fife, penny-whistle, - trumpet.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream etc. (*cry*) 411; yelp etc. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz etc. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce the ears, - offend -.

grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking etc. v.; strident, stridulous, harsh,

composer etc. 413; musician etc. 416.
 V. compose, perform etc. 416; attune.
 Adj. musical; instrumental, orchestral, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious etc. 413.
 Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, *-tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, *-etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, *-issimo*; *pian-o*, *-issimo*, *fort-e*, *-issimo*, *sforzando*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, *-ando*; *legato*, *sostenuto*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*, *arioso*; *parlante*, *cantabile*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*, *tremolo*, *vibrato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.]—N. musician, *artiste*, *virtuoso*, performer, player, minstrel; bard etc. (poet) 597; instrumental-, organ-, accompan-, pian-, violin-, flaut-, harp-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.
 vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *diva*, *cantatrice*, coloratura, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass, *basso*, *-profundo*.
 choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer; choral society, festival, *eisteddfod*.
 nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer etc. 413.
 performance, virtuosity, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike -, tune-up, sweep the chords, tinkle -, paw- the ivories, vamp, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the guitar etc. (instruments) 417; thrum, strum, twang, drum, beat -, keep- time, conduct.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, write music, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear, - absolute pitch.

Adj. playing etc. v.; musical, lyric.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* etc. (music) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—N. musical instruments; band; string-, brass-, drum and fife-, military-, bugle-, German-, dance-, jazz-band; orchestra, string quartet; orchestration, orchestrelle. [Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord;

harp, lyre, lute, archlute, theorbo; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; *ukulele*; psalter, zither; bandore, cither, -n; glitter, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo, zither banjo, *balalaika*, *samisen*; plectrum.

viol, -in, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle; kit; *vielle*, *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *violoncello*; cello; bass, bass-, bass-viol; double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*; hurdy-gurdy; strings, catgut; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; grand -, concert grand -, baby -, upright -, cottage- piano; pianino, pianette; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, *manichord*, *xylophone*, spinet, virginals; dulcimer, *cymbalo*; Eolian harp; piano-

organ, -player, electric piano, player-piano, pianola.

[Wind instruments] organ, church -, pipe -, American- organ; harmoni-um, -phon; accordion, scraphina, concertina; melodeon; barrel- organ; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, penny-whistle, reed instrument; clari-net, -onet; bass clarinet; saxophone; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*; musette, shawm, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*; bag-, union-pipes; ocarina, Pandean pipes; calliope; siren, pipe, pitch-pipe; sordet; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, key bugle, cornet, *corner-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, serpent; English-, French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helicon-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba, bass tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong, peal of bells, *carillon*; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom, tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; *sistrum*, *grand caisse*, bass-, big-, side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; war drums; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding- board, rattle; gramophone, phonograph.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone, marimba, *celeste*.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

418. Hearing. [Sense of sound.]—N. hearing etc. v.; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility; acoustics etc. 402.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet, megaphone; telephone, radiophone, stethoscope, phonograph, gramophone, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; give attention; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience -to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears, monitor.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear etc. (resound) 408.

Adj. hearing etc. v.; auditory, auricular, aural, auditive, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! *Oyez!* attention! lend me your ears!

419. Deafness.—N. deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf etc. adj.; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf -, a beetle, - a Gander, - a trunk-maker.

inaudible etc. 405; out of hearing.

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; dawn, aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun etc. (*luminary*) 432, day-, broad day-, nountide- light; noon-tide, -day; glare.

glow etc. v.; afterglow, sunset; glimmering etc. v.; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence,

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureole, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling etc. v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame etc. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, etc. (*luminary*) 423, radio-activity.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; ef-, refulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transparency; luminousness etc. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; renitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination, phosphorescence, luminescence.

radiation, radiant heat, infra-red rays, visible radiation, ultra-violet -, actinic-rays, actinism; X -, Roentgen-rays; phot-, heli-ography; optical instruments etc. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality, half-tone, mezzotint; reflection, refraction, dispersion, double refraction, polarization, diffraction, -interference. illuminant etc. 423.

V. shine, glow, glitter, phosphoresce; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, fulgurate, blaze; be -bright etc. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, raidate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out- a light; cast -, throw -, shed -luster, - light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle etc. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining etc. v.; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; illuminating, light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, brilliant, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, -obscured.

garish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, effulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluctant, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

optical, actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic, radioactive.

421. Darkness.—N. darkness etc. *adj.*; blackness etc. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk etc. (*dimness*) 422; tenebrosity, umbrageousness.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible; - that can be felt; palpable, obscure; Erebus.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra, sciagraphy, *silhouette*; radiograph, skiagraph.

obscurity; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation, noctograph, noctuary, obscurantist.

V. be -dark etc. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; cloud, eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate, cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrous, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous; black etc. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless etc. (*see* sun, light etc. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated etc. (*see* illuminate etc. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast etc. (*dim*) 422; cloudy etc. (*opaque*) 426; darkened etc. v.

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade; at night.

422. Dimness.—N. dimness etc. *adj.*; darkness etc. 421; paleness etc. (*light color*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud etc. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, gloaming, blind man's holiday, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim etc. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; darken; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim etc. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-luster, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; bleary; cloudy; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, twilight, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming etc. v.

pale etc. (*colorless*) 429; confused etc. (*invisible*) 447.

423. Luminary. [Source of light.]—N. luminary; light etc. 420; flame etc. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, day star, Phoebus, Apollo, Helios, Phaethon, Hyperion, Ra, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting-star; blazing -, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, evening star; Hesperus, Venus, planet, moon etc. 318; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, - *australis*, zodiacal light; mock sun, parhelion.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer-lightning, St. Elmo's fire; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -

Frisk's lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

glow-worm, fire-fly.

radium, luminous paint.

[Artificial light] gas; gas - , lime - , electric - , head - , search - , spot - , flash - , flood - , foot-light; lamp, oil - , gas - , arc - , incandescent-lamp; flare; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye, projector; candle, *bougie*, tallow - , wax-candle; dip, farthing dip; taper, rush-light; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; cresset; gas-chandelier, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, luster, candle-stick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; Roman candle, Very light, star shell, parachute light; rocket, lighthouse etc. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate etc. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous, incandescent; phosphoric, -escent; luminescent, fluorescent, radiant etc. (*light*) 420.

424. **Shade.**—N. shade; awning etc. (*cover*) 223, parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds; smoke screen; smoked glasses, colored spectacles; blinkers, blinders.

umbrage, glade; shadow etc. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up - , close - a shutter; veil etc. v.; cast a shadow etc. (*darken*) 421; screen, obstruct the view.

Adj. shady, umbrageous, bowery.

425. **Transparency.**—N. transparen-*ce*, -*cy*; translucen-*ce*, -*cy*; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, mica; lymph, water.

v. be -transparent etc. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

426. **Opacity.**—N. opacity; opaqueness etc. *adj.*

film; cloud etc. 353.

V. be -opaque etc. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim etc. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, ob-fuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. **Semitransparency.**—N. semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearlyness; gauze, muslin; film; mist etc. (*cloud*) 353; frosted glass.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-*escent*, -*ine*; pearly, milky, frosted, mat; misty.

428. **Color.**—N. color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure - , positive - , primary - , primitive - , complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken - , secondary - , tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint etc. (*painting*) 556.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, tone, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint etc. (*fine art*) 556; daub.

Adj. colored etc. v.; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; highly colored; gay; variegated etc. 440.

gaudy, florid; garish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

429. **Achromatism.** [Absence of color.]—N. achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or-, idity; paleness etc. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -color etc. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless etc. *adj.*; turn pale, pale, whiten.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncolored etc. (*see color* etc. 428); colorless, achromatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-luster; discolored etc. v. light-colored, fair, *blond*; white etc. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

430. **Whiteness.**—N. whiteness etc. *adj.*; argent.

albification, albescent, albinism, etiolation, snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; white lead, chinese - , flake - , ivory - , zinc- white, white-wash, -ring, whiting.

V. be -white etc. *adj.* render -white etc. *adj.*; whiten- bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver, frost.

Adj. white; milky, milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; frosted, silvery; argent, -ine; canescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, *blond*, ash-blond, platinum blond; blanched etc. v.; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory etc. n.

431. **Blackness.**—N. blackness etc. *adj.*; darkness etc. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* etc. 420.

nigrication, infuscation, denigration.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, smudge, charcoal, sloe, raven, crow; black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink. V. be -black etc. *adj.*

render -black etc. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken etc. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sumber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet etc. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal etc. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray etc. 432; obscure etc. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—N. gray etc. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*, grayness.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black etc. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; steel -, iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sumber, sad, pearly; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; dove-, slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; mole; cool.

433. Brown.—N. brown etc. *adj.*

[Pigments] bistre, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, adust, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, *écru*, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; reddish brown; copper-, rust-colored; henna, bronze, khaki; russet, roan, sorrel.

sub-burnt; tanned etc. *v.*

V. render -brown etc. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

434. Redness.—N. red, scarlet, vermilion, cardinal, Post Office, red, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, *cerise*, cherry red, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask; flesh-color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, garnet, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mold. [Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness etc. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; crubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red etc. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red etc. *adj.*; redder, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red etc. *n.*; -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine, bloody, gory; rus-y, -eate; bluwz-y, -ed; brunt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; ruse, January, carnation, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, wine-, plum-

flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-colored, reddish brown etc. 433.

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

435. Greenness.—N. green etc. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine, reseda.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, bice, chlorophyl.

greenness, verdure, verdancy; viridity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; porraceous; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle -, leaf-green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

436. Yellowness.—N. yellow etc. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz, gold.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness etc. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, gold, golden, gilt, gilded, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, fawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; flazen, yellowish, buff.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

437. Purple.—N. purple etc. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

438. Blueness.—N. blue etc. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo, wood.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; navy-blue, aquamarine, electric blue, royal blue, cyanic; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange.—N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame etc. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange, ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, trichromism; iridescence, irisation, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal, marble, batik.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, parquetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, tessellation, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor; patches, bands, stripes, spots etc of color.

V. be -variegated etc. *adj.*; variegated, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle, fleck; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated etc. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, parti-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versicolor; of all the colors of the rainbow, — manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*, irisated, pied, piebald, skewbald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, chequered, plaid; tortoiseshell etc. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctuated, powdered; speckled etc. *v.*; freckled, fleabitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered etc. *v.*; daedal.

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight, view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'oeil*; glimpse, peep, glint; gaze, stare, leer; perustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intra-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular - inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

macrography, micrography, point of view; view-, stand- point; gazebo, loup-hole, *belvedere*, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye —, panoramic - view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; eye-ball, retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer —, goggle —, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight etc. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, —, penetrating -sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis, eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice, spectacles, telescope etc. 445.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch - a sight, — glimpse- of; command of view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set the eyes on; be a -spectator etc. 444- of; look on etc. (*be present*) 186; see sights etc. (*curiosity*) 445; see at a glance etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, — on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; *lunge* eye -over, — through; reconnoiter, glance -round, — on, — over; turn —, bend -one's looks upon; direct the

eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance, make eyes at.

observe etc. (*attend to*) 457; watch etc. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for etc. (*expect*) 507; peep, peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look -full in the face, — hard at, — intently; strain one's eyes; fix —, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pure over, gloat -over, — on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance; give the glad eye.

Adj. seeing etc. *v.*; visual, ocular, -al; ophthalmic.

far-, clear-sighted etc. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible etc. 446.

Adv. visibly etc. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, — first sight, — a glance, — the first blush; *prima facie*.

Int. look! etc. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

442. Blindness.—N. blindness, anopsia, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness etc. 443.

V. be -blind etc. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert the eyes; look another way; wink etc. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind -to; wink —, blink -at.

render -blind etc. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight etc. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; sun-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted etc. 443.

blind as -a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded etc. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

443. Dim-sightedness. [*Imperfect vision.*] [*Fallacies of vision.*]—N. dim —, dull —, half —, short —, near —, long —, double —, astigmatic —, failing- sight; dim etc -sightedness; snow blindness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presbyopia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; nystagmus; color-blindness, dichromism, chromato-pseudo-blepsis. Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking etc. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albinus, dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[*Limitation of vision*] eye shade, blinker, blinker; screen etc. (*hide*) 530.

[*Fallacies of vision*] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -um; vision; specter, apparition, ghast; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brucken; magic mirror; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens etc. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted etc. *adj.*; see double; have a -mole in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, -glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, glare, blur, swim, loom.
Adj. dim-sighted etc. *n.*; my-, presbyopic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-, color-blind; dichromatic. blind as a bat etc. (*blind*) 442; winking etc. v.

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, inspector, viewer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer. spy, scout; sentinel etc. (*warning*) 668.
v. witness, behold etc. (*see*) 441; look on etc. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, reading -, burning-glass; micro-, mega-, telescopic; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, giglamps, eyeglass, pince-nez, monocle; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass, periscope, range finder.
mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-cheval-, hand-glass.

prism; camera, camera-lucida, -obscura; projector, stereopticon, magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; chrono-, thau-matrupe; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleidoscope.

photo-, opto-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-, spectru-meter; pilari-, pulemo-, spectru-scope, diffraction grating.

optics, optician, optometry, optometrist; microscop-y, -ist; photometry, photography; photographer.

446. Visibility.—N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness etc. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance etc. 448; exposure; manifestation etc. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view etc. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- visible etc. *adj.*; appear, emerge, open to the view; meet -, catch the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand forth, -out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- up; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- out; glimmer, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth, scintillate; burst upon the view, -sight; heave in sight; come in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward, see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, materialize, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, enter; float before the eyes, speak for itself, etc. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention etc. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view etc. 525.
Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in view, Janus-eyed, light-colored, exposed to view, *en evidence*; unclouded, obvious etc. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear,

distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bald, -string, -high-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.
before -, under- one's eyes; before one, à vue d'oeil, in one's eye, oculis subjecta fidelibus.
Adv. visibly etc. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes etc. *adj.*; veluti in speculum.

447. Invisibility.—N. invisibility, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness etc. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment etc. 528; latency etc. 526.
V. be -invisible etc. *adj.*; be hidden etc. (*hide*) 528; lurk etc. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice. render -invisible etc. *adj.*; conceal etc. 528; put out of sight.

not see etc. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.
Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in-sight; à perte de vue; behind the scenes, -curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen etc. (*see see* etc. 441); covert etc. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim etc. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; veiled etc. (*concealed*) 528; delitescence.

448. Appearance.—N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, coup d'oeil; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, mise en scène; scenery, décor; rising of the curtain.

phantasm, -ism etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.
pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gallant-show; ombres chinoises; projector, optical -, magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; cinema, -tograph; bio-scope, -graph; moving pictures, movies, film, screen etc.; pan-, di-, cino-, genorama; coup -, jeu- de théâtre; pageantry etc. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia etc. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, phasis, seeming; shape etc. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, silhouette, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, mug, cast of countenance, profile, tournure, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside etc. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible etc. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the appearance, -semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.
Adv. apparently; in all-seeming, -appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, prima facie, at first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

449. Disappearance.—N. disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation. departure etc. 293; exit, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avail; be -gone etc. *adj.*: leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage etc. (*depart*) 293; suffer —, undergo -an eclipse; be lost to — retire from -sight, — view.

lose sight of.

efface etc. 552.

Adj. disappearing etc. v.: evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, — view; gone; *spuros versenki*.

Int. vanish! disappear! avail! etc. (*ejection*) 297.

450. Intellect.—N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, cognitive —, intellectual -faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, perception, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, flair, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, reasoning power, brains, genius; wit etc. 498; ability etc. (*skill*) 698; wisdom etc. 498. soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetrabilia mentis, divina particula aurae*, heart's core; ego, psyche, pneuma, sub-consciousness, subconscious, subliminal self; dual personality.

organ —, seat -of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain, gray matter; head, -piece; pate, noddle, brain, skull, *pericranium, cerebrum, cranium*, brain-pan, -box; scone, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psychics, psycho-logy, -metry, -genesis, -analysis, -physics, psychi-atry, -cal research, thought reading etc. 992; ideology; mental —, moral-philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; no —, cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality etc. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist etc.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance -of; be -aware, — conscious -of; realize; appreciate; ruminate etc. (*think*) 451; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; conceive, reason, understand.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -logical; cerebral, immaterial etc. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

450a. Absence or want of Intellect.—N. absence —, want -of -intellect etc. 450; imbecility etc. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

451. Thought.—N. thought; exertion —, exercise -of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering, head, brain-work; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application etc. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study etc. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current -of -thought, — ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection etc. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination etc. (*inquiry*) 461; invention etc. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness etc. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, reason, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, — consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con-over; animadvert, study; bend—, apply -the mind etc. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel etc. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink -oneself, collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over -in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep-upon; take counsel of —, advise with -one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel -one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits -to work.

harbor —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture -an idea etc. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur, present —, suggest -itself; come —, get -into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy -the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate -into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking etc. v.: thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, useful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost —, engrossed —, rapt —, absorbed -in thought etc. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing etc. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration, in contemplation.

Adv. all things considered; taking everything into account.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, — head- -turning, — running-upon.

452. Incogitancy. [Absence or want of thought].—N. incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; inanity, fatuity etc. 499; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think etc. 451; not think -of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts etc. 451.

indulge in reverie etc. (*be inattentive*) 458. put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert -the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent etc. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational etc. 499; narrow-minded etc. 481. un-thought -of, -dream -of, — considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought -of, inconceivable.

453. Idea. [Object of thought.]—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea, principle; archetype.

view etc. (*opinion*) 484; theory etc. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy etc. (*imagination*) 515.
point of view etc. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. Topic. [Subject of thought.]—N. subject of —, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter, matter, theme, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, etc. (*question*) 461.

V. float —, pass- in the mind etc. 451.
Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under -discussion, — consideration, — advisement; in -question, — the mind; on -foot, — the carpet, — the *tapis*; before the house, relative to etc. 9.

455. Curiosity. [The desire of knowledge.]—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, peeping Tom, eavesdropper; gossip etc. (*news*) 532; questioner, *enfant terrible*.

V. be -curious etc. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gaze; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry, spear, dig up.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosy; inquiring etc. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape etc. (*expectant*) 507; attentive etc. 457.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. Incuriosity. [Absence of curiosity.]—N. incuriosity; incuriousness etc. *adj.*; *insouciance* etc. 866; indifference, apathy.

V. be -incurious etc. *adj.*; have no -curiosity etc. 455; take no interest in etc. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, uninterested, indifferent, bored; impassive etc. 823.

457. Attention.—N. attention; mindfulness etc. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought etc. 451; adverten-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, pertension; heed; particularity; notice, regard etc. v.; circumspection etc. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny, once-over; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active —, diligent —, exclusive —, minute —, close —, intense —, deep —, profound —, abstract —, labored —, deliberate -thought, — attention, — application, — study.

minuteness, attention to detail etc. 459.
absorption of mind etc. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to etc. v.

V. be -attentive etc. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give —, pay- -attention, — heed; listen in, incline —, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought —, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate etc. (*think of*) 451; look -at, — to, — after, — into, — over; see to; turn —, bend —, apply —, direct —, give- the -mind, — eye, — attention- to; have -an eye to, — in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, — consideration; keep in -sight, — view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, be engaged in, entertain, recognize; make —, take- note of; *fixe*.

examine cursorily; glance -at, — upon, — over; cast —, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, peruse; skim etc. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, focus —, devote- the -eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention- on or to; hear —, think- out; mind one's business.

revert —, hark back- to; watch etc. (*expect*) 507. (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen- to; prick up the ears; have —, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, — observation; be -under consideration etc. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet-the-attention, — mind, — thoughts; be -present to, — uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indiginate, indicate; direct —, call- attention to; show; put a -mark etc. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'at-tention'; bring forward etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, heedful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake- to, alert; observing etc. v.; taken up —, occupied- with; engaged —, engrossed —, interested —, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied etc. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful etc. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch etc. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, — here, — out, — alive, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*: N.B.: *†, I'd have you to know; notice! take notice! O yes! *Oyez!*

Phr. this is —, these are- to give notice.

458. Inattention.—N. in-attention, consideration; inconsiderateness etc. *adj.*; over-sight; inadverten-*ce*, -*cy*; non-observance, disregard.

lack of attention etc. (*inactivity*) 683; *ébourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence —, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction, woolgathering.

V. be -inattentive etc. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe etc. 457; think little of.

close —, shut- one's eyes to; wink at; pay no attention to; dismiss —, discard —, discharge- from one's -thoughts, — mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set —, turn —, put- aside; turn- away from. — one's attention from, — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie. escape -notice, — attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget etc. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off —, draw off —, call away —, divert —, distract- the-attention, — thoughts, — mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless etc. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; flighty, hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, ranipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less etc. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, absent-minded, abstracted, *distrait*; lost; lost —, wrapped- in thought, woolgathering; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed etc. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie etc. *n.*; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out etc. *v.*; rattled. *Adv.* inattentively, inadvertently etc. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand-at ease, — easy! *Phr.* the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

459. Care. [Vigilance].—N. care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness etc. *adj.*; scruple etc. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness etc. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'oeil du maître*.

alertness etc. (*activity*) 682; attention etc. 457; prudence etc., circumspection etc. (*caution*) 864; forethought etc. 510; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness etc. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy etc. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail; meticulousness, nicety, circumstantiality.

V. be -careful etc. *adj.*; reckon; take care etc. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to etc. 457; take care of; look —, see- to, — after; keep -an eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; chaperon, play *gruiseberry*; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one, look with one's own eyes; keep -a good, — sharp- look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for etc. (*ex-*

pect) 507; stand to; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open. take precautions etc. 673; protect etc. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best etc. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care etc. *v.*; particular; prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful etc. (*deliberative*) 451; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; alert etc. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-, lynx-eyed; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for etc. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy etc. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate etc. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous etc. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* etc. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully etc. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

460. Neglect.—N. neglect; carelessness etc. *adj.*; trifling etc. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; remissness, slackness, procrastination; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention etc. 458; *nonchalance* etc. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness etc. 863; slovenliness etc. (*disorder*) 59; (*dirt*) 653; improvidence etc. 674; non-completion etc. 730; inexactness etc. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, slacker, waster, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be -negligent etc. *adj.*; take no care of etc. (take care of etc. 459); neglect; let -slip, — go; lay —, set —, cast —, put- aside; keep —, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, — by; let pass, blink; wink —, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, — notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*; allow to lie on the table.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; skimp; cut; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; play — trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleur*; take a cursory view of etc. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump- over; perempt, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to etc. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget etc. 506; be caught napping etc. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose -head; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful etc. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting etc. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss, slack.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine etc. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive etc. 458; *insouciant* etc. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless —, 863; slovenly etc. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; inexact etc. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident etc. 674.

neglected etc. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for. -

perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.
un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

Adv. negligently etc. *adj.*: hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment etc. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a hundred years hence.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. Question.]—N. inquiry; request etc. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit etc. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quision, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict —, close —, searching —, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow —, strict-search; study etc. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning etc. v.; interroga-tion, -tory; third degree; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; questionnaire, questionnaire.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying etc. v.; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject —, field-of-inquiry, — controversy; point —, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention etc. (*discord*) 713; plain —, fair —, open- question; enigma etc. (*secret*) 533; knotty point etc. (*difficulty*) 704; *quod-libet*; threshold of an inquiry. inquirer, investigator, experimenter, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc etc. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make-inquiry etc. n.; inquire, seek, search, frisk, spear, look-for, — about for, — out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look —, go-over, — through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look —, peer —, pry-into every hole and corner; look behind the scenes; trace up; hunt —, fish —, dig —, ferret-out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a-clue, — clew; hunt, track, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the-trail, — scent; pursue etc. 622; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for etc. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up —, institute —, pursue —, follow up —, conduct —, carry on —, prosecute-an inquiry etc. n.; look-at, — into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip —, dive —, delve —, go-deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the-bottom, — quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow, view, carry in the phases, thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to

the proof etc. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration etc. (*think over*) 451; take counsel etc. 695.

ask, question, demand; put —, pop —, propse —, propound —, moot —, start —, raise —, stir —, suggest —, put forth —, ventilate —, grapple with —, go into-a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump, grill; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick —, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse, be-in question etc. *adj.*: undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry etc. v.; inquisitive etc. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, — quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in-question, — dispute, — issue, — course of inquiry; under-discussion, — consideration, — investigation etc. n., *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære*? how-comes, — happens, — is-it? what is the reason? what's-the matter, — up, in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

462. Answer.—N. answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, sur-rejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, counter-evidence etc. 468, counter-charge, defence, plea; retort, repartee; contradiction etc. 536; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery etc. 480a; solution etc. (*explanation*) 522; rationale etc. (*cause*) 153; clue etc. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle, etc. 513; return etc. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give —, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo, explain etc. (*interpret*) 522; solve etc. (*unriddle*) 522; discover etc. 480a; fathom, hunt out etc. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering etc. v.; respon-sive, -dent; oracular; antiphonal; conclusive.

Adv. because etc. (*cause*) 153; on the-scent, — right scent.

Int. *eureka!*

463. Experiment.—N. experiment; essay etc. (*attempt*) 675; research etc. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic test, tryout, crucial test, acid test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb, feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon, *ballon d'essai*; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind, speculation, random shot, leap in the dark, analyzer, -st; adventurer, explorer, sourdough, prospector; experiment-er, -ist, -alist; assayer.

V. experiment; essay etc. (*endeavor*) 675; try, essay, sample; make-an experiment, — trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to-trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit-

to the test. — proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope — for, — one's way; fumble; *âtonner, aller à tâtons*; put —, throw — out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the — land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob — for; cast —, beat — about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

venture, try one's fortune etc. (*adventure*) 675; explore etc. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, cry, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical; speculative, tentative.

under probation, on one's trial, on trial, on approval.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare — to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side etc. (*near*) 197; set —, pit — against one another; contrast balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.
compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative, relative; metaphorical etc. 521.

compared with etc. v.; comparable.
Adv. relatively etc. (*relation*) 9; as compared with etc. v.

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation — of difference; acuteness; estimation etc. 466; nicety, refinement; taste etc. 850; *critique*, judgement, tact; insight, discernment etc. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, differentiate, severelize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow — the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.
estimate etc. (*measure*) 466; know — which is which, — one's stuff, — one's way about, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into account, — consideration; give — allow — due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating etc. v.; dioristic, discriminative, critical, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fogots et fogots; rem acu tetigisti*.

465a. Indiscrimination.—N. indiscrimination; promiscuity; indistinctness, -ion; uncertainty etc. (*doubt*) 475; obtuseness.

V. not — indiscriminate etc. 465; overlook etc. (*neglect*) 460 — a distinction; con-found, -fuse, jumble; swallow whole.

Adj. indiscriminate, undiscriminating, promiscuous; undistinguish-ed, -able, -ing; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, ad-measurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, ap-

praisment, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning etc. (*numeration*) 85; gauging etc. v.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, chain, tape, staff, compass, callipers; dividers; gage, gauge, planimeter; meter, line, rod, check.

volt, kilowatt, ampere, candle power; horse power; axle load; foot pound.

flood —, high water — mark; Plimsoll mark; index etc. 550.

scale, gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier etc. (*minuteness*) 193; pedometer (*length*) — 200, sounding line etc. (*depth*) 208, thermo (*heat* etc. 398), baro (*air* etc. 338), dynamo (*power*) — 276, anemometer (*wind* 349), gonio (*angle* 244) — meter; landmark etc. (*limit*) 233; balance etc. (*weight*) 310; optical instruments etc. 445.

co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land, — surveyor; geometer, topographer, cartographer, hydrographer.

V. measure, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form as estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the — compass etc. n.; gauge, plumb, probe, calliper, sound, fathom etc. 208; heave the — log, — lead; weigh etc. 319; survey, take an average etc. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring etc. v.; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, topographical.

467. Evidence. [on one side]—N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *praecognita*, grounds.

indication etc. 550; criterion etc. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition etc. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission etc. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; record etc. 551; document, muniments; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty etc. (*security*) 771; signature, seal etc. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, citation, reference.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive — evidence; proof etc. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief; finger prints, dactylogram.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, adminicle, support; ratification etc. (*assent*) 488; authentication, verification; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration, citation, reference.

V. be — evidence etc. n.; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate etc. (*demonstrate*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have —, carry — weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself etc. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.
 bear-witness etc. *n.*; give-evidence etc. *n.*;
 testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, un-
 dersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal,
 deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest;
 acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, en-
 dorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate,
 uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal to;
 call, — to witness; bring-forward, — into court;
 allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses;
 collect —, bring together —, rake up-evidence.

have —, make out-a case; establish, cir-
 cumstantiate, authenticate, substantiate, verify,
 make good, quote chapter and verse; bring-home
 to, — to book.

Adj. showing etc. *v.*; evidential, indica-tive, -
 tory; deducible etc. 478; grounded —, founded —,
 based-on; first hand, authentic, verifiable;
 corroborative, confirmatory; significant, con-
 clusive.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a for-*
tiori; still-more, — less; *raison de plus*; in
 corroboration etc. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under-
 seal, — one's hand and seal.

468. Counter-evidence. [Evidence on the
 other side, on the other hand.]—*N.* counter-
 evidence, evidence on the other-side, — hand;
 disproof; refutation etc. 479; negation etc. 536;
 conflicting evidence.

plea etc. 617; vindication etc. 937; counter-
 protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse-
 of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; run counter; rebut etc.
 (*refute*) 479; subvert etc. (*destroy*) 162; check,
 weaken; contravene; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536;
 tell another story, turn the-*tables*, — scale; alter
 the case; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing etc. *v.*; contradictory, in
 rebuttal.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by
 evidence; suppositious, trumped up.

Adv. *per contra*, conversely, on the other hand.

469. Qualification.—*N.* qualification,
 limitation, modification, coloring,
 allowance, grains of allowance, consideration,
 extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo,
 saving clause; discount etc. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, affect, temper, leaven,
 give a color to, introduce new conditions.

allow —, make allowance-for; admit exceptions,
 take into account.

take exception, object.

Adj. qualifying etc. *v.*; conditional; extenuatory;
 exceptional etc. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical etc. (*supposed*) 514; contingent etc.
 (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; ac-
 cording as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on
 the supposition of etc. (*under the supposition*) 514; with the
 understanding, even, although, though, for all that,
 after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *ex-*
ceptis excipendis; wind and weather permitting; if
 possible etc. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso etc. *n.*

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality;
 what-may be, — is possible etc. *adj.*; compatibility
 etc. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness etc.
adj.

contingency, chance etc. 156.

V. be-possible etc. *adj.*; stand a chance, have a
 leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

render-possible etc. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the-cards, — dice; *in posse*,
 within the bounds of possibility, conceivable,
 credible, imaginable; compatible etc. 23.

practicable, feasible, workable, performable,
 achievable; within-reach, — measurable distance;
 accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-
 tainable; contingent etc. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -
 adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God
 willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility etc. *adj.*;
 what-cannot, — can never-be; sour grapes; in-
 feasibility, impracticability; hopelessness etc. 859.

V. be-impossible etc. *adj.*; have no chance
 whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle;
 discover the-philosopher's stone — elixir of life, —
 secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor
 white; skin a flint; make-a silk purse out of a sow's
 ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go
 upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air,
prendre la lune avec les dents, extract sunbeams
 from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-
 goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*
l'anguille au genou, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not-possible etc. 470; absurd,
 contrary to reason; unlikely, at variance with facts;
 unreasonable etc. 477; incredible etc. 485; beyond
 the bounds of-reason, — possibility; from which
 reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable etc. (*im-*
probable) 473; prodigious etc. (*wonderful*) 870;
 un-, in-imaginable, unthinkable, not a Chinaman's
 chance.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; in-
 superable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-
 tainable; out of-reach, — the question; not to be-
 had, — thought of; beyond control; desperate etc.
 (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible etc. 24; inaccessible,
 uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, in-
 navigable, inextricable.

out of —, beyond-one's-power, — depth, —
 reach, — grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non*
nostrum tantas componere lites.

472. Probability.—*N.* probability, likelihood;
 likelihood etc. *adj.*

vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility;

color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive —, circumstantial- evidence; credibility. reasonable —, fair —, good —, favorable- - chance. — prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance etc. 156.

V. be -probable etc. *adj.*: give —, lend- color to; point to; imply etc. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair etc. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand —, run- a good chance.

presume, infer, suppose, take for granted, think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect etc. 507; count upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably etc. *adj.*: helike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most- likely, as likely as not; like enough, ten etc. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*; to all appearance etc. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, — odds- are; appearances —, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, — think, — expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. Improbability.—N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable —, bad —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no —, not a ghost of a chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility etc. 485.

V. be -improbable etc. *adj.*: have a -small chance etc. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, implausible.

rare etc. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible etc. 485; more than doubtful.

Int. not likely! no fear!

Phr. the chances are against.

474. Certainty.—N. certainty; necessity etc. 601; certitude, certainness, surety, assurance, sureness; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibility etc. *adj.*: infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, know-all, bigot, -ry; opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*; zealot.

fact; positive —, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain etc. *adj.*: stand to reason.

render -certain etc. *adj.*: in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know etc. (*believe*) 484; dismiss all doubt.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured etc. *v.*: solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, math-

mistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained, inevitable, unavoidable, ineluctable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable etc. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; indisputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -defeasible, -dubitable; irrefutable etc. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal, final.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow or -doubt — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

bigoted, fanatical, dogmatic, opinionated, -ive, *doctrinaire*.

authoritative, authentic; official.

sure as -fate, — death and taxes, — a gun, evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday; obvious.

Adv. certainly etc. *adj.*: for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty, undoubtedly; in truth etc. (*truly*) 494; at any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen- what -may, — will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast etc. (*necessity*) 601.

475. Uncertainty.—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness etc. *adj.*: dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, quandary, Morton's fork, bewilderment; timidity etc. (*fear*) 860; indecision, vacillation etc. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness etc. *adj.*: haze, fog; obscurity etc. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity etc. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; conjecture; open question etc. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

fallibility, unreliability, untrustworthiness, precariousness.

V. be -uncertain etc. *adj.*: wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way, not know -what to make of, etc. (*intelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head, — one's way, wander aimlessly; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain etc. *adj.*: put out, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, confuse, -found; bewilder, mystify, bother, nonplus, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt etc. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random etc. (*aimless*) 621; changeable etc. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive, unsettled, — decided, — determined, in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question etc. (*inquiry*) 461; insecure, unstable.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed. -able; confused etc. (*in-distinct*) 447; mystic, mysterious, veiled, obscure, cryptic, oracular.

perplexing etc. v.; enigmatic, paradoxical; apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental etc. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, - on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a state of uncertainty, - cloud, - maze; ignorant etc. 491; on the horns of a dilemma; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; as - sea, - fault, - a loss, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus; puzzled etc. v.; lost abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

476. Reasoning.—N. reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization. discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry etc. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention etc. 720; logomachy; disputation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; sythesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference etc. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; con-trover-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasive —, consectary —, con-clusive etc. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, - arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on- an argument; contravert etc. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize-upon; consider etc. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; try conclusions; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer etc. 480.

follow from etc. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. rational; reasoning etc. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical, discurs-ory, -ive; disputations.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; in-, de-ductive; synthetic, analytic; relevant etc. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason: for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex con-cesso*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-for; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

rationally etc. adj.

477. Sophistry. [The absence of reasoning.] Intuition. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.]—N. intuition, instinct, association; presen-timent; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chicane, -ry; quiddit, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness etc. adj.; nonsense etc. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elench*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment etc. 481; false teaching etc. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, *elench*, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery, a delusion and a snare;' claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting etc. v.

sophist, casuist, paralogist.

V. judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely etc. adj.; paralogize; misjudge etc. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent etc. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; in-dependent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous; hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; in-consistent, incongruous; abson-ous, -ant; un-scientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious; -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, sophisticated, casuistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant etc. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical etc. (*absurd*) 497; foolish etc. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quib-ling, flimsy, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively etc. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically etc. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

478. Demonstration.—N. demonstration, proof; conclusiveness etc. *adj.*: *apodixis*, probation, comprubation.

logic of facts etc. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum curcis* etc. (*test*) 463; argument etc. 476; irrefragability.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince etc. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify etc. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion etc. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting etc. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable, undeniable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated etc. *v.*; proven; unconfuted, -answered, -refuted; evident etc. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecutory, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

479. Confutation.—N. con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish etc. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip; get the better of; confound, convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted etc.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed etc. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned — on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quaestio*, it does not hold water, *'suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]—N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbit-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree, — nisi, — absolute, — interlocutory; dictum; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, referendum, voice, casting vote; vote etc. (*choice*) 609; opinion etc. (*belief*) 484; good judgment etc. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, jurist, umpire; arbit-er, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator etc. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, size up, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass —, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver- judgment; ad-judge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm etc. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; review, pass under review etc. (*examine*) 457; investigate etc. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging etc. *v.*; judicious etc. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, censorious, critical etc. 932.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

480a. Discovery. [Result of search or inquiry.]—N. discovery, invention, detection, disenchantment, disclosure, find, ascertainment, revelation.

trover etc. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root-out; fathom; bring —, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light, invent; dig —, grub —, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open- the lock; find a -clue, — clew- to; interpret etc. 522; disclose etc. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, — hands- upon; spot; get —, arrive- at the -tuth etc. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, — daylight, — in its true colors, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop- upon; come across; meet —, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. Misjudgment.—N. misjudgment, obliquity of, warped judgment; mis-calculation, — computation, — conception etc. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejudgment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -russion, -apprehension, -umption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived-idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, race —, class-prejudice, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*, bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, whim, craze, quirk, crutch, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial —views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism, *doctrinaire* etc. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive etc. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate etc. 482; underestimate etc. 483. pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias etc. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong saw by the ear etc. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judge, -possess.

Adj. misjudging etc. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prejudicial, etc. *v.*; jaundiced, short-sighted, pur-blind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, insular, provincial, parochial, illiberal, intolerant, narrow, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, cracked, warped, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; conceited; opinionative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opinaire*; bigoted, etc. (*obstinate*) 606; crutchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid etc. 499; credulous etc. 486.

misjudged etc. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

482. Overestimation.—*N.* overestimation etc. *v.*; exaggeration etc. 549; vanity etc. 880; optimism, pessimism, -ism; megalomania.

much-cry and little wail, — adu about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking,rodomontade, gush, hot air, gas, bombast.

egotism etc. 880; boasting etc. 884.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate etc. 549; set too high a value upon; think —, make- much, — too much of; outreckon.

extol, — to the skies; make the most, — best, — worst- of, eulogize, panegyriize, gush, puff, boast; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself etc. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated etc. *v.*; oversensitive etc.

(sensibility) 822; inflated, puffed up, exaggerated etc. 549.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

483. Underestimation.—*N.* underestimation; depreciation etc. (*detractio*) 934; pessimism, -ism; undervaluing etc. *v.*; modesty etc. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage etc. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule etc. 856; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; neglect etc. 460; slur over, under-state.

make -light, — little, — nothing, — no account of; minimize, belittle, run down, think nothing of; set no store by, — at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed, -ive, -ary, etc. *v.*; unappreciated, -valued, -prized; pejorative.

484. Belief.—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, truth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation etc. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty etc. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; surmise etc. 514; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief etc. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well-founded- belief, — opinion etc.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles etc. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent etc. 488; *propaganda* etc. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility etc. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, —, gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be — rest- assured etc. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for —, at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, know, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- a belief, — an opinion etc. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, deem —, deem —, deem —, look upon — account —, set down- as; surmise etc. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow etc. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to — be believed etc. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure, convince, — vict-, —vert; put across, sell; wean, bring round; bring —, put —, win over; indoctrinate etc. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be — received etc. v., — current etc. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of the mind.

Adj. believing etc. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, trustful, suspectless; unsuspecting, — icious; void of suspicion; credulous etc. 486; wedded to.

believed etc. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- — belief, — confidence; credible, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, to be depended on, undoubted; satisfactory; probable etc. 472; fiduci- al-, —ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the — opinion, — eyes- of; *me* judge; me-seems, —thinks; to the best of one's belief; I — dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; in my opinion; sure enough etc. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

485. Unbelief. Doubt.—N. un-, dis-, mis- belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity etc. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent etc. 489; change of — opinion etc. 484; retraction etc. 607.

doubt etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, —s'giving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*. incredib-ility, —leness; incredulity; unbeliever etc. 487.

V. dis-believe, —credit; not —believe etc. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit etc. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe etc. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be —doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be —skeptical as to etc. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbor —, entertain- —doubts, — suspicious; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, waver, stop and consider.

hang in —suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge, query; dispute; deny etc. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a —doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's faith, — belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous —, skeptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting etc. v.

doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- — belief etc. 484; questionable; —s'pect, —picious; open to —suspicion,

— doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible etc. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; contriverable etc. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis*.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori; timeo Danaos et dona ferentes; credat Judaeus Appella*; let those believe who may.

486. Credulity.—N. credul-ity, —ness etc. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, —deception; blind reasoning; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy etc. 984; misjudgment etc. 481.

credulous person etc. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be —credulous etc. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, — whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for —granted, — gospel; run away with —a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily —deceived etc. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, —confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding etc. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

487. Incredulity.—N. incredul-ous-ness, —ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith etc. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness etc. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion etc. (*unbelief*) 485; dissent etc. 489.

unbeliever, skeptic, aporetic; atheist, agnostic, infidel, disbeliever, misbeliever, pyrrhonist etc. 989; heretic etc. (*heterodox*) 984.

v. be —incredulous etc. *adj.*; distrust etc. (*disbelief*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, invincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, heterodox etc. 984.

488. Assent.—N. assent, —ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, con-cord, —cordance; agreement etc. 23; affirm-ance, —ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, — of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular —, current- —belief, — opinion; public opinion; concurrence etc. (*of causes*) 178; co- operation etc. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement etc. (*record*) 551.

consent etc. (*compliance*) 762.

affirmant, consenter, covenantor, subscriber, endorser, upholder.

V. assent; give —, yield —, not- assent; acquiesce; agree etc. 23; receive, accept, accede,

accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with etc. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, chase with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say yes, - ditto, - amen; - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede etc. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit etc. 760.

come to -, arrive at -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, counter-sign; visa; corroborate etc. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream, float with the current; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting etc. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing etc. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -contrived.

carried -, agreed- *nem. con.* etc. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative etc. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very - well, - true; well and good; granted; *placet*; even -, just- 'so; to be sure, surely, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be, so mote it be; amen; with all my heart; willingly etc. 602.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

489. Dissent.—*N.* dissent; discordance etc. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession etc. 624; recantation etc. 607.

dissension etc. (*discord*) 713; discontent etc. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction etc. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance etc. (*rejection*) 764; disapprobation etc. 932; hartial.

dissentient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, sectary, schismatic, protestant, non-conformist, separatist, non-cooperator, conscientious objector, passive resister.

V. dissent, demur; call in question etc. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no etc. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, make bold to differ; repudiate; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536; agree to differ.

have no notion of, differ *totò caelo*; revolt -at - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look - askance, - askant.

secede; recant etc. 607.

Adj. dissenting etc. *v.*; negative etc. 536; dissentient, -entient; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764;

non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question, discontented etc. 832; unwilling etc. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic, heterodox, intolerant.

Adv. no etc. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest; *non placet*.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; not on your life; I beg to differ; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me; tell that to the marines.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiae*; *tant s'en faut*; *il s'en faut bien*.

490. Knowledge.—*N.* knowledge; cognizance, -ition, -science; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation etc. (*Judgment*) 480; intuition; conscience, -ness; preception, pre cognition; acromatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; side light; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; discovery etc. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopedia; school etc. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters etc. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; booklearning, bookishness; bibliomania, -lary; information, general information; store of knowledge etc.; education etc. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -sitions; accomplishments, proficiency; practical knowledge etc. (*skill*) 698; higher education, liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments etc. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acmatic -, acromatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of - science, - learning; schoolmaster abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wit; wit -, be aware etc. *adj.* - of; ween, weet, know, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience, know full well; have -, possess - some knowledge of; be -au courant etc. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by - heart, - rule; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what etc. 698.

see one's way; learn, discover etc. 480a.

come to one's knowledge etc. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing etc. *v.*; cognitive; acromatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; sensible of; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; un-

proficient -, versed -, read -, furward -,

strong —, at home in; conversant —, familiar with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; high-brow; well-learned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, insightful, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished etc. (skilful) 698; omniscient; self-taught, -educated.

known etc. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

knowable, cognisable, -izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened etc. (disclosure) 529.

491. Ignorance.—N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness etc. *adj.*; dark, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x*, *y*, *z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment etc. (uncertainty) 475; incapacity.

[Affection of knowledge] pedantry; charlatanry, -ism.

V. be ignorant etc. *adj.*; not know etc. 490; know not, — not what, — nothing of; have no idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance etc. (conceal) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering etc. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of etc. (unintelligibility) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself to say.

Adj. ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; un-conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -school'd, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; lowbrow; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea etc. (uncertain) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed etc. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly etc. *adj.*; unawares; for anything, — aught one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God —, Heaven —, the Lord —, nobody knows.

Phr. a little learning is a dangerous thing.

492. Scholar.—N. scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate,

wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; fellow, don, post graduate, advanced student; master —, bachelor of arts; doctor, licentiate, gownsmen; philosopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister; linguist, classicist; glosso-, etymo-, philologist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; scholiast, commentator, annotator, grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Maecenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliophile, -maniac; blue-stocking, *has-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban.

learned —, literary man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education; high-brow, intelligentsia.

antiquar-ian, -y; archeologist; sage etc. (wise man) 500.

pendant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

teacher etc. 540; schoolboy etc. (learner) 541.

Adj. learned etc. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

493. Ignoramus.—N. ignoramus, illiterate, moron, dunce, numskull; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar, *charlatan*; wiseacre.

novice, griffin; greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; tyro etc. (learner) 541.

lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; fool etc. 501; *pedant* etc. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow, simple, dense, dumb, thick, dull, ignorant etc. 491.

494. Truth. [Object of knowledge.]—N. fact, reality etc. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature etc. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy etc. 983a; authenticity, veracity etc. 543. accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness etc. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision etc. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; letter of the law, realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an illusion etc. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true etc. *adj.* — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water, conform to rule.

render —, prove -true etc. *adj.*; substantiate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth etc. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual etc. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain etc. 474; substantially —, categorically -true etc; true to the letter; — to life, — to scale, — the facts, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious etc. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close etc. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous etc. (*con-*

scientious) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, punctilious, meticulous, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate,ukka; orthodox etc. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, adulterated, varnished, colored; in its true colors, well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly etc. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; as a matter of fact; beyond -doubt, - question; with truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; certainly etc. (*certain*) 474; actually etc. (*existence*) 1; in effect etc. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly etc. *adj.*; *ad amussim; verbatim, -et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim, totidem verbis, sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis; ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu teigisti*.

495. Error.—N. error, fallacy; misconception, apprehension, -understanding; inexactness etc. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction etc. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* etc. 477; misstatement, -report; anachronism; malapropism, mistake; miss, fault, blunder, blunder, blunder, *howler, quid pro quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum, corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble etc. (*failure*) 732; botchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the tongue, - pen; *lapsus -linguae, - calamit.* clerical error; bull etc. (*absurdity*) 497.

ill, de-lusion; false impression, - idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; warped notion; mists of error; superstition, exploded notion.

heresy etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination etc. (*insanity*) 503; false light etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*fancy*) 515; fable etc. (*untruth*) 546; bias etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading etc. v.

V. be -erroneous etc. *adj.*

- cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead astray, - into error; beguile, misinform etc. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false impression, - idea; falsify, garble, misstate; deceive etc. 545; lie etc. 544.

err; be -in error etc. *adj.*; - mistaken etc. v.; be deceived etc. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labor under -an error etc. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate etc. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail etc. 732; take the wrong way by the car etc. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; dream etc. (*imagery*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, faulty, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded,

groundless; unsubstantial etc. 4; heretical etc. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical etc. 477; wrong.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious etc. 545; deceitful etc. 544; perverted.

contrivertible, unsustain-able, -ed; unauthentic, untrustworthy,

exploded, refuted, discarded.

in -, under an -error etc. n.; mistaken etc. v.; tripping etc. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, - truth; astray etc. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all abroad, at sea.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—N. maxim, aphorism; apophthegm; *dictum*, saying, gnome, adage, saw, proverb, epigram; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, precept, moral, phylactery, *protasis*, brocard.

axiom, postulate, theorem, *scholium*, truism, reflection etc. (*idea*) 453; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule etc. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith etc. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim etc.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying etc.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

497. Absurdity.—N. absurd-ity, -ness etc. *adj.*; imbecility etc. 499; albug, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stulticity-, -ence, futility.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish, Hibernicism; slipshod; anti climax; bathos; sophism etc. 477.

farce, burlesque, *galimatias, amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago etc. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, ruminance; *schismachy*.

joke, catch, sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic, jargon, fustian, twaddle etc. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration etc. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest.

vagary, tumfuxery, mummery, monkey trick, practical joke, *boutade, escapade*.

V. play the fool etc. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; joke; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne*; be -absurd etc. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, farcical, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling, futile; macaronic, punning, paradoxical.

foolish etc. 499; sophistical etc. 477; unmeaning etc. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pish and tush! ph! stuff and nonsense! rubbish! rix! bush! in the name of the Prophet—fig!

Phr. *credat Judaeus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Intelligence.—N. intelligence, understanding, intellect, capacity, comprehension.

Intelligence.—N. intelligence, understanding, intellect, capacity, comprehension.

Intelligence.—N. intelligence, understanding, intellect, capacity, comprehension.

Intelligence.—N. intelligence, understanding, intellect, capacity, comprehension.

Intelligence.—N. intelligence, understanding, intellect, capacity, comprehension.

etc. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness etc. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, city; discernment; long-headedness, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination etc. 465; craftiness, cunning etc. 702; refinement etc. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, gray matter, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, — glance; eye of a lynx, — hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good —, common —, plain —, horse-sense; clear thinking; rationality, reason; reasonableness etc. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach —, compass of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent etc. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence etc. 864; vigilance etc. 459; tact etc. 698; foresight etc. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast, mental poise, — balance.

a bright thought, inspiration, brainwave, not a bad idea.

V. be un-intelligent etc. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand etc. (*intelligible*) 518; catch —, take in an idea; take a joke, — hint.

see-through, — at a glance, — with half an eye, — far into, — through a millstone; penetrate; discern etc. (*descri*) 441; foresee etc. 510.

discriminate etc. 465; know what's what etc. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted etc. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to etc. (*cognizant*) 490; clever etc. (*apt*) 698; arch etc. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute etc. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair, broad-minded.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful etc. 459; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as a serpent, — Solomon, — Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient etc. 646.

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N. want of intelligence etc. 498, — intellect etc. 450; shallow-, silly-, foolishness etc. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stupid-, stolidity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence etc. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias etc. 481; infatuation etc. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, senile dementia, fatuity; idiosyncrasy, -ism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, desipience, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry etc. 477; giddiness etc. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity etc. 503; extravagance etc. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness etc. 863. act of folly etc. 699.

V. be imbecile etc. *adj.*; have no brains, — sense etc. 498.

trifle, drol, *radoter*, dote; ramble etc. (*madness*) 503; play the fool, — monkey, — goat, take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself etc. 699; talk nonsense etc. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, — intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no head etc. 498; not bright etc. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggotty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, witted, -headed.

weak, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, rattle-, lack-brained; half-, nit-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, nutty, sappy, spoony; dull, — as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt etc. 699; prosaic etc. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile; anile; simple etc. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, moronic, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered etc. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded etc. 481; bigoted etc. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy etc. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash etc. 863; eccentric etc. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, indiscreet, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant etc. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless etc. 645; inexpedient etc. 647; frivolous etc. (*trivial*) 643; absurd etc. 497.

Phr. *Davis sum non Oedipus*.

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; pundit; master-mind, — spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

authority, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning etc. 492; expert etc. 700; wizard etc. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. wise, learned; authoritative, oracular; erudite etc. 490; venerable, revered, revered, *emeritus*.

501. Foul.—N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, Simple Simon, nit-wit, willing, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; moron, dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nifty, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksoy, sop, oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony, bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, thick-, giddy-head; num-, thick-, skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper, clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

un *sot à triple étage*, sot; jubbernaw, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dottard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; dunce etc. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; madman etc. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—N. sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*: rationality, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane etc. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane etc. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane etc. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound-, minded, self-possessed; sober, -minded, in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely etc. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—N. disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal -mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness etc. *adj.*: mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, paranoia, aberration; *amentia*, dementia, -ia, -cy, *dementia praecox*; *morosis*, idiocy, phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy, brain storm, *delirium tremens*, D.T.'s.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, *coup de soleil*, *sirosis*.

fanatism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis etc. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage etc. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become -insane etc. *adj.* the senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run-

mad, run amuck; rave, *dote*, ramble, wander; drivél etc. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose etc. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head etc. (*be uncertain*) 475.

derange, render -, drive- mad etc. *adj.*: madden, demenate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, deranged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shattered; barmy; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained, off one's head; bug-house, *loco*.

maniacal; manic, manic-depressive; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, amok, amuck.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, dizzy, wild, haggard, mazed; flighty; distracted, -aught; bewildered etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of unsound mind etc. *n.* touched -, wrong -, not right - in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly etc. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête exaltée*, -*monie*.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; paranoiac; auto-, mono-, pyro-, megalomaniac, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac etc. (*low spirit*) 837.

dreamer etc. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, crank, eccentric, nut, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot etc. 501.

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

remembrance, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought, suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; prompting etc. *v.*: hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial etc. (*record*) 551; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*, art of -, artificial -memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; memorandum-, note-, engagement-, prompt-book, retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt -memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, live in or in the thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance, be in -, live in -, remain in -,

dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rattle etc. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look —, trace- back, — backwards; think —, look back-upon; review; call —, recall —, bring- to mind; remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest etc. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep-in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by -heart, — rote; drive —, get-into -one's head; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's finger's ends.

commit to memory; memorize; con, — over; fix —, rivet —, imprint —, impress —, stamp —, grave —, engrave —, store —, treasure up —, bottle up —, embalm —, enshrine- in the memory; load —, store —, stuff —, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory -alive, — green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of etc. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed etc. v.; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory etc. v.; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, — in remembrance, still vivid; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory etc. n.; indelible; not to be forgotten, unforgettable, enduring; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable etc. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, — rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; in *memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum; forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit*.

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness etc. adj.; obliteration etc. 552, of —, insensibility etc. 823 to the past.

short —, treacherous —, loose —, slippery —, failing- memory; decay —, failure —, lapse- of memory; memory like a sieve; waters of -Lethe, — oblivion, *amnesia*.

pardon, acquittal, amnesty, oblivion; absolution.

V. forget; be -forgetful etc. adj.; fall —, sink-into oblivion; have -a short memory etc. n. — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface etc. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of etc. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones etc. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten etc. v.; unremembered, past recollection, bygone. out of mind; buried —, sunk-

in oblivion; clean-forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, heedless, Lethae; insensible etc. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault.

507. Expectation.—N. expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; contingency; foresight etc. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny etc. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity etc. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

presumption, hope etc. 858; trust etc. (*belief*) 484; prognostication, auspices etc. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, — contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder etc. 870 -at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain- for; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's —, mark- time, watch.

foresee etc. 510; prepare for etc. 673; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132; count upon etc. (*believe in*) 484; think likely etc. (*probability*) 472; make one's mouth water.

lead one to expect etc. (*predict*) 511; have in store for etc. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting etc. v.; in-expectation etc. n.; on the watch etc. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenterhooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious etc. 455; looking forward to; prepared for; on the rack.

expected etc. v.; long expected, foreseen; in prospect etc. n.; prospective; in -one's eye, — view, — the horizon; impending etc. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. expectantly; in the event of; on the watch etc. adj.; with -breathless expectation etc. n.; — bated breath, — eyes, — ears strained; *arrectis auribus*; on edge.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

508. Inexpectation.—N. in-, non-expectation; false expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation etc. 481; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen, the unexpected.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; eye-opener; wonder etc. 870.

V. not -expect etc. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate etc. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall- upon.

be -unexpected etc. adj.; come -unawares etc. adv.; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep-upon one; come —, burst- like a thunder-clap; -bolt; take —, catch- -by surprise, — unawares, — napping- pounce —, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take -aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish etc. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised etc. v.; un-
warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive etc.
458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -prepared for, -looked
for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds;
beyond —, contrary to —, against-expectation; out
of one's reckoning; unheard of etc. (*exceptional*)
83; startling; sudden etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, à
l'improviste, unawares; without -notice, — warn-
ing, — saying 'by your leave;' like a -thief in the
night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment;
suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heyday! etc. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, — expect; nobody
would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who
would have thought?

509. Disappointment. [Failure of ex-
pectation.]—N. disappointment, disillusionment;
blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip;
non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad —, bitter-disap-
pointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —,
vain-expectation; miscalculation etc. 481; fool's
paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, — blue; look
—, stand -aghost etc. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's
cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find
one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disap-
point —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —, not
realize- one's -hope, — expectation; balk, jilt, balk;
play one -false, — a trick; dash the cup from the
lips; tantalize; dumb-found, -founder; disillusion, -
ize; dissatisfy, disgruntle.

Adj. disappointed etc. v.; disconcerted, aghast;
out of one's reckoning; disgruntled.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse;
*nascitur ridiculus mus; parturiunt montes; diis
aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance
falling.

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, prospicience,
prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence
etc. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise;
foregone conclusion etc. (*prejudgment*) 481;
prudence etc. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -
science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity
etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste;
prospectus etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, — ahead, —
beyond; scent from afar; feel in one's bones; look
—, pry —, peep into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, — wind
blows, — cat jumps.

anticipate; expect etc. 507; be beforehand etc.
(*early*) 132; predict etc. 511; fore-know, -judge, -
cast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, — main
chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out etc.
(*vigilance*) 459; forewarn etc. 668.

Adj. foreseeing etc. v.; prescient; anticipatory;
far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious etc. (*intelligent*) 498;
weather-wise; *provident*, etc. (*prepared*) 673;
prospective etc. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, an-
nouncement; program, programme etc. (*plan*) 626;
premonition etc. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*,
prophecy, vaticination, Mantology,
prognostication, premonstration, augur-y, -ation; a-
ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment;
omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; sign,
presage, prognostic; omen etc. 512; horoscope,
nativity; sooth-, -saying; fortune-telling; divination;
crystal gazing, necromancy etc. 992; prophet etc.
512.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy,
astromancy, judicial astrology.

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate,
divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes;
cast a -horoscope, — nativity; advise; forewarn etc.
668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode, -cast; fore-
be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -
shadow, shadow forth, typify, ominate, signify,
point to, precurse.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower,
hold out —, raise —, excite -expectation, —
hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -
precursor etc. 64.

Adj. predicting etc. v.; predictive, prophetic,
fateful, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline, haruspical,
weatherwise.

ominous, presageful, portentous; augur-ous, -al, -
ial; auspic-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, ex-
tispicious, premonitory, precursory, significant of,
pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

The following terms, expressive of different forms of
divination, have been collected from various sources, and
are here given as a curius illustration of bygone super-
stitions:

Divination by *bracles*, Thaumancy: by the Bible,
Bibliomancy; by *ghosts*, Psychomancy; by *spirits seen in a
magic lens*, Crisallomantia; by *shadows or manes*,
Sciomancy; by *appearances in the air*, Aeromancy,
Chaomancy, by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by *meteors*,
Meteoromancy; by *winds*, Austromancy; by *sacrificial ap-
pearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy,
Hiernscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed,
Hiernmancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, An-
thropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by
sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by *red-hot iron*, Sideromancy;
by *smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; by *mice*,
Myrmancy; by *birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a *cock
picking up grains*, Alectrymancy (or Alecromancy); by
fishes, Ophiomancy; by *herbs*, Botanomancy; by *water*,
Hydromancy; by *fountains*, Pegnomancy; by a *wand*, Rha-
domancy; by *dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; by *meal*,
Aleurumancy, Alphetimancy; by *salt*, Halomancy; by *dice*,
Cleromancy; by *arrows*, Belomancy; by a *balanced hatchet*,
Axiomancy; by a *balanced sieve*, Cuscinomancy; by a
suspended ring, Dactylomancy; by *dots made at random
on paper*, Geomancy; by *precious stones*, Lithomancy; by
pebbles, Pessumancy; by *pebbles drawn from a heap*,
Psephomancy; by *mirrors*, Catoptromancy; by *writings in
ashes*, Tephromancy; by *dreams*, Oneiromancy; by the
hand, Palmistry, Chirromancy; by *nails reflecting the sun's
hand*, Palmistry, Chirromancy; by *finger rings*, Dactylomancy; by
rays, Onychomancy; by *drawing lots*, Sortilege; by
numbers, Arithmancy; by *drawing letters*, Sphragimancy;
by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nymancy; by the

features. *Anthroposcopy*: by the mode of laughing. *Geloscopy*: by ventriloquism. *Gastromancy*: by walking in a circle. *Gymnancy*: by dropping melted wax into water. *Ceremancy*: by currents. *Bleuism*.

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sigh etc. (*indication*) 550; herald, forerunner, harbinger etc. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen, signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning etc. 668.
prefigurement etc. 511.

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, -ess; seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, palmist, medium, clairvoyant, crystal gazer, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer etc. 994; interpreter etc. 524.

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, data; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal etc. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, suggestiveness, association of ideas, hint; presumption etc. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

theorist, speculator, doctrinarian, hypothesist.
V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; moot; hypothesize; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward - a - suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head. suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451; run in the head etc. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder - if, - whether.

Adj. supposing etc. v.; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed etc. v.; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, suppositional, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive, stimulating.
Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition etc. n.; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps etc. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*; empathy.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -,

daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile-
imagination, - fancy.

'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture etc. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, brown study, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, *ercogitation*, 'a fine frenzy', poetic frenzy, divine afflatus; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery, word painting.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction etc. (*novel*) 594; poetry etc. 597; drama etc. 599; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar etc. (*hope*) 858; day - golden- dream

illusion etc. (*error*) 495; phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* etc. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor etc. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination etc. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist etc. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the - imagination, - fancy; empathize; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; envisage.

float in the mind; suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined etc. v.; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, - built.

imagin-ing etc. v., -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive; ingenious.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic; preposterous, rhapsodical.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, in *nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; illusory etc. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy-, ciful, -tastic, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

dreamy, entranced, vaporous.

516. Meaning. [Idea to be conveyed.] [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenor, im-plication, connotation, essence, force, spirit bearing, coloring; scope matter; subject-, matter-, argument, text, sum and substance; gist etc. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial — colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, accepted —, natural —, unstrained —, true etc. (*exact*) 494 —, honest etc. 543 —, *prima facie* etc. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; literal interpretation; after acceptance; allusion etc. (*latency*) 526; suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech etc. 521; acceptance etc. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express, connote, denote; import; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak of; touch on; point —, allude to; drive at; involve etc. (*latency*) 526; declare etc. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by etc. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning etc. v.; expressive, suggestive, meaningful, allusive; significant, active, atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with meaning.

declaratory etc. 535; intelligible etc. 518; literal, metaphrastic; synonymous; tantamount etc. (*equivalent*) 27; implied etc. (*latent*) 526; explicit etc. 525; literal etc. 562.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say etc. (*being interpreted*) 522.

literally; evidently, from the context.

517. Unmeaningness. [Absence of meaning.]—N. unmeaningness etc. *adj.*; scabble, scribble, scrawl, daub, (*painting*), strumming (*music*).

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et praeterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rignarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugae canorae*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, rot, drivel, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle, flapdoodle; absurdity etc. 497; vagueness etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be unmeaning etc. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, rant, gabble, scabble etc. *n.*

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of sense etc. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant, fatuous; not significant; insignificant.

trashy, washy, inane, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit etc. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

Int. rubbish! etc. 497.

518. Intelligibility.—N. intelligibility, clearness, clarity, explicitness etc. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; precision etc. 494; a word to the wise.

V. be intelligible etc. *adj.*; speak for itself, — volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render intelligible etc. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate, explain etc. 522.

understand, comprehend; take, — in; catch, grasp, recognize, follow, collect, master, make out;

see — with half an eye, — daylight, — one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, — as — day, — crystal, — noonday; lucid; per-, trans-picuous; luminous, transparent; comprehensible.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, — intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit, clear-cut; positive; definite etc. (*precise*) 494.

graphic, vivid, telling; expressive etc. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative etc. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, — equivocal, — mistakable etc. (*manifest*) 525, — confused; legible, recognizable; obvious etc. 525.

Adv. in plain terms, — words, — English.

Phr. he that runs may read etc. (*manifest*) 525.

519. Unintelligibility.—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness etc. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity etc. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty etc. 475; perplexity etc. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; latency etc. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; enigma, riddle etc. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; double —, high-Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon etc. (*unmeaning*). 517.

obscurantist.

V. be — intelligible etc. *adj.*; require — explanation etc. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render — intelligible etc. *adj.*; conceal etc. 528; darken etc. 421; confuse etc. (*derange*) 61; perplex etc. (*bewilder*) 475.

not — understand etc. 518; lose, — the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to — account for, — make either head or tail of; be at sea etc. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder etc. 870; see through a glass darkly etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. — intelligible, — accountable, — decipherable, — discoverable, — knowable, — fathomable; — cognizable, — explicable, — scrutable; inap-, incomprehensible; insol-, — able; impenetrable.

illegible, indecipherable, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, —al; puzzling, baffling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible etc. (*invisible*) 447; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; hidden etc. 528; latent etc. 526; indefinite etc. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed etc. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, —al; transcendental; occult, recondite, esoteric, abstruse, crabbed.

inconceivable, — ceptible; searchless; above —, beyond —, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, — definable, incommunicable, unutterable, ineffable, unpronounceable.

520. Equivocalness. [Having a double sense.]—N. equivocalness etc. *adj.*: double-meaning etc. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum etc. (*riddle*) 533; word-play etc. (*wit*) 842; homonym. -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.
equivocation etc. (*duplicité*) 544; white lie, mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be equivocal etc. *adj.*: have two-meanings etc. 516; equivocate etc. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued etc. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase etc. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatium, metonymy, enallage, *catuchresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, satire, figurativeness etc. *adj.*: image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopæia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application; euphemism; euphuism.

V. employ-metaphor etc. *n.*: personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude —, refer to.

Adj. metaphorical etc. *n.*: figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatiitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to speak, — say, — express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. Interpretation.—N. interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain —, simple —, strict-interpretation; meaning etc. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal —, free-translation; key, crib; secret; clew etc. (*indication*) 550; Rosetta stone.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference etc. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation, enucleation; *éclaircissement*, *mot de l'énigme*.

symptomal, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; diagnosis, prognosis; paleography etc. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, — meaning etc. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary etc. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn-into; transfuse the sense of. find out etc. 480a- the meaning etc. 516- of; read; spell —, figure —, make-out; decipher, decode, unravel, disentangle, puzzle out; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell-the cause etc. 153- of; throw —, shed-light, — new light, — a fresh light-upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize etc. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; hermeneutic, interpretive, illustrative, elucidative, annotative, scholiastic.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cross-significative, synonymous; equivalent etc. 27.

Adv. in-explanation etc. *n.*: that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in-plain, — plainer-ly, — words, — English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—N. misinterpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catuchresis*; cross-reading, — purposes; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration etc. 549; false-coloring — construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification etc. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -judge, -doubt, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble etc. (*falsify*) 544; distort; detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch —, strain —, wrest-the-sense, — meaning; explain away; put a -had, — false-construction on; give a false coloring, look through -rose colored —, — dark — spectacles.

be —, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted etc. *v.*: untranslat-ed, -able.

Adv. at cross purposes.

524. Interpreter.—N. interpreter, translator, ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, paraphrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor; diplomat etc. 758.

guide, courier, dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Oedipus; oracle etc. 513.

525. Manifestation.—N. manifestation; unfolding; plainness etc. *adj.*: plain speaking; expression; showing etc. *v.*: exposition, demonstration, *séance*; exhibition, production; display, showing off etc. 882; premonstration. [Thing shown] exhibit, show.

indication etc. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity etc. 531; disclosure etc. 529; openness etc. (*honesty*) 543. (*arilessness*) 703; *épachement*, *monition*.

V. make —, render- manifest etc. *adj.*: bring- forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice, express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show.

— up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose to view; set —, place —, lay- before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, unfold, show off, show forth, unveil, bring in light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no mystery, — secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim etc. (*publish*) 531.

indicate etc. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose etc. 529; elicit etc. 480a; interpret etc. 522.

be-manifest etc. *adj.*: appear etc. (*be visible*) 446; transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face; loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale etc. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious etc. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring, unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous etc. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, incontestable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible etc. 518; clear as day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as a pikestaff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — the way to the parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, extortive.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken etc. (*artless*) 703; barefaced, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, loud.

manifested etc. *v.*: disclosed etc. 529; expressible, capable of being shown, producible; in-un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly etc. *adj.*: before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in plain sight, in open court, in the open, — streets; at the cross roads; in market overt; in the face of day, — heaven; in broad —, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us, the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

526. Latency.—N. latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, occultism, mysticism, mystery, cabala, symbolism, anagoge; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment etc. 528; more than meets the eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *les dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo etc. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass etc. (*pitfall*) 667; secret etc. 533.

darkness, invisibility, impenetrability, latent influence, power behind the throne, friend at court, wire puller.

V. be-latent etc. *adj.*: lurk, smoulder, underlie,

make no sign; escape-observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid etc. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back etc. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; symbolize; whisper etc. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking etc. *v.*: secret etc. 528; occult, symbolic, mystic; implied etc. *v.*: dormant, un-apparent, -known, -seen etc. 441; in the background; invisible etc. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable etc. (*unintelligible*) 519; unspied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told etc. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed etc. 529, -pronounced, -mentioned, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered etc. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed etc. 528; delitescant.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind the scenes, — one's back, — the veil; below the surface; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly etc. 528; between the lines; by a mutual understanding.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.' 'that is another story.'

527. Information.—N. information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge etc. 490; publicity etc. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-an-unciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, intimation; news etc. 532; return etc. (*record*) 551; account etc. (*description*) 594; statement etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting etc. *v.*: instruction etc. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, announcer, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, commentator, columnist, reporter, exponent, mouth-

piece; informer, kook, cavedropper, delator, detective, sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, stool pigeon, newsmonger; messenger etc. 534; *amicus curiae*, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-

hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary etc. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, 'wrinkle, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture etc. (*indication*) 550; gentle — broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation etc. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, — of; acquaint, — with; impart, — to; make acquainted with, bring to the ears of, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish etc. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of,

let one —, have one to- know; serve notice, give one to understand; give notice; set —, lay —, put-

before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct etc. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to etc. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring - , send - , leave - , write- word; tele-graph, - phone; ring - , call- up; wire; retail, render an account; give an account etc. (*describe*) 594; state etc. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose etc. 529; show cause; explain etc. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give - , drop - , throw out - a hint; insinuate; allude - , make allusion- to; glance at; tip off, tip the wink etc. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of etc.; know etc. 490; learn etc. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken - , open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; keep posted; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed etc. v.; *communiqué*; reported etc. v.; published etc. 531; advisory.

expressive etc. 516; explicit etc. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken etc. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; declarative, enunciativ-, communicat-ive, -ory; oral.

Adv. from information received; according to - runner, - report; in the air; from what one can gather.

Phr. a little bird told me.

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding etc. v.; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen etc. 530; disguise etc. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place etc. 530; cipher, code, crypt-, stegan-ography; invisible - , sympathetic- ink; palimpsest; freemasonry, stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness etc. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion etc. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental - , reservation, aside; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth etc. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness etc. *adj.*; mystery.

latency etc. 526; snake in the grass; secret etc. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, stow away, put out of sight; lock - , seal - , bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from - sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw - , close the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -fog, -mask; mask, disguise; en-sconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in - , throw into -the shade, - background; cover up one's tracks; stifle, hush up, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore etc. 460.

code, codify, use a cipher.
keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's

tongue etc. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep - , leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle etc. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle etc. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed etc. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - low, - *perdu*, - snug, - close; seclude oneself etc. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk; slink, pussyfoot, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hind and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed etc. v.; hidden; veiled, secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al, private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen etc. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible etc. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; in-communicado; secluded etc. 893.

un-disclosed etc. 529; -told etc. 527; covert etc. (*latent*) 526; mysterious etc. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not ot be spoken of.

obreptionis, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking etc. v.; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly etc. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive, non-committal, reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn etc. 585.

Adv. secretly etc. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark etc. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *a huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in - , strict- confidence; confidentially etc. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; in -code, - cipher.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily etc. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen etc. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; refection; unveiling etc. v.; deterration, revealment, revelation; divulgence; exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale etc. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift. bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw - , draw aside - , lift - , raise - , lift up - , remove - , tear -the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off - break the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose, open, - up, bare, bring to light; evidence; make -clear, - evident, - manifest; evince.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out etc. (*make manifest*) 525; make public etc. 531; unriddle etc. (*find out*) 480a; split; blow the gaff; break the news.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unburden oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn - King's, - Queen's, - States'- evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; debunk; lay open; un-deceive, - beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed etc.; transpire, come to light; come in sight etc. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colors; discover etc. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed etc. v.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—N. hiding-place; secret -place, drawer; recess, hole, funk hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*, safe, - deposit.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, backstairs; retreat etc. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinder; veil, curtain, blind, *purdah*, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino; *camouflage*.

pitfall etc. (*source of danger*) 667; trap etc. (*snare*) 545.

v. ambush, ambuscade, lie in ambush etc. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—N. publication; public - announcement etc. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, encyclical, *pronunciamento*; circulation, indiction, edition, imprint, impression, printing; hue and cry, publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report etc. (*news*) 532.

the Press, fourth estate, public press, newspaper, periodical, journal, gazette; house organ, trade publication, tabloid, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, magazine, monograph, book; review, news sheet, special edition, supplement, feature, rotogravure, comic strips, *vaudeville*, pamphlet; telegraphy; publisher etc. v.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement,

puff, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice etc. 527; program.

V. publish; make -public, - known etc. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach; utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread -, abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; cover, report; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the -open day, - limelight; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross, at the cross roads; declare, declaim.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless, broadcast.

be -published etc; be -, become- public etc. adj.; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published etc. v.; current etc. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open etc. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly etc. adj.; in open court, with open doors; in the limelight.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

532. News.—N. news; information etc. 527; piece -, budget- of news, - information; report, story, yarn, copy, filler, intelligence, tidings; stop press news.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, wireless telegram, radio-gram, marconi-gram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

microphone; public address system, P.A.; walkie talkie, radio -telephone, -phone.

radio, wireless (Eng.), high fidelity, hi fi, radio set, transistor, receiver; speaker, loudspeaker, amplifier, tweeter, woofer; transmitter, broadcaster; AM -, FM -, short wave - transmitter; radio station, studio, control room, network, hookup, circuit; frequency, kilocycles, megacycles; band, channel, modulation, amplification; broadcast, program, newscast, network show, commercial announcement, serial, sound effects; signature, station - identification, - break, radio listener, audiophile. television, TV, video, color television; television -, live - broadcast, telecast, TV show; televising, telecasting, transmission, television channel, video, audio, beam, reception, image, test pattern; rain, snow, ghost; television -, TV - station, mobile unit, TV movie, *teletext*, *teletext*, televisor, boost, camera; set, monitor, tube, screen.

rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, cavedropping; town —, table-talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old — stale-news; glad tidings; old —, stale-story.

narrator etc. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer; tell-tale, gossip, tattler, busy-body, chatterer; informer.

broad-, news-, sports-caster; commentator, announcer, master of ceremonies, M.C., programmer, sound man, radioman, ham, radioperator. television technician, TV man, cameraman, soundman.

V. transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor etc. (*publish*) 531.

broadcast, radio, transmit, send, release, beam; sign — on, — off; go on —, go off — the air, monitor; listen —, tune — in.

tele-vise, -cast; color cast.

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly —, currently-rumored, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

533. Secret.—N. secret; dead —, profound-secret; *arcane*, mystery; latency etc. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph; mono-, ana-gram; acrostic, cross-word puzzle; Sphinx; *crux critica*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcanian wood.

problem etc. (*question*) 461; paradox etc. (*difficily*) 704; unintelligibility etc. 519; *terra incognita* etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret etc. (*concealed*) 528.

534. Messenger.—N. messenger, envoy, emissary, legate, nuncio, internuncio; intermediary; ambassador etc. (*diplomats*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor, courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

postman, letter carrier, telegraph boy, messenger boy, district messenger; despatch rider, commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; mail-boat, — train, — coach, — van, serial mail; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; wireless tele-graph, -phone; radiotele-graph, -phone.

journalist, newspaperman, reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; sob sister; penny-a-liner; special —, war —, own-correspondent; spy, scout; informer etc. 527.

535. Affirmation.—N. affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, *assertion*, predication, declaration, word, avowment, asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, af-

fidavit; deposition etc. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment etc. (*assent*) 488; pledge.

vote, voice, suffrage, ballot.

remark, observation; position etc. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis, positiveness, peremptoriness; dogmatism etc. (*certainly*) 474; dogmatist etc. 887.

V. assert; make —an assertion etc. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, represent; protest, profess.

put forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, enounce, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in —an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till —one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell, book and candle.

swear by etc. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert —roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, —affirm.

announce etc. (*information*) 527; acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488; attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; adjure etc. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting etc. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronunciative, affirmative, *sol-disant*; positive; certain etc. 474; express, explicit etc. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, assertive, insistent, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable, affirmable.

Adv. affirmatively etc. *adj.*; in the affirmative. with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, i'd have you to know; upon my -word, — honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by jingo, — Jove, — George, — etc.; troth, seriously, sadly; in —, in sober- sadness, — truth, — earnest; of a truth, truly, pardi, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured etc. (*belief*) 484; yes etc. (*assent*) 488; i'll-warrant, — warrant you, — engage, — answer for it, — be bound, — venture to say, — take my oath; in fact, as a matter of fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

536. Negation.—N. ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; rebuttal; recusancy etc. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic-contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification etc. 469; repudiation etc. 610; retraction etc. 607; confutation etc. 479; refusal etc. 764; prohibition etc. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head. dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant etc. 607; revoke etc. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call — in question etc. (*doubt*) 485. deny — flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate etc. 610; set aside, ignore etc. 460; rebut etc. (*confute*) 479; qualify etc. 469; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. denying etc. v.; denied etc. v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; revocatory; recusant etc. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a-bit, — whit, — jot; not-at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of means: negatively.

phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non haec in foedera*.

537. Teaching.—N. teaching etc. v.; instruction; edification; education; pedagogy; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing etc. v.; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, oculation.

explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon, homily; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preaching, disquisition.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, — of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A.B.C. etc. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary —, primary —, secondary —, grammar school —, high school —, college —, university —, technical —, liberal —, classical —, religious —, denominational —, moral —, secular-education; technical —, vocational training; university extension lectures; propaedeutics, moral tuition; evening classes, correspondence course.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics; *sloyd*.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten etc. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stilt, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagandize.

give an idea of; put — up to, — in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve etc. 658.

expound etc. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; prelect; read —, give-a-lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; impress upon etc. (*impress*) 484.

Adj. teaching etc. v.; taught etc. v.; educational;

scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; instructive, didactic, hortative, pedagogic, tutorial. Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

538. Misteaching.—N. mis-teaching, — information, —intelligence, —guidance, —direction, —persuasion, —instruction, —leading etc. v.; perversion, false teaching; sophistry etc. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, —teach, —direct, —guide, —instruct, —correct; pervert; put on a false —, throw off the scent; deceive etc. 545; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie etc. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible etc. 519; bewilder etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify etc. (*conceal*) 528; un-teach.

Adj. misteaching etc. v.; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem nature doces*.

539. Learning.—N. learning; acquisition of — knowledge etc. 490, — skill etc. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; lore; information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry etc. 461.

ap-, apprenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility etc. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude etc. 698.

V. learn; acquire —, gain —, receive —, take in —, drink in —, imbibe —, pick up —, gather —, get —, obtain —, collect —, glean- knowledge, — information, — learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself — master of, — acquainted with; grind, cram; get —, coach-up; learn by —heart, — rote.

read, spell, peruse; con —, pore —, thumb-over, wade through; dip into; run the eye-over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be —studious etc. *adj.*; consume the mid-night oil, mind one's book.

go to-school, — college, — the university; serve —an (or one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be —informed etc. 527; be —taught etc. 537.

Adj. studious; scholastic, -arly; teachable; docile etc. (*willing*) 602; apt etc. 698; industrious etc. 682; learned erudite.

Adv. at one's books; in *statu pupillari* etc. (*learner*) 541.

540. Teacher.—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, don, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; Boanerges; pastor etc. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, proctor, pupil-teacher.

expositor etc. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor etc. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshoe; example etc. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship etc. (*school*) 542.

tutelage etc. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial, tutorial etc. 537.

541. Learner.—N. learner, scholar, student, *alumnus, élève, pupil*; ap- prentice; articulated clerk; school-boy, -girl, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, tenderfoot, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman, frosh; sophomore, junior, senior; junior -, senior- soph; sophister, questionist, fellow-, commoner, pensioner, exhibitioner, sizar, scholar, fellow, advanced -, post graduate -, research- student.

class, form, grade, standard, remove; pupilage etc. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, school-mate, -fellow, class mate, con- disciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings, sophomoric.

542. School.—N. school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution, *conservatoire; palaestra, gymnasium*.

day -, boarding -, public -, preparatory -, elementary -, primary -, nursery -, dame's -, grammar -, Board -, County -, Council -, parochial -, denominational -, Sunday -, religious -, collegiate -, secondary -, con- tinuation -, night -, correspondence -, secretarial -, military -, law -, medical -, business -, technical- school; technical -, training- college; Polytechnic; training ship; *Kinder- garten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, class, lecture- room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lind- ley, Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair; schoolmaster etc. 540.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity.—N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness etc. *adj.*; truth, sooth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity etc. 939; ingenuousness etc. (*art- lessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober- truth etc. (*fact*) 494; un- varnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's true colors; make a clean breast etc. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind etc. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie etc. 544. - deceive etc. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous etc. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; un- dissembling etc. (*dissemble* etc. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, ture blue, as good as one's word;

unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous etc. (*artless*) 703; undisguised etc. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly etc. (*really*) 494; on oath; in plain words etc. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good -, very- truth; as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, - ear- nest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiae*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

544. Falsehood.—N. false-hood, -ness; falsity, -ification; misrepresentation; deception etc. 545; untruth etc. 546; guile; bad faith; lying etc. v.; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subrep- tion; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration etc. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* etc. (*lie*) 546; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; simulation etc. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering. lip-homage, - service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, - outside, eye-wash, win- dow dressing; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, casuistry; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, ban, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy etc. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pen- sieri stretti*.

unfairness etc. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness etc. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement etc. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false etc. *adj.*, - a liar etc. 548; speak - falsely etc. *adv.*; tell a -lie etc. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuf- fle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong, exaggerate etc. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance etc. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!' dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect etc. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, fake, sham, make a show of; malingering; swing the lead; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the out- side of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colors; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips', *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; deceive etc. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaricious.

fraudulent, untruthful, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, bare-faced; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected etc. 855.

collus-ive; -ory; artful etc. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious etc. 940, spurious etc. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue etc. 546; falsified etc. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely etc. *adj.*: à la *Tartufe*, with a double tongue; out of whole cloth; stily etc. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness etc. 544; untruth etc. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-*ce*, -*cy*; covin; knavery etc. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery, bluff, spoof, *blague*; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -ditation; magic etc. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, hanky-panky, chicanery, pettifogging, sharp practice; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery etc. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, ruse, blind, feint, plant, bubble fetch, catch, chicané, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharpping, artful dodge, machination, swindle, hoax; tricks upon travellers; confidence trick; strategem etc. (*artifice*) 702; theft etc. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; spring-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guer-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush etc. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; booby trap.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing etc. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery etc. (*imitation*) 19; copy etc. 21; counterfeit, sham, brummagem, make-believe, forgery, fraud, fake; lie etc. 546; 'a mockery, a delusion, and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited —, painted-*sepulcher*; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw. illusion etc. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* etc. 423; *mirage* etc. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, gyp, chouse, double cross, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, spoof, bluff; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope,' 'draw a herring across the trail.'

impose —, practice —, play —, put —, palm —, foist-upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set —, lay-a-trap, — snare-for; bait the hook, forlay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure,

beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare, entoil, benet; nick, spring; catch, — in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, hocus, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, -befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, dope, sell; play a-trick, — practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on -a wild goose chase, — a fool's errand; make -game, — a fool, — an April fool, — an ass-of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over etc. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble etc. 544.

cog, — the dice, play with marked cards; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences etc. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; gerrymander.

play —, palm —, foist —, fob-off. lie etc. 544; misinform etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; betray etc. 940; be -deceived etc. 547.

Adj. deceived etc. v.; deceiving etc. v.; cunning etc. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue etc. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, faked, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinch-beck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated etc. 544.

Adv. under false colors, — the garb of, — cover of; over the left.

Phr. fronti nulla fides.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration etc. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance etc. (*imagination*) 515; untrue —, false —, trumped up -story, — statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, yarn, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye, -and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false-plea etc. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham etc. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss etc. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise etc. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning; not ring true.

pretend, sham, feign, counterfeit, make believe.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; satirical; evasive, *not done* etc. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. se non è vero è ben trovato.

547. Dupe.—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, sucker, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock etc. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, mug, greenhorn; fool etc. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be deceived etc. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous etc. 486; mistaken etc. (error) 495.

548. Deceiver.—N. deceiver etc. (deceive etc. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartuffe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; Molly Maguire; jilt; shuffler.

liar etc. (lie etc. 544; story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *mentuer à triple étage*, Scapin.

imposter, pretender, capper, decoy, fraud, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin etc. (*bungler*) 701; actor etc. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltimbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster.

conjurer, juggler, magician, necromancer, trickster, prestidigitator, medium, jockey; crimp; decoy-duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler etc. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—N. exaggeration; expansion etc. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance etc. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; Pelion upon Ossa.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing etc. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery etc. (*boasting*) 884; rant etc. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy etc. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring etc. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation etc. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify etc. (*expand*) 194; overestimate etc. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with a long-bow; deal in the marvelous.

out — Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random, heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; embroider, *broder*; flourish; color etc. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff etc. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated etc. v.; overwrought; bombastic etc. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically etc. *adj.*

550. Indication.—N. indication; symbolism; semeiology, -tics; sign of the times, lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, trick,

diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition; earmark.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; marker; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation etc. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip; dactylogy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint etc. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, tract etc. 551.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph, signal-, flash-lamp; radar, radar signal, pulse —, microwave —, radar; tracing, blips, pips.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; asterisk, red letter, Italics, heavy type, inverted commas, quotation marks, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, esson; note, annotation, mark of exclamation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil, duplicate, tally; label, tab, ticket, stub, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill, check; witness, voucher; stamp; *cache*; trade —, Hall- mark; broad arrow; signature; address —, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials etc. (*evidence*) 467; passport, identity book; attestation; hand, — writing, sign-manual; cipher; monogram, — mark, seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y, paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, rubric, docket; *mot-de passe*, — *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open sesame.

insignia, banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

healdry, crest; coat of —, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, brassard, chevron; garland, chaplet, love-knot, fillet, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos, signal fire; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning etc. 668; omen etc. 512; prefigurement etc. 511. [Of the past] trace record etc. 551. [Of danger] warning etc. 747. alarm etc. 669. [Of authority] scepter etc. 747. [Of triumph] trophy etc. 733. [Of quantity] gauge etc. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap, stigma, mark of Cain. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test etc. (*experiment*) 463.

notification etc. (*information*) 527; advertisement etc. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; reveille, taps; bell, alarum, cry; battle —, rallying-cry.

church, bell, angelus, sacring bell; muezzin, exposition etc. (*explanation*) -522; proof etc. (*evidence*) 463; pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the sign etc. n.- of; denote,

betoken; argue, testify etc. (*evidence*) 467; bear the impress etc. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.
represent, stand for; typify etc. (*prefigure*) 511;
symbolize.

put -an indication. - a mark. - etc. *n.*; note, mark, tick, blaze, stamp, earmark; set one's seal upon; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press, surprint; engrave, stereotype, electrotpe.

signal, transmit, send, radiate, beam, deflect, echo, bounce back, return.

make a -sign etc. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out a signal; beck, -on; gesture; not; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up-the-finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out-a banner etc. *n.*; wave-the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue etc. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound-an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; underline etc. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; give notice etc. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing etc. *v.*; -ive, -ory; de-, connotative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, ominous, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual etc. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated etc. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically etc. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *exce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.*

551. Record.—*N.* trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, spoor, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, escutcheon, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith, cromlech, dolmen; memorial; *memento* etc. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, ribbon, order; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; *dossier*; register, -try; census, roll etc. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch etc. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed etc. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procks-verbal*; affidavit; certificate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; scoring-board, -sheet; bulletin board; card index, file; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, ad-versaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine etc. 531; almanac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, noctuary, diary, log, journal, account-, cash-, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, Congressional Record, return, blue-book; statistics etc. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings of, *Hansard's debates*, *chronicles*, *annals*; legend; history, biography etc. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry,

booking; signature etc. (*identification*) 550; recorder etc. 553; journalism.

drawing, photograph etc. 554; phonograph -, gramophone- record; music roll.

V. record; put -, place-upon record; go on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of etc. (*remember*) 505; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883; report etc. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to-writing; put -, set down -in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make-a note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark etc. (*indicate*) 550; sign etc. (*attest*) 467. enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file etc. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. Obliteration. [Suppression of sign.]—*N.* obliteration; erasure, rasure; effacement; interference; cancel, -lation; cassation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub-off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

interfere, jam, black-, block-out; clutter, screen. be -effaced etc.; leave no -trace etc. 449; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated etc. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; pcc:honotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, stenographer, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist, reporter, columnist; biographer etc. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary etc. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

draughtsman etc. 559; engraver 558; photographer, cinematographer, camera man.

Recording instrument, recorder, camera, phonograph, gramophone, dictaphone, telegraphone, telautograph, printing telegraph, tape recorder, ticker, time recorder, cash register, turn-stile, speedometer, voting machine, seismograph, radar, oscilloscope, teletypewriter, pari-mutuel photostat.

554. Representation.—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation etc. 19; illustration, delineation, depiction, portrayal; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting etc. 556; sculpture etc. 557; engraving etc. 558; photography, radiography, skiagraphy. person-ation, -ication; impersonation; drama etc. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy etc. 21; photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type; cabinet, *carte-de-visite*, snapshot; X-ray photograph; radio-gram, -graph, skia-graph, -gram.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking-likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile. figure, — head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, bust; waxwork, statue, -tte, automaton, Robot.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram, graph.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view etc. (*painting*) 556.

artist, draughtsman etc. 559.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; picture; take —, catch-a likeness etc. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe etc. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint etc. 556; carve etc. 557; engrave etc. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play etc. (*drama*) 599; mimic etc. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing etc. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented etc. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like etc. 17; graphic etc. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—N. misrepresentation, distortion, exaggeration; daubing etc. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, travesty, parody, burlesque, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented etc. *v.*

556. Painting.—N. painting; depicting; drawing etc. *v.*; design; perspective, skiagraphy; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art etc. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint etc. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil-paint; varnish etc. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; *graffito*, *gesso*; mosaic; tapestry.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil etc. painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet-picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil etc. —, watercolor-drawing; sketch; outline; study.

portrait etc. (*representation*) 554; whole —; full —, half-length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece, -scape; view, scene, prospect; interior; bird's-eye view; pan-, di-drama, still life.

picture —, art-gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead-color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil etc. *n.*; paint in -oils etc. *n.*; stencil; depict etc. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted etc. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque, decorative; classical, romantic, pre-Raphaelite, modern, cubist, futurist, vorticist, pencil, oil etc. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil etc. *n.*

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*.

557. Sculpture.—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving etc. *v.*; statuary, ceramics, plastic arts.

high —, low —, bas-relief; relieve; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-relievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware, faience, enamel, *cloisonné*.

statue etc. (*image*) 554; cast etc. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

Adj. sculptured etc. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble etc. *n.*

558. Engraving.—N. engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-, process-, photo-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut, block; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; half-tone; *photogravure*, *rotogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, *intaglio* —, *anastatic* —, lithographic —, color —, three color-printing; type-printing etc. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph etc. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved etc. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit*, *imprimit*.

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, delineator; cartoon-, caricatur-ist, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enameller, -list.

historical —, landscape —, genre —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, lapidary, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles, Royal Academician. photographer, retoucher.

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology etc. 569; speech etc. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular, slang; mother —, vulgar —, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; idiom; dialect etc. 563.

volapuk, esperanto, ido, occidental, Ro. confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime etc. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopoeia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literae humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship etc. (*knowledge*) 490. linguist etc. (*scholar*) 492.

V. speak, say, express by words etc. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current, colloquial, slangy; bilingual, polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic etc. (*writing*) 590; type etc. (*printing*) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cule; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross row, chrisscross row. consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, surd; sonant, liquid, labial, dental, palatal, guttural. syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double — acrostic. V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial etc. (*writing*) 590; phonetic, voiced, mute etc. n.

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name etc. 564; phrase etc. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech etc. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, word book, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, lexicology, derivation; phonology, orthoepy; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology etc. (*philology*) 560; comparative philology. lexicograph-er, -y-, glossographer etc. (*scholar*) 492; etymologist; logolept.

verbosity, verbiage, loquacity etc. 584.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally etc. *adj.*; *verbatim* etc. (*exactly*) 494.

563. Neology.—N. neology; -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; caconym; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; wordplay etc. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre*, *anagram* etc. 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of language, — terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibernicism; American-ism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pidgin English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish, confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism etc. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudonym etc. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so: what d'ye call 'em, what's his name: thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; rare; archaic; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectic, slang, cant.

564. Nomenclature.—N. nomenclature; naming etc. v.; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopoeia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing, caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; prae-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description; empty -title, — name; handle to one's name; namesake, eponym.

synonym, antonym.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms etc. 522; technical term; cant etc. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, intitule, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label etc. (*mark*) 550.

be -called etc. v.; take —, bear —, go (*or be known*) by —, go (*or pass*) under —, rejoice in the name of.

Adj. named etc. v.; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, — fairly, — properly, — fitly-call.

nuncupa-tory. -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

565. Misnomer.—N. misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name, handle, moniker; assumed -name, — title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, — *plume*, — *théâtre*; pseudonym, pen name, stage name.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume -a name, — an alias.

Adj. misnamed etc. v.; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called. nameless, anonymous; without a —, having no name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase.—N. phrase, expression, set phrase, sentence, *paragone*, figure of speech etc. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase etc. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase etc. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto etc. (*proverb*) 496. phraseology etc. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression- to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by -words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed etc. v.; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good, set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—N. grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, analysis, paradigm, punctuation, parts of speech, inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray etc. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology etc. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, analyze; decline, conjugate; punctuate.

Adj. grammatical; syntactic; inflexional.

568. Solecism.—N. solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip, error; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus calami*-, - *linguae*; *faux pas*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's, - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty, improper, incongruous, abnormal.

569. Style.—N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language etc. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words etc. 566; write.

570. Perspicuity.—N. perspicuity etc. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness etc. 494; perspicuousness, logical acuteness.

Adj. lucid etc. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit etc. (*manifest*) 525; exact etc. 494.

571. Obscurity.—N. obscurity etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity etc. 520; vagueness etc. 475, inexactness etc. 495; what d'y'e call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563; cloudiness, confusion.

Adj. obscure etc. n.; crabbed, involved, confused.

572. Conciseness.—N. conciseness etc. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit', laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment etc. (*shorthand*) 20. Main Collection. Digitized by eGangotri.
pression etc. 195; epitome etc. 596; monostich; portmanteau word, telescope word, program.

V. be -concise etc. *adj.*; condense etc. 195; abridge etc. 201; abstract etc. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious etc. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp, sententious.

Adv. concisely etc. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words, - a nutshell, for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and short of it is.

573. Diffuseness.—N. diffuseness etc. *adj.*; amplification etc. v.; dilating etc. v.; verbosity, *verbiage*, wordiness, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase-, -sis, round-about phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; padding, drivel, twaddle, rigmarole; richness etc. 577.

V. be -diffuse etc. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad; launch -, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon etc. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw- out, drivel.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, effusive, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; diffusive, spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, round-about; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely etc. *adj.*; at large, in *extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigor.—N. vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness etc. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth, ardor, enthusiasm; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; punch; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, mordant, biting, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured-terms.

575. Feebleness.—N. feebleness etc. *adj.*; feeble, bald, tame, meager, insipid, nerve-

les, jejune, vapid; trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, frail, washy, wishy-washy, sloppy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; dis-jointed, -connected; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

576. Plainness.—N. plainness etc. *adj.*: simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. speak plainly; call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter of fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimaginative.

dry, unvaried, monotonous etc. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

577. Ornament.—N. ornament; floridness etc. *adj.*: turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence etc. *adj.*: orotundity; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance etc. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euphuism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, *sesquipedalianism*; Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, bunkum, balderdash, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euphuist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented etc. v.; beautified etc. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, aliloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative etc. 521; artificial etc. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. ore rotundo; with rounded phrase.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease, felicity, distinction, gracefulness, refinement, readiness etc. *adj.*: concinnity, euphony, numerosity, balance, rhythm, symmetry, proportion; restraint; good taste, propriety.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing-periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis etc. 577.

purist, stylist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euphonious, -emistic; rhythmical, balanced, symmetrical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly- put, -expressed.

579. Inelegance.—N. inelegance; vulgarity, bad taste; stiffness etc. *adj.*: unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang etc. 563; solecism etc. 568; mannerism etc. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian etc. 577; cacophony; want of balance; words that break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant etc. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful, unpolished; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, labored, awkward; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid etc. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; vulgar, offensive to ears polite.

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful etc. (*loud*) 404 -, musical etc. 413- voice; intonation; tone etc. (*vocalization*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry etc. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunciation; articulate sound; distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery; attack.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony etc. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphonsm, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology etc. (*sound*) 402.

V. sing, speak, utter, breathe, voice; give -utterance, - tongue; cry etc. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, enounce, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; emit, murmur, whisper, - in the ear, croon, yodel.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; enunciative; accentuated, aspirated; euphonious etc. (*melodious*) 413.

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness etc. *adj.*: obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh etc. 410 -, unmusical etc. 414- voice; *false* *setto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy, deaf mute.

V. keep silence etc. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper etc. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent etc. 403; muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumb-found, -founder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short, - stuck in the throat.

Adj. aphon-ous, -ic, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, -

and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a fish, — stock-fish, — mackerel; silent etc. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, — the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice; in an aside.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*.

582. Speech.—N. speech, faculty of speech; location, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, address, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, screed, formal speech, salutatory, peroration; prelection; speechifying; soliloquy etc. 589; allocution etc. 586; interlocution etc. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-eloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; talkativeness, flow —, command- of words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker etc. v.; spokesman, pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform- orator, tub-thumper; elocutionist; speech-maker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- a speech etc. n.; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, preach, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize etc. 589; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; speak to etc. 586; talk together etc. 588.

be -eloquent etc. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab etc. n.

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

Adj. speaking etc., spoken etc. v.; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; eloquent, -cutionary; orat-, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent etc. 577; talkative etc. 584.

Adv. orally etc. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth —, said- he etc.

583. Stammering. [Imperfect Speech.]—N. inarticulateness; stammering etc. v.; hesitation etc. v.; impediment in one's speech; aphasia, titubancy, traulism; whisper etc. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* etc. (*want of voice*) 581; broken-voice, accents, — sentences.

brogue etc. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper etc. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gabble, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering etc. v.; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* etc. (*faintly*) 405.

584. Loquacity.—N. loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness etc. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking, effusion, wordiness.

jaw: gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, trattle, rattle; *caquet*, -erie; blabber, *bavardage*, babble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk etc. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, — of words; *flux de -bouche*, — *mois*, — *paroles*; *copia verborum*, *cacœthes loquendi*; verbosity etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab etc. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler etc. v.; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; wind bag; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious etc. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, — on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, — hoarse; maunder, gush, blatter; talk a donkey's hind leg off; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears etc. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, — nonsense etc. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, conversational, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; chattering etc. v.; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory etc. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly etc. *adj.*

Phr. the-tongue running -fast, — loose, — on wheels.

585. Taciturnity.—N. silence, muteness, ob-mutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtiness; reserve, reticence etc. (*concealment*) 528; *aposiopesis*.

man of few words.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, — peace, — jaw; not speak etc. 582; say nothing; seal —, close —, put a padlock on- the -lips, — mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret etc. 528; not have a word to say; lay —, place- the finger on the lips; render mute etc. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum, silent as -a post, — a stone, — the grave etc. (*stiff*) 403; dumb etc. 581. taciturn, sparing of words; close, — mouthed, —

tongued; laconic, costive, inconvincible, curt; reserved; reticent etc. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! etc. 403.

586. Allocation.—N. allocation, alloquy, address; speech etc. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform etc. 542; audience etc. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button, button-hole; talk to in private.

lecture etc. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

587. Response etc.; see Answer 462

588. Interlocution.—N. interlocution; colloquation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; communion, oral communication, commerce; duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; habble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prattle-prattle, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pour-parler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress etc. (*council*) 696; pow-wow.

hall of audience, *darbar*, coliseum, assembly hall, auditorium.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words, controversy.

talker, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer etc. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor etc. (*spokesman*) 582; conversation-ist, -alist; dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul,' *molliæ tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in - a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce-with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing etc. v.; interlocutory; conversational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, *tête-à-tête*, confabulatory.

589. Soliloquy.—N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

soliloquist, -quizer, monologist.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing etc. v.

Adv. aside.

590. Writing.—N. writing etc. v.; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy, graphology, stylography; pen-craft, -script, -manship, quill-driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter etc. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, Runic, futhorc; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic; script, contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; draft, rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph, hand, fist; mark.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, copperplate -, round -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble etc. v.; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill, reed; stylographic-, fountain-pen; pencil, style, stylus; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, pad, tablet, block, note book, slate, marble, pillar, table, black board.

ink-bottle, -pot, -stand, -well, -horn; typewriter.

transcription etc. (*copy*) 21; inscription etc. (*record*) 551; superscription etc. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoethes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press etc. (*author*) 593.

shorthand writer, stenographer; typewriter, typist.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; underline; stain paper; write down etc. (*record*) 551; sign etc. (*attest*) 467; take down, - in shorthand; typewrite, type.

compose, indite, draw up, redact, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; concoct.

take -up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in - ink.

Adj. writing etc. v.; written etc. v.; in -writing,

- black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical etc. n.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—N. printing; block -, type-printing, lino-, mono-type; plate printing etc. (*engraving*) 558; the press etc. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text, matter, standing type;

context, note, page, column; over-running; head-,

foot-line, line.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type,

black letter, heavy type, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals etc. (*letters*) 561; diamond, pearl, nonpareil, minion, brier, bourgeois, long primer, small pica, pica, english, great primer.

folio etc. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, galley —, author's —, page-proof, revise, printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put —, go to press; pass —, see-through the press; publish etc. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into-print.

Adj. printed etc. v.; in type; typographical etc. n.

592. Correspondence.—N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-, letter-card, missive, circular, form letter; favor, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, communication etc. 532; these presents; rescript, -ion; post etc. (*messenger*) 534; letter writer, correspondent.

V. correspond, — with; write —, send a letter-to; keep up a correspondence; drop a line to; despatch; communicate with; circularize.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—N. book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculum; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, treatise, text-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, monograph, en-chiridion, circular, publication; book of poems; novel; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet, screed; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause, supplement, appendix; *feuilleton*.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo. en-, cyclopedia, dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, concordance, anthology, bibliography; compilation, compendium, catalogue etc. 86; library, bibliotheca; the press etc. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist, publicist; scribe, penman, war —, special —, correspondent; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; ghost, hack, literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for —, gentlemen of —, representative of the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright etc. 599; poet etc. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist, -grapher; librarian; book-collector, — worm.

book-shop, — club, circulating —, lending —, public-library; publishing house.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—N. description, account, statement, report; *exposé* etc. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars, scenario, plot; state, summary-of facts; brief etc. (*abstract*) 596; return etc. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* etc. (*list*) 86; guide-book etc. (*information*) 527.

delineation etc. (*representation*) 554; sketch, vignette; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary, narrative, history, memoir, memorials; annals etc. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, saga, epic, epos, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, short story, novelette, novel, romance, penny dreadful, shilling, shocker, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery-tale; fable, allegory, parable, apologue.

relator etc. v.; *raconteur*; historian etc. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story teller, romancer, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, anecdotist.

V. describe; set forth etc. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray etc. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold etc. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render-an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to-particulars, — details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; auto-biographical, realistic, expository, tradition-al, -ary; legendary; fabulous, mythical; anecdotic, storied; described etc. v.

595. Dissertation.—N. dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation, excursus; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article, editorial; argument, running commentary.

investigation etc. (*inquiry*) 461; study etc. (*consideration*) 451; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition etc. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer; publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. dissent —, descant —, write —, touch-upon a subject; dissertate; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to-a subject; comment, criticize, interpret-etc. 522.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitional, disquisitionary; expository, critical.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, textbook, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album, scrap-book, memorandum —, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive-pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers.

anthology, miscellany, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening etc. 201; compression etc. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make - , prepare - , draw - , compile - an abstract etc. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate etc. (*shorten*) 201; condense etc. (*compress*) 195; compile etc. (*collect*) 72; edit, blue pencil.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic, analytical; abridged etc. v.

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring, afflatus, inspiration.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, scansion, orihometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopaea*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondel*, *rondoletto*, *rondeau*, *rondo*, triolet; madrigal, canzone, *cento*, monody, elegy, palinode; rhapsody.

dramatic - , lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology.

song, ballad, lay; love - , drinking - , war - , folk - , sea- song; lullaby; music etc. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic - , leonine-verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain, sestet; *strophe*, *antistrophe*, refrain, chorus, burden.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crampo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation etc. (*voice*) 580; iambus, dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapaest etc.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; blank verse, alliteration.

elegiacs etc. *adj.*; elegiac etc. *adj.* -verse, - meter, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; minor poet, bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvere*; mistrel; minne-meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; ballad monger; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic etc. n.; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, spondaic, anapaest; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—N. prose, - writer, pros-aim, -ain, -er.

V. prose, write prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. Drama.—N. drama, the -drama, - stage,

- theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespia.

play, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, comic opera, *vaudeville*, *comedieta*, *lever de rideau*, curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, mimodrama, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, review, revue, intimate revue, variety, cabaret entertainment, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, emotional drama, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle - , morality, play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, collogue, curtain; *libretto*, book, script.

performance, representation, show, *mise en scene*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*, stage-craft; acting; gesture etc. 550; impersonation etc. 554; stage business, gag, patter, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; *cabaret*; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

cinéma, -tograph-, picture - , theater, the pictures, the movies, the talkies.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, balcony, dress - , upper- circle, - boxes, amphitheater, pit, gallery; *foyer*; greenroom; dressing rooms, *couillises*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop, safety - , fire- curtain; *proscenium*, forestage.

stage, revolving stage, scene, the boards; star - , grave - , trap, mezzanine floor; flies; gridiron, floats, battens, footlights; lime - , spot - , flood - , bunch-lights; scenery, set, *décor*; orchestra. theatrical -costume, - properties, props.

part, rôle, character, cast, *dramatis personae*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage - , strolling- player; old - , stager, performer; mime, -r, *artiste*; com-, tragedian, straight man; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloone, columbine; *Pierrot*, *Pierrette*; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super-, numery, extra.

mummer, guiser, gusard, gysart, r-askue, mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat, equilibrist, juggler, contortionist; *danseuse*, *ballerina*, ballet -dancer, - girl, *coryphée*; *bayadère*, *gelsia*; chorus-singer, - girl.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, lead, leading lady, protagonist; *jeune premier*; juvenile lead, *débütant*, -e; light - , genteel - , low - comedy, - comedian; *soubrette*, walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*, *commère*, *compère*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist, stage hand, electrician, prompter, call-boy; director, manager; stage - , acting - , business- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*, producer, press agent.

dramatic-author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimeographer; dramatic critic.

V. act, play, perform; stage, produce, put on the stage, *présenter* etc. 534; imitate etc. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play - , act - , go through - , perform - a

part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, anctorial, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragicomic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey spectacular; stagestruck.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; in the limelight, behind the footlights; behind the scenes.

600. Will.—N. will, volition, conation, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom etc. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, option etc. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, desire, mind; frame of mind etc. (*inclination*) 602; intention etc. 620; predetermination etc. 611; self-control etc. determination etc. (*resolution*) 604; will-power.

V. will, list; see —, think- fit; determine etc. (*resolve*) 604; settle etc. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses etc. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, — own way.

use —, exercise- one's discretion; take —upon oneself, — one's own course, — the law into one's own hands; do —of one's own accord, — upon one's own -responsibility, — authority; take the bit between one's teeth; take responsibility; originate etc. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitive, volitional, wilful; free etc. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient; dictatorial.

minded etc. (*willing*) 602; prepense etc. (*predetermined*) 611; intended etc. 620; autocratic; unbidden etc. (*bid* etc. 741); spontaneous; original etc. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily etc. *adj.*; at -will, — pleasure; à -volonté, — discretion; *ad placere*; *ad libitum*, — arbitrium; as —one thinks proper, — it seems good to.

of one's own accord, — free will; *proprio* —, *suo* —, *ex mero motu*; out of one's own head; by choice etc. 609; purposely etc. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately etc. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas*; *sic volo sic jubeo*.

601. Necessity.—N. involuntariness; instinct, blind —, natural- impulse; inborn —, innate-proclivity; the force of circumstances.

necessi-ty, -tation, necessarianism; obligation; compulsion etc. 744; subjection etc. 749; stern —, hard —, dire —, imperious —, inexorable —, iron —, adverse- necessity, — fate; what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, *kismet*, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism, determinism; inevitableness etc. *adj.*; spell etc. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Norns, *Parcae*, Sisters three, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos; book of fate; God's will; will of Heaven, wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, — resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller*

etc. (*substitute*). 147; necessities etc. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist, determinist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, — doomed, — destined etc., — in for, — under the necessity of; have no -choice, — alternative; be- obliged —, forced —, driven —, one's -fate etc. *n.* - to; be- pushed to the wall, — driven into a corner, — unable to help, — drawn irresistibly.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, — ordain; cast a spell etc. 992; necessitate; compel etc. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful etc. (*requisite*) 630. fated; destined etc. *v.*; fateful; elect; spell-bound. compulsory etc. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoid-, resist-less; written in the book of fate.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional etc. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive etc. 612.

Adv. necessarily etc. *adv.*; of -necessity, — course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce etc. 744; *volens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no- help for, — helping- it; it -will, — must, — must needs- be, — be so, — have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sard sard*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, — fate is sealed; *Fata obstant*; *dis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—N. willingness, voluntariness etc. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein, bent etc. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* etc. (*desire*) 865; aptitude etc. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness, tractability; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability etc. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness, enthusiasm; zeal, eagerness etc. (*desire*) 865.

assent etc. 488; compliance etc. 762; pleasure etc. (*will*) 600.

labor of love, self-appointed task; volunteer, -ing, gratuitous service; unpaid worker, amateur.

V. be -willing etc. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend —, give —, turn- a willing ear; have -a, — half a — a great- mind to; hold —, cling- to; desire etc. 865.

see —, think- -good, — fit, — proper; acquiescence etc. (*assent*) 488; comply with etc. 762.

swallow —, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; swallow hook, line and sinker; have —, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump —, catch- at- meet half way; volunteer, offer oneself etc. 763.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable, favorably- minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, — mood, — humor, —

ready, forward, enthusiastic, earnest, eager; bent upon etc. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; amenable; tractable etc. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content etc. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked etc. (ask etc. 765); unforced etc. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willing etc. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace, without demur. *à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

Int. sure, -ly! of course!

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness etc. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversion, aversion; nolleity, nolitition; renitence; reluctance; indifference etc. 866; backwardness etc. *adj.*; slowness etc. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness etc. 868.

averseness etc. (*dislike*) 867; dissent etc. 489; refusal etc. 764.

slacker, scrimshanker, *embusqué*, unwilling worker, forced labor.

V. be -unwilling etc. *adj.*; nill; dislike etc. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty, slack, shirk, scamp, give up, fight shy of, not pull fair; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate etc. 605; avoid etc. 623.

oppose etc. 708; dissent etc. 489; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse etc. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; renitent; indifferent etc. 866; scrupulous; squeamish etc. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring etc. v.; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary etc. 601; grudging, irreconcilable.

Adv. unwilling etc. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre coeur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* etc. (*necessity*) 601; perforce etc. 744; under protest; no etc. 536; not for the world, far be it from me; not if I can help it; if I must I must.

604. Resolution.—N. determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution, backbone, grit; strength of -mind, - will; resolve etc. (*intent*) 620; *intransigence*; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness etc. (*courage*) 861; zeal etc. 682; *estomac, détermination, dévotion*, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -

mastery, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, -strength, - fiber; perseverance etc. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy etc. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination etc. n.; know one's own mind; be -resolved etc. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will resolve, determine; decide etc. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to -a -determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step etc. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up -; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, burn one's bridges, take one's stand; stand firm etc. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set -one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; beard the lion in his den; rush -, plunge -in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, - mind -upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of etc. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; go down with colors flying, die game; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved etc. v. determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute etc. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, plucky, tenacious; decided, definitive, peremptory; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, cast iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; obstinate etc. 606; steady etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unbending, unyielding, irrevocable; firm as a rock; grim.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent -upon.

steeled -, proof -against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely etc. *adj.*; in -, in good -earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's metal; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand etc. (*exertion*) 866.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *colite que colire; à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine; with colors nailed to the mast.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—N. perseverance; continuance etc. (*inaction*) 143; permanence etc. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity etc. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration etc. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatiga-bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere -, stick to -one's goal; keep on; keep to -, maintain -one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work etc. (*work*) 686;

continue etc. 143; follow up; die -in harness. — at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, un-remitting; plodding; industrious etc. 682; strenuous etc. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, ture to oneself; un-changeable etc. 150; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, — thick and thin, — fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*; in sickness and in health.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

605. Irresolution.—N. irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination, loss of will power; unsettlement; uncertainty etc. 475; demur, suspense, hesi-tating etc. v., -tation, -tancy; vacillation; ambivalence; changeableness etc. 149; fluctuation; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice etc. 608; lukewarmness.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy etc. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity etc. 860; cowardice etc. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shut-tlecock, butterfly; timeserver, opportunist, turn coat.

V. be -irresolute etc. *adj.*; hang —, keep-in suspense; heave *ad referendum*; think twice about, pause; dawdle etc. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, wobble, shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally —, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid etc. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate etc. 149; change etc. 140; retract etc. 607; fluctuate; alternate etc. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold etc. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; drifting; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; wobbly; hesitating etc. v.; off one's balance; at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating etc. v.; unsteady etc. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, without ballast; capricious etc. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid etc. 860; cowardly etc. 862; facile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no', easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely etc. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw etc. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either.'

606. Obstinacy.—N. obstinateness etc. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance etc. 604a; im-

movability; old school; inflexibility etc. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution etc. 604; ruling passion; blind side. self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea etc.; intractability, in-corrigibility; (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, opinionativeness.

mule; opin-ionist, -innatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist, die-hard, bitter-ender; bigot; zealot, en-thusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate etc. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way etc. (*will*) 600; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; have —, insist on having—the last word.

die -hard, — fighting, fight -against destiny, — to the last ditch; not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; im-movable, not to be moved; inert etc. 172; un-changeable etc. 150; inexorable etc. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged, sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entete*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, opinionated, positive, bigoted; prejudiced etc. 481, prepossessed, in-fatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuadable, unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety etc. 608.

Adv. obstinately etc. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

607. Tergiversation.—N. change of -mind, -intention, — purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palinode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection etc. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over etc. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal, disavowal etc. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance etc. 950; *reintegratio amoris*.

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation etc. 605; back-sliding, recidivation.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade, mugwump; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter;

backslider, recidivist; black leg.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trim-mer, ambidexter; weathercock etc. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, — intention, — purpose, — note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from etc. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel —, turn —, veer-round; turn a *pirouette*; go over —, pass —, change —, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack; back down, crawl, crawfish, apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, turn a *piouke*, recede etc. (*abrogate*) 756; recall, forswear, abjure, unsay; come -over, — round-to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat —

swallow - the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back - , return - to one's first love; turn over a new leaf etc. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; straddle; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful etc. 149; irresolute etc. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting etc. v.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness etc. adj.; kink.

V. be -capricious etc. adj.; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims etc. n.; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capitious; arbitrary; unrestrained, undisciplined; not amenable to reason; uncomfortable etc. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle etc. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason, at one's own sweet will.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam six impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion etc. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma; *ambarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision etc. (*judgment*) 480. election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; *referendum*, electioneering, voting etc. v.; franchise; ballot box; slate, ticket.

selection, excerpt, gleaning, eclectic; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick etc. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection etc. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out - , present - , offer - the alternative; put to the vote. use - , exercise - , one's - discretion, - option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, co-opt; take - , make - one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide, settle; decide etc. (*adjudge*) 480; list etc. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind etc. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick - , single-out, excerpt; cull, glean, winnow; sift - , separate winnow - the chaff from the wheat, pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, reserve, mark out for; mark etc. 550.

prefer; have -rather, - as lief; fancy etc. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded etc. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive -step; commit oneself to a course; pass - , cross - the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; co-optative; discretionary etc. (*voluntary*) 600; on approval.

eclectic; choosing etc. v.; preferential; chosen etc. v.; choice etc. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally etc. adj.; at pleasure etc. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

609a. Absence of Choice.—N. no - , Hobson's -choice; first come, first served; necessity etc. 601; not a pin to choose etc. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral etc. adj.; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain - , refrain - from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neutral, -ter; indifferent; undecided etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either etc. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection.—N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; declination; refusal etc. 764.

V. reject; set - , lay -aside; give up; decline etc. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except, eliminate; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling - , cast - , thrown - , toss - to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right about; disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; discard etc. (*reject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected etc. v.; reject-aneous, -itious; not - chosen etc. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, - the one nor the other; no etc. 536.

Phr. *non haec in foedera*.

611. Predetermination.—N. premeditation, -deliberation, -determination, -destination; foreordination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention etc. 620; project etc. 626.

V. pre-determine, -destine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; foreordain; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated etc. v., -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended etc. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cut and dried; cunning.

Adv. advisedly etc. adj.; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally etc. 620.

612. Impulse.—N. impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, hunch, flash, spurt.

improvisatore, *improvisatrice*, improviser, extemporizer; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize; rise to the occasion; spurt.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvise, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvised*; unprompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous etc. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive etc. 601.

Adv. extempore, -poraneously; offhand, *impromptu*, à l'improvise; improvise; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—N. habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary —, habitual —course, — run, — state-of things; matter of course; beaten —path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; tradition; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *etiquette* etc. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity etc. 82.

habitué, addict.

one's old way, old school, consuetude, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad —, confirmed —, inveterate —, intrinsic etc. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training etc. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack etc. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont etc. *adj.*

fall into a custom etc. (*conform to*) 82; tread —, follow- the beaten-track, — path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old job-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train etc. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, — knock-of; learn etc. 539; cling —, adhere-to; repeat etc. 104; acquire —, contract —, fall into a -habit, — trick; addict oneself —, take-to; accustom oneself to.

be -habitual etc. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain —, grow-upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed etc. v.; traditional; of -daily, — every-day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, banal, bromidic, conventional, regular, set, stock, official, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable etc. 82; according to -use, — custom, — routine; in -vogue, — fashion; fashionable etc. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used — given — addicted —, attuned —, habituated etc. v. — *acc.* in the habit of; *habitué*; C. O. L. home in etc. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; permeated —, imbued-with; devoted —, wedded-to; never free from.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained etc. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually etc. *adj.*; always etc. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, — is one's wont, — things go, — the world goes, — the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, — *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally etc. *adj.*; most often, — frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend*.

614. Desuetude.—N. desuetude, disusage; disuse etc. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage etc. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.'

V. be -unaccustomed etc. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe-a habit, — a custom, — a usage; break one's fetters; disuse etc. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green etc. (*unskilled*) 699; fresh, original, unhackneyed.

unusual etc. (*unconformable*) 83; unconventional, non-observant; disused etc. 678.

Adv. just for once.

615. Motive.—N. motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; mainspring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret —, ulterior-motive, *arrière-pensée*; intention etc. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction etc. 288; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allact-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell etc. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, son of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation etc. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, advice etc. 695; solicitation etc. (*request*) 765; lobbying.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy; — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; suggester, coaxer, wheedler; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse etc. n. -to; inspire; put up to, prompt; call upon; attract; beckon.

stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspire; arouse; ecphorize; animate, incite, provoke, instigate. set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-

upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise-influence-with, — over, — upon; go —, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail —with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring-round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, intrigue, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, suggest; inveigle; tantalize; cajole etc. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel etc. (*push*) 276; propel etc. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry-on; drag etc. 285; exhort; advise etc. 695; call upon etc.; press etc. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set-an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance; back up.

be-persuaded etc.; yield to temptation, come round; concede etc. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow-advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suasive, persuas-, hortative, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting etc. v.; seductive, attractive, irresistible; fascinating etc. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative etc. (*exciting*) 824.

induced etc. v.; disposed; persuadable etc. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct —, smitten-with; inspired etc. v.-by.

Adv. because, therefore etc. (*cause*) 155; from-this, — that- motive; for -this, — that-reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account-of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as for all the world; on principle.

615a. Absence of Motive.—N. absence of motive; caprice etc. 608; chance etc. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple etc. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless etc. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. capriciously; out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation etc. 766. discouragement, damper, wet blanket; warning.

inhibition etc. (*restraint*) 751; curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706. reluctance etc. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

discipline, indispose, shake steeper, discourage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold —, keep-back etc. (*restrain*) 751; render-averse etc. 603;

repel; turn aside etc. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag etc. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate etc. 766.

Adj. dissuading etc. v.; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; moni-ive, -ory.

dissuaded etc. v.; uninduced etc. (*induce* etc. 615); unpersuadable etc. (*obstinate*) 606; averse etc. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867.

617. Plea. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned].—N. plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, — ground, — reason; excuse etc. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on room, *locus standi*; stalking horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence etc. (*untruth*) 546; put off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame-excuse, — apology, tub to a whale; flase plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading etc. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder etc. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse etc. (*vindicate*) 937; gloss over; lend a color to; furnish a-handle etc. n.; make a-pretext, —handle- of; use as a plea etc. n.; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend etc. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible etc. (*manifest*) 525; excusing; alleged, apologetic; pretended etc. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under-color, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

618. Good.—N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement etc. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon etc. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good-luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness etc. 827.

[Source of good] goodness etc. 648; utility etc. 644; remedy etc. 662; pleasure-giving etc. 829.

Adj. commendable etc. 931; useful etc. 644; good etc., beneficial etc. 648.

V. benefit, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail; do good to, gain, prosper, flourish.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's-advantage etc. n.; in one's-favor, — interest etc. n.

Phr. so far so good.

619. Evil.—N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ill luck, pest, by-evil, woe.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal-blow, — wound; im-

medicabile vulnus; damage, loss etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, woe, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162; adversity etc. 735.

mental suffering etc. 828. [*Evil spirit*] demon etc. 980. [*Cause of evil*] bane etc. 663. [*Production of evil*] badness etc. 649; painfulness etc. 830; evil doer etc. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation etc. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble etc. (*adversity*) 735; harm, injury, hurt, do disservice to.

Adj. disastrous, bad etc. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous, injurious, harmful.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

620. Intention.—N. intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project etc. 626; undertaking etc. 676; predetermination etc. 611; design, ambition, contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift etc. (*meaning*) 516; tendency etc. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled-purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution etc. 604; wish etc. 865; *arrière-pensée*; motive etc. 615.

[*Study of final causes*] *teleology*.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, — contemplation, — one's eye, — *petto*; have an eye to.

bid —, labor-for; be —, aspire —, endeavour-after; be —, aim —, drive —, point —, level-at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think —, dream —, talk-of; premeditate etc. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate, propose.

project etc. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to etc. (*be willing*) 602; desire etc. 865; pursue etc. 622.

Adj. intended etc. v.; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense etc. 611; bound for; intending etc. v.; minded, disposed, inclined; bent upon etc. (*earnest*) 604; at stake, on the -anvil, — *tapis*; in -view; — prospect, — the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally etc. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent etc. n.; deliberately etc. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with a -view, — an eye-to; in order-to, — that; to the end —, with the intent-that; for the purpose —, with the view —, in contemplation —, on account-of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

621. Chance.[*Absence of purpose in the succession of events.*]—N. chance etc. 156; lot, fate

etc. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck etc. (good) 618; bad luck etc. 735; wheel of fortune; mascot; swastika.

speculation, venture, stake, flutter, flier, gamble, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianae*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ing; risk, stake, plunge; gambling; the turf.

stock exchange, bourse, board of trade, curb exchange.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring, totalizator; dice, — box; dicer; gambler, — ester, plunger, stock operator, manipulator, punter; man of the turf; adventurer, speculator; book-maker, layer, backer.

V. chance etc. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance etc. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast —, draw- lots; leave —, trust-to chance, — to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run —, incur —, encounter- the-risk, — chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, — a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble; game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous etc. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; un-premeditated etc. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible etc. 470.

Adv. casually etc. 156; unintentionally etc. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at-random, — a venture, — haphazard; as luck would have it, by -chance, — good fortune; un-, -luckily.

† See note on 156.

622. Pursuit. [*Purpose in action.*]—N. pursuit; pursuing etc. v.; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise etc. (*undertaking*) 676; business etc. 625; adventure etc. (*essay*) 675; quest etc. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeplechase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod, the field; hound etc. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run —, make —, be —, hunt —, prowl- after; shadow; carry on etc. (*do*) 680; engage in etc. (*undertake*) 676; set about etc. (*begin*) 66; endeavor etc. 675; court etc. (*request*) 765; seek etc. (*search*) 461; aim at etc. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail etc. (*trace*) 461; fish for etc. (*experiment*) 463; press on etc. (*haste*) 684; run a race etc. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound, stalk, tread —, follow- on the heels of etc. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong etc. (*violence*) 173;

ride —, run- full tilt at; make a leap —, jump —, snatch- at; run down; start game.
tread a path; take —, hold- a course; shape —, direct —, bend- one's steps, — course; play a game; fight —, elbow- one's way; follow up; take —, — up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing etc. v.; in quest of etc. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, — full cry, — hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of etc. (*intention*) 620; after. Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

623. Avoidance. [Absence of pursuit.]—N. abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining etc. v.; inaction etc. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion etc. 893. avoilation, flight; escape etc. 671; retreat etc. 287; recoil etc. 277; departure etc. 293; rejection etc. 610.

shirker etc. v.; slacker; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate; renegade; deserter.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do etc. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way. eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep —, stand —, hold- -aloof, — off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer —, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, — at a respectful- distance; keep —, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against etc. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang —, hold —, draw- back; recoil etc. 277; retire etc. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, — one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, — for one's life; cut and run; be off, — like a shot; fly, flee; fly —, flee —, run away- from; take —, take to- flight; desert, elope; make —, scamper —, sneak —, shuffle —, sheer- off; break —, burst —, tear oneself —, slip —, slink —, steal- -away, — away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape etc. 671; go away etc. (*depart*) 293; abandon etc. 624; reject etc. 610.

lead one a -dance, — a merry chase, — pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding etc. v.; neutral; shy of etc. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive, distant; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep —, hands- off! *saue qui peut!* devil take the hindmost.

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance etc. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation etc. (*recantation*) 607; abandonment etc. 736; resignation etc. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude etc. 614; cession etc. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw- from; back — out of, — down from, leave, go back on one's word, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate etc. (*resign*) 757.

renounce etc. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; write off; disuse etc. 678; discard etc. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of; *nolle-pros.*; lose interest in.

break —, leave- off; desist; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, — cards; give up the -point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question, table the motion.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished etc. v.; relinquishing etc. v.

Int. avast etc.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit etc. 622; what one is doing, — about; affair, concern, matter, case, undertaking, matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, chore, errand, transaction, commission, mission, charge, care; duty etc. 926.

part, *role*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living situation, appointment, billet, berth, employ, service etc. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking etc. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, *métier*, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade etc. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work etc. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business etc. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, — upon; occupy —, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business etc. n.; undertake etc. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with etc. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact- business, — a trade etc. n.; keep a shop; ply one's task, — trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play- one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform- the -office, — duties, — functions- of; hold —, fill- -an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full etc. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy etc. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- -hand, — one's hands; afoot; on -foot, — the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in a day's work; professionally etc. *adj.*

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion;

precaution etc. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid etc. (*premeditated*) 611- plan etc.; racket.
system etc. (*order*) 58; organization etc. (*arrangement*) 60; germ etc. (*cause*) 153; Five Year Plan.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough-cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus, scenario; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda, *memorandum*; bill of fare etc. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank.

rôle; policy etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.
contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device, gadget; stratagem etc. (*cunning*) 702; trick etc. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole, shift etc. (*substitute*) 147; last shift etc. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *chaval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good-move, - hit, - stroke; bright-thought, - idea, great idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, frame-up, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator, schemer; projector, author, builder, artist, promoter, designer etc. v.; conspirator; *intrigant* etc. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; conceive, devise, invent etc. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work etc. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map-out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark-out a course; predetermine etc. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare etc. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take-steps, - measures. cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange etc. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue etc. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned etc. v.; strategic, -al; planning etc. v.; in course of preparation etc. 673; under consideration; on the *-tapis*, - carpet, - table.

627. Method. [Path.]-N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mole, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile. bridge, viaduct, gantry, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway, catwalk, drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel, subway, elevated; pipe etc. 260.

door; gateway etc. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, perron, adit, entrance; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor, cloister; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway, pike, turnpike, trail, parkway, *boulevard*; turnpike -, royal -, coach-road; broad -, King's -, Queen's-highway; beaten-track, - path; horse -, bridle-road, - track. - *Jauchepathway*; *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross-road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut

etc. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-, -way; funicular, ropeway, causeway; defile, cutting; canal etc. (*conduit*) 350; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion, on these lines.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other etc. (*instrumentally*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* etc. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæc tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.-N. middle-, mid-course; moderation, mean etc. 29; middle etc. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight etc. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross-cut; short-circuit; great circle sailing. neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -, steer -, preserve- a middle, - an even- course; go straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise. Adj. neutral, average, even, impartial, moderate, straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

629. Circuit.-N. circuit, round-about way, digression, divagation, *détour*, circum-ambience, -ambulation, bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding etc. (*circulation*) 311; zigzag etc. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform -, make- a circuit; go-round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander etc. (*deviate*) 27; circumambulate.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag etc. (*deviating*) 279; circum-ambient, -ambulatory.

Adv. by-a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.-N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine qua non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite.

requisition etc. (*request*) 765. (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call-for.

desideratum etc. (*desire*) 865; want etc. (*deficiency*) 640.

charge, claim, command, injunction, requisition, mandate, order, *ultimatum*.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for, entail; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

tender necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition etc. (*ask for*) 765. (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of, lack etc. 640; desiderate; desire etc. 865; be -necessary etc. adj.

Adj. required etc. v.; requisite, needful.

conservation; storing etc. v.; storage. dictionary etc. 562; list etc. 86.
 V. store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; *cache*; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save, bank. conserve, reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband. — one's resources.
 deposit; stow, stack, load, dump; harvest; heap. collect etc. 72; lay-in, — down, — by, store etc. *adj.*; keep, file [papers] lay in etc. (*provide*) 637; preserve etc. 670; put by for a rainy day.
Adj. stored etc. v.; in-store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

637. Provision.—N. provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention etc. (*aid*) 707; resources etc. (*means*) 632.

provisioning etc. v.; purveyance; reinforcement; commissary, commissariat.
 rations; iron —, emergency- rations; provender etc. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*; ensilage.
 caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, steward, housekeeper, manciple, feeder, batman, victualler, storekeeper, grocer, provision merchant, green-, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; sutler etc. (*merchant*) 797; innkeeper, publican, confectioner, baker, butcher, wine merchant, vintner.

V. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.
 sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm, cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed, ration.
 have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store etc. 636; provide against a rainy day etc. (*economy*) 817.

638. Waste.—N. consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion etc. 73; ebb; leakage etc. (*exudation*) 295; loss etc. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality etc. 818; misuse etc. 679; wasting etc. v.; rubbish etc. (*useless*) 645.
 mountain in labor.

v. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust, deplete; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse etc. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander etc. 818.
 'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain etc. (*useless*) 645; cut a whetstone with a razor, pour water into a sieve; tilt at windmills.
 leak etc. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted etc. v.; at a low ebb.
 wasteful etc. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.*

639. Sufficiency.—N. sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity etc. (*average*) 29.
 fill; fullness etc. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, — ty; abundance; copiousness etc. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down, shaken together and running over,' luxuriance etc. (*fertility*) 168; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey,' cornucopia; horn of -plenty, — Amalthaea; mine etc. (*stock*) 636.
 outpouring; flood etc. (*great quantity*) 31; tide etc. (*river*) 348; repletion etc. (*redundance*) 641; satiety etc. 869; rich man etc. 803.

V. be -sufficient etc. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough etc. n.; eat —, drink —, have- one's fill; roll —, swim- in; wallow in etc. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with. render -sufficient etc. *adj.*; replenish etc. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate etc. (*temperate*) 953.
 full etc. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -tenous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding etc. v.; replete, enough and to spare, flush, choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish etc. 641; wholesale.

rich, luxuriant etc. (*fertile*) 168; affluent etc. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with etc. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, —wasted: exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply etc. *adj.*; full; in -abundance etc. n.; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

640. Insufficiency.—N. insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence etc. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency etc. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection etc. 651; shortcoming etc. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness etc. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought, dole, pittance, mite; short -allowance, — commons; half-rations; banyan —, fast- day, Lent, emptiness, 'poorness' etc. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes,' indigence etc. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; poor man etc. 804; bankrupt etc. 808.

V. be -insufficient etc. *adj.*; not -suffice etc. 639; come short of etc. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *care*; be in want etc. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.
 render -insufficient etc. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish etc. (*waste*) 638; stint etc. (*begudge*) 819; put on short -commons, — allowance.
 do -insufficiently etc. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little etc. 32; not -enough etc. 639; unequal to; incompetent etc. (*impotent*) 158; weighed in the balance and found wanting; perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460; deficient

etc. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting etc. v.; imperfect etc. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short - , out - , destitute - , devoid - , bereft etc. 789 - , denuded - of; dry, drained. un - provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted, stinted; skimpy; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, emaciated, famine-stricken, famished, underfed, undernourished; jejune.

scant etc. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy etc. 819; at the end of one's tether; without - resources etc. 632; in want etc. (*poor*) 804; in debt etc. 806.

Adv. insufficiently etc. *adj.*; in default - , for want - of; failing.

641. Redundance.—N. redundancy; too - much, - many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendence, exuberance, profuseness; profusion etc. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than - enough etc. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence etc. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, - measure, -supply, -flow; inundation etc. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; heap etc. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus, epact; margin; remainder etc. 40; duplicate; surplusage; expletive; work of - , supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance etc. 954; extravagance etc. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishness.

pleonasm etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrassment of riches; money to burn.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep - , bristle-with; overflow; run - , flow - , well - , brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark etc. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market.

choke, cloy, cloy, suffocate; pile up, lay it on, - with a trowel, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish etc. (*squander*) 818.

send - , carry - coals to Newcastle, - owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *plures natere docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold', 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut etc. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate etc. 549; wallow in; roll in etc. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too - much, - many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal etc. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged etc. v.; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running - over, - to waste, - down.

crammed - , filled to overflowing; scored, stuffed, ready to burst; dropical, turgid, plethoric, full-blooded; obese etc. 194; voluminous.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, super-vacuous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above etc. (*remainder*) 40; de trop; adscititious etc. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary etc. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adj. over, too, over and above; over - , too-much; too far; without - , beyond - out of-measure; with ... to spare; over head and ears; up to one's eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark etc. (*transcursion*) 303; over one's head.

Phr. It never rains but it pours.

642. Importance.—N. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest, greatness etc. 31; superiority etc. 33; notability etc. (*repute*) 873; weight etc. (*influence*) 175; value etc. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness etc. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no - joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, *notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great - thing, - point; main chance, 'the be all and end all', cardinal point, outstanding feature; substance, gist etc. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important - , principal - , prominent - , essential - part; half the battle; *sine qua non*; breath of one's nostrils etc. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, - note, - stone; corner stone; trumpcard etc. (*device*) -626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief, big-wig; triton among the minnows.

V. be - important etc. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight etc. (*influence*) 175; make a figure etc. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve - , merit - , be worthy - of notice; regard, - consideration.

attach - , ascribe - , give - importance etc. n. - to; value, care for; set store upon, - by; mark etc. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write - , put - , print in - italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make - a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado - about; make - of, - much of.

Adj. important; of - importance etc. n.; momentous, material; to the point; not to be - overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty etc. (*influential*) 175; of note etc. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of - remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital etc. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate, A1; superior etc. 33; considerable etc. (*great*) 51; marked etc. v.; rare etc. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tantil*.

Adv. materially etc. *adj.*: in the main; above all, *par excellence*, to crown all.

643. Unimportance.—N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality, triviality, trivia, fribble, levity, frivolity; paltriness etc. *adj.*: poverty; smallness etc. 32; vanity etc. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of indifference etc. 866; no object; side issue.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling etc. *adj.*—matter; mere —joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely anything; nonentity, cipher, figurehead; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play; small beer.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, geegaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air', trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smokes, cobweb; weed; refuse etc. (*inutility*) 645; scum etc. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, continental, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill; fingle-fangle.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan etc. (*impotence*) 158; niuch ado about nothing etc. (*overestimation*) 482; storm in a teacup.

V: be unimportant etc. *adj.*: not-matter etc. 642; go for —, matter —, signify —little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a —straw etc. *n.*

make light of etc. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws etc. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of —little, — small, — no-account, — importance etc. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; not vital; irrelevant, incidental, indifferent.

subordinate etc. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* etc. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary etc. (*habitudinal*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable, nugatory.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile etc. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow, weak etc. 160; powerless etc. 158; frivolous, petty, giggling; pid-, ped-ling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible etc. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scranell, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-half penny, cheap, trashy, catch-penny, gimcrack, (*trumpery*) —one worse, —fox, not worth the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw, — rap etc. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of —notice, —

regard, — consideration, — contempt; *de land caprinâ*; vain etc. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly etc. *adj.*: rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly well, tolerably.

for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, —pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddle-stick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*; it-matters not, — does not signify; it is of no-consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness etc. *adj.*: efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help etc. (*aid*) 707; applicability etc. *adj.*: subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; function etc. (*business*) 625; value; worth etc. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness etc. 168; *cui bono* etc. (*intention*) 620; utilization etc. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal, public good; utilitarianism etc. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be —useful etc. *adj.*: avail, serve; subserve etc. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce etc. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve —one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part etc. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge —a function etc. 625; do —, render —a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help etc. 707.

bear fruit etc. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit etc. (*do good*) 648.

find one's —account, — advantage-in; reap the benefit of etc. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful etc. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of —use etc. *n.*; serviceable, usable, proficient, good for; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive etc. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary etc. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous etc. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; in-, valuable; prolific etc. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, —ficacious; effect-ive, —ual; practicable, expedient etc. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. —usefully etc. *adj.*: *pro bono publico*.

645. Inutility.—N. inutility; uselessness etc. *adj.*: inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; un-, subservience; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency etc. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness etc. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness etc. (*un-productiveness*) 169; labor-in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost —trouble, — labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce, tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation etc. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, rags, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scurings, dross, slag, waste, rubble, dottle, drast, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs etc. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus etc. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless etc. *adj.*: go a begging etc. (*redundant*) 641; fail etc. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves; *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ran, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine etc. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle etc. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless etc. *adj.*: dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame etc. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative etc. 158; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un- subservient; inept, inefficient etc. (*impotent*) 158; of no avail etc. (*use*) 644; ineffectual etc. (*failure*) 732; incompetent etc. (*unskillful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; abortive etc. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw etc. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive etc. 169; *hors de combat*; barren, sterile, impotent, un-productive; effete, past work etc. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; fit for the -dust-hole, -wastepaper basket; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed, superfluous.

Adv. uselessly etc. *adj.*: to -little, - no, - little or no -purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. Expedience. [Specific subservience.]—N. expedien-cc, -cy; desirableness, -bility etc. *adj.*; fitness etc. (*agreement*) 23; utility etc. 644; propriety; advantage; opportunism, pragmatism.

high time etc. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient etc. *adj.*: suit etc. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform etc. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting etc. v.: opportune etc. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable etc. (*accordant*) 23; applicable etc. (*useful*) 644; practical, effective, pragmatical; suitable, handy.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently etc. *adj.*: in the nick of time.

Phr. *operae pretium est*.

647. Inexpedience.—N. cnexpedien-cc, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility etc. *adj.*; discommodity, inpropriety; unfitnes etc. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility etc. 645; inconvenience, inadvisability; disadvantage.

V. be -inexpedient etc. *adj.*: come amiss etc. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass etc. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; troublesome, in-ap, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unsuitable, unfit etc. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; un-profitable etc., unsubservient etc. (*useless*) 645; inopportune etc. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable etc. (*practicable*) 704; impiedent (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary etc. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. Goodness. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.]—N. goodness etc. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue etc. 944; value, worth, price, super-excellence, -eminence; superiority etc. 33; perfection etc. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick. A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand. beneficence etc. 906; good man etc. 948.

V. be -beneficial etc. *adj.*: produce -, do -good etc. 618; profit etc. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit etc. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve etc. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good etc. *adj.*: excel, transcend etc. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vic. emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-noxious, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable etc. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary etc. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious etc. (*hopegiving*) 858; fair, good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior etc. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine etc. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, eximious, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively etc. 33; good; super-fine, - excellent; bonzer; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought; exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, gilt-edged, capital, cardinal; standard etc. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy etc. (*approve*) 931; pleasing etc. 829; *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

priceless, of great price; costly etc. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye, - a king's

Phr. *operae pretium est*.

Phr. *operae pretium est*.

ransom; matchless, peerless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable etc. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair condition; fresh; unspoiled; sound etc. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially etc. *adj.*; well etc. 618.

649. Badness. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.]—N. hurtfulness etc. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer etc. 913; bane etc. 663; plague-spot etc. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side; Jonah, jinx, hoodoo.

malignity, malevolence etc. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage etc. 679; injury etc. (*damage*) 659.

badness etc. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness etc. 830; pestilence etc. (*disease*) 655; guilt etc. 947; depravity etc. 945.

V. be -hurtful etc. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil etc. 619; damnify, endanger, hurt, harm, scathe; injure etc. (*damage*) 659; pain etc. 830.

wrong, aggravate, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, hear hard -, put upon; overburden; weigh down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest etc. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; thwart, buffet, bruise, scratch, maul, smite etc. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make - mischief; bring -, get - into trouble.

destroy etc. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, noxious, noisome, prejudicial; dis-serviceable, advantageless; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious, untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous, malign etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting etc. (*corrupt* etc. 659) virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous etc. (*morbific*) 657; deadly etc. (*killing*) 361; destructive etc. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious etc. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad bad can be, dreadful; horrid, -ribble; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean etc. (*paltry*) 643; injured etc., deteriorated etc. 659; unsatisfactory, exception, -able, indifferent; below par etc. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woe-ful etc. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved etc. 945; shocking; reprehensible etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a load, abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, condemned, damnable; infernal; diabolic etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

inadvisable etc. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; incompetent etc. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly etc. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—N. perfection; perfectness etc. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability. pink, *beau ideal*, phoenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit etc. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor, black tulip.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Chrichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, -stroke, super-excellence etc. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence etc. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect etc. *adj.*; transcend etc. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; consummate, complete etc. 729; put in trim etc. (*prepare*) 673; put the finishing touch to.

Adj. perfect, faultless, ideal; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection etc. 651; un-blemished, -injured etc. 659; sound, - as a watch; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy etc. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; in *seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate etc. (*complete*) 52; finished etc. 729; complete in itself.

best etc. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise etc. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adj. to perfection, to the limit; perfectly etc. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

651. Imperfection.—N. imperfection; imperfectness etc. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy etc. (*badness*) 649; immaturity etc. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; rift within the lute; fly in the ointment; flaw etc. (*break*) 70; gap etc. 198; twist etc. 243; taint, -taintier; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish etc. 848; weakness etc. 160; half-blond, touch of the tar brush; shortcoming etc. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect etc. *adj.*; have a -defect etc. n.; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely -pass muster; fall short etc. 304. Adj. imperfect; not -perfect etc. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, mutilated, tainted; out of -order, - tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped etc. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant etc. (*bad*) 649; frail etc. (*weak*) 160; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; crude etc. (*un-improved*) 674; incomplete etc. 53; found wanting; below par; shorthanded; below -, under- its full - strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average etc. 29; so-so; *cost-cost*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately -good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best, one-horse.

Adv. almost etc.; to a limited extent, rather etc. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness etc. *adj.*: purity; cleaning etc. v.; purification, defecation etc. v.; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration; mundaion, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection etc. v.; drain-, sewerage.

lavatory, bath, -room; swimming pool, natatorium; public baths; hot -, cold -, Turkish -, Swedish -, Russian - vapor-bath; *hammam*, laundry, washhouse; washerwoman, laundress, laundryman; scavenger, cleaner, sweeper, goodie; crossing sweeper, white wings, dustman, sweep, brush; broom, besom, carpet-sweeper, vacuum-cleaner, mop, squirel, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; scraper, strigil.

napkin, *serviette*, cloth, table-, carving-cloth, table-linen, nappy, maulin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, druggat, mat, doormat, soap, wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier etc. v.; dentifrice, tooth-powder, -paste; mouth wash; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean etc. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, holystone, brush up.

wash, shampoo, lave, launder, buck; abs-, deterge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate; Bowdlerize; elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, sterilize, pasteurize, fumigate, ventilate, dendorize; whitewash.

sift, winnow, screen, riddle, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

root -, clear -, sweep etc.- out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected, -adulterated; aseptic; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patters, cleaned etc. v.; kempt.

Adv. neatly etc. *adj.*: clean as a whistle.

653. Uncleaness.—N. uncleaness etc. *adj.*: impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity etc. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination etc. v.; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor etc. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -tation; corruption, mildew, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigin, caries.

slovenry; slovenliness etc. *adj.*: squalor, dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mither, precipitate, scoria, ashes, cinders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash, swill, ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings, sweepings etc. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum: *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, feculence, clinker, draft, scurf, -iness; *exuviae*, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff; tartar, ritraff; vermin, louse, contie, flea, bug, mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* etc. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; feces, excrement, ordure, dung; sewer-, sewer-age; muck, coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *coluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, w.c., water-, earth-closet, latrine, privy, jakes, John's, cess, -pool; sump, snugh, *cloaca*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cinacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be -, become-unclean etc. *adj.*: rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink etc. 401; moid, -er; go -bad etc. *adj.*

render -unclean etc. *adj.*: dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear etc.; -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt etc. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust etc. n.: drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled etc. v.: not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; stinky, uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, slutish, dowdy, slatternly, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid etc. 401.

moldy, lenticinous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putr-id, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; ster-coraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting etc. v.: rotten as -a pear, -cheese.

crapulous etc. (*intemperate*) 954; gross etc. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*: vigor; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health, eupepsia.

V. be in health etc. *adj.*: bloom, flourish, keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy good - health; state of - health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover etc. 660; get better etc. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent, recruit; restore to health; cure etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health etc. *n.*; well, sound, strong, fit, hearty, hale, fresh, blooming, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, staunch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof; convalescent.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound; without a scratch.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; picture of health; bursting with health; fit as a fiddle; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; in fine fettle; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary etc. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory etc. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.*—*N.* disease, illness, sickness etc. *adj.*; ailing etc. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, shock, shell-shock.

delicacy, loss of health, valetudinarianism, invalidism, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay etc. (*deterioration*) 659; malnutrition, decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration; occupational diseases.

taint, pollution, infection, contagion, septicity, septicaemia, blood poisoning, pyaemia, epi-, endemic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox, sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple etc. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, whitlow, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out, venereal disease.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal etc. (*hopeless*) 859- disease etc.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of the mind] neurasthenia; idiocy etc. 499; insanity etc. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt, the lame and the blind'; valetudinarian-y, -ian: invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber, hospital etc. 662.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis, prognosis.

V. be -ill etc. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness etc. (*falsehood*) 544; malingering.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- a disease etc. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing etc. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list, out of -health, - sorts, valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless,

infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting.

morbid; tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasing; *hors de combat* etc. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened etc. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund etc. (*death*) 360.

morbidic, epidemic etc. 657.

*Extended lists of different diseases are beyond the scope of this work.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity, salubriousness; healthiness etc. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism, preventorium, sanitarian; *sanitarium*, *sanatorium*, immunity.

V. be -salubrious etc. *adj.*; agree with, be good for; assimilate etc. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous, wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious, hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, unin-jurious, uninfectious; immune.

sanative etc. (*remedial*) 662; restorative etc. (*reinstate*) 660; useful etc. 644.

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity, unhealthiness etc. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria etc. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome, foul; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, -taking, communicable, epidemic, zymotic, sporadic, endemic, pandemic, epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial etc. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; amelioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending etc. *v.*; advancement; advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascent etc. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation etc. 307; increase etc. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; menticulture, culture, march of intellect; eugenics, euthenics, meliorism, telesis.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limae labor*, refinement, elaboration, purifying etc. 652; repair etc. (*restoration*) 660; recovery etc. 660.

revise; revised -, new- edition.

reformer, radical, progressive.
V. improve; be —, become —, get-better;
mend, amend.

advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascend etc. 305; increase etc. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn over a new leaf, — the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover etc. 660.

be-better etc. *adj.* — improved by; turn to -right, — good, — best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, — capital out of; place to good account; take advantage of.

render better, improve, emend, make over, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve —, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten;

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring-forward, — on; foster etc. 707; invigorate etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise, edit, redact; make -corrections, — improvements etc. *n.*; doctor etc. (*remedy*) 662; purify etc. 652.

relieve, refresh, revive, infuse new blood into, recruit, re-invigorate, renew, revivify, freshen, build-afresh, — anew; uplift, inspire.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model, civilize. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen etc. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving etc. *v.*; progressive, improved etc. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory etc. (*restorative*) 660; remedial etc. 662.

corrigible, improvable, curable, accultural.

Adv. on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*; on the -mend, — up grade.

659. Deterioration.—*N.* deterioration, debasement; want, ebb; recession etc. 287; retrogradation etc. 283; decrease etc. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; depravation, -ement; depravity etc. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off etc. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude, senility.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délablement* etc. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be —, become- worse, — deteriorated etc. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate,

fall off; wane etc. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde etc. 283; decline, droop; go down etc. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, — waste; swale, swael; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel etc. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rattle, decay, go bad; go to — fall into -decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish etc. 162; die etc. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken etc. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker; corrupt, ulcerate, pollute, vitiate, iniquate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain etc. (*dirty*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious etc. 945; compromise.

embitter, ex-, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labeify, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage etc. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between the wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rod, eat away; wear-away, — out, gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, shake the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy etc. 162.

damnify etc. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play-havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil-with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved etc. (improve etc. 658); deteriorated etc. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured etc. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, etc. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the-worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect etc. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, second-rate, threadbare; worn, — to -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, rags; reduced, — to a skeleton, skeletonized; far gone.

decayed etc. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved etc. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — wastepaper basket; past work etc. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs, washed-up; — out; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162; tottering etc. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure etc. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued etc. 688; backward, retrograde etc. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious etc. 649; behind the times.

Adv. on the down grade; beyond hope.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *aegrescit medendo*.

660. Restoration.—*N.* restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation.

establishment, -construction; reproduction etc. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment etc. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, renaissance, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion, resurgence, resurrection.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing etc. v.; redintegration; rectification, instauration.

repair, reparation, mending; recruiting etc. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption etc. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution etc. 790; relief etc. 834.

mender, repairer, renewer; tinker, cobbler; doctor etc. 662; *vis medicatrix* etc. (*remedy*) 662. curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive etc. (*oultive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again; relive.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; recondition; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue etc. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce etc. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh etc. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup etc. 790; make good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair, mend; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, doctor, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp-up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored etc. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated, *renascent*. restoring etc. v.; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back etc. v.; retrogradation etc. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration etc. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back;

have a relapse; return; retrograde etc. 283; recidivate; fall off etc. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, anti-toxin, -biotic; anti-, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative, stimulant, pick-me-up, tonic; sedative etc. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alterant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; narcotic etc. adj.; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain- cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, patent medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, wonder -, miracle - drugs; potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, lozenge, tablet, tabloid, capsule; electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitae*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, pisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepestic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage etc. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturae*; *médicine expé-*

cantante; seton, blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation; tonsillectomy, appendectomy; injection, electrolysis, massage.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology; materia medica, pharmacopoeia, therapeutics, therapy, posology, pathology etc. 655; home-, hetero-, all-, hydr-opathy; cold water -, open air- cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery, osteopathy; healing art, leechcraft, practice of medicine; ortho-paedy, -

praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynecology.

faith-cure, - healing, Christian science; psycho-therapy, -analysis, psychiatry.

hospital, infirmary, clinic; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital; *maison de santé*;

ambulance; dispensary; *sanatorium*, *sanitarium*, spa, baths, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross;

nursing home; asylum.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general-practitioner, consultant, specialist; medical attendant; medical student, medico; chemist, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; Aesculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, gynecologist, midwife, oculist, aurist, dentist;

operator; osteopath, bonesetter; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; *masseur*, *masseuse*.

V. apply a-remedy etc. n.; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds,

plaster, bandage, poultice; heal, cure, work a cure, kill or cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; prevent etc. 706; relieve etc. 834;

palliate etc. 658; restore etc. 660; drench with physic; consult, operate, extract, deliver; bleed,

cup, let blood, transfuse; electrolyse; psycho-analyse.

Adj. remedial; restorative etc. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic;

salutiferous etc. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, chirurgical, orthopedic,

epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic.

sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alternative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

663. Bane. —N. bane, curse, thorn in the -side, -flesh, bugbear, *bête noire*; evil etc. 619; hurtfulness etc. (*badness*) 649; painfulness etc. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge etc. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle, poison, leaven, virus, venom; intoxicant; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine, cyanide of potassium, corrosive sublimate; curare; hyoscine etc.; poison-, mustard-, tear-gas; carbon di-, mon-oxide; ptomaine poisoning, botulism; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest, stench etc. 401.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon etc. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

drugs, dope, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, heroin, hashish, bhang.

[*Science of poisons*] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful etc. (*bad*) 649; poisonous etc. (*unwholesome*) 657.

664. Safety. —N. safety, security, impregnability; invulnerability; -bleness etc. *adj.*: danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape etc. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium, sheet anchor, rock, tower of strength.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation etc. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield etc. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel, tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man, constable, peeler, bobby, copper, cop, bull, flat-foot, detective, armed guard; sentinel, sentry, scout etc. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge etc., anchor etc. 666; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordón sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence etc. 858.

V. be -safe etc. *adj.*: keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out - , weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape etc. 671; possess nine lives.

make - , render- -safe etc. *adj.*: protect, watch over; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; preserve etc. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard etc. (*defend*) 717; secure etc. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison, watch, guard, patrol, scout, spy.

make assurance double sure etc. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions etc. (*prepare for*) 673; take in a reef; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take - , find- shelter etc. 666; run into port.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; have an anchor to windward; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; in -harbor, - port; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water, on *terra firma*; un-threatened, -molested; protected etc. v.; cavendo tutus; panoplied etc. (*defended*) 717.

snug, sea-, air-worthy; weather-, water-, fire-, bomb-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; founded on a rock; inexpugnable.

safe and sound etc. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless etc. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not - dangerous etc. 665.

protecting etc. v.; guardian, tutelary; per-servative etc. 670; trustworthy etc. 939.

Adv. *ex abundantia cautela*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; all clear, *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; safety first.

665. Danger. —N. danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability etc. 149; carelessness etc. *adj.*

exposure etc. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope etc. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark etc. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger etc. 667. [Approach of danger] rock - , breakers-ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning etc. 668; alarm etc. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension etc. 860.

V. be -in danger etc. *adj.*: be exposed to - , run into - , incur - , encounter- -danger etc. n.; run a risk; lay oneself open to etc. (*liability*) 177; lean on - , trust to - a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the -verge, - brink; sleep - stand on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring - , place - , put -in -danger etc. n.; en-danger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize, compromise; sail too near the wind etc. (*rash*) 863; put one's head in the lion's mouth.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet etc. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten etc. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger etc. n.; endangered etc. v.; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, peril-ous; unsafe, unprotected etc. (*safe*, protect etc. 664) insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, unsheltered, exposed; open to etc. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on - the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, aleatory, critical, ticklish; slip-perry, -py; hanging by a thread etc. v.; with a halter round one's neck; between - the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared etc. 674; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508. tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at - the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening etc. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarm-ing etc. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous etc. 657. adventurous etc. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. stop! look out! beware! take care!

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charyb-dim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ar-det*.

666. Refuge. [Means of safety.]—N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; stronghold, keep, last resort; ward; prison etc. 752; asylum, ark, home, almshouse, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place etc. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* etc. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, - of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, abri, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella; splash-, dash-board, mudguard, wall etc. (*inclosure*) 232; fort etc. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet-, mushroom-anchor, main-stay; support etc. 215; check etc. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape etc. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; life preserver, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard etc. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find-refuge etc. n.; seek -, find-safety etc. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; claim sanctuary; take to the -hills, - woods; make port, reach shelter, bar -, bolt -, lock -the door, - gate; let the portcullis down; raise the drawbridge.

667. Pitfall. [Source of danger.]—N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers-ahead; *deceit*.

precipice; abyss, chasm, pit, crevasse; maelstrom, whirlpool, eddy, vortex, rapids, current, bore, tidal wave; storm, squall, hurricane, whirlwind; volcano;

ambush etc. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap etc. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, viper in one's bosom, death in the pot; latency etc. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

668. Warning.—N. warning, caution, caveat; notice etc. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction etc. 511; contraindication; symptom; lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm etc. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Carey's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house etc. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard, lookout, flagman, .

cautiousness etc. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; menace etc. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm etc. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; watch out for; keep watch and ward etc. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning etc. v.; premonitory, minitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive; ominous, threatening, lowering, minitory, symptomatic.

warned etc. v.; on one's guard etc. (*careful*) 459; (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. in *terrorem* etc. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care-what you are about; mind! look out!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort*; *foenum habet in cornu*.

669. Alarm. [Indication of danger.]—N. alarm; alarm, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerie*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, signal of distress, S.O.S.; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning etc. 668; fog-signal, -horn; siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire -bell, - alarm; burglar alarm, police whistle, watchman's rattle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -abou.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat-the or an -alarm etc. n.; alarm; warn etc. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming etc. v.

Int. *saue qui peut! qui vive?* who goes there?

670. Preservation.—N. preservation; safe keeping; conservation etc. (*storage*) 636; main-tenance, upkeep, support, sustentation, con-

servatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation etc. (*deliverance*) 672; drying etc. v.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; canned goods; cold pack; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, durgut; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm etc. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep up, - alive; not willingly let die; shore - , bank - up; nurse; save, rescue; be - , make - safe etc. 664; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; guard etc. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold - , stand - one's ground etc. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, smoke, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving etc. v.; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic. preserved etc. v.; -impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singled, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliae mutari*.

671. Escape.—N. escape, scape; avolation, elopment, flight, get-away; evasion etc. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow - , hairbreadth-escape; close - , near-shave; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. 627; secret-door, - passage; refuge etc. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve etc. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation etc. 750.

refugee etc. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make - , effect - , make good - one's escape, make a get-away; get off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm etc. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude etc., make off etc. (*avoid*) 623; march off etc. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break loose, - from prison; break - , slip - , get-away; find - vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed etc. v.; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—N. deliverance, ex-trication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; ransom; liberation etc. 750; truce, armistice; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; exemption, day of grace; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom, free, liberate, release, set free, redeem, emancipate; bring off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve etc. (*restore*) 660; be - , get - rid of.

Adj. saved etc. v.; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Phr. to the rescue!

673. Preparation.—N. preparation, providing etc. v.; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation etc. (*foresight*) 510; precaution, -concertation,

disposition; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, not of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement etc. 60; clearance; adjustment etc. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening etc. v.; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatch-ing, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, datum, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold etc. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training etc. (*education*) 537; inurement etc. (*habir*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; smination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, read-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, teacher, coach, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*coureur*; sappers and miners, paver, navvy; packer, stevedore; warm-ing-up; precursor etc. 64.

V. prepare; get - , make - ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation; address oneself to.

set - , put - in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; prepare - , plough - , dress - the ground; till - , cultivate - the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay - , fix - the foundations, - basis, -groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone etc. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block - , hammer-out; lick into shape etc. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture etc.

(*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper; anneal, smelt; dry, cure etc. 670.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress - , furnish - , brush - , vamp-up; refurbish; sharp-en one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind - , screw-up; ad-just etc. (*fit*) 27; put in - trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - har-ness; pack, stow away, store.

train etc. (*teach*) 537; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare etc. - for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to etc. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's-house in order, make all snug; clear - decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship etc. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard - , make sure - against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions etc. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be - prepared, - ready etc. *adj.*: hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for etc. (*expect*) 507; anticipate etc. (*prospect*) 519; *obstare*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing etc. v.; in - preparation, - course

of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on-foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration etc. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in-store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary etc. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared etc. v.: in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, cut and dried; ready for use, reach me down, made to one's hand, handy, on the table, made to order; in gear; in working-order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practiced etc. (*skiller*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in-full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at-harness; in - the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed-at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in *utrumque* -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; afoot, astrir, abroad; abroach.

674. Non-preparation.—N. non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; unpreparedness; in-culture, inconcoction, improvidence. immaturity, crudity, rawness etc. *adj.*: abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond, neglect etc. 460.

rough copy etc. (*plan*) 626; germ etc. 153; raw material etc. 635.

improvisation etc. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be un-prepared etc. *adj.*: want -, lack-preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645; undress etc. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

surprise, pay a surprise visit, take by surprise, drop in upon, take unawares; take pot-luck.

Adv. un-prepared etc. prepare etc. 673] without -preparation etc. 673; incomplete etc. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -cult, -polished.

callow, un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, indigested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabille*, *en négligé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of-gear, - order; dismantled etc. v.

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky, caught napping etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated etc. 612.

Adv. extempore etc. 612.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavor, aim, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation etc. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment etc. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, tackle, take on, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's-fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavor; feel -, grope -, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best etc. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying etc. v.; experimental etc. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally etc. *adj.*: on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking, compact etc. 769; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; enter-prise; venture etc. 675; pilgrimage; matter in hand etc. (*business*) 625; move; first move etc. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark-in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage etc. (*promise*) 768; contract etc. 769; take upon-oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to etc. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go-about; set -, fall-to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in-hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin etc. 66; broach, institute, etc. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's-hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire etc. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking etc. v.; on the anvil etc. 625; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—N. use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency etc. (*physical*) 170; usufruct, usefulness etc. 644; recourse, resort, avail, pragmatism.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear. [Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; apply, put in-action, - operation, - practice; set in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself-to; take-up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful etc. 644; mold; turn to-account, - use; convert to use, utilize, administer; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a-handle, - cat's paw- of.

fall beak upon, make a shift with; make the-most, - best of.

use -, swallow-up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used etc. v.; well-worn, -trodden. useful etc. 644; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian; pragmatical.

678. Disuse.—N. forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment etc. 782; desuetude etc. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay-up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard etc. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside etc. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with etc. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw-overboard; cast to the dogs, — winds; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain-unemployed etc. *adj.*

Adj. not used etc. v.; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused etc. v.; done with; run down, used up, cast off.

679. Misuse.—N. mis-use, -usage, employment, -application, -appropriation. abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste etc. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate. desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste etc. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander etc. 818. cut a whetstone with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused etc. v.

680. Action.—N. action, performance; doing etc. v.; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor etc. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure etc. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business etc. 625; agency etc. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceedings, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, — *de main*, — *d'état*; *tour de force* etc. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit, stunt; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship, craftsmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy etc. (*plan*) 626.

actor etc. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; labor etc. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course etc. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take-action, — steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand etc. (*undertake*) 696; put oneself into practice; carry into execution etc. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be-an actor etc. 690; take —, act —, play —, perform-a part in; participate in; have-a hand in, — finger in the pie; have to do with; be-a party to, — participator in; bear —, lend-a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with etc. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation etc. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing etc. v.; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; at work; in operation etc. 170; up to one's ears in work, in the midst of things.

Adv. in the -act, — midst of, — thick of; red-handed, in *flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian —, conservative-policy; neglect etc. 460; stagnation, vegetation; loafing.

inactivity etc. 683; rest etc. (*repose*) 687; quiescence etc. 265; want of —, in-occupation; unemployment; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not-do, — act, — attempt; be-inactive etc. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not-stir, — move, — lift-a-finger, — foot, — peg; fold one's-arms, — hands; leave —, let-alone; let-be, — pass, — things take their course, — it have its way, — well alone; *quies non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie —, rest-upon one's oars; *laissez-aller*, — *faire*; stand aloof; refrain etc. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit —, relax-one's efforts; desist etc. (*relinquish*) 624; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; pause etc. (*be quier*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool —, kick-one's heels; loaf, while away the-time, — tedious hours; pass —, fill —, beguile-the-time; talk against time; waste time etc. (*inactive*) 683.

lie-by, — on the shelf, — in ordinary, — idle, — to, — fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs.

undo, do away with; take-down, — to pieces; destroy etc. 162.

Adj. not doing etc. v.; not done etc. v.; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, — work, — a job; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands-in the pockets, — behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! etc. 142; hands off!

Phr. nothing doing; *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. Activity.—N. activity; briskness, liveliness etc. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, verve, dash, energy, go.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness etc. *adj.*; velocity etc. 274; alacrity, promptitude; dispatch; expedition; haste etc. 684; punctuality etc. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perseverandum ingenium*, earnestness, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor etc. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion etc. (*resolution*) 604; exertion etc. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness etc. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery etc. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance etc. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance etc. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, restlessness; *pervigillum*, *insomnia*; racketing, movement, bustle, hustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry etc. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling, butting in, intrusiveness; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of -things, - the action; the madding crowd.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; hustler, devotee, enthusiast, fan, zealot, fanatic; meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, kibitzer, pickthank.

V. be -active etc. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up - a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; flight -, elbow- one's way; make progress etc. 282; toil etc. (*labor*) 686; drudge, plod, persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one etc. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, hustle, push; be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity etc. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste etc. 684; do one's best, take pains etc. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round off; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in etc. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, maul; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in, butt in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; fealty, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart, slick, go-ahead; fast etc. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, pushing, in earnest; resolute etc. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent etc. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, sleepless, never fast, plodding, hard working etc. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, laboring, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling etc. v.; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively etc. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main etc. 686, - haste etc. 684, - wings; full tilt, in *mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push-on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. carpe diem etc. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ; nec mora nec requies*; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; catch a weasel asleep.

683. Inactivity.—N. inactivity; inaction etc. 681; inertness etc. 172; obstinacy etc. 606.

lull etc. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence etc. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness etc. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; otiosity, dawdling etc. v.

dullness etc. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty, -tude; len- tor; sluggishness etc. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination etc. (*delay*) 133; torp- or, -idity, -escence; stupor etc. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness etc. *adj.*; nodding etc. v.; osci- tation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eye-lids, sand in the eyes.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus, dreamland; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation etc. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, *berceuse*; anesthetic, sedative etc. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant etc. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazerone*, floater, loafer, tramp, beggar, cadger; lubber, -bard; slow-coach etc. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard, lie-abed; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive etc. *adj.*; do nothing etc. 681; move slowly etc. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, poke, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post; *ne bat-tre que d'une aile*.

take it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, foot- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, put-ter, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep - soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap, take a -nap etc. n.; dream; snore; settle -, go -,

go off - to sleep; drop off; fall - , drop- asleep; close - , seal up - the eyes. - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in. languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax. render - idle etc. *adj.*: sluggardize; mitigate etc. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless etc. 265; unoccupied etc. (*doing nothing*) 681.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, otiose, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging etc. *v.*: slow etc. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering etc. *v.*: shilly-shally etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping etc. *v.*: asleep; fast - , dead - , sound-asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the - arms. - lap- of Morpheus. - sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy. - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened. sedative etc. 174.

Adv. inactively etc. *adj.*: at leisure etc. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

684. Haste.—*N.* haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity etc. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness etc. *adj.*: impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, scurry, scuttle drive, scramble, push, hustle, bustle, fuss, sidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash etc. *n.*: hurry - , dash - , whip - , push - , press - on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; run, race, speed; dash off; rush etc. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself etc. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way. - be -precipitate etc. *adj.*: jump at; be in -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*: have -no time, - not a moment - to lose, - to spare; work -under pressure, - against time.

quicken etc. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*: in -hot, - all -haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste etc. *adj.*: apace etc. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice etc., immediately etc. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -express, - telegraph, - wire, - wireless, - air mail.

hastily, precipitately etc. *adj.*: helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holusbolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop, skip and jump. *Phr.* *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

Int. hurry up! look alive! get a move on! buck up! double march! rush! urgent!

685. Leisure.—*N.* leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday etc. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure etc. *n.*: take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose etc. 687; move slowly etc. 275; while away the time etc. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man; *desipere in loco*.

Adj. leisurely; slow etc. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

686. Exertion.—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, force, pressure, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke - , stitch- of work.

'a strong pull, a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics, sports; exer-cise, -cipation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill - , hard - , warm-work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limae labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution etc. 604; energy etc. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert - , tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make - , stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply - , tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel etc. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -Briton, - horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labor- , work-day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the -midnight oil, - candle at both ends; stick to etc. (*persevere*) 604a; work - , fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in one's work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water etc. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring etc. *v.* laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, burden-, wear-some; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, athletic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic. hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously etc. *adj.*: lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - a strong hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus*, *vi et armis*, *manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguis et rostro*.

hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

687. Repose.—N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep etc. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause etc. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, — and be thankful; take -rest, — one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath etc. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause etc. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, — on a bed of down, — on an easy chair; go to -rest, — bed, — sleep etc. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow etc. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. *reposing* etc. v.; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

688. Fatigue.—N. fatigue; weariness etc. 841; yawning, drowsiness etc. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath, panting; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued etc. adj.; yawn etc. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, — wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, bore, irk, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. *fatigued* etc. v.; weary etc. 841; drowsy etc. 683; drooping etc. v.; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done —, used —, knock-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; forspent; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, — out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of —, out of -breath, — wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelous; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-tired; — weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing etc. v.; tire-, irk-, weary-some; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing etc. v.; recovery of -strength etc. 159; restoration, revival etc. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief etc. 834.

V. brace etc. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; fan, revivillate.

breathe, respire; draw —, take —, gather —, take a long —, regain —, recover, breathe, get, take, raise one's head; recover —, regain —, renew one's strength etc. 159; perk up.

come to oneself etc. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. *refreshing* etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660, refreshed etc. v.; un-tired, -wearyed.

690. Agent.—N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, laboring oar, shaft horse, servant —, maid- of all work, general servant, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working —, laboring-man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, hack, mere -tool etc. 633; porter, docker, stevedore, beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; black-, tin-smith; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanician, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter etc.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, char-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister etc. (*instrument*) 631; servant etc. 746; representative etc. (*commissioner*) 758; (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, fellow-worker, party to, participator in, co-operator, colleague, associate, collaborator, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personae*; *personnel*. Phrs. *quorum pars magna fui*.

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory; manufactory, mill, factory, armory, arsenal, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*, hive, — of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen, kitchenette; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard, orchard, farm, kitchen garden.

melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, mortar, *matrix*.

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction etc. (*action*) 680; business etc. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan etc. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; regimen, *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government etc. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, mien, air, observance.

course —, line- of -conduct, — action, — proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method etc., path etc. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge, carry-on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get-through; enact; put into practice; officiate etc. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, bear -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's part -, cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage etc. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do-with; treat, handle a case; take -steps-, - measures.

Adj. conducting etc. v.; strategical, business-like, practical, economic, executive.

693. Direction.—N. direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, controls, joy stick, needle, compass, binnacle; guiding -, lead -, lode -, pole- star; cynsure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge, auspices; board of control etc. (*council*) 696; command etc. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director etc. 694; chair, seat, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins, handle the ribbons; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, oversee, legislate for; administer, ministrate; patronize; have the -care-, -charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings-, - wires; rule etc. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office-, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing etc. v.; executive, supervisory, hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of, in charge of; under the auspices of.

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-see-, -looker; foreman, boss, straw boss; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, aedile, moderator, monitor, task-master; master etc. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator.

guiding star etc. (*guidance*) 693; adviser etc. 695; guide etc. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; man at the wheel; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cabman, jarvey; postillon, *vetturino*, muletier, teamster; whipper in; engineer, engine driver, motorman, *chauffeur*.

head, - man; principal, president, speaker; chair-, man; captain etc. (*master*) 745; superior, dean; mayor etc. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-

president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier; dictator.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority etc. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, administrator, statist, statesmonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967; king maker, power behind the throne.

board etc. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar etc. (*deputy*) 759; steward; factor; agent etc. 758; bailiff, middleman; ganger, clerk of works; land-reeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, house-keeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the-wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy, consultation.

exhortation etc. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation etc. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition etc. (*warning*) 668; guidance etc. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher etc. 540.

guide, manual, chart etc. (*information*) 527. physician, leech, archiater; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, parley, *pourparler* etc. 696.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice-, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort etc. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call' upon, etc. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate etc. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish etc. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate. be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative etc. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory etc. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory etc. (*warning*) 668; consultative.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, sub-committee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff; consultation.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, house, - of lords, - Peers, - Commons, legislature, legislative assembly, federal council, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanh-drim*, Amphictyonic council; *duma*, *zemstvo*, soviet, *cheka*, *ogpu*; *Dail Eireann*; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal etc. (*tribunal*) 966; board of control, - works; vestry; council -, borough, *ayuntamiento* -, town- council, local board.

cabinet —, privy-council, royal commission; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, congregation, convention, diet, states-general, aulic council.

League of Nations, assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, hearing, palaver, *pourparler*, *dur-bar*, pow-wow, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councilor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule, parliamentary.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim etc. 496.

commandment, rule, ruling, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, common —, unwritten —, canon-law; the Ten Commandments; act, statute, convention, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; nice point.

order etc. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexterity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness etc. *adj*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexterity, -rousness; sleight of hand etc. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; tight-, rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology, -ique; practical —, technical-knowledge; technocracy; finish, technic.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir-faire*; tact; mother wit etc. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion etc. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness etc. (*cunning*) 702; management etc. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius, flair, feeling; intelligence etc. 498; sharpness, readiness etc. (*activity*) 682; invention etc. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient etc. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, chef-d'oeuvre, *tour de force*; good stroke etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful etc. *adj*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for etc. n.

know -what's what, — a hawk from a handsaw, — what one is about, — on which side one's bread is buttered, — what's o'clock, — a thing or two; have cut one's eye, — wisdom-teeth.

see -one's way, — where the wind lies, — which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, — one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the bargain, wear the wind, stoop to conquer etc. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, — best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by etc. (*use*) 677; make a hit etc. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines etc. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, slick, handy, quick, deft, ready, resourceful, gain; smart etc. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant etc. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled; up —, well up-in; in -practice, — proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed, cute, inventive etc. 515; shrewd, sharp etc. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning etc. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet, neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted-for.

technical, artistic, scientific, daedalian, ship-shape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully etc. *adj*; well etc. 618; artistically; with -skill. — consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities etc. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

699. Unskillfulness.—N. unskillfulness etc. *adj*; want of -skill etc. 698; incompeten-*ce*, -*cy*; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; clumsiness; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity etc. 499; indiscretion etc. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling etc. v; failure etc. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler etc. 701; fool etc. 501.

layman, amateur.

V. be -unskillful etc. *adj*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, miff, botch, bitch, flounder, loppet, stumble, trip; hobble etc. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, — hash, — sad work-*off*; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of count; lose one's -head, — cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730, make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel etc. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, — one's own in-
stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread
and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill
the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for

one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake etc. 495; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square peg into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut a whetstone with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun etc. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wildgoose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; loose —, miss-one's way; fail etc. 732.

Adj. un-skillful etc. 698; unskilled, inept; bungling etc. v.; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate etc. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid etc. 499; inactive etc. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained etc. 537; -initiated, -conversant etc. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unbusinesslike, unpractical; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish etc. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.

Incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim;
out of the frying pan into the fire

700. Proficient.—N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connaisseur* etc. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; profess-or, -ional, specialist.

picked man; medalist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, — campaigner, — soldier, — file, — hand; man of -business, — the world, nice —, good —, clean-hand; practised —, experienced -eye, — hand; marksman; good —, dead —, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat, contortionist; cunning man; conjuror etc. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard etc. 994.

genius; master-mind, — head, — spirit.

cunning —, sharp-blade, — fellow; jobber; cracksman etc. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, diplomat, -ist, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning; walking encyclopedia; mine of information.

701. Bungler.—N. bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, lout, oaf, duffer, stick, clown; bad —, poor-chance, short-buster, fingers, no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, lunny, lub-

ber, swab; clud, yokel, hick, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, jaywalker, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water —, fair weather-sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack etc. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

702. Cunning.—N. cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness etc. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering etc. v.; temporization; circumvention, chicanery, sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment etc. 528; nigger in the woodpile; guile, duplicity etc. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play, diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence, gerrymandering.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot etc. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery etc. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, — *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie etc. (*un-truth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, — upon travelers; imposture, deception; *exp- pié-glerie*, net, trap etc. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly houts, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant, schemer, trickster.

V. be -cunning etc. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive etc. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, snoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach etc. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise etc. 508; outdo, get the better of, snatch from under one's nose; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play a deep game, — tricks with; have an axe to grind; *ambiguus in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful etc. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a fox, — serpent; deep, — laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing etc. v.; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian; time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy, foxy; underhand etc. (*hidden*) 528; subdulous; deceitful etc. 545; double-tongued, -faced; shifty; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, — as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, (too) clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly etc. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

703. Artlessness.—N. artlessness etc. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence etc. 946; *bonhomie*, -*alveté*, abandon, candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, — heart; honesty etc. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless etc. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon one's sleeves for daws to peck

at; think aloud; speak out, — one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, artificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingenu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, — as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless, unsuspecting, childlike; honest etc. 939; innocent etc. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward; unreserved, unvarnished, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted; open and above-board.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain words, — English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Duvus sum non Oedipus; liberavi animam meam.*

704. Difficulty.—N. difficulty; hardness etc. *adj.*: impracticability etc. (*impossibility*) 471; tough —, hard —, uphill- work; hard —, Herculean —, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus. Sisyphæan labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift. dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; involvement; intricacy; entanglement etc. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, deadlock, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice —, delicate —, subtle —, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, poser; puzzle etc. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard —, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons usinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea —, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead lock, — set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be difficult etc. *adj.*: run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's shifts, — wit's end; go hard with —, try- one; pose, perplex etc. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be impossible etc. 471; be in the way of etc. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labor under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be in difficulty etc. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a scrape etc. *n.*: bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn etc. (*uncertain*) 475; get tangled up, — wound up; *perdre son latin*; stick - at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render difficult etc. *adj.*: encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel etc. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily- said than done; difficult —, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not - to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invin-; path-, track-less; labyrinthine etc. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated etc. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable etc. (*impossible*) 471; not - feasible etc. 470; desperate etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing etc. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape etc. *n.*: — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard-up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck —, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son latin*; out of one's -depth, — reckoning; put —, thrown-out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, — earned.

Adv. with difficulty, — much ado; hardly etc. *adj.*: uphill; against the -stream, — grain; *à rebours*; *invitè Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

705. Facility.—N. facility, ease; easiness etc. *adj.*: capability; feasibility etc. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy etc. 324; smoothness etc. 255; convenience.

plain —, smooth —, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth — royal- road; clear -crust, — stage; *tabula rasa*; full play etc. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; denupilation; permission etc. 760.

V. be easy etc. *adj.*: go on —, run- smoothly; have -full play etc. *n.*: go —, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow —, swim —, drift —, go- with the- stream, — tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter etc. hands down; make - light of, — nothing of; be at home in etc. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy etc. *adj.*: facilitate, smooth, ease;
popularize; lighten. — the labor; free, clear; dis-
encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deb-
struct, unclench, extricate, unravel; untie —, cut-
the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate,
free from, deopillate; humor etc. (*aid*) 707;
lubricate etc. 332; relieve etc. 834.

leave - a hole to creep out of, - a loophole, - the matter open; give - the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the - door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the - ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit etc. 760.

permissible etc. 760.
Adj. easy, facile; feasible etc. (*practicable*) 470;
easily -managed. — accomplished; within reach,
accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to
manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; sub-
missive; yielding, ductile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324;
glib, slippery; smooth etc. 255; on -friction wheels,
— velvet; convenient.

- un-, dis-, burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled, -impeded, -restrained etc. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.
- at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, -smooth water.

Adv. easily etc. **adj.**: readily, smoothly, swimmingly, *ad lib.*, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Int. all clear!

706. Hindrance.—N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; prohibition; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retardment, -ation; constriction; embarrassment, op-
pilation; coercion, stricture, restriction; anchor etc. 666; restraint etc. 751 & 752; inhibition etc. 761; blockade etc. (*closure*) 261; picketing.

inter-fere[n]ce, -position; obtrusion; discouragement, -countenance, -approval, approbation; opposition etc. 708.

impedimen^t, lei, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, *impasse*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier: turn-stile, -pike; gate, port-
cullis; bulwark, parapet, barricade etc. (*defence*)
717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne;
bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper etc. 263; boom,
dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone;
lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance: clog, skid, shoe, spoke; brake, drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; contraception; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare. *Ephialtes*, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty etc. 704; insuperable etc. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind etc. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, dog in the manger, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent etc. 710.

V: hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop;

inhibit etc. 761; shackle etc. (*restrain*) 751;
restrict, restrain, cohibit.

construct, filibuster, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; belay, barricade; block —, stop — the way; dam up etc. (close) 261; put on the — brake etc. *n.*; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in — the wheel; put a stop to etc. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, — cept; oppose etc. 708; hedge — in, — round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle etc. 682

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en-
in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load-
with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's
hands, put to inconvenience; in-, discommode;
discompose; hustle, drive into a corner; choke off.

run —, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat etc. 731; spike guns etc. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple etc. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten etc. (*dissuade*) 616; discourtenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw-a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand-in the way of; act as a drag: hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering etc. v.; obstructive, -uent; impeding, -ent; intercurrent; prophylactic etc. (remedial) 662.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumbrous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered etc. v.: wind-bound, water-logged.
heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted etc. (see assist etc. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted etc. 624.

707. Aid.—N. aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy etc. (co-operation; 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor,
interest, advocacy, auspices.

sustentation, subvention, subsidy, bounty, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment, maintenance; manna in the wilderness; food etc. 298; means etc. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.
relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural
aid: *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support etc. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally etc. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the aid etc. *n.* - of; contribute, subscribe to; bring - , give - , furnish - , afford - , supply - aid etc. *n.*; render assistance; give - , stretch - , lend - , bear - , hold out - a hand, - helping hand; give one a lift - , cast - , turn; take - by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to etc. (*helpers*) *n.*

relieve, rescue; set up, —, agoing, — on one's legs; bear —, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set —, put —, push-forward; give — a lift, — a shove, — an impulse to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.
support, sustain, uphold; prop, hold up, bolster.

support, training, equipment, and

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster; cherish, foment; feed —, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of etc. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels for; take up —, espouse —, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend — oneself, — one's countenance- to; smile —, shine-upon; favor, befriend, take up, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with etc. (co-operate) 709.

be of use to; subserve etc. (instrument) 631; benefit etc. 648; render a service etc. (utility) 644; conduce etc. (tend) 176.

Adj. aiding etc. v; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjutant etc. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging etc. (benevolent) 906.

Adv. with —, by- -the aid etc. n. - of; on —, in-behalf of; in -aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue! S.O.S.!

708. Opposition.—N. opposition, antagonism, oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction etc. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict, lack of harmony, contest.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race; war to the knife.

absence of -aid etc. 707; resistance etc. 719; restraint etc. 751; hindrance etc. 706.

V. oppose, contract, run counter to; withstand etc. (resist) 719; control etc. (restrain) 751; hinder etc. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set —, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, — dead set- against; set -oneself, one's face-against; protest —, vote —, raise one's voice-against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast- the -tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks etc. (resist) 719; contend etc. 720 —, do battle etc. (warfare) 722- -with, — against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate etc. (compete) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed etc. v; adverse, antagonistic, ambivalent; contrary etc. 719; advanced etc. 724; at issue, at war with; in opposition; 'agin the Govern-ment.'

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant etc. 791.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, versus, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a headwind; with the wind -ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, — teeth, — face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches.

though etc. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

709. Co-operation.—N. co-operation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union etc. 43; amalgamation, combination etc. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, collegueship, jointstock, copartnership, trust, cartel, pool, ring, combine, interlocking directorate; confederation etc. (party) 712; federation, coalition, fusion; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity etc. (assent) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; reciprocity, concord etc. 714.

V. co-operate, co-adjute, concur; conduce etc. 178; combine, cartelize, unite one's efforts; keep —, draw —, pull —, club —, hang —, hold —, league —, band —, be banded- together; stand —, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, play along —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; take —, hear- part in; second etc. (aid) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, — quarrel.

Adj. co-operating etc. v; in -co-operation etc. n., — league etc. (party) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; hand and glove with.

favorable etc. 707- to; un-opposed etc. 708.

Adj. as one man etc. (unanimously) 488; shoulder to shoulder; in co-operation with.

710. Opponent.—N. opponent, antagonism, ad-versary; adverse party, opposition; enemy etc. 891; assailant.

opponentish, obstinate; obscurantist; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant, extremist, irrecon-cilable, diachard, bitter-ender.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian etc. 742; demagogue, reactionist.
passive resister, conscientious objector.
rival, competitor, contestant.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *co-frère*, co-operator; coadjutor, -trix; collaborator. ally; friend etc. 890; confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, chum, buddy, *alter ego*.
confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant etc. 746; puppet, cat's-paw; stonage, dependent, creature, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent, parasite.

votary, disciple; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, fairy godmother; special providence, tutelary genius.

712. Party.—N. party, faction, side, denomination, class, communion, set, crowd, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; regiment etc. 726; family, clan etc. 166.

Tories, Conservatives, Unionists, Whigs, Liberals, Radicals, Labour party, Socialists, Communists etc.; Republicans, Democrats, Farmer-Labor; *Fascisti*, Revolutionaries etc. 742.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; sorority; brother-, sisterhood.

Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Ku Klux Klan etc.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company, copartnership, firm, house, joint concern, joint-stock company, trust, investment trust, combine etc. 709.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league — alliance—offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-ation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit etc. (*co-operation*) 709.

staff; cast, *dramatis personae*.

V. unite, join; club together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; cement —, form-a party etc. n.; associate etc. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, — partnership, — alliance etc. n.

bonded —, banded —, linked etc. (*joined*) 43— together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, league, fraternal, masonic, clichish.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, rift within the lute; disunion, breach; schism etc. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, rippet, spat, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling etc. v; jangle, brabble cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife etc. (*contention*) 720; warfare etc. 722; outbreak, open rupture; breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors; declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; commotion etc. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue etc. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness etc. *adj*; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant etc. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant etc. *adj*; disagree, come amiss etc. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent etc. 489; have a -bone to pick, — crow to pluck-with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert etc. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar etc. (*contend*) 720; have -words etc. n. with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company-with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in-issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up -dissension etc. n.; embroil, estrange, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, — together by the ears; set —, pit- against; rub up the wrong way.

kick into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; get up a -row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing etc. v; out of tune, dissonant, inharmonious, harsh, grating, jangling, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient etc. 489; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

tom, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiae*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantus componere lites*.

714. Concord.—N. concord, accord, harmony, sympathy, agreement etc. 23; sympathy, agreement; union, unison, pathy etc. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement etc. 24; discord, -accord, -disence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock, jarring, jostling etc. v; screw loose.

unity; bonds of harmony; peace etc. 721; unanimity etc. (*assent*) 488; league etc. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; réunion; amity etc. (friendship) 888; reciprocity; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, arbitration, peacemaker etc. 724.

V. agree etc. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be - concordant etc. *adj.* go hand in hand; blend -, tone in- with; run parallel etc. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified etc. 723; assent etc. 488; enter into the -ideas. - feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les lous; go -, swim- with the stream.

pour oil on troubled waters, keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing etc. v.; in-accord etc. n.; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together etc. 712; allied; friendly etc. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind etc. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil etc. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice etc. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side, unanimously.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring etc. v.; dare, challenge, *cartel*; threat etc. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave etc. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey etc. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake-the fist; threaten etc. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the - gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying etc. v.; with arms akimbo; rebellious, insolent; reckless, greatly daring.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, drive, offence; incursion, inroad; invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrupade, ruade; coup de main, sally, sortie, camisade*, raid, foray; run - at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade; air raid.

fire, volley; platoon -, file -, rapid-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, sniping; broadside; raking -, cross -, machine gun- fire; - volley of grapeshot, *feu d'acier, salvo*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado, carte* and

tierce, home thrust, coup de pied; kick, punch, etc. (impulse) 776.

battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade; devastation etc. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall- upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists. assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, fire the first shot, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce- upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; dunt; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike etc. (*impulse*) 276; whip etc. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking etc. v.; aggressive, offensive, ob- sidential.

up in arms; on the warpath; over the top.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

717. Defense.—N. defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding etc. v.; propugnation; preservation etc. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance etc. 719. safeguard etc. (*safety*) 664; screen etc. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; barrage; fortification;

muni- tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, in- trenchment, trench, dugout, gas mask; dike, dyke; parapet, parados, sunk fence, embankment.

mound, mole, bank; earth- field-work, gabions; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling etc. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, *stoc-*

cado, laager, sangar; barri-er, -cade; boom; port-

cullis, chevaux de frise; aba-, abat-, abba- is-

vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart,

scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

mine, countermine.

butress, abutment; shore etc. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion,

demi-lune, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work, lunette; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-

lage, -alice; lines; coast defense.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port, postern

gate.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum etc. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel; capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, scone, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls; turret, barbettes.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler; target, targe, aegis, breastplate, cuirass, plastron, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, basinet, sallet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, steel helmet, tin hat; *pickelhaube*, csako; shako etc. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon etc. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian etc. (*safety*) 664; trabant, body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard etc. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of etc. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder etc. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold —, keep-at-bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act-on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending etc. v.; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — *cap-à-pie*, — to the teeth; panoplied; accoutred, harnessed; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated; casemated; defended etc. v.; proof against, bomb-, bullet-proof; protective.

Adv. defensively; on the -defense, — defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender! *il ne passeront pas!*

Phr. defense not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—N. retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation etc. (*reciprocity*) 12.

requital, desert, tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, an eye for an eye, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; boomerang.

recrimination etc. (*accusation*) 938; revenge etc. 919; compensation etc. 30; reaction etc. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, — back; pay in -one's own, — the same-coin; cap; reciprocate etc. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give-a *quid pro quo* etc. n. — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange -blows, — fistcuffs; be -quits, — even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating etc. v.; retalia-tory, -tive; retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de se fabula narratur*; *Don pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

719. Resistance.—N. resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition etc. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration, recalcitrance; repugnance; kicking etc. v.

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection etc. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn —, lock —, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot etc. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not-submit etc. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head-against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold-one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the -wave, — current; stem the -tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front etc. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose etc. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against etc. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms etc. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin etc. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt etc. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting etc. v.; resist-ive, -ant; refractory etc. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable etc. (*per-severing*) 604a; unyielding etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition etc. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate etc. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words etc. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring etc. v.

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; boat race, regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy, *gymkhana*, rodeo, Olympiad.

wrestling, *ju-jitsu*, pugilism; boxing, fistcuffs, spar, mill, set-to, scrap, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s. — sports; games of skill etc. 840.

shindy; *fracas* etc. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, lutation; brabble, *brique*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle, guerrilla warfare. death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war, naval engagement, — battle; *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfac-

tion, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722. deeds —, feats of arms; pugnacity; combativeness etc. *adj.*; bone of contention etc. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange blows — fisticuffs; scrap, mix with, fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stove, fence; skirmish; fight etc. (*war*) 722; wrangle etc. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend etc. —, grapple —, engage —, close —, buckle —, bandy —, try conclusions —, have a brush etc. *n.* —, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose etc. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, be at loggerheads, set-to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, — glove, — gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete —, cope —, vie —, race-with; outvie; emulate, rival; run a race; contend etc. —, stipulate —, stickle-for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending etc. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike etc. 722; quarrelsome etc. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

721. Peace.—*N.* peace; amity etc. (*friendship*) 888; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity etc. (*quiescence*) 265; truce etc. (*pacification*) 723; pacificism; pipe —, calumet-of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; make peace etc. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm; tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

722. Warfare.—*N.* warfare; fighting etc. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*, Armageddon.

appeal to arms, — the sword; ordeal —, wager-of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field etc. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; aerial —, submarine —, naval —, chemical-, atomic-, guerilla- warfare; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; poison gas; gun-powder, shot, — and shell.

battle, tug of war etc. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fiery cross, trumpet, claxon, bugle, siren, etc. *Phr.* war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; word of command; pass-, watch-word,

war to the -death, — knife; *guerre à-mort*, — *outrance*; open —, internecine —, civil-war.

V. arm; raise —, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels etc. 720; take up —, fly to —, appeal to-arms, — the sword; draw —, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle —, light- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist, join up; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend etc. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in- blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; go over the top; cut one's way through; fight-it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious etc. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -swords's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *vae victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

723. Pacification.—*N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accomodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace-offering; olive-branch; overtures; pipe —, calumet —, preliminaries-of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, — hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquilize, compose; allay etc. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet half-way, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle —, arrange —, accommodate- -matters, — differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere litas*; come to -an understanding, — terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, — matters-up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up —, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified etc.; come round.

Adv. *concorditer*, *pacificatory*; composing etc. *v.*; pacified etc. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

724. Mediation.—N. media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce etc. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise etc. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist etc. (*con-signe*) 758; moderator, propitiator, umpire, arbitrator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory, propitiatory, diplomatic.

725. Submission.—N. submission, yielding, acquiescence, compliance; non-resistance; obedience etc. 743; submissiveness, deference.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation, obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *salaam*, *kowtow*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to, accede.

lay down —, deliver up one's arms; hand over one's sword; lower —, haul down —, strike one's flag, — colors; deliver the keys of the city.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns etc. (*humility*) 879; give -way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle -down, — to, — under; knock under.

humble oneself; eat -dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick -the dust; be —, fall -at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier des couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey etc. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kowtow*; make obeisance.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace etc. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering etc. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching, down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; weak-kneed, un-, non-resisting; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble etc. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen etc. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corvial; fighter, assailant, aggressor; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper; swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighter, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, pug-boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajput*, *brave*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the

line, troops of the line, militia, territorials, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahie, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, free lance, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *gerrilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught, commando; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, rookie, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, doughboy, sepoy, *askari*, *legionnaire*, legionary, food for powder, cannon fodder; officer etc. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, shave-tail, standard bearer, non-com; spear-pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilier; archer, Bowman.

horse and foot; horse —, foot-soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse —, field —, heavy —, mountain- artillery, infantry, light horse, *voligeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar, trooper; light —, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoner, bombardier, artillery-man, matross; sapper, — and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, supply and transport, coolie.

army, — corps, *corps d'armée*, host, division, column, wing, detachment, *escadrille*, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; picket, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; impi, war-horse, charger, *desirier*.

armored -train, — car; tank.

marine, man of war's man etc. (*sailor*) 269; navy, first line of defense, wooden walls; naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war, warship; H.M.S., U.S.S.; capital ship; line-of-battle ship, battle ship; super-, dread-nought, battle —, armored —, protected — light-cruiser; scout, flotilla leader; destroyer, torpedo boat; submarine, submersible, U-boat; submarine chaser, eagle boat, mystery ship, Q-boat; mine-layer, -sweeper; ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel, fire-boat; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser, air-plane carrier; privateer; tender; depot —, parent-ship; store —, troop-ship; transport, catamaran.

aircraft etc. 273; air force, scout, fighter, bomber, troop carrier, aerial patrol, seaplane, flying boat, torpedo plane; airship, *Zeppelin*; rigid —, semi-rigid —, non-rigid- airship; dirigible —, free —, captive —, kite —, observation- balloon.

anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, sound locators; catapult.

727. Arms.—N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor etc. (*defense*) 717; armory etc. (*store*) 636. ammunition; powder, — and shot; explosive; propellant; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, *pyrotechnics*, *mining*, T.N.T., ammonal; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; dud.

black Marie; 'villainous saltpeter'; poison —, mustard —, lachrymatory —, tear-gas.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, *kukri*, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; good —, trusty —, naked- sword; cold —, naked-steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelagh, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster, sand bag.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege —, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy —, siege —, field —, mountain —, anti-aircraft —, breech loading —, quick firing-gun; field piece, mortar, trench mortar; mine —, flame-thrower, napalm; howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche a feu*; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong —, Lancaster —, Paixhan —, Whitworth —, Parrott —, Krupp —, Gatling —, Maxim —, Vickers —, Hotchkiss —, Lewis —, machine-gun; tommy gun, Thompson's submachine gun; *mitrailleuse*, -se; pom-pom; blow pipe.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, flintlock, fowling-piece, shot gun, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; petronel; smallbore; breech-, muzzle-loader; Minie —, Enfield —, Westly Richards —, Snider —, Springfield —, Martini-Henry —, Lee-Metford —, Lee-Enfield —, Mauser —, Mannlicher —, magazine —, repeating- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; pis-tol-*-et*; revolver, automatic pistol, automatic, wind-, air-gun; flame —, gas- projector.

bow, cross-bow, arbalest, ballist, catapult, sling; battering-ram etc. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics etc. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, pellet, ball; grape; grape —, canister —, bar —, cannon —, langrel —, langrage —, round —, chain-shot; explosive; incendiary —, expanding —, soft-nosed —, dum-dum- bullet; slug, stone, brickbat; hand —, rifle-grenade; high explosive —, incendiary —, stink-, A-, H-, atomic —, hydrogen — bomb; petard, torpedo, carcass, rocket; congreve, — rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt; mine, land mine, infernal machine.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, assagai, throwing stick, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards etc. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race-course, track, *stadium*, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, play-ground, playing fields, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; aerodrome, airport, air base, flying field. theater —, seat-of war; battle-field, ground; field of battle, — slaughter; no man's land; Aceldama, camp; the Green Dragon, a watering place etc. (place of meeting) 74.

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfil-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination, climax; finish, conclusion, effectuation; close etc. (*end*) 67; terminus etc. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final —, last —, crowning —, finishing- touch, — stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, keystone; missing link etc. 53; super-structure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*, elaboration; finality; completeness etc. 52.

V. effect-, uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get- through; work out, enact; bring about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, — force; carry out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death etc. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill.

finish, bring to a close etc. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the final touch etc. *n. to*; put the -last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, — crisis; come to its end; die — a natural death, — of old age; run -its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain- the goal; reach etc. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning etc. v.; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed etc. v.; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought etc. (*preparation*) 673; thorough etc. 52; ripe etc. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely etc. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummaturum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, — fulfillment; shortcoming etc. 304; incompleteness etc. 53; drawn battle, — game; work of Penelope, task of Sisyphus.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect etc. 460.

V. not -complete etc. 729; leave -unfinished etc. *adj.*, — undone; neglect etc. 460; let -alone, — slip; lose sight of.

fall short of etc. 304; do things by halves; scotch the snake, not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse etc. 304.

Adj. not completed etc. v.; incomplete etc. 53; uncompleted, unfinished; unaccomplished; unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, ad-dle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the fire; on the stocks; in preparation; lacking the finishing touch.

Adv. *re infecta*.

731. Success.—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance etc. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good—hit, — stroke; bold —, master—stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit etc. (*acquisition*) 775; best seller.

continued success; good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; edge; upper-, whiphand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation etc. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph etc. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency etc. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor, winner, champion; master of the -situation, — position.

V. succeed; be-successful etc. *adj.*; gain one's -end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win -a point, — an object; put over; make a go of; manage to, contrive to; accomplish etc. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work—wonders.

come off —well, — successfully, — with flying colors; make short work of; take —, carry—by storm; bear away the bell; win —one's spurs, — the battle; win —, carry —, gain—the -day, — prize, — palm; climb on the bandwagon; have —the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success, win hands down.

speed; make progress etc. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find—one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper etc. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit etc. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather—the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account etc. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain—-a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car. surmount —, overcome —, get over—-a difficulty, — an obstacle etc. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather —the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain—the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass etc. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over—come, throw, —power, —master, —match, —set, —ride, —reach; out-wit, —do, —flank, —maneuver, —general, —vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, — hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put —down, — to flight, — to the rout, — *hors de combat*; — out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, trump; baffle etc. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up — the heels of; drive — into a corner, — to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, — back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate etc. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, — the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit —it, — the mark, — the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit, finish one's account in.

Adj. succeeding etc. v.; successful; prosperous

etc. 734; triumphant; flushed —, crowned— with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten etc. (*see beat* etc. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully etc. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some —, good—purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

732. Failure.—N. failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* etc. 158; labor in vain etc. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; ineffectiveness etc. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive—attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong—step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, jam, mess, muddle, fizzle, *fiasco*, breakdown.

misshap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck etc. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim, prey; bankrupt.

V. fail; be —unsuccessful etc. *adj.*; not —succeed etc. 731; make —vain efforts etc. n.; do —, labor —, toil—in vain; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus etc. (*useless*) 645; do by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground etc. (*recede*) 283; flunk; fall short of etc. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a —blotch etc. n., — blunder etc. 495, — mess of, — blotch of; blitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall —to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash—one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into —trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief etc. (*adversity*) 735; go to —the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite—the dust; be —defeated etc. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb etc. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall —to the ground, — through, — dead, — still-born, — flat; slip through one's fingers; hang —, miss—fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down etc. (*descent*) 305; go to —the wall, — the dogs, — pot, etc. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a tack; go on —, come off —, turn out

—, work- ill; take -a wrong. — an ugly- turn; gang agley.

be all -over with, — up with; explode; dash one's hopes etc. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; upset the apple cart; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping etc. v.; at fault; unfortunate etc. 735.

abortive, addle, still-born; fruitless, sterile, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient etc. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *decousu*; insufficient etc. 640; unavailing etc. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated etc. 731; struck —, borne —, broken- down; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; all up with; beaten to a frazzle.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt etc. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed etc. 162.

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard, victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark etc. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted etc. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully etc. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturient montes* etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup, laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, V.C., *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia etc. 550; feather in one's cap etc. (*honor*) 873; decoration etc. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph etc. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors etc. (*show*) 882.

monumentum aere perennius.

734. Prosperity.—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; success etc. 731; thrift, roaring trade; chicken in every pot, the full dinner paid; good —, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair - weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant fâré*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*, promoter, skip-jack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous etc. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make-one's way; look up; lift —, raise- one's head, make one's -fortune, — pile, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune etc. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving etc. v.; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich etc. 803; in good case; in -full, — high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable etc. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously etc. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, — hope, — one's wildest dreams.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

735. Adversity.—N. adversity, evil etc. 619; failure etc. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard- fortune, — hap; — luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond; jinx.

trouble, humiliation, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction etc. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter -pill, — cup; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub, pinch, setback.

losing game; falling etc. v.; fall, down-fall, come-down; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off etc. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper etc. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's -nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in a trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly -off; in adverse circumstances; poor etc. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin.

on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need. planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened; inconspicuous, ominous, doomed, unpropitious.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi*, *tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—N. moderate -, average-circumstances; respectability; middle classes, *bourgeoisie*; mediocrity; golden mean etc. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably; steer a middle course etc. 628.

Adj. middling, so-so, fair, medium, moderate, mediocre, second-, third- etc. -rate.

737. Authority.—N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right etc. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absoluteness, -ism; despotism, tyranny; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity, hegemony; patriarchy, patriarchy; master-y, -ship, -dom; government etc. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway etc. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire etc. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, regnancy, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy; raj.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality, autocracy, monarchy, arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demogogy; republic, -anism, federalism; socialism, collectivism; communism; bolshevism, syndicalism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy, ergatocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; martial law, military power, - government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, diarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-uvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional government, - monarchy; home rule, autonomy; self-government, -determination; representative government; Soviet government.

Gyn-archy, -ocracy, -aocracy; petticoat government, matriarchy, matriarchy.

[Vicarious authority] Jernismodi-Math 735 deputy etc. 759; permission etc. 760, country, state, realm, commonwealth, canton,

constituency, toparchy, municipality, polity, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority etc. (*master*) 745; judicature etc. 965; cabinet etc. (*council*) 696; usurper; seat of government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation etc. 755; usurpation.

V. authorize etc. (*permit*) 760; warrant etc. (*right*) 924; dictate etc. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield - authority etc. n.

be -at the head of etc. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master etc. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern etc. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, boss, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, hold in the hollow of one's hand, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm;' rule with a rod of iron etc. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne, take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority etc. n., - the reins of government; take -, assume the command.

be -governed by, - in the power of; be under - the rule of, - the domination of.

Adj. ruling etc. v.; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, ministerial, bureaucratic, departmental, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory etc. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -istic; princely; feudal; arist-, auto-crat; oligarchic etc. n.; democratic, republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's power, - a grasp; under control; authorized etc. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash!, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

738. Laxity. [Absence of authority.]—N. laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration etc. (*lenity*) 740; freedom etc. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening etc. v.; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misuse; license, licentiousness; insubordination etc. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law etc. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism.

[Deprivation of power.] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax etc. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's - swing, - fling; act without instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss etc. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized etc. (*unwarranted*) 925.

739. Severity.—N. severity; strictness, formalism, harshness etc. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency etc. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance etc. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion etc. 744; strong -, tight -hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; bureaucracy, red tape; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, formalist, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture, bird of prey.

V. be -severe etc. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully etc. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay - a heavy hand on; be -, come -down upon; ill-treat; deal-hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep - a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce etc. 744; give no quarter etc. (*pitiless*) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, hard-headed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive etc. 744; tyrannical, despot-, masterful, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement etc. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel etc. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant etc. 885.

Adv. severely etc. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

740. Leniency.—N. leni-ency, -ence, -ty; moderation etc. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness; gentleness; favor, indulgence, -cy, clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion etc. 914.

V. be -lenient etc. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil. Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement etc. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; complaisant, long-suffering.

741. Command.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *flat*, bidding, *dictum*, *hest*, *behest*, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* etc. (*terms*) 770; request etc. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, decree -nisi, - absolute, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, *ukase*, *firman*, *hatti-sheriff*, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet -call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment etc. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose - a task; set to work, put in requisition etc. 926.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on etc. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim. cite, summon; call -, send -for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate -a requisition, - a decree, - an order etc. n.; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down - the law; assume the command etc. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered etc.; receive an order etc. n.

Adj. commanding etc. v.; authoritative etc. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; imperative, jussive, decisive, final.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, -dash - of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons; at the word of command.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—N. disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance etc. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, putsch, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult etc. (*disorder*) 59; strike etc. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance etc. 715.

mutinousness etc. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprison of treason; *premunire*; *lese-majesté*; violation of law etc. 964; defection, secession, revolution, *sabotage*, bolshevism, *Sinn Fein*.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revoler, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, chartist, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; suffragette; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; bolshevist, bolshevik, maximalist, ringleader.
V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance etc. (defy) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of, bolt, take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn —, run— restive; champ the bit; strike etc. (resist) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.
Adj. disobedient; uncompl-yng, -iant; un-submissive; unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant etc. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting etc. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous, revolutionary.
disobeyed, unobeyed; unbidden.

743. Obedience.—N. obedience; observance etc. 772; compliance; submission etc. 725; subjection etc. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion, fidelity, constancy.
submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility etc. (softness) 324; obsequiousness etc. (servility) 886.

V. be -obedient etc. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit etc. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, — what one is told, — suit and service; attend to orders, serve -devotedly, —, loyally, — faithfully.

follow, — the lead of, — to the world's end; serve etc. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-yng, -iant; law-abiding, loyal, faithful, leal, devoted; at one's -call, — command, — orders, — beck and call; under -beck and call, — control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive etc. 725; henpecked; pliant etc. (soft) 324.
unresist-ed, -ing.

Adv. obediently etc. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please; at your service.

744. Compulsion.—N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, eminent domain, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club —, mob —, lynch- law; *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint etc. 751; necessity etc. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice; the spur of necessity.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force-down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon, extort, wring from; den —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain etc. 751.

Adj. compelling etc. *v.* coercive, coercive, inexorable etc. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible etc. 601; compelled etc. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force etc. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will etc. 603; *volens volens* etc. (of necessity) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—N. master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; *sahib*, sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, *duce*, ruler, dictator; leader etc. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch, overlord.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

caesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, grand Turk, caliph, imam, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; down; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; landamman; seyyid, cacique.

prince, duke etc. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir; nizam, nawab, negus.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine, begum, maharani.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, hashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, *subhadar*, nabob, *naharajah*; burgrave; laird etc. (*proprietor*) 779; High Commissioner.

the -authorities, — powers that be, — government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty, — of the fleet; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; senior-, naval officer, S.N.O., commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant-commander, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, midshipman, warrant —, petty- officer, leading seaman; skipper, mate, master.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; commandant; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, second-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, warrant officer, quartermaster, noncommissioned officer, N.C.O.; sergeant, -major; top-sergeant, color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; shavetail.

[Air authorities] air -marshal, — commodore; group captain, squadron leader, wing commander, flight lieutenant, flying —, pilot- officer.

[Civil authorities] judge etc. 967; mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, *schenski*, *zadachnyan*; constable, portreeve; lord mayor, sheriff; officer etc. (*executive*) 965.

746. Servant.—N. subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé, attaché*; official, retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, buttons, donzel, footboy; dog robber; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, busboy, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkie, valet, *valet de chambre*; boots; scout, gyp; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, caddie; *wallah*: journeyman, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant-secretary; clerk; clerical staff, stenographer, subsidiary; agent etc. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant, waitress; handmaid; *confidante*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne, ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-, between —, laundry —, dairy-maid; *femme* —, *fille-de-chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine, cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work, twenny, general servant, girl, slavery; laundress, bed-maker, goodie, char-woman etc. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée, odalisque, ryot, adscriptus glebae*; vill-ain, -cin; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; dependant, -ent; hanger on, stooge, satellite; parasite etc. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds etc. 752.

V. serve; minister to, wait —, attend —, dance attendance —, pin oneself upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of, char, do for; fag; valet.

Adj. in the train of; in one's pay, — employ; at one's call etc. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. Scepter. [Insignia of authority.]—N. scepter, regalia, rod of empire, sword of state, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag etc. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority, rank marks, brassard, badge, sash; cocked —, brass-hat.

epaulette, aiguillette, crown, star, eagle, bar, double bar, pip, stripe, chevron, curl, ring, anchor, shoulder-strap, tab.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack, *loga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple, crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, triple crown, miter, crozier, cardinal's hat etc.; cap of maintenance; decoration; title etc. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins etc. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; license etc. (*permission*) 760; facility etc. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full-play, — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen. CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

determination, liberalism, free trade; non-interference etc. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation etc. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement; rights, privileges.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

independent, free-lance, -thinker, -trader.

V. be -free etc. *adj.*; have -scope etc. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free etc. (*liberate*) 750; give the reins to etc. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give -scope etc. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone; mind one's own business.

Adj. free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left-alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unimpeded.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary etc. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled. unbiased, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's-ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed etc. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* etc. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely etc. *adj.*; *ad libitum* etc. (*at will*) 600.

749. Subjection.—N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability etc. 177; constraint etc. 751; oppression etc. (*severity*) 739; yoke etc. (*means of restraint*) submission etc. 725; obedience etc. 743.

V. be -subject etc. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall -a prey in, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain, serve etc. 746; obey etc. 743; submit etc. 725.

break in -tame -subject, subjugate; master etc. 731; tread-down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, —

slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody etc. (*restrain*) 751; rule etc. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage. - leading strings. - swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings. - harness; subjected, enslaved etc. v.; constrained etc. 751; subservient, servile, fawning, slavish, obsequious, cringing; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet. - sport. - plaything-of; under one's orders. - command. - thumb; like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power. - hands. - clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call etc. (*obedient*) 743; liable etc. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

750. Liberation.—N. liberation, disengagement, release, disenfranchisement, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance etc. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal etc. 970; escape etc. 671.

V. liberate, free; set-free, - clear. - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge. -miss. -enthral; let-go, - loose. - out. - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver etc. 672; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; relieve.

unfetter etc. 751; untie etc. 44; loose etc. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -latch, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's liberty etc. 748; get-rid, - clear-of; deliver oneself-from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break-loose. - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape etc. 671.

Adj. at-liberty, - large, free, liberated etc. v.; out of harness etc. 748; adrift.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

751. Restraint.—N. restraint; hindrance etc. 706; coercion etc. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control, self-restraint etc. 604.

confinement; durance, duress; im-, prisonment; incarceration, coarction, entombment, man-cipation, durance vile, thrall, -dom, limbo, captivity; blockade; quarantine; detention.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care; charge, ward, restraining.

curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition etc. 761; economic pressure.

prisoner etc. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce etc. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep-back, - from -, in -, in check - within bounds; hold in -leash. - leading strings, withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit etc. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin -, peg- down; tether, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -, clap -, lock -, box -, mew -, bottle -, cork -, seal -, button-up; shut -, hem -, bolt -, wall -, rail- in; impound, pen, coop, enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 729; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take-up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate etc. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned etc. v.; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under-restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; serving -, doing- time; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody etc. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; coactive etc. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabin'd, cribb'd, confin'd;' in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

Adv. in captivity, under arrest, behind the bars, in -prison, - jail, - durance vile.

752. Prison. [Means of restraint.]—N. prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, death house, condemned -, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, bulks, tool-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, clink, can, stir, tronk, jug, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure etc. 232; penal settlement; chain gang; debtors' prison; reformatory; federal penitentiary, state prison; criminal lunatic asylum; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Dartmoor, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, Dannemora.

bond; strap, bandage, splint, tourniquet; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, bracelets, darbies, strait waistcoat, strait-jacket.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; ribbons, lines, bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord etc. (*fasting*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

brake, drag etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—N. keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *conclerge*, coast-guard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard, convoy. guardian, guardian; governess etc. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*, *amah*.

754. Prisoner.—N. prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned etc. 751.

Adj. imprisoned etc. 751; in -prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on *parole*; detained at his Majesty's pleasure.

755. Commission. [Vicarious authority.]—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuracy; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney, proxy; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit etc. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroys etc. 745; consignee etc. 758; deputy etc. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; turn over to; commit, - to the hands of; authorize etc. (*permit*) 760. put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, - list.

employ, empower; give power of attorney to; set - , place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned etc. v.

Adv. *per procuratore*.

756. Abrogation.—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling etc. v.; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

-dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al, -ition; sack, dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

abolition-, -shment; dissolution. counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation etc. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy etc. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant etc. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep - , brush- away; throw -overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast - , turn- off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send - off, - away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of, fire out, fire etc. (*eject*) 297; jilt.

cashier; break; oust; set down, unseat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated etc.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated etc. v.; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! abrogate! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration, disclaimer, abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give - , throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, abandon, relinquish, retract, demit; deny etc. 536.

abrogate etc. 756; desert etc. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of etc. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender - , send in - , hand in- one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant, renunciatory etc. v.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

758. Consignee.—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger etc. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d' affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent etc. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary, functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer etc. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, steward, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum etc. (*director*) 694; caretaker, negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*, servant etc. 746.

salesman; commercial, - traveler; bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper - , own - , war - , special- correspondent; reporter.

759. Deputy.—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier etc. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroys etc. (*governor*) 745; commissioner etc. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy etc. n.; stand - , appear - , hold a brief - , answer- for; represent; stand - , walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

substitute, ablegate, accredit; commission, empower, delegate etc. 755.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of, by proxy.

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allowance, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence etc. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; con-nivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission, permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission etc. n. - power,

let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede etc. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust etc. (*commission*) 755.

give *carte blanche*, — the reins to, — scope to etc. (*freedom*) 748; leave — alone, — it to one, — the door open; open the door to, — floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request — leave, — permission. Adj. permitting etc. v.; permissive, indulgent; permitted etc. v.; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, — den; unconditional.

Adv. permissibly; by —, with —, on — leave etc. n.; *speciali gratia*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* etc. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, in-hibition; *vero*, disallowance; interdict, —ion; injunction; embargo, ban, *verboten*, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction etc. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance etc. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep in, — within bounds; restrain etc. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict, narrow; interdict, taboo; put —, place — under — an interdiction, — the ban; proscribe, censor; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show — the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, —ory; interdictive; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding etc. v.

prohibited etc. v.; not — permitted etc. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal etc. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account etc. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! etc. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep — off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent etc. 488; acquiescence; approval etc. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield —ance, —ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit etc. (*permission*) 760; promise etc. 768.

V. consent; assent etc. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come —over, — round; give in to, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms etc. 488; not — refuse etc. 764; turn a willing ear etc. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; design, vouchsafe; promise etc. 768.

Adj. consenting etc. v.; agreeable, compliant; agreed etc. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes etc. (*assent*) 488; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as — you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, —ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering etc. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make — a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place — at one's disposal, — in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale etc. 796; press etc. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present — oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid — for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe etc. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, —ed etc. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—N. refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining etc. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank — refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, renunciation, abnegation, negation, protest, disclaimer; dissent etc. 489; revocation etc. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold — one's assent; shake the head; close the — hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not — grant etc. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam — the door in one's face; rebuff; send — back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard etc. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind etc. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent etc. 489.

Adj. refusing etc. v.; rest-ive, —iff; recusant; un-complying, noncompliant, unconsenting, un-complaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused etc. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no etc. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—N. requ-est, —ition; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison etc. (*worship*) 990; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, panhandling, begging etc. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, importation, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a request, - prayer, - petition; make - application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble - one for; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers etc. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore, apostrophize; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, panhandle, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for etc. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting etc. v.; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; invoc-, imprec-, rog-atory; postulant, mendicant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; solicitous; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

766. Deprecation. [Negative request.]—N. deprecation, expostulation; remonstrance; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatd, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked etc: (*see ask* etc. 765).

Int. 'cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! etc. (*prohibition*) 761.

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizer.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger, panhandler.

canvasser, Barker, touter etc. 768.

sycophant, parasite etc. 886.

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honor, vow; oath etc. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract etc. 769; engagement, pre-engagement; affiancement; betroth, -al, -ment; marriage -compact, - vow.

V. promise; give a -promise etc. n.; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter- into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith; take the vows.

assure, warrant, guarantee, vouch for, avouch, covenant etc. 769; attest etc. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security etc. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising etc. v.; promissory; votive; under hand and seal; upon -oath, - affirmation.

promised etc. v.; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for; upon my honor.

Phr. in for a penny, in for a pound.

768a. Release from engagement.—N. release etc. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional etc. (*free*) 748.

769. Compact.—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain, deal, transaction; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation etc. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy etc. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator etc. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage etc. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain etc. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise etc. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal etc. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. contractual, agreed etc. v.; conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed and delivered.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. Conditions.—N. conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso etc. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine qua non*; *casus foederis*.

V. make -, come to -terms etc. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon.

make a point of, bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally etc. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re nata*; on condition; with a reservation.

771. Security.—N. security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pignus, pawn, pignoration; real security; bottomry; collateral, vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.
promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* etc. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; main-penior, hostage.

recognizance; deed —, covenant-of indemnity. authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet; record etc. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quitance; discharge, release. muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, insurance, indenture; charter etc. (*com-pact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, hock, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal etc. (*evidence*) 467.

let, set; grant —, take —, hold-a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security etc. 787.

Adj. secure, -ed; pledged etc. v.; in pawn, on deposit.

772. Observance.—N. observance, performance, compliance; obedience, etc. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity etc. (*probity*) 939; exact etc. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform —, fulfill —, discharge —, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good —, keep- one's word, — promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable etc. 939; true as the dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; meticulous; literal etc. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully etc. *adj.*

773. Non-observance.—N. non-observance etc. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, *laxity*, *indifference*, *negligence*, *infringement*, *infracton*; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience etc. 742; bad faith etc. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, cut, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to, avoid.

infringe, transgress, pirate, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel etc. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch —, strain- a point.

Adj. violating etc. v.; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive; lax, casual; non-observant.

unfulfilled etc. (*see fulfil* etc. 772).

774. Compromise.—N. com-promise, mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation etc. 30; adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms etc. (*contract*) 769; submit to —, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, fix up, arrange; adjust, — differences; agree; make- the best of, — a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

775. Acquisition.—N. acquisition; gaining etc. v.; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift etc. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaill*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument etc. 973; wealth etc. 803.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, clean-up, pickings, perquisite, net profit; income etc. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest, tilth; second crop, aftermath; benefit etc. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool.
[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; theft, stealing etc. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather, annex; collect etc. 72; pick, — up; glean, take etc. 789.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape-up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure, come across, derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to- profit, — account; make- capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn- a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise- money; raise- funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket etc. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up etc. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce etc. 161; take etc. 789.

ES back recover again, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive etc. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to. get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb. - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into -possession.

be -profitable etc. *adj.*; pay, answer. accrue etc. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed etc. *v.*; acquisitive; productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

776. Loss.—*N.* loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture. lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation etc. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with - a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers, squander; be without etc. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of etc. 782; waste etc. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing etc. *v.*; not having etc. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus; cut off; dispossessed etc. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost etc. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; irredentist; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to! good riddance!

777. Possession.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership etc. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, corner; retention etc. 781; pre-possession, occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority, feud, fief.

bird in hand, *ut possidetis, chose* in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of etc. *adj.*; have -in hand etc. *adj.*; own etc. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself, corner; have a firm hold of etc. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand etc. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession etc. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing etc. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; endowed -, bléss -, instinct -, in possession of; laden -, charged -, instilled -, with.

possessed etc. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, -possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own etc. (*property*) 780.

unsold, unshared.

777a. Exemption.—*N.* exemption; exception, immunity, privilege, release etc. 927a; absence etc. 187.

V. not -have etc. 777; be -without etc. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from, not -having etc. 777; unpossessed; untenanted etc. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner, unobtained, unacquired.

778. Participation. [*Joint possession.*]—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy-in common; joint -, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communalism, communism, socialism, collectivism; co-operation etc. 709; profit sharing.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpotch; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -partner.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized -in common, - as joint tenants etc. *n.*

join in; have a hand in etc. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking etc. *v.*; communistic, socialistic, co-operative, profit sharing.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—*N.* possessor, holder; occupant, -ier; tenant; person -, man -in possession etc. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, under-lessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant-on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; propriet-or; -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasor, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, fiefholder, relessee, devisee; legal-ee, -ary, trustee; holder etc. -of the legal estate; mortgagor.

right -, rightful -owner.

[*Future possessor*] heir, - apparent; - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor, lord-ship; seigniority; empire etc. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure etc. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable -interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable -estate; seisin, absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, dot, jointure, marriage portion, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy etc. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth etc. 803; money etc. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real-, -estate, - property; reality; land, -; subdivision; plot, site; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground etc. (*earth*) 342; acquiescence; messuage.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, margravate, dependancy, colony, sphere of influence, mandate.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, ranch, plantation, hacienda; allodium etc. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom easement; folkland; right of - common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personality, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage etc. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent-roll; income etc. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; chase in action; credit etc. 805; debt etc. 806.

V. possess etc. 777; be the -possessor etc. 779- of own; have for one's own, - very own; come in for, inherit, enfeoff.

savor of the realty.

be one's own -property etc. n.; belong to; ap- pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial, seigniorial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal; hereditary, entailed, personal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good, to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors, administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—N. retention; retaining etc. v.; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond etc. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pinchers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, vise.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif, bird in hand; captive etc. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keepback; keep close; husband etc. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock etc. (*possess*) 777; enfail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining etc. v.; retentive, tenacious, unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—N. relinquishment, abandonment etc. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation,

expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation etc. 757; riddance.

derelict etc. adj.; jetsam; waif, foundling, orphan.

v. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abjure, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf etc. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put -aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject etc. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of; divorce, desert; disinherit, cut off.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished etc. v.; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left etc. (*residuary*) 40; divorced; disinherited.

Int. away with!

783. Transfer.—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveying; transmission etc. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148; barter etc. 794; substitution etc. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust; devolution.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant etc. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another, devolve, succeed; come into possession etc. (*acquire*) 775; take over.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess etc. 789; substitute etc. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable, transferable, reversional.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—N. giving etc. v.; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity; philanthropy etc. 910.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; dowry; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance etc. 783; amortization.

also, largess, bounty, dote, sportule, donative, help, oblation, obsequy, Peter's pence, *honorarium*, gratuity, Maundy money, Christmas

box, Easter offering, vail, tip, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, *backsheesh*; fee etc. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel, giver, grantor etc. v.; donor, feoffer, settlor; almoner; testator; investor, subscriber, contributor; fairy godmother; Santa Claus, benefactor etc. 816.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn-over, present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, shell -, squeeze-out.

pay etc. 807; render, impart, communicate, concede, cede, yield, part with, shed cast; spend etc. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in, make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, donate, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequesth, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favor-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease-the palm; offer etc. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving etc. v.; given etc. v.; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* etc. 815.

785. Receiving.—N. receiving etc. v.; acquisition etc. 775; reception etc. (*introduction*) 296; susceptibility, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, lessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income etc. (*receipt*) 810.

v. receive; take etc. 789; acquire etc. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, - to hand; pass -, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's lot, - share; come -, fall-to one; accrue; have-given etc. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving etc. v.; re-, suscipient.

received etc. v.; given etc. 784; second-hand, not given, unbestowed etc. (see give, bestow etc. 784).

786. Apportionment.—N. apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dispensation, -tribution; allocation, division, deal; repartition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, cut, split, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; cut, split, divvy; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion, - - - - -

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share etc. (*participate*) 778. Adj. apportioning etc. v.; respective. Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—N. lending etc. v.; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, hock shop, spout, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. lend, advance, loan, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn etc. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put-out to interest; sink, risk.

let, demise, lease, set, under-, sub-let.

Adj. lending etc. v.; lent etc. v.; unborrowed etc. (see borrowed etc. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, - security.

788. Borrowing.—N. borrowing, pledging, pawning.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism etc. (*thieving*) 791. replevin.

V. borrow, desume; pawn.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year etc.

raise -, take up- money; float bonds; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

make use of, plagiarize, pirate.

replevy.

789. Taking.—N. taking etc. v.; reception etc. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition etc. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abruption, seizure; abduction, -lation; subtraction etc. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation, attachment, execution; eviction etc. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism, predacity, blood-sucking; theft etc. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery etc. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip etc. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor, capturer; vampire; extortioner.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket, scrounge; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather etc. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-pro-priate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay -, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear-away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away-with; abduct; steal etc. 791; ravish; seize, pounce -, spring-upon; swoop -o-

- down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, receive.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take
firm — hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten
upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab,
clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw,
clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from-, - away from; deduct etc. 38; retrench etc. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring-from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust etc. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate, accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displace, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb etc. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of. relate, resume; recover etc. 775.

Adj. taking etc. v.; privative, prehensile: predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rapacious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic; all-devouring, -engulfing. *hereft* etc. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Pbr. give an inch and take an ell.

790. Restitution.—N. restitution, return; re-
-red-dition; reinstatement, restoration; reinvestment,
recuperation; repatriation; rehabilitation etc.
(*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement, in-
demnity, compensation, recompense.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery etc. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; recondition; give —, carry — bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, un- clutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reim- burse, repay, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair etc..(make good) 660.

redeem, recover etc. (get back) 775; take back again; revert, revert.

Adj. restoring etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660; in full restitution, to compensate for.

Phr. sum cuique.

791. Stealing.—N. stealing etc. v.; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocity, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, kidnapping, depredation; raid, hold up.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, highway robbery, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibustering, -ism; burglary; house-breaking; cattle-stealing, -rustling, -lifting.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud etc. 545; larceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shop-lifting, thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

license to plunder. letters of marque.

V. steal, thieve, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, lift, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away; carry off; abduct; kidnap. shanghai, impress, *trimp* *pragake* *wadi* *walkh* - *Cole* off with; run away with; spirit away; seize etc. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliage, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy, black-mail, pirate, picket, maraud, lift cattle, rustle, poach, smuggle, run.

stick —, hold- up.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigonn, skin, fleece, diddle; defraud etc. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits

rob —, borrow of. Peter to Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving etc. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; furacious, -live; piratical; predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial etc. (*ravenous*) 789

stolen etc. v.

Phr. sic vos non vobis.

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifter, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-er-er; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher, plunderer; racketeer.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, knight of the road, footpad, sturdy beggar; abductor, kidnapper.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; crook; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Cacus, Barabbas, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner, counterfeit, shoful; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles, cat burglar.

793. **Booty.**—N. booty, spoil, plunder, price, loot, graft, swag, pickings, boodle; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. looting etc. *n.*; manubial, spoliative.

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, score, truck system; interchange etc. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-
mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery, arbitrage.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

dealing, the
free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, score, swap; interchange etc. 148: commutate etc. (*substitute*)

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nun-
dinate; carry on —, ply —, drive — a trade; be in —

business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact with. do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; dicker, haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain etc. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; on 'change.

795. Purchase.—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emtor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent etc. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay etc. 807; spend etc. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased etc. v.

Phr. *caveat emtor*.

796. Sale.—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, rous, Dutch auction; custom etc. (*traffic*) 794. vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller, salesman; peddler, smous; vender, vendor, consignor; merchant etc. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell — over the counter, — by auction etc. n.; dispense, retail; deal in etc. 794; sell — off, — out; turn into money; realize; bring — to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; auction, offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, peddle, bring to market; offer etc. 763; undersell; dump, unload.

let; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale. saleable, marketable, vendible, in demand, having a ready sale; unsaleable etc., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler, smous, pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; market woman; cheap jack; caterer etc. 637; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; stock-broker, -jobber; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker etc. (*agent*) 758; buyer etc. 796. seller etc. 796.

concern; firm etc. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise.—N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade etc. (*store*) 636; cargo etc. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, -place, *forum*; fair, bazaar, staple; stock —, exchange; 'change, *bourse*, Wall Street, Rialto, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house; Tattersalls.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter. ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store etc. 636. open market, market-overt.

800. Money.—N. money -matters, — market; finance; accounts etc. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets etc. (*property*) 780; wealth etc. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds etc. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie; coin, — of the realm; piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds, shillings and pence; L s d., guineas; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; the best, ready, — money; filthy lucre, shekels, roll, jack, rhino, blunt, dust, bawbees, brass, dubs, dough, mopus, tin, salt, chink, onf, spondulics, pile, wads.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, nickel; bullion, bar, ingot, nugget.

petty cash; pocket-, pin-money; small —, change; small coin, loose cash; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, bob, tanner, tester, groat, guinea, ducat; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good —, round —, lump-sum; power —, mint —, tons of money; plum, lac of rupees, millions, money-bags, miser's hoard, stocking, mine of wealth etc. 803.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysolgy. paper-money; money —, postal —, Post Office-order; note, — of hand; bank —, treasury-note; Bradbury; promissory note; I.O.U., bond; bill, — of exchange; draft, check, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback, gold —, silver- certificate.

copper, nickel, dime, quarter, two bits, half a dollar, dollar, buck, simoleon, fiver, tenner, a twenty, a sawbuck, a century, a grand; eagle, double eagle.

gold standard, bimetalism, fiat money; rate of —, exchange; in-, de-flation.

remittance etc. (*payment*) 807; credit etc. 805; liability etc. 806; solvency etc. 803.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner, counterfeiter, forger.

false —, bad- money; base —, counterfeit- coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, — upon; endorse etc. (*security*) 771; issue, utter, circulate; discount etc. 813.

forge, counterfeit, coin, circulate —, pass- bad money.

Adjective. pecuniary, cruminal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; solvent etc. 803.

801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; pursuer, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, chartered -, accountant; Accountant-General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer etc. (*merchant*) 797.
financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance; Secretary of the Treasury, Director of the Budget, Controller of Currency.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc, hanaper, bursary; safe; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest etc. (*receptacle*) 191; depository etc. 636; till, -er; cash-box, -register, purse, pocketbook, wallet; money-bag, -belt, -box, *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
sinking fund; stocks; government -, public -, parliamentary -stocks, - funds, - securities, bonds; gild-edged securities; Consols, Liberty bonds, government bonds, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence etc. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency, soundness, solidity.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property etc. 780; command of money.

income etc. 810; capital, money; round sum etc. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, *bonanza*; philosopher's stone.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy- purse; purse of Fortunatus.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes; fleshpots of Egypt.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timon, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

V. be -rich etc. *adj.*: roll -, wallow- in -wealth, - riches; have money to burn.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich etc. *adj.*: fill one's -pocket etc. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, clean up -, make- a fortune; make money etc. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.
Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth -a great deal, - much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as Croesus; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, solid, sound, pecunious, out of debt, all straight; able to pay 20s in the L.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

804. Poverty.—N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack,

necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of fortune; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor etc. *adj.*: want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, be on one's uppers, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny etc. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor etc. *adj.*: impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job's turkey, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; broke, flat; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not worth- a rap etc. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggarly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, strapped, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want etc. *n.*: needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved etc. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in formâ pauperis.

Phr. zonam perdidit.

805. Credit.—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft; securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep -, run up- an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit etc. *n.*: to the -account, - credit- of.

806. Debt.—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; premium; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter etc. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt etc. *adj.*: owe; incur -, contract- a debt etc. *n.*: run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick, put on the cuff; borrow etc. 788; run -, get -in debt on the constable.
answer -, go bail- for; back one's note.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incurred, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—N. pay-, defray-ment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher, repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay etc. (*reward*) 973; money paid etc. (*expenditure*) 809. ready money etc. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator etc. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's way, — shot, — footing; pay the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; come across; shell —, fork-out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease the palm; expend etc. 809; put —, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits-with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square-accounts with; quit scores; foot the bill; wipe —, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation etc. 30.

Adj. paying etc., paid etc. v.; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight, clear of debt, — encumbrance; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail; money —, cash-down; cash on delivery.

808. Non-payment.—N. non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; overdraft, overdrawn account; insufficiency etc. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonored —, protested-bills; bogus cheque.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, absconder, levanter.

V. non-pay etc. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazzetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle etc. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt etc. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared etc. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazzetted, ruined.

unpaid etc. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* etc. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, —lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost etc. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment etc. 807; pay etc. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe etc. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute, Peter's pence; contingent, quota; donation etc. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase etc. 795.

V. expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee etc. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way etc. (*pay*)

807; subscribe etc. (*give*) 784; subsidize, bribe.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed etc. v.; sumptuary, liberal etc. 816; openhanded, lavish etc. 818; extensive etc. 814.

810. Receipt.—N. receipt, accountable —, conditional —, binding —, return-receipt; value received, money coming in; income, incomings, in-nings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings etc. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine, prize, drawing.

pension, annuity; jointure etc. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive etc. 785; take money; draw —, derive-from; get, be in receipt of, acquire etc. 775; take etc. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue etc. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed etc. v.; profitable etc. (*gainful*) 775.

811. Accounts.—N. accounts, accompts; commercial —, monetary-arithmetical; statistics etc. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass-book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, petty cash —, running-account; account-current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit; double —, single-entry; reckoning etc. 85.

chartered —, certified public —, accountant; auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier etc. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up —, add up —, tot-up-accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify, falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor-an-account.

Adj. monetary etc. 800; account-able, -ing; statistical.

812. Price.—N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy, capitation-, poll-, income-, sur-, sales-, super-tax; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, tariff, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage; broker-, wharf-, lighter-, ton-, freight-age.
worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth, par value; penny etc. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will fetch etc. v.

bill etc. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix - a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distraint; run up a bill etc. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in. fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced etc. v.; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny, no paternoster; *point d'argent*, *point de Suisse*, no longer pipe, no longer dance, no song, no supper.
one may have it for.

813. Discount.—N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; deduct, reduce, mark down, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax, depreciate.

Adj. discounting etc. v.

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. Dearness.—N. dearness etc. *adj.*: high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse; Pyrrhic victory.

V. be -dear etc. *adj.*: cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, skin, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, -, too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, -priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great -, heavy- cost; *à grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

815. Cheapness.—N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny etc. -worth, *bon marché*.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, -seats, - admission, - warren; pass, Annie Oakley; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

drug in the market.

V. be -cheap etc. *adj.*: cost little, come down, fall- in price.

buy for - a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth; cheapen, beat down.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog- cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

reduced, marked down, half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for love, - nothing; cost-expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid, complimentary.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction, - a bargain; on the cheap.

816. Liberality.—N. liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty-, -ousness, -iffulness; hospitality; charity etc. (*beneficence*) 906.

benefactor, free giver, Lady Bountiful.

V. be -liberal etc. *adj.*: spend -, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings etc. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give -with both hands, - *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable etc. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bounty-ful, -ous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely, unstinting.

overpaid.

Adv. liberally, ungrudgingly, with open hand.

817. Economy.—N. economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; prudence, care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony etc. 819.

V. be -economical etc. *adj.*: economize, save; retrench; cut- down expenses, - one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; keep one's head above water; husband etc. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest-money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious etc. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly etc. *adj.*: *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—N. prodigality, -gence; un-thriftiness, waste, -fulness; profusion, -ness; extravagance; squandering etc. v.; lavishness; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; lout, play-boy, spender, squanderer, incost.

V. be -prodigal etc. *adj.*: squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose etc. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the money after the bush; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money;

squander one's substance, spend money like water; fool —, potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed etc. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket; recklessly profuse.

Int. hang the expense!

819. Parsimony.—*N.* parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess etc. *adj.*: stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness etc. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, tightwad, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, money-grubber, pinch-fist, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, Silas Marner, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious etc. *adj.*: grudge, begrudge, stint, skimp, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain. — hard bargain; cheapen. beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, frugal to excess; close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping etc. *v.*: illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

820. Affections.—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast —, habit —, frame-of-mind, — soul; predilection, turn; natural —, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sion, -sion, -dency; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, — strings, — blood; heart of hearts, *penetrabilia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the —, cockles of one's heart; inmost -heart, — soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling —, master-passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul, force of character.

V. have —, possess -affections etc. *n.*: be of a -character etc. *n.*: be -affected etc. *adj.*: breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized; formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias etc. *n.*: tinctured —, imbued —, penetrated —, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained, in the grain, congenital, inherent, bred in the bone; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's -heart etc. *n.*: in heart, heart and soul etc. 821; in the -vein, — mood.

821. Feeling.—*N.* feeling; suffering etc. *v.*: endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

fire, warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervor, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressment*, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling etc. 824; — fullness of the heart etc. (*disposition*) 820; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy etc. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, kick, turn, shock; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, painting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression etc. *n.*: be -impressed with etc. *adj.*: entertain —, harbor —, cherish -feeling etc. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, — infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, brook, thole, aby; abide etc. (*be composed*) 826; experience etc. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor —, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand, swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, — pale, — red, — black in the face; blench; crimson, whiten, pale, tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; stagger, reel; shake etc. 315. be -agitated, — excited etc. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress etc. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling etc. *v.*: sentient; sensuous; sensorial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with- feeling etc. *n.* warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic, impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous etc. (*excitable*) 825; overmastering.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbed etc. 820; with; devoured by; wrought up etc. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver etc. *n.*: enraptured etc. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, *de profundis*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility.—*N.* sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender, sensitive, sentimental-ity, -ism, excitability etc. 825; fastidiousness etc. 868; physical sensibility etc. 375.

sure -point, - place; where the shoe pinches. *v.* be -sensible etc. *adj.*: have a -tender, -warm. - sensitive - heart.

take to -, treasure up in the - heart; shrink. 'die of a rose in aromatic pain;' touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassion-able, -ed; gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable etc. 825. over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious etc. 868.

Adv. sensibly etc. *adj.*: to the -quick, - inmost core.

823. Insensibility.—*N.* insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness, insusceptibility, unimpressibility.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang-froid*; stoicism, imperturbation etc. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness etc. 863; callousness; heart of stone, sick and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep etc. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness etc. (*physical insensibility*) 376;

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible etc. *adj.*: have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility etc. *n.*: not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for etc. 866; have -, feel -, take - no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard etc. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught etc. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to etc. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize. inure; harden, - the heart; steel; case-harden, scar.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-innable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling, unmoral.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blonded, -hearted, unemotional; cold as charity; flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy etc. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anesthetic etc. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; Laodicean; careless, mindless, regardless, inattentive etc. 458; neglectful etc. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pococurante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious etc. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing etc. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, im-pervious; hard - as - iron, - as - steel, - as - flint, - proof - against; imperturbable etc. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfeeling.

Adv. insensibly etc. *adj.*: *aequo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence etc. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped, nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one - to.

824. Exaltation.—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation inspiration, calling forth, infection; interest, animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness etc. *adj.*: emotional appeal; melodrama; psychological moment, crisis; sensationalism.

trail of temper, *casus belli*; irritation etc. (*anger*) 900; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; (thrill etc. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling etc. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, intrigue, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm - the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, in-flame, illuminate.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, five new life to; bring -, introduce - new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon etc. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame, foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to - the feelings; touch - a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick, open the wound; press - , pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb - the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture etc. (*give pleasure*) 829. agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, shake, disturb, faze, startle, shock, stagger; give one a - shock, - turn; strike -dumb, - all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil, lash into fury etc. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited etc. *adj.*: flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill etc. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad etc. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited etc. *v.*: wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver etc. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - of a flutter, - of a dither, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming, boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth, - turning, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, dis-

tracted, distraught, beside oneself, out of one's wits, amuck, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal. lost, *eperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes. exciting etc. v.: impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing etc. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; overpowering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant etc. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provaquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart-beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

825. Excitability. [Excess of sensitivity.]—N. excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness etc. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability etc. (*irascibility*) 901; itching etc. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgets, -tiness; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, -skurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill etc. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever-of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence etc. 173; fierceness etc. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium, brain storm; frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing -, raging- passion, towering rage; anger etc. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *ête montée*.

V. be -impatient etc. *adj.*; not be able to -bear etc. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew etc. n.; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper etc. 900; break -, burst -, fly-out; go -, fly-off, - off the handle, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run-wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - amuck; *battre la campagne*, *faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce; raise Cain, - the devil.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high strung; irritable etc. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing etc. v. startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish, vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid etc. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing etc. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

826. Inexcitability. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.]—N. inexcit- imperturb-, irritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, toleration, patience.

passiveness etc. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebetude, -ation; impassibility etc. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness etc. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang-froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness etc. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission etc. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument', - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression -, subjugation- of feeling; restraint etc. 751.

tranquilization etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed etc. *adj.*

laisser-faire, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, run on, live and let live; také -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *aequam serva e mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear -, put up -, abide- with; acquiesce; submit etc. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile -oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; carry -on, - through; check etc. 751- oneself.

compose, appease etc. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible etc. 823; overcome -, allay -, -repress- one's -excitability etc. 825; master one's feelings, make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible etc. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dispassionate; cold-blooded, irritable; enduring etc. v.; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, 'grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-, level-headed; steady, easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate etc. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting, meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive etc. 725; tame, - as a lamb; resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-

permit; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *aequo animo*, in cold blood etc. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction etc. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good etc. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion etc. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease, joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness etc. 836.

treat, refreshment; frolic, fun, lark, gambol, merry-making; amusement etc. 840; luxury etc. 377; hedonism.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *sumum bonum*; paradise, elysium etc. (*heaven*) 981; third —, seventh- heaven; unalloyed - happiness etc.

honeymoon; palmy —, halcyon- days; golden - age, — time; *Saturnia regna*, Eden, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone; Cockaigne.

V. be pleased etc. 829; feel —, experience-pleasure etc. n.; joy; enjoy —, hug- oneself; be in - clover etc. 377, — elysium etc. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall —, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased etc. 829- with; receive —, derive-pleasure etc. n.- from; take -pleasure etc. n.- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love etc. 897; take -to, — a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased etc. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, — the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying etc. v.; joyful etc. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, — paradise etc. 981; — rap-tures, — ecstasies, — a transport of delight.

comfortable etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content etc. 831; *sans souci*, in clover.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated, with -a joyful face, — sparkling eyes.

pleasing etc. 829; ecstatic, beat-ic, -ific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily etc. *adj.*; with pleasure etc. (*willingly*) 60; with -glee etc. n.

phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

828. Pain.—N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart etc. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discom-pore, disquiet, *malaise*, inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking, discontent etc. 832.

dejection etc. 837; weariness etc. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, gloom, heartache; heavy —, aching —, bleeding —, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief; unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair etc. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus.

anguish, agony; throe, tor-ture, -ment; crucifixion, martyrdom; pang, twinge, stab; the rack, the stake; purgatory etc. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond etc. (*adversity*) 735; peck —, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to etc. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of com-passion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel —, suffer —, experience —, undergo —, bear —, endure -pain etc. n.; smart, ache etc. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of; bear — take up- the cross.

labor under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days etc. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of -misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, — to heart.

grieve; mourn etc. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair etc. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart etc. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in —, in a state of —, full of- pain etc. n.; suffering etc. v.; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased etc. 830; aching, griped, sore etc. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack; in limbo; be-tween hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, — way; disturbed; discontented etc. 832; out of humor etc. 901a; weary etc. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, vic-timized, ill-used.

unfortunate etc. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless etc. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in —, plunged in —, a prey to- grief etc. n.; in tears etc. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair etc. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*; one's heart bleeding.

829. Pleasurableness. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.]—N. pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness etc. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement etc. 840; attractiveness, -attraction etc. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -

ability; invitingness etc. *adj.*: charm, fascination, captivation, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winsomeness, winning ways, amenity, amiability, sweetness.

loveliness etc. (*beauty*) 845; sunny —, bright-side; sweets etc. (*sugar*) 396; goodness etc. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause —, produce —, create —, give —, afford —, procure —, offer —, present —, yield-pleasure etc. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden etc. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bliss, beatify; satisfy; gratify —, desire etc. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse etc. 840; take —, tickle —, hit one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure etc. (*move*) 615; stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; interest, intrigue.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure etc. v.; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable, cushy; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's -taste, — mind, — liking, — heart's content; satisfactory etc. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, — some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, — ious; dulcet; luscious etc. 396; palatable etc. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual etc. 377.

attractive etc. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captiv-ating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing etc. (*exciting*) 824; cheering etc. 836; bewitching; interesting, absorbing, enchanting, en-trancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian etc. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

830. Painfulness. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.]—N. painfulness etc. *adj.*: trouble, care etc. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, — draught, — cup; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest, cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker etc. (*bane*) 663; scorpion etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger etc. (*arms*) 727; scourge etc. (*instrument of punishment*) 925; carking —, canker worm of care.

mishap, misfortune etc. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of irritation, — annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in the flesh, — one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront etc. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity etc. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause —, occasion —, give —, bring —, in-duce —, produce —, create —, inflict- pain etc. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe etc. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon- the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes. sadden; make -unhappy etc. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, thwart, cross, perplex, molest, tease, rag, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bail, beset, infest, persecute, importune, be troublesome.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thron in one's side. irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give of-fence etc. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail, hully; smite etc. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; chill the spine; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting etc. v.; hurtful etc. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, — ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless, unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfort-able.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort- less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unac-commodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, — endure-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, — en-dured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear, — try the patience of Job.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing, dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous.

dire; heart-breaking. -rending. -wounding. -corroding. -sickening. harrowing. rending. odious. hateful. execrable. repulsive. repellent. abhorrent. horri-d. -ble. -fic. -fying. offensive. nause-ous. -ating. disgust-. sicken-. revolt-ing. nasty; loath-some. -ful; fulsome; vile etc. (*bad*) 649; hideous etc. 846.

sharp. acute. sore. severe. grave. hard. harsh. cruel. biting. acrimonious. caustic; cutting. corroding. consuming. racking. excruciating. searching. searing. grinding. grating. agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous. disastrous. calamitous. tragical; desolating. withering. burdensome. onerous. oppressive; cumb-rous. -crsone.

Adv. painfully etc. *adj.*: with -pain etc. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illae lachrymae!* woe is me!

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering the soul.

831. Content.—N. content. -ment. -edness; complacency. satisfaction. entire satisfaction. ease. heart's ease. peace of mind; serenity etc. 826; cheerfulness etc. 836; ray of comfort; comfort etc. (*well-being*) 827.

re-. conciliation; resignation etc. (*patience*) 826. wait on Providence.

V. be -content etc. *adj.*: rest -satisfied. — and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with. — in good part; assent etc. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart. — comfort; put up with etc. (*bear*) 826.

render -content etc. *adj.*: set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart. — mind -at -ease. — rest; speak peace; conciliate. reconcile. win over. propitiate. disarm. beguile; content, satisfy; gratify etc. 829.

be -tolerated etc. 826; go down. — with; do. *Adj.* content. -ed; satisfied etc. v.: at -ease. — one's ease. — home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine cura*, easy-going. not particular; conciliatory; unrepining. of good comfort; resigned etc. (*patient*) 826; cheerful etc. 836.

un-afflicted. -vexed. -molested. -plagued; serene etc. 826; at rest; snug. comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory. satisfying. ample. sufficient. adequate. tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen etc. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —. that will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

832. Discontent.—N. discontent. -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent etc. 489; labor unrest.

disappointment. mortification; cold comfort; regret etc. 833; repining. taking on etc. v.: inquietude. vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning. -grief; querulousness etc. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercritical.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, crnaker. *laudator temporis acti*; censurer. complainer.

faultfinder. murmurer. Adullamite. Diehard. Biterender.

the Opposition. cave of Adullam. indignation meeting. 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented etc. *adj.*: quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret etc. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on. — to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry —. pull a long-face; knit one's brows; look -blue. — black. — black as thunder. — blank. — glum.

take -in had part. — ill; fret. chafe, make a piece of work; grumble. creak. grouse; lament etc. 839. cause -discontent etc. n.: dissatisfy. disappoint. mortify. put out. disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied etc. v.: unsatisfied. ungratified; dissident; dissentient etc. 489; malcontent. exigent. exacting. hypercritical.

repining etc. v.: regretful etc. 833; down in the mouth etc. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon. — a fume. — the sulks. — the dumps. — bad humor; glum. sulky; sour. — as a crab; soured. sure; out of -humor. — temper.

disappointing etc. v.: unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —. it will never do.

833. Regret.—N. regret. repining; home sickness. nostalgia; *mal* —. *maladie du pays*; lamentation etc. 839; contrition. compunction. penitence etc. 950.

bitterness. heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti etc. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret. deplore; bewail etc. (*lament*) 839; repine. cast a longing lingering look behind; rue. — the day; repent etc. 950. *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey — a weight —. have a weight - on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting etc. v.: regretful; home-sick. regretted etc. v.: much to be regretted. regrettable. lamentable etc. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity. — too true.

834. Relief.—N. relief; deliverance; refreshment etc. 689; easement. softening. alleviation. mitigation. palliation etc. 174; soothing. lullaby; cradle song. *berceuse*.

snice. consolation. comfort. encouragement. lenitive. restorative etc. (*remedy*) 662; poultice etc. v.: cushion etc. 215; crumb of comfort. balm in Gilead; aspirin.

V. relieve. ease. alleviate. mitigate. palliate. soothe. adduce; salve; soften. — down; foment. stupe. poultice; assuage. allay.

cheer. comfort. console; encourage. bear up. pat on the back. give comfort. set at ease; enliven. gladden —. cheer - the heart.

remedy: cure etc. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour - balm into. — oil on.

smoothe the ruffled brow of care. temper the wind in the shorn-lamb. lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden etc. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care. be relieved; breathe more freely. draw a long breath. wipe - the - tears. — eyes.

Adj. relieving etc. v.; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne etc. (*remedial*) 662; curative etc. 660.

835. Aggravation.—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation etc. 482; exaggeration etc. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; tease, provoke, enrage.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame etc. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse etc. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated etc. v.; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating etc. v.

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—N. cheerfulness etc. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of: spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de coeur*, *bon naturel*.

liveliness etc. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly etc. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter etc. 838; merry-making etc. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing etc. 838; marriage bells.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism etc. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful etc. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, — things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up, rejoice etc. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspire, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humor; cheer —, rejoice -the heart; delight etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy etc. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in —, in good spirits; in high spirits, — feather; happy as -the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; *allegro*; light, — some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively; animated, breezy, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, — spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful etc. 858.

merry, — as a cricket, — grig, — marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sandboy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing etc. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating, cardiac, -al; pleasing etc. 829; flourishing, halcyon.

Adv. cheerfully etc. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! etc. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

837. Dejection.—N. dejection; dejectedness etc. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness etc. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness etc. 841; *taedium vitae*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* etc. (*regret*) 833.

melancholia; sadness etc. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismal, mumps, mopes, lachrymals, dumps, blues, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness etc. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair etc. 859; cave of -despair, — Trophonius.

demureness etc. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long — grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; nope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction etc. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter; death's head, skeleton at the feast.

V. be -dejected etc. *adj.*; grieve; mourn etc. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look down; cast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull —, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, — like a drowned man; lay —, take- in heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, — away; yearn; repine etc. (*regret*) 833; despair etc. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be —, look- grave etc. *adj.*; repress a smile, keep a straight face.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dis-pirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, un-man, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, — shade- on; sadden; damp —, dash —, wither- one's hopes; weigh —, lie heavy —, prey- on the -mind, — spirits; damp —, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy etc. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, adust, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, Acherontic, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, — as -a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing etc. v.

'melancholy as a gib cat,' oppressed with —; a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down- in the mouth, — on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, — suds, — sulks, — doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; morish; morose; moody, glum; sulky etc. (*discontented*) 832; out of -suds, — humor, — heart, — spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup

too low; weary etc. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebe-gone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, — as a judge, — an undertaker, — a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-, inconsolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair etc. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken etc. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, — tears in one's eyes; sadly etc. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, — sinking within- one.

838. Rejoicing. [Expression of pleasure.]—N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making etc. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883; *paean*, *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation etc. 896; applause etc. 971.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad —, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, snicker, snigger, shout; Homeric laughter, horse — hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst —, fit —, shout —, roar —, peal- of laughter; cackinnation.

risibility; derision etc. 856.

Monnus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank —, bless- one's stars; congratulate —, hug- oneself; rub —, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip, calee; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for —, leap with- joy; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee etc. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry etc. (*sport*) 840; sing a *paean* of joy.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, snicker, chuckle, snicker, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both- one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter etc. (*amuse*) 840.

Adj. rejoicing etc. v.; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing etc. v.; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hip, hip, -hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderollol! tra-la la! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe!* *tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

839. Lamentation. [Expression of pain.]—N. lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh, cry etc. (*vocalization*) 411; scream, howl, out-cry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping etc. v.; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness etc. *adj.*; languishment; condolence etc. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, *crêpe*, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; knell etc. 363; dunt, deathsong, dirge, coronach, keen, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremiad; ululation.

mourner, professional mourner, keener, grumbler etc. (*discontent*) 832; Ninhe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; he-wail, -moan; keen; condole with etc. 915; fret etc. (*suffer*) 828; wear —, go into —, put on-mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes, *infandum renovare dolorem* etc. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, biber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt —, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream etc. (*cry out*) 411; mew etc. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine, yammer, roar; roar —, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air, yell.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, grimace, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, hurst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting etc. v.; in mourning, in sack-cloth and ashes; crying, sorrowing, -ful etc. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful, quer-ulous, -immonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery- eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; 'like Ninhe all tears'.

elagiac, *epicedial*, threnetic.

Adv. *de profundis*; *les larmes aux yeux*.

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is-me! lackadaisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well- a-way! alas the day! O tempora! O mores! what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, — swimming, —, brimming —, over- flowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure etc. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, whoopee, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter etc. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, masquing, pleasantry; wit etc. 842; quip, quirk, play; game, — at romps; gamhol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, trick, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échappée*, bout, *espièglerie*; practical joke etc. (*ridicule*) 856.

Phr. to amuse- one's eyes, — solo —, step —, tap —, clog —, skirt —, sand —, folk —, morris-

dance, *pas seul*, step, turn, *chassé*, cut, shuffle, double shuffle; hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, pavan, tarantella, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; Schottische, *pas de quatre*, Boston, one-, two-step, rumba, tango, maxixe, fox-, turkey-trot, shimmy, ragtime, cakewalk, jazz, blues, Charleston; jig, breakdown, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -ie; mazurka, morrisco; quadrille, lancers, country dance, cotillon, polonaise, Sir Roger de Coverley, Swedish dance; ballet etc. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade, fancy dress ball; *thé dansant*; Terpsichore, choreography, Russian ballet, classical dancing; eurythmics; nautch dance, *danse du ventre*, cancan.

festivity, merry-making, party etc. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revels, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet etc. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, garden party, gymkhana, regatta, track meet, field day, jamboree, treat, round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making, high jinks, rejoicing etc. 838; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883, bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, rocket, catherine wheel, roman candle etc.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; King's birthday, Empire Day; *mi-carême*; *Bairam*; way-groise, bean feast, beano.

place of amusement, theater etc. 599; concert-hall-, assembly-room; music-hall, cinema, movies, talkies, vaudeville; hippodrome, circus, rodeo; *casino*, *kursaal*; winter garden; park, pleasure, arbor; garden etc. 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, football-, polo-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; golf links, race course, stadium, gridiron, bowl, speedway, racing track, ring; gymnasium, swimming pool; shooting gallery; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; roller-coaster, roundabout, carousel, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne russe*; switch-back, scenic railway etc.

game, - of chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; fencing; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism etc. (*contention*) 720; sporting etc. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatic etc. 267; skating, roller skating; ski-running, -joring, -jumping, bobsleighing, luge, tobogganing, winter sports; sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn -, table -, deck-tennis, rackets, fives, squash, ping pong, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, badminton, *la grille*; pall mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, basketball, soccer, football, Rugby, Association, *pullone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quonits, *discus*; throwing the hammer, putting the weight, - shot, tossing the caber; knurr and spell; leap-frog; hop, skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; jig-saw puzzle; rounds, base-ball, *la crosse* etc.; angling; swimming, diving, water-polo.

billiards, pool, pyramids, snooker, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, nipping, *tail à l'américain*; cards; bridge, auction, contract, whist, rubber;

round game, con-can, loo, cribbage, *bésique*, pinnock, euchre, drôle, *écarté*, skat, piquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, ho-sion; *vingt-et-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put-and-take, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hooky, Polish bank, poker, banker; faro; Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, nap, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *barcarat*, *chemin de fer*, *monié*, *roulette*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, checkers, mah jong, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and-goose; lotto; etc.

morra; gambling etc. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, hauble; doll etc. (*puppet*) 554; tectotum; knick-knack etc. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallantly-show; marionettes, Punch and Judy; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and hecks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, gambler etc. 621; reveler, master of the ceremonies, - revels; *arbitrator elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, eliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please etc. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance etc. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, paint the town red, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying, while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting etc. v.; recreative, lusrory; pleasant etc. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty etc. 842; festive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompsish; sporting; playful - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous, amused etc. v.; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport. Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis haec otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, defatigation, boredom, *ennui*; lassitude etc. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness etc. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety etc. 869; *taedium vitae* etc. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness etc. adj.; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore - weary -, tire- to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

hang fire etc. lame, drag its slow - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be -tired etc. *adj.* -*of*, -*with*; yawn; died with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying etc. *v.*: wearing; wear-*y*, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum-drum, mortal, flat; *pros-y*, -*ing*: slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive.

disgusting etc. *v.*: unenjoyed.
weary; tired etc. *v.*: drowsy etc. (*sleepy*) 683;
uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*,
life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily etc. *adj.*: *usque ad nauseam*.
Pbr. time hanging heavily on one's hands;
toujours perdrix; *crambe repetita*.

842. Wit.—*N.* wit, -tiness; attic -wit, - salt; at-ticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery;
harlequinade etc. 599; broad -farce, - humor; fun,
espèglerie; *vis comica*.

jocularly; jocos-ity, -ness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality, comicality etc. 853.
smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, *per-siflage*, retort, repartee, *quid pro quo*; ridicule etc. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy-thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mor*, - pour rire; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -*of*, - upon-words; pun, -ning; *double entente* etc. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum etc. (*trid-dle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugae canorae*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller, chestnut, hoary-headed jest.
V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar etc. (*amuse*) 840; scintillate.
retort, flash back; banter etc. (*ridicule*) 856;
ridentem dicere verum; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic, salty; quick-, nimble-witted; keen, clever, smart, brilliant, pungent, jocular, jocose, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous, gilbertian; playful etc. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic etc. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

843. Dullness.—*N.* dullness, heaviness, flat-ness; infestivity etc. 837; stupidity etc. 499; want of originality, dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dor-mir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull etc. *adj.*: prose, platitudinize, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull etc. *adj.*: damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear; hang fire.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; dry, insipid, jejune;
unentertaining.

unimaginative; heavisome, heavy-gaited; insulse; dry as dust; *pros-y*, -*ing*, -*aic*; matter of fact, com-monplace, banal, pointless; 'weary, flat, stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, sluggish, ponderous, hum-drum, monotonous; melancholic etc. 837; stolid etc. 499; plodding.

Pbr. *Davus sum non Oedipus*.

844. Humorist.—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, repar-teeist, epigrammatist, gag man, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, jokesmith, Joe Miller, *drible de corps*, galliard, spark, *persifflueur*, banterer.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witting, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

845. Beauty.—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, *le beau idéal*, loveliness.

[Science of the perception of beauty]
Callaesthetics.

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; sym-metry etc. 242; comeliness, fairness etc. *adj.*: pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect; - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splen-dor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quel*, style, *chic*, swank.

Venus, - of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus; Helen of Troy.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'et gay, rose, lily, asphodel; garden; flower of, pink of; *bljou*; jewel etc. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness etc. 829.
beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration etc. 847; callisthenics.

V. be -beautiful etc. *adj.*: shine, beam, bloom; become one etc. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace, flatter one.

render -beautiful etc. *adj.*: beautify; polish, burn-ish; gild etc. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'
Adj. beauti-ful, -*enous*; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined, exquisite; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical etc. (*regular*) 242; harmonious etc. (*color*) 428; sightly fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; *rosy*-, cherry-cheeked; *rosy*, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, swanky, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgenus, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, imposing; majestic 873.

artistic, -al; aesthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à piendre*, paintable; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting etc. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive etc. (*inviting*) 615; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental etc. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless etc. (*perfect*) 650.

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness etc. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement etc. (*blemsih*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion etc. 243; squalor etc. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, specter, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Aescop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

V. be ugly etc. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render ugly etc. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; deform, spoil, distort etc. 243; blemish etc. (*injure*) 659; soil etc. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald etc. 226; homely etc. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncommonly, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless etc. (*amorphous*) 241; coarse; garish, over-decorated etc. 882.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; dumpy etc. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked etc. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish, lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly, ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome, frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

foul etc. (*dirty*) 653; dingy etc. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy etc. (*color*) 428; disfigured etc. v.; discolored (*blemished*) etc. 848.

847. Ornament.—N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornamenture, -eness; adorn-ment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel.

cosmetics, rouge, powder, lipstick, lip salve, mascara; manicure, nail polish; permanent —, Marcel —, finger-wave.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting, inlay, detail; texture etc. 329; richness; tracery, molding, beading, reeding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, flower-de-lis, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, — dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster etc. (*projection*) 250; cyma, ogee.

eni-, broidery, needlework; knitting, crochet, tatting, brocade, *brocatelle*, beads, bugles; galloon, lace, gimp, *guipure*, fringe, trapping, border, edging, insertion, *motif*, trimming; *passementerie*; drapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, lei, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *houquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue'.

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, *aiguilet*, *aiguillette*, frog; star, rosette, bow, feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; *bijouterie*, *bijou*, -terrie; diadem, tiara; pendant, trinket, locket, necklace, amilla, bracelet, bangle, armet, anklet, ear-, nose-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, albert, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite, cat's eye, emerald, calcedony, chrysoprase, cornelian, jasper, blond-stone, agate, heliotrope, girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental —, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; moonstone; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, knick-knack, tinsel, spangle, sequin, *clinquant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament etc. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, ostentation, frills and furbelows.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*, *fleuron*, head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric etc. 577; work of art, article of vertu, *bric-à-brac*, curio, *hibelot*.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick —, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, — up, preen, spruce up, titivate; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon, illuminate, illustrate.

become etc. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified etc. v.; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, enamelled, inlaid; festooned; topiary.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, spangled; fine, — as a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress etc. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy etc. (*vulgar*) 851; garish, gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect etc. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury etc. (*deterioration*) 659, spots on the sun, eyesore.

stain, blot, slur; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, birthmark, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge, smear, dirt etc. 553; mark, black mark, scar, wen; pustule; excrescence, pimple etc. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure etc. (*injure*) 659; speckle; render ugly etc. 846.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored, bloodshot, bruised, disfigured; stained etc. *n.*: imperfect etc. 651; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659.

649. **Simplicity.**—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, nudity, nakedness, beauty unadorned, chastity, chasteness.

V. be -simple etc. *adj.*
render -simple etc. *adj.*: simplify, chasten, strip of ornament.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

natural, unaffected; free from -affectation, - ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*, nude, naked.

chaste, inornate, severe.
un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.
bald, flat, dull, blank.

850. **Taste.** [Good taste.]—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated -taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety etc. (*discrimination*) 465; polish, elegance, grace, *virtu*; dilettanteism, virtuosity; fine art; cul-ture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] esthetics.
man of -taste etc.: *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

caviar to the general.
V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; esthetic, artistic; elegant etc. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy;
comme il faut; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly etc. *adj.*
Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

851. **Vulgarity.** [Bad taste.]—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; Babbitry; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; ungentlemanly behavior.

coarseness etc. *adj.*: indecorum, misbehavior.
low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness etc. *adj.*: brutality; rowdy-, ruffian-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang etc. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.
[Excell of ornament] gaudi-, tawdry-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown etc. (*commonalty*) 876; Hun, Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; vulgarian; snob, cad, bounder, gent; *parvenu* etc. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern etc. 653.

V. be -vulgar etc. *adj.*: misbehave; talk -, smell of the shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined, gutter, coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, un-

becoming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful etc. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy, slovenly etc. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low etc. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil etc. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth, plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, hick, countrified, rustic, uncultivated, freshwater; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard; rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggerel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; Bohemian.

obsolete etc. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable, old-fashioned, out of date; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83; fantastic, odd etc. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected etc. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive, flaunting, loud, flashy, garish, showy.

852. **Fashion.**—*N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show etc. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding etc. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor etc. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions -, dictates of society; Mrs. Grundy; convention, -ality; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom etc. 613; mode, vogue, style, go; rage etc. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste, *dernier cri*, dress etc. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* etc. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand etc. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* etc. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable etc. *adj.* - the rage etc. *n.*: have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion etc. *n.*: go with the stream etc. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society, rub shoulders with nobility, keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion etc. *n.*: *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in- society etc. *n.*: presentable, decorous, punctilious, conventional etc. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite etc. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*, aristocratic, unembarrassed, poised, *dégaqué*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast, showy, high toned, toney.

modish, stylish, in the latest style, *recherché*; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

modest, full -, evening- dress; *en grande tenue* etc. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably etc. *adj.*: for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—N. ridiculousness etc. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity etc. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque etc. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; Irish bull, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; Spoonerism; absurdity etc. 497; bombast etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity etc. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock etc. 857.

V. be -ridiculous etc. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

play a joke on, make a -fool of, - sucker of, - monkey of.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, waggish, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric etc. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*, *rocaille*, *rococo*; awkward etc. (*ugly*) 846.

absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragic-comic; gimcrack, contemptible etc. (*unimportant*) 643; doggerel; ironical etc. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. 'risum teneatis amici?' *rideret Heraclitus*.

854. Fop.—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, toff, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight, masher, Dunderary, Johnnie, dude.

belle, fine lady, *coquette*, flirt.

855. Affectation.—N. affectation; affectedness etc. *adj.*; acting a part etc. v.; pretence etc. (*falsehood*) 544; (*ostentation*) 882; boasting etc. 884.

charlatanism, quakery, shallow profundity, humbug, pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism, prunes and prisms; teratology etc. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcomby, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; shoneen; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig, hypocrite; charlatan etc. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* etc. (*fop*) 854; flatterer etc. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan; precisian, formalist.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs etc. (*arrogance*) 885; boast etc. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, strike a pose, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -play, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stager, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*, canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*, artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic etc. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, fop-pish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin, -cky, mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic-smile, - grin; irrisation; snigger; scoffing etc. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, railery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing etc. v.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin, parody, burlesque, travesty; farce etc. (*drama*) 599; caricature, take-off.

buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horse-play.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, jolly, roast, rag; flier; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh etc. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

be ridiculous etc. 853.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous etc. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule etc. n.

857. Laughing-stock. [Object and cause of ridicule.]—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool etc. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy.

monkey; buffoon etc. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist etc. (*actor*) 599.

jest etc. (*wit*) 842.

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire etc. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith etc. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-ency, -ity; reassurance.

good omen, - auspices; promise; well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation etc. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utop-ian, -ist; Pollyanna.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, hope chest, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* etc. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky,

silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff etc. (*support*) 215; heaven etc. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith- upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope etc. n.; see land; feel -, rest- assured, - confident etc. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect etc. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for etc. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful etc. *adj.*: look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best-face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out- hope etc. n.; raise expectations; encourage, hearten, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping etc. v.; in -hopes etc. n.; hopeful, confident; secure etc. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of - shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully etc. *adj.*

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintilla fors*, all is for the best, *spero mellora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum deflatur amnis*.

859. Hopelessness. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.]—N. hopelessness etc. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency etc. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes etc. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair. Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- all hope, - the hope of; give up -, over; yield to despair; falter; despond etc. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*. inspire -, drive to- despair etc. n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -, shatter -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing in despair, *au desespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable etc. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; im-

practicable etc. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp etc. (*death*) 360; given up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, - mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, - claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; inimitable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive, fearful-ness etc. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust etc. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous, restless-ness etc. *adj.*; in-, -disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear etc. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair etc. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, pavor, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin etc. (*demon*) 980; daymare, nightmare, Gorgon, Medusa, mormo, ogre, Hurliothrambo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist etc. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid etc. *adj.*; have -qualms etc. n.; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust etc. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate etc. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk etc. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly etc. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail; get the wind up.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf', disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; chill one's spine; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one - tremble etc.

haunt, obsess, beset; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; crowd, fright, terrify etc. 909.

Adj. fearing etc. v.; frightened etc. v.; in -fear, - a fright etc. n.; haunted with the -fear etc. n. - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic-struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as - death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear etc. v.; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous etc. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fear-ful, -some; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring, eerie, weird; revolting etc. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in *terrorem*.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus haesit*.

861. Courage. [Absence of fear.]—N. courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness etc. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness etc. 863; dash; defiance etc. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, gameness, grit, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution etc. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bull-dog courage.

pro prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, paladin, heroine, Amazon, Hector, Joan of Arc; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater etc. 863; dare-devil.

V. be -courageous etc. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy etc. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up - against; hold out etc. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front, face the music; envisage; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet, go over the top.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, hearten, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, game, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak, lion-thesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching; apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - as brass, enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly etc. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720, strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm etc. (*stable*) 150; determined etc. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable etc. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured etc. v.; unfeared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

862. Cowardice. [Excess of fear.]—N. cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness etc. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltronnery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear etc. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, cur, craven, one that cannot say 'Boo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate etc. (*fugitive*) 623; shirker.

V. quail etc. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly etc. *adj.*, - a coward etc. n.; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather, have cold feet, show a yellow streak.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate. weak-minded; infirm of purpose etc. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; yellow; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Boo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened etc. 860.

Int. *saue qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Adv. in fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk.

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

863. Rashness.—N. rashness etc. *adj.*: temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity; precipitancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hot-spur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitar.

V. be -rash etc. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a dangerous game; play with fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.
donner tête baissée, knock one's head against a wall etc. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to —, lean on — a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless etc. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck, fool-hardy; harebrained, precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening, ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; free-and-easy.

off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

864. Caution.—N. caution; cautiousness etc. *adj.*: discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation; safety first. foresight etc. 510; vigilance etc. 459; warning etc. 668.

coolness etc. *adj.*: self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be cautious etc. *adj.*: take care, — heed, — good care; have a care; mind, — what one is about; be on one's guard etc. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure, ca' canny.

bespeak etc. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's weather eye open, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's ground, — way; see how the land lies etc. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* etc. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, let sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, — troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep —, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources etc. 636.

caution etc. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard etc. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny, safe, non-committal, discreet, politic; sure-footed etc. (*skilful*), 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

suspicious, leery, vigilant.

Adv. cautiously, gingerly etc. *adj.*

Int. have a care! look out! *cave canem!*

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

865. Desire.—N. desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity etc. 820; willingness etc. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish, longing, hankering; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; solicitude, impetuosity etc. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency: sharp appetite, keenness, hunger; stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, — hunger; torment of Tan-talus, sweet —, lickerish tooth; itching palm; longing —, wistful —, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness etc. *adj.*: grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity etc. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-, mon-omania.

[Person desiring] desirer, lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cor-morant etc. 957; sycophant.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want etc. (*requirement*) 630; 'consumation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, lure, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap, wishing cap, love potion.

V. desire; wish, — for; be -desirous etc. *adj.*: have a -longing etc. *n.*; hope etc. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer etc. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, — a mind- to; find it in one's heart etc. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye —, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have a heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, — heart upon, — mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of; would fain -have, — do; would be glad of.

be -hungry etc. *adj.*: have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger —, thirst —, crave —, lust —, itch —, hanker —, run mad- after; raven —, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh —, cry —, gape —, gasp —, pine —, pant —, languish —, yearn —, long —, be on thorns —, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish —, spell —, whistle —, put up- for; ogle.

cause —, create —, raise —, excite —, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out — temptation, — allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring etc. *v.*: orectic, appetitive; inclined etc. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a hunter, — hawk, — horse, — church mouse.

greedy, base, eager, voracious; ravenous, — as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid,

alieni appetens; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog, all agog; breathless; impatient etc. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; popular; desired etc. v.; in demand; pleasing etc. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully etc. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would — that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!* if only!

Phr. the wish being the father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Caesar aut nullus*.

866. Indifference.—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness etc. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of —interest, — earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy etc. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain etc. 930; recklessness etc. 863; inattention etc. 458.

V. be —indifferent etc. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in etc. (*insensibility*) 823; have no —desire etc. 865, — taste, — relish — for; not care for; care nothing —for, — about; not care a —straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 —about, — for; not mind.

set at naught etc. (*make light of*) 483; spurn etc. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, — as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical, feckless; half-hearted; un-ambitious, —aspiring, —desirous, —solicitous, —attracted.

un-attractive, —alluring, —desired, —desirable, —cared for, —wished, —valued, all one to.

insipid etc. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, —taste, —relish, —inclination, —placency.

reluctance; backwardness etc. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-ness, —ation, —ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal —, rooted — antipathy, — horror; hatred, detestation; hate etc. 898; animosity etc. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood etc. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, —relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have —, conceive —, entertain —, take —a dislike, — an aversion —to; have no —taste, — stomach —for.

shun, avoid etc. 623; eschew; withdraw —, shrink —, recoil from; not be able to —bear, —abide, — endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a —mouth, — wry face, — grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate etc. 898; take amiss etc. 906; have enough of etc. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause —, excite —dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make —, render —sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the —grain, — stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold etc. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking etc. v.; averse to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

disliked etc. v.; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, —ful; offensive; disgusting etc. v.; disagreeable etc. (*painful*) 830; unsavory etc. 395.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. fough! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fastidiousness etc. *adj.*; nicety, meticulousity, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

discrimination, discernment, good taste, perspicacity.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery, prudishness, primness.

V. be —fastidious etc. *adj.*; split hairs, discriminate, have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at etc. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, meticulous, exacting, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, finicky, difficult, dainty, lickish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult —to please; querulous, particular, over-particular, straitlaced, prudish, prim, scrupulous; censorious etc. 932; hypercritical, discriminating, discerning, perspicacious.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—N. satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit, weariness etc. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore etc. (*weary*) 841; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have —enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be —satiated etc. *adj.*

Adj. satiated etc. v.; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heart-sick.

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

870. Wonder.—N. wonder, marvel; astonish, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazement etc. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, —efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; cynosure.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy etc. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be —surprised etc. *adj.*; stare, stare open, rub —, turn up —one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand —aghast, — agog; look blank

etc. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's eyes, - ears, - senses.

not be able to account for etc. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumbfound, - er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise etc. (*be unexpected*) 508.
be -wonderful etc. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle-description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised etc. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising etc. *v.*; unexpected etc. 508; unheard of; mysterious etc. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous; *foudroyant*.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; unutterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; inconceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange etc. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking etc. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.
Adv. wonderfully etc. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - visu; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder etc. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes; eyes starting out of one's head.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! hey-day! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! h'm! good-lack, - heavens, - gracious! - lord! by jove! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless us, - my heart! *odznokns!* *O gemini!* ad-zooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless-the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; fancy! did you ever? you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I? well I'm blowed! etc.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*; one's hair standing on end.

871. Expectance. [*Absence of wonder.*]-*N.* expectan-*ce*, -*cy* etc. (*expectation*) 507; calmness, composure, tranquillity, serenity, coolness, imperturbability etc. 826.
nine days' wonder.

V. expect etc. 507; not be surprised, - wonder etc. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting etc. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* etc. (*weary*) 841; unimaginative, calm, serene, imperturbable etc. 826; expected etc. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary etc. (*habitual*) 613.
Int. no wonder; of course; why not?

872. Prodigy.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; genius, marvel, miracle; freak, monster

etc. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, infant prodigy, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de-théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent etc. 512.

bursting of a shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

873. Repute.—*N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation, character; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; esteem, approval, approbation etc. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster etc. (*light*) 420; illustriousness etc. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness etc. *adj.*; respectability etc. (*probity*) 939; good-name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness etc. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness etc. *adj.*; eminence; height etc. 206; importance etc. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent etc. 305; super-, ex-altation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, apotheosis, deification, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank etc. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the state, - society, - church.

chief etc. (*master*) 745; first fiddle etc. (*proficient*) 700; scholar etc. 492; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze of glory; blushing honors; laurels etc. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of etc. (*pride*) 878; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; be vain of etc. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished etc. *adj.*; shine etc. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut-a-figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, vie with, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, scintillate, flaunt; gain -, acquire-honor etc. *n.*; play first fiddle etc. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the palm, - bell; lead the way; take precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions etc. (*approbation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination, win a scholarship, - fellowship.

make -, some-noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; enjoy popularity; come-into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity. consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect-honor etc. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render-honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to etc. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note etc. *n.*; honored etc. *v.*; popular; fashionable etc. 852.

in good odor; in —, in high- favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable etc. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *aere perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright etc. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high etc. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior etc. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified; proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honor- be to!

Phr. one's name-being in every mouth, — living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Caesar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmam qui meruit ferat*.

874. Disrepute.—*N.* disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad-, -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation etc. 932; in-gloryousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness etc. *adj.*: degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness,' odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; perfidy, turpitude etc. (*im-probity*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by- word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame etc. 879.

V. be -inglorious etc. *adj.*: incur -disgrace etc. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose-oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background etc. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace etc. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, — fixish, — like a fool; cut a -poor,

— sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame etc. *n.*: shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor etc. *n.* upon; be a -reproach etc. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit, degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel etc. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —; trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend etc. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance, upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush etc. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced etc. *v.*: blown upon; shorn of -is beams, — one' glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with -shame etc. *n.*; in -bad repute etc. *n.*; out of -repute, — favor, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world, down and out.

inglorious; nameless, renownless, obscure, unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -credit-able, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious, shady.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base etc. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility.—*N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, — ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world etc. (*fashion*) 852; salariat.

peer, -age; house of -lords, — peers, lords, — temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; baronage, knightage; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king etc. (*master*) 745; prince, crown prince, *Dauphin*; duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret, baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird, -se, -seig-nior, esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasor, sheik, emir, ameer, scherif, *pasha*, effendi, sahib.

queen etc. 745; princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess etc.; lady, dame.

personage —, man- of distinction, — mark, — rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbræ*; 'every inch a king'; grand Panjandrum

V. be -noble etc. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank etc. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly etc. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

876. Commonalty.—*N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, — life, — society, — company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, — society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson; Tom, Dick, and Harry; lower —, humbler -classes, — orders; vulgar —, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, — general, — crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude, — million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry; king Mob; proletariat, *fruges consumere nati*, great unwashed; man in the street

mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of -the people, — society; swinish multitude, *faex populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épiciér*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, hick, rube, cider squeezer, hog-trotter, bumpkin; ploughman, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*, guttersnipe, street arab, mudlark; rough, rowdy, ruffian, roughneck; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar —, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau-riche*, skipjack; nobody, — one knows; *hesterni quirités*, *peccoribus oritur*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, panhandler, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans-culotte*, raffi, tatterdemalion, catiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, weary Willie, bum, vagabond, *chiffonaier*, rag-picker, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gosssoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Boecotia.

V. be -ignoble etc. *adj.*, — nobody etc. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes etc. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish, *parvenu*.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean-
parentage, — origin, extraction, low-, base-, earth-
born, low bred; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked, unpolished, barbarous-, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells, underling, menial, servile, subaltern. *Adv.* below the salt.

877. Title.—*N.* title, honor; knighthood etc. (*nobility*) 875.

royal —, serene- highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship, Rt. Hon., rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir; madam, *madame*; master, mistress, Mr., Mrs., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *myntheer*; your —, his- honor; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; chevron, epaulet, *épaulette*, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, armorial bearings, shield, scutcheon, crest, reward etc. 973.

878. Pride.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance etc. (*assumption*) 885; pomposity etc. 882.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, — lady; *grande dame*.

V. be -proud etc. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast etc. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take pride in; pique —, plume —, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself etc. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, paughty, insolent, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vain-glorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, humptious, magisterial, imperious; high-handed, — and mighty; over-weening, consequential; arrogant etc. 885; un-blushing etc. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim etc. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, — tight ropes, — high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect, with one's nose in the air. *Phr.* *odi profanum vulgus et arce*.

879. Humility.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, lowliness, lowliness, abasement, self-abasement, -effacement; submission etc. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability etc. (*courtesy*) 894.
modesty etc. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion,
confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace;
humiliation, mortification; let -, set - down.

V. be -humble etc. *adj.*: deign, vouchsafe, con-
descend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, - to
conquer; carry coals; submit etc. 725; submit with
a good grace etc. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in
one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face,
diminished sober; not dare to show one's face, take
shame to oneself, not have a word to say for
oneself; feel -, be conscious of -shame, -
disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs;
eat -humble pie, - one's words, - dirt; be
humiliated, receive a snub.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change
color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel
small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -,
take -, tread -, frown down; snub, abash, abase,
make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one -his
distance, - his place; take down a peg, - lower;
throw -, cast - into the shade etc. 874; stare -,
put - out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse,
ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a
flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest etc. 881;
humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive
etc. 725; servile etc. 886.

condescending; affable etc. (*courteous*) 894,
humiliated etc. v.; bowed down, resigned;
abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance;
down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, -
marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten;
chap-, crest-fallen; dumbfounded, flabbergasted,
struck all of a heap.

shorn of one's glory etc. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, -
bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet,
under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble- ser-
vant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-
conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -
esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -
laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration;
amour-propre; selfishness etc. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; priggism,
-ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation;
pride etc. 878; ostentation etc. 882; assurance etc.
885.

vox et praeterea nihil; *cheval de bataille*,
ego-ist, -ist; peacock, coxcomb etc. 854; Sir
Oracle etc. 887.

V. be -vain etc. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself
etc. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's
soul.

have -too high, - an overweening -opinion of -
oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's
own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*-
of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for com-
pliments; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast
etc. 884.

render -vain etc. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity etc. n.;
inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, assured,
overweening, pert, forward, perky; vain-glorious,
high-flown; ostentatious etc. 882; puffed up, in-
flated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -
admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; en-
titled etc. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own
conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious,
priggish; egotistic, -al; *sol-disant* etc. (*boastful*)
884; arrogant etc. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained,
ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly etc. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

881. Modesty.—N. modesty; humility etc. 879;
diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition, unob-
trusiveness, bashfulness etc. *adj.*: *mauvaise honte*;
blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness etc. *adj.*;
blushing honors.

V. be -modest etc. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself;
give way to; draw in one's horns etc. 879; hide
one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's
distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way,
'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide
one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble etc. 879; timid,
timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy,
sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -
ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit,
out of countenance etc. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly etc. *adj.*; quietly, privately;
without -ceremony, - beat of the drum; *sans*
façon.

882. Ostentation.—N. ostentation, display,
show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state,
solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, swank, side,
swagger, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off;
fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'oeil*; grand
doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, - trick; clap-trap;
mise en scène; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery;
flourish of trumpets etc. (*celebration*) 883;
pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, procession; turn
-, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day,

review, march past, promenade, insubstantial
pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -,
fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery,
frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette;
punct-u-, -ilio-, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness,
mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor,
attitudinarian; fop etc. 854.

V. be -ostentatious etc. *adj.*; come -, put
oneself -forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut -a-figure, - dash, - splash; strut,
show -, display; glitter.

show off, - one's paces; parade, march past;

display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot — hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, — before the eyes.

cry up etc. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, em-blazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a good, — smiling-face upon; clean the out-side of the platter etc. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious-ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid etc. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish, gorgonous; gaudy, — as a peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay etc. (*ornate*) 847; colorful.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.
theatrical, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, ceremonial, ritual, —istic.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starch-ed, -y.
en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with-flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colors, — a brass band.
ad captandum vulgus.

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, diamond jubilee, commemoration, ovation, paean, triumph, jubilation, triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colors flying, illuminations, fireworks.

inauguration, installation, presentation; *début*, coming out, birthday anniversary, bi-, ter-, centenary; silver —, golden —, diamond-wedding, — day; coronation; Lord Mayn's show; harvest home, red letter day, festival; trophy etc. 733; *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fete etc. 882; holiday etc. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter, hold high festival, maffick.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.
inaugurate, install, instate, induct, chair.
rejoice etc. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox, fire a salute.

Adj. celebrating etc. v.; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in —honor, — commemoration, — celebration of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -paean*, — *triumphe!* 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting etc. v.; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bluff, swank, brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce, rant, bluster; venditation, vapping, rdomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; jingoism, Chauvinism; exaggeration etc. 549; gas, hot air.

vanity etc. 880; *vox et praeterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glorification, flourish of trumpets; triumph etc. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; hot air merchant;

Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, fourflusher, *soi-disant*; windbag, blowhard, bluffer; chauvinist; blusterer etc. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy etc. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor, bluff; draw the long bow.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; glory, gloat, jubilate; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *lo triumphe*, holla before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting etc. v.; magniloquent, flaming, Thrastronic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vain-glorious etc. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted etc. v.

Adv. vauntingly etc. *adj.*; with a brass band.

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. Insolence. [Undue assumption of superiority.]—N. insolence; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance, brashness, bump-tiousness, contumely, disdain; domineering etc. v.; tyranny etc. 739.

impertinence; cheek, nerve, sauc; sauciness etc. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procracity, bluster; swagger, -ing etc. v.; bounce; terrorism; jingoism, chauvinism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usur-pation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, self-assertion, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness etc. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

malapert, saucebox etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be-insolent etc. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs; snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister, arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make-bold, — free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over, bulldoze; *traiter de haut*, *regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear —, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample —, tread-down, under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over, terrorize.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk —, look-big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount —, ride-the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, over-bearing, intolerant, domineering; overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, im-pertinent, fresh, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff-brazen, -browed-faced, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed, bold, — bare-faced, dead — lost-to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporing; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. insolently, with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.
Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

886. Servility.—N. servility; slavery etc. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness etc. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflexion etc. (*worship*) 990; fawning etc. *v.*; toft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy etc. (*flattery*) 933; humility etc. 879.

sycophant, parasite, yes-man; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graeculus esuriens*, hanger on, stooge, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer etc. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave etc. (*servant*) 746; courtier; sponge, jackal; truckler.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship etc. 990. sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, toady, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed —, fatten —, batten- on; dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler des couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple. — as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching etc. *v.*

Adv. hat —, cap- in hand.

887. Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; brazen-face; *fanfaron*; braggart etc. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, roughneck; hooligan, hoodlum, larrikin, ruffian; Mohock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Boabdil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy etc. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, stump orator, jack-in-office; saucybox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

888. Friendship.—N. friendship, amity; friendliness etc. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; peace etc. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent- friendship, cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good

understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness; *camaraderie*, affection etc. (*love*) 897; favoritism; goodwill etc. (*benovolence*) 906; partiality, acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly etc. *adj.*, — friends etc. 890; — acquainted with etc. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep- company with etc. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will etc. (*benevolence*) 906; love etc. 897; make much of; befriend etc. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly etc. *adj.*; make -friends etc. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly, amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted, devoted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good- graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably etc. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

889. Enmity.—N. enmity, hostility; unfriendliness etc. *adj.*; discord etc. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike etc. 867; hate etc. 898; antagonism.

heartburning; animosity etc. 900; malevolence etc. 907.

V. be -inimical etc. *adj.*; keep —, hold- at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice etc. 907; fall out; take umbrage etc. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — swords points, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad —, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold- hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

890. Friend.—N. friend, — of one's bosom, intimate acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; alter ego; best —, bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*, Maccens; favorer, *fautor*, patron, backer, partisan, tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need etc. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confidant, *camarade*, *confidante*, colleague; old —, crony; side-kick; chum, buddy, bunkie, roommate, pal; play-fellow, -mate; classmate, schoolfellow, bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honor.

cultivation, culture; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension etc. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry, chivalry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet- words; honeyed phrases, flattering remarks, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty; deference.

obeisance etc. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kow-tow*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion etc. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness etc. 886; capping, shaking hands etc. v.; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, not: 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles,' valediction etc. 293; condolence etc. 915.

V. be -courteous etc. *adj.*; show -courtesy etc. *n.* mind, one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if (but-ter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out - press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hoh and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; hoh a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; *salaam*, *kowtow*.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit etc. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on etc. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to etc. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself etc. (*worship*) 990.
give -, send- one's duty etc. *n.* to.
render -polite etc. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up, gently bred, of gentle -breeding, - manners, good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined etc. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike etc. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous, on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft- spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, unctuous, bland, suave; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious etc. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, amiable, tactful, addressful, affable, genial, friendly, familiar; neighborly.

Adv. courteously etc. *adj.*; with a good grace; with open, - outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, - morning etc., - morrow! God speed! *par*

vobiscum! may your shadow never be less! *chin*, *chin!*

895. Discourtesy.—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly- manners; insuavity; grouchiness; un-courteousness etc. *adj.*, tactlessness; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect etc. 929; provacity, impudence; barbarism, -ity; misbehavior, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity etc. 851.

churlishness etc. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness etc. (*sullenness*) 901a.

bad-, ill-temper; sternness etc. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness etc. 901; cynicism; tartness etc. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, grouch, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox etc. 887.

V. be -rude etc. *adj.*; insult etc. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, -free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper etc. (*resentment*) 900; sulk etc. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude etc. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned, unbred; unmannerly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar etc. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious; insolent etc. 885.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, crusty, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling etc., v.; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen etc. 901a; peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously etc. *adj.*; with -discourtesy etc. *n.*, - a bad grace.

896. Congratulations.—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute etc. 894; condolence etc. 915; compliments of the season; good -, best- wishes.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate, compliment; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year, congratulate oneself etc. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—N. love; fondness etc. *adj.*; liking; inclination etc. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-felling; tenderness etc. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence etc. 906; attachment.

yearning, tender passion, *affaire de coeur*, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

narcissism, Oedipus complex, Electra complex.

Cupid, Venus, Eros; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, — suit, — affair, — tale, — story; the old story, plighted love; courtship etc. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love.
attractiveness, charm; popularity; favorite etc. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramor, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*, Don Juan, sheik, ladies' man, squire of dames, Knave of Hearts, innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*; mistress, betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*, flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be in love etc. *adj.* — with; have —, entertain —, harbor —, cherish — a love etc. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize, treasure; hug, cling to, cherish, pet, caress etc. 902.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer* *perdument*; dote on, — upon.

take a fancy to, fall for, be stuck on, look sweet upon; become enamored etc. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire etc. 865.

excite love; win —, gain —, secure —, engage the —love, — affections, — heart; take the fancy of; have a place in —, wind round the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate —, insinuate —, worm oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, make a date with, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt, coquet.

Adv. loving etc. *v.*; fond of; taken —, struck with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed etc. *v.*; in love; lovesick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving, fond, amorous, amatory; erotic, uxurious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly, loved etc. *v.*; beloved; well —, dearly beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular, congenial; to —, after one's mind, — taste, — fancy, — own heart.

in one's good —graces etc. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, intriguing, bewitching; amiable, like an angel, angelic, seraphic.

898. Hate.—N. hate, hatred, vials of hate; Hymn of Hate.

dis-affection, —favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity etc. 889; animosity etc. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —, bad blood; acrimony; malice etc. 907; implacability etc. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance etc. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; loathing, detestation, antipathy; object of — hatred, — execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy etc. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance etc. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil —, shudder — at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl etc. 895; disrelish etc. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear —spleen, — a grudge, — malice etc. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite —, provoke — hatred etc. *n.*; be —hateful etc. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile, ruffle, vex; horrify etc. 830.

Adj. hating etc. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from etc. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter etc. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable etc. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, —beloved, —lamented, —deplored, mourned, —cared for, —endured, —valued; disliked etc. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking, disgusting etc. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious etc. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at —daggers drawn, — swords points; not on speaking terms etc. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. Favorite.—N. favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; moppet, moppet; sweetheart etc. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal favorite; idol of the people; mainée idol, movie —, radio star.

900. Resentment.—N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; vexation, exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, —swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad —humor, — temper; irascibility etc. 901; ill blond etc. (*hate*) 898; revenge etc. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering —passion, — rage, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, despatch, —fire, —fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl etc. 895; sulks etc. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity etc. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject; red rag to a bull; *casus belli*.

Furies, Erinyes, Eumenides, Alecto, Megaera, Tisiphone.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in - ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, oristle -, froth -, fire -, flare- up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look - black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, kick up a row, fly off the handle, cut up rough; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain, breathe fire and fury.

have a fling at; bear malice etc. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettles, heckle, huff, pique; excite etc. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle etc. 919.

put out of humor; put one's -monkey, - back-up; set -, get- one's back up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make - one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross etc. (*irascible*) 901; sulky etc. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious etc. (*discourteous*) etc. 895; violent etc. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage. offended etc. v.; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore, peeved; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless etc. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily etc. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficilis bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness etc. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity,

petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity etc. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability etc. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable etc. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor etc. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity etc. churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff etc. (resentment) 900; a word and a blow. Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar, shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible etc. *adj.*; have a -temper etc. n., - devil in one; fire up etc. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable etc. 825; thin-skinned etc. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappy-, -ish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, mood-y, -ish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exception; restive etc. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; like a bear with a sore head; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky etc. 901a; angry etc. 900. resent-ful, -ive; vindictive etc. 919.

Inf. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness etc. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility etc. 901.

moondiness etc. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy etc. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness etc. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, doleful dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff etc. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen etc. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, grouse, grouch, crab, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvovous, crusty, crabbed; sore as a boil; surly etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered, cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome, restive; cantankerous, refractory, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, crust, froward.

dogged etc. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks etc. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

902. Endearment. [Expression of affection or love.]—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandishment, *épauement*; fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute; kiss, buss, smack, osculation.

deosculat; amorous glances; ogle, side glance, sheep's eyes.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; an affair; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting etc. v.; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning.

ture lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; love - tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and Arriet.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nurse; pat, - on the - head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker; make - of, - much of, pamper; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold - , strain - in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle, neck, embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute etc. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's - court, - addresses, - attentions - to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be - , look - sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections etc. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make - , have - an offer; pop the question; plight one's - troth, - faith; become - engaged, - betrothed.

Adj. caressing etc. v.; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spooxy. carressed etc. v.

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, knot.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation, match; betrothment etc. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal, e-, spouses; leading to the altar etc. v.; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch - , temple - of Hymen; hymeneal altar, honeymoon.

bride, bridegroom; brides-maid; man.

best - , grooms-man, page, usher.

married - man, - woman, - couple; newgamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, haron; old - , goxd - man; wife of one's bosom; help-meet, - mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - covert; squaw, lady, matron, - age, - hood; man and wife, wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

affinity, soul-mate.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuto-, tri-, poly-gamy; monism; poly-andry; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful - , left-handed - , companionate - , morganatic - , ill-assorted - marriage, *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*; an affair.

match-maker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent.

V. marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be - married, - spliced; go - , pair - off; wed, spouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take for better, for worse, give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon; remarry, intermarry.

marry, join, handfast; couple etc. (*unite*) 43; tie

the nuptial knot; give - away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth etc. (*promise*) 768; publish - bid - the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married etc. v.; one, - bone and one flesh, marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse.

904. Celibacy.—N. celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, - gyny.

virginity, *puelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; celibate.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor girl; nun etc.

V. live single; keep bachelor hall.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less, single, virgin, celibate.

905. Divorce.—N. divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance, *separatio a mensa et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduage, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relic; dwager, *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live -separately, - apart; separate, divorce, dispossess, put away; wear the horns.

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace, good-will; philanthropy etc. 910; unselfishness etc. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindness etc. *adj.*: lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness - , warmth - of heart; *bon-humie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love etc. 897; friendship etc. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy etc. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness etc. *adj.*: bounty, alms-giving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good - , kind - offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, philanthropist, *bon enfant*, altruist.

V. be -benevolent etc. *adj.*: have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view - regard - with an eye of favor; take in good part; take - , feel - an interest in; be - , feel - interested - in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize etc. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn, benefit etc. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid etc. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; wellmeaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, considerate, gracious, complacent, good-humored, warm-, soft-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-, charitable, beneficent, humane, benign, benignant, bounteous, -iful etc. 816.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing. -etic; complaisant etc. (*courteous*) 894; kindly, well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, ma-, frat-ernal; friendly etc. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill-nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; malignity; malice, - aforethought, - prepense; maliciousness etc. *adj.*: spite, despite; resentment etc. 900.

uncharitableness etc. *adj.*: incompassionateness etc. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness etc. *adj.*: brutality, savagery; ferocity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven-foot, - hoof; Inquisition; torture.

ill -, bad- turn; affront etc. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, bigotry, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent etc. *adj.*: bear -, harbor - spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt etc. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy etc. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy etc. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; treacherous; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish etc. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen etc. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless etc. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless etc. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; ferine, feral, ferocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; blood-thirsty etc. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently etc. *adj.*: with -bad intent etc.

n.

anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*, aspersion, vitification, vituperation, scurrility.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, un-parliamentary- language. Limehouse; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing etc. v.; profane swearing, oath.

threat etc. 909; more bark than bite; invective etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; slang: curse with bell, book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize etc. (*cen-sure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten etc. 909; curse up hill and down dale.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn, cuss.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed etc. v.; maledictory.

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat coelum!* ill -, woe-betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

909. Threat.—N. threat, menace; defiance etc. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination etc. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds etc. (*warning*) 668.

V. threaten, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy etc. 715; intimidate etc. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening-, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous etc. (*predicting*) 511; defiant etc. 715; under the ban.

Int. *vae victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—N. philanthropy; altruism, humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal, public welfare, socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country. *amor patriae*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity etc. 942. philanthropist, altruist etc. 906; utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted etc. (*benevolent*) 906; chival-ric, -rous, generous etc. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et foci*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto*.'

911. Misanthropy.—N. misanthropy, incivism; egotism etc. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness etc. 901a; cynicism; defeatism.

908. Malediction.—N. malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration,

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.
woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical etc. (*selfish*) 943; morose etc. 901a.

912. Benefactor.—N. benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, patron, guardian angel, fairy, godmother, good Samaritan; *pater patriae*; salt of the earth etc. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary etc. 711.

913. Evil-doer. [*Maleficent being.*]—N. evil-doer, — worker; wrong doer etc. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, pyromaniac, anarchist, destroyer, Hun, Boche, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist, apache, gunman, gangster, racketeer.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief etc. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane etc. 663.

cannibal; Anthrophophagus, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyaena, butcher, hangman; cut-throat etc. (*killer*) 361; blood-, sleuth-, hell-hound, hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend etc. (*demon*) 980; homicidal maniac, devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren, vampire; Furies, Eumenides etc. 900.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *foenum habet in cornu*.

914. Pity.—N. pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; condolence etc. 915; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency, exorability; leniency etc. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus poenitentiae*.

sympathizer, champion, partisan.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity etc. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole etc. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind.

raise —, excite-pity etc. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; appeal to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm.

ask for —mercy etc. *n.*; supplicate etc. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel, deprecate.

Adj. pitying etc. *n.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian etc. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, —

hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient etc. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting etc. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor —thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

914a. Pitilessness.—N. pitilessness etc. *adj.*; inclemency; inexorability, hardness of heart; inflexibility; severity etc. 739; malevolence etc. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of mercy etc. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable, inflexible; harsh etc. 739; cruel etc. 907; unrelenting etc. 919.

915. Condolence.—N. condolence; lamentation etc. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize etc. 914; share one's misery; feel for; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament etc. 839; with; send one's condolences.

916. Gratitude.—N. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; psalm; *Te Deum* etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after-meat; thank-offering.

requital.

V. be —grateful etc. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender- thanks etc. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits; unthankfulness, 'benefits forgot'; thankless-task, — office.

V. be —ungrateful etc. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, —mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thanked.

requited, —rewarded; ill-required
Int. thank you for nothing! 'et tu Brute'.

918. Forgiveness.—N. forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprove.

conciliation; reconciliation etc. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration; quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed-of-indemnity; exculpation etc. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability, forbearance; *amantium irae*; *locus poenitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones; shake hands; forget an injury, bury the hatchet; clean the slate.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at etc. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront; blot out one's transgression.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit etc. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon etc. *n.*, conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel etc. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven etc. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

919. Revenge.—*N.* revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, eye for an eye, blood for blood, a Roland for an Oliver; retaliation etc. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence etc. 907; ruthlessness etc. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe -revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's vengeance, — anger; give no quarter.

have -accounts to settle, — a quarrel to pluck, — a rod in pickle; pay off old scores.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rancor, — in the breast; have at one's mercy.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless etc. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet cicatrix*, — *alta mente repostum*. revenge is sweet.

920. Jealousy.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye, heartburning; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous etc. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—*N.* envy; enviousness etc. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, lust after, crave, burst with envy, regard with envious eyes.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

922. Right.—*N.* right; what -ought to, — should-be; fitness etc. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness etc. *adj.*, propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*, square deal.

Astraea, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, retributive justice, *suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field-and no favor; Queensberry rules.

morals etc. (*duty*) 926; law etc. 963; honor etc. (*probity*) 939; virtue etc. 944.

V. be -right etc. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense etc. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve etc. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit etc. 924; equal-, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair, — and square.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved etc. 924.

Adv. rightly etc. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

923. Wrong.—*N.* wrong; what -ought not to, — should not-be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice, unfairness etc. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit, partisanship; undue-ness etc. 925; unlawfulness etc. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul etc. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice etc. 945.

a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong etc. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong etc. *n.*; be -inequitable etc. *adj.*. favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair, in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable. warrantable, -justifiable; not cricket, not playing the game; improper, unfit; unjustified etc. 925; illegal etc. 964; iniquitous, criminal; immoral etc. 945; injurious etc. 649.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly etc. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do; this is too bad.

924. Due-ness.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested interest, — right; licitness.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant etc. (*permission*) 760; constitution etc. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond etc. (*security*) 771.

deserts, merits, dues.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff etc. 938.

V. be -due etc. *adj.* to, — the due etc. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to etc. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer- a right, sanction, entitle; authorize etc. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due etc. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights; stand upon one's rights, use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to etc. v.; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of, privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable.

imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved, *emeritus*.

allowable etc. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable etc. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just —, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, — divine right; as is -fitting, — proper, — fitting and proper; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

925. Undueness. [Absence of right.]—N. undueness etc. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality etc. 964.

falsehood etc. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture, usurpation, assumption, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender, Carlist; imposter.

V. be -undue etc. *adj.*; not be -due etc. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; sail under false colors.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify, invalidate.

relax etc. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave etc. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful, *ultra vires*; unconstitutional, *ultra vires*; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled, forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would- be.

926. Duty.—N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling etc. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness etc. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness etc. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenableness, decorum; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, aretology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be -the duty of, — incumbent etc. *adj.* on, — responsible etc. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besem; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself etc. (*promise*) 768.

be —, become- bound to, — sponsor for; be responsible for; incur a -responsibility etc. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty etc. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfil —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty etc. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent etc. (*severe*) 739; behooving etc. v.; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised etc. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet etc. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*; at one's post, on duty.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—N. dere; liction of duty; fault etc. (*guilty*) 940; in etc. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance, -co-operation; neglect, carelessness, laziness, incompetence, eye-service,

relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion, indolence; dead letter.

slacker, loafer, striker, non-co-operator.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set aside, — at naught; trample on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—N. exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation etc. 970; *aegrotat*.

V. be exempt etc. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remit; remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve etc. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate etc. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot free; released etc. v.; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

928. Respect.—N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy etc. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation etc. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness etc. 886; salaam, *kowtow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion etc. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem etc. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain —, bear respect for; have a high opinion of; look up to, defer to; pay attention, — respect etc. n. -to; do —, render honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy etc. 894; salute, present arms; do —, pay homage to; pay tribute to; kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship etc. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command —, inspire respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting etc. v.; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate etc. (*serve*) 886.

respected etc. v.; in high esteem, — estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with all, — due, — the highest respect; with submission.

saving your grace, — presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

929. Disrespect.—N. dis-respect, esteem, estimation, -favor, -repute; low estimation; disparagement etc. (*dispraise*) 932; (*defraction*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretae injuria formae*; superciliousness etc. (*contempt*) 930.

villipendency, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy etc. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; irderision; mockery; irony etc. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, glee, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect etc. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, undervalue, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful etc. *adj.* — discourteous etc. 895; treat with -disrespect etc. n.; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage, speak slightly of; disparage etc. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw —, fling dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make mouths, — faces; bite the thumb; take —, pluck by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have —, hold in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, glee, gird, flout, f leer; roast, turn into ridicule; guy, burlesque etc. 856; laugh to scorn etc. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make game, — a fool, — an April fool of; play a practical joke; rag; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging etc. 934; insulting etc. v.; supercilious etc. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, contemptuous, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; undis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully etc. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; villipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness etc. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold cheap, — in contempt, — in disrespect; think nothing, — small beer of; make light of; underestimate etc. 483; esteem slightly, — of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze —, whistle —, sneer at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut*; laugh at etc. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of —, hold up to —, laugh to scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn one's back, — a cold shoulder upon; tread —, trample —, — under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds etc. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful etc. (*unimportant*) 643; despised etc. v.; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously etc. *adj.*

Int. a fig for etc. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approbation; approval, -ment; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love etc. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*, credit; repute etc. 873. commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed —, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, — of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; psalm, hosannah; shout —, *peal* —, chorus —, thunders- of -applause etc. Kentish fire; Prytaneum; blurb.

V. approve; think good, — much of, — well of, — highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store — by, — on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like etc. 897; be in favor of, wish God speed; hail, — with satisfaction.

stand —, stick-up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap —, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, — stone.

commend, praise; be-, laud; compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, — the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclaim, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, boost, swell, make much of; flatter etc. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chant —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise etc. *n.*; recommend it- self; pass muster.

be -praised etc.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro*.

Adj. approving etc. v.; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised etc. v.; un-censured, impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem etc. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favor.

deserving —, worthy of -praise etc. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good etc. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. commendably, with credit, to admiration; well etc. 681; with three times three.

Int. hear, hear! well done! *brav-o! -a! -il bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less than mine. long life to *viva! enviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

932. Disapprobation.—N. disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike etc. 867; dissent etc. 489. dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction etc. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation etc. 971; ostracism; boycott; black-list, -ball; *Index expurgatorius*, — *librorum prohibitorum*.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, — laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad —, poor —, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer etc. (*contempt*) 930; taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism etc. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, — down; rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, — on the face; home thrust; hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremiad; *trade*, philippic.

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration etc. 908.

chiding, upbraiding etc. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, oburgation, contumely, personal remarks; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language etc. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike etc. 867; lament etc. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose etc. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of, slate, condemn etc. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fron- der*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring —, call- to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse etc. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate etc. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, —, like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurage, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw, rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vilify, — pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches; lash with the tongue.

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration etc. 908. declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against, decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamor, hiss,

hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up —, sing- a round robin; black-ball, -list.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast - reflection. — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike.' not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at etc. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame etc. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be- censorious etc. *adj.*: pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone- at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for. *Adj.* disapproving etc. v.; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory etc. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, virulent, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious etc. 868; sparing of —, grudging- praise.

disapproved, chid etc. v.; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting, blameworthy, reprehensible etc. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame, answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad etc. 649; vicious etc. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully etc. *adj.* 'tut, it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath! forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you! tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—N. flattery, adulation, glaze; bland-ishment, -ilicoquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling etc. v.; capitation, coquetry, sycophancy, obsequiousness, flunkeyism, toad-eating, toad-hunting; snobishness.

incense, honeyed words, slummy; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness etc. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, —, upon; humor, glaze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's ears.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate etc. 482; exaggerate etc. 549.

Adj. flattering etc. v.; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. ad captandum.

934. Detraction.—N. detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrication, evil-speaking, backbiting, scandalum magnatum.

personality, libel, squib, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective etc. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretae injuria formae*.

detractor etc. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; minimize, make light of; belittle, sneer at etc. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vilify, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer, and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

filing dirt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize etc. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting etc. v.; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e-ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

935. Flatterer.—N. flatterer, adulator; eulogist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher, booster.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, pickthank, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur, prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on etc. (*servility*) 886.

936. Detractor.—N. detractor, reprover; censor, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, knocker, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dearest foe, dawpucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured —, candid- friend [*satirically*]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew etc. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

937. Vindication.—N. vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal etc. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination etc. 938. apology, gloss, varnish; plea etc. 617; salvo; ex-

cuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, — to be made; *locus poenitentiae*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant etc. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse etc. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit etc. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, glose; put a -gloss, — good face-upon; mince, gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand —, stick —, speak-up for; contend —, speak-for; bear out, keep in countenance, support, plead etc. 617; say in defense, plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, — the Devil- his due. make good; prove -the truth of, — one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing etc. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory, apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense*.'

938. **Accusation.**—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument, invective etc. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit etc. 969; condemnation etc. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal etc. (*detraction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, petitioner; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, co-, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, — slur on; incriminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account etc. (*censure*) 932; take to-blame, — task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign, im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up, challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against etc. 969.

charge —, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, — charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast —, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have —, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing etc. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused etc. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, — a cloud, — *surveillance*; in -custody, — detention, in the -lock up, — watch house, — house of detention.

accusable, imputable, denounceable, etc. *Gable* un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious etc. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* etc. (*retaliation*) 718.

939. **Probity.**—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness etc. *adj.*: honesty, faith; honor; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness etc. *adj.*: fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness etc. *adj.*: fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness etc. *adj.*: truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity etc. 543; tender conscience etc. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctil-i-ousness, -in; delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness etc. *adj.*: scruple; point, — of honor; punctuality.

dignity etc. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness etc. *adj.*: gentleman; man of -honor, — his word; *fides Achates*, *preux chevalier*; *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton, white man, sportsman.

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honorable etc. *adj.*: deal -honorably, — squarely, — impartially, — fairly; speak the truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty etc. 944; play the game.

redeem one's pledge etc. 926; keep —, be as good as -one's -promise, — word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse, redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, — as daylight; veracious etc. 543; virtuous etc. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair —, open- and aboveboard.

constant, — as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, — blue, — to one's colors, — to the core, — as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

manly, straightforward etc. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent etc. 946; pure; stainless, un-stained, — tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, — ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitae scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, overscrupulous.

Adv. honorably etc. *adj.*: *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientiae*, with clean hands; by fair means.

940. **Improbability.**—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace etc. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud etc. (*deception*) 545; lying

etc. 544; bad —, Punic- faith; *mala —*, *Punica fides*; infidelity; faithlessness etc. *adj.*: Judas kiss,

betrayal, scrap of paper, breach of -promise, — trust, — faith; prodiction, disloyalty, divided allegiance, treason, high

treason; apostasy etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance etc. 773.

shabbiness etc. *adj.*; villainy; baseness etc. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness etc. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness etc. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; Tammany, graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, barratry; sharp practice, heads I win, tails you lose; mouth-honor etc. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be dishonest etc. *adj.*; play false; break one's word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle etc. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind; play with marked cards.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent etc. 545; knavish; disgraceful etc. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked etc. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; questionable; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard;

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifoggery; beneath one; not cricket, low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign: unbe-coming, -seeming, fitting; de-roga-tory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel, faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honor.

Adv. dishonestly etc. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths; by foul means.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

941. Knave.—N. knave, rogue, villain; Scapin, rascal; Lazarrillo de Tormes; bad man etc. 949; blackguard etc. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, stool pigeon, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, squealer, mischief-maker, trimmer; renegade etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant etc. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—N. disinterestedness etc. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence etc. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, abnegation, effacement, sacrifice, -immolation, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *sultee*, labor of love.

V. be -disinterested etc. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted etc. (*upright*) 939.

943. Selfishness.—N. selfishness etc. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; egocentrism, narcissism; *amour propre* etc. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness etc. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness etc. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; self-seeker; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist, profiteer; temporizer, trimmer; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be selfish etc. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell; wangle.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical; egocentric.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrowminded; mercenary, venal; covetous etc. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously etc. *adj.*; to gain some private ends; from selfish -, interested- motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—N. virtue; virtuousness etc. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity etc. (*probity*) 939; nobleness etc. 873.

morals; ethics etc. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues, merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control etc. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial etc. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfillment -, performance- of duty; well spent life; innocence etc. 946.

V. be -virtuous etc. *adj.*; practice -virtue etc. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge etc. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep -straight, - in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent etc. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble, -example-, match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously etc. *adj.*; *e merito*.

945. Vice.—N. vice; evil-doing. — courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness etc. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin. Adam; old — of-fending. Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of principle, — ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality etc. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption etc. (*debasement*) 659; knavery etc. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; lust etc. 961; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness etc. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying —, besetting sin; defect, deficiency, shortcoming; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality etc. (*guilt*) 947. sinner etc. 949.

V. be -vicious etc. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeemean —, forget —, misconduct —oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, — path of virtue etc. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, — fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious etc. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt etc. (*degrade*) 659.

*Adj.** vicious; sinful, sinning etc. v.; wicked, iniquitous, bad, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonas mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious, atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-ish, -like, hell-horn, demoniacal, devilish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent etc. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprehate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible etc. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully etc. *adj.*; without excuse. Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

*Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

946. Innocence.—N. innocence; guiltlessness etc. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability. Math Collection. Digitized by Google

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*, innocent, new born babe, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent etc. *adj.*; nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ.

acquit etc. 970; exculpate etc. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty, unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curia*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; un-defiled etc. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian etc. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible, -un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial etc. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous etc. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently etc. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, — safe- conscience.

947. Guilt.—N. guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude etc. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness etc. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure, offence, trespass, mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prison, tort; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal —, unpardonable- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, un-commendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable, objectionable.

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy.

good woman, goddess, *madonna*, virgin, model, paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent etc. 946; saint etc. (*piety*) 987; benefactor etc. 912; philanthropist etc. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling, salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one of the best.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer etc. 913; sinner; the -wicked etc. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil etc. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jaded, adulteress, etc. 962, scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold him-

self to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad, dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal etc. 818; libertine etc. 962.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, hoodlum, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief etc. 792; murderer etc. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, melefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue etc. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret etc. 833. self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession etc. (*disclosure*) 529; apology etc. 952; recantation etc. 607; penance etc. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus poenitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool. penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, a sadder and wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent etc. *adj.*; rue; regret etc. 833; think better of; recant etc. 607; knock under etc. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess etc. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon etc. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes etc. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting etc. v.; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; chastened, reclaimed; not hardened; un-hardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ*.

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; vous l'avez voulu, Georges Dandin*.

951. Impenitence.—N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent etc. *adj.*; steel —, harden - the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

952. Atonement.—N. atonement, expiation, compromise, composition; compensation etc. 30; quittance, quits; indemnity, -fication; expiation,

redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maccration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, express regret, *faire amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

953. Temperance.—N. temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence, prohibition; abst-inence, -emiousness, asceticism etc. 955; system of -Pythagoras, -Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler etc. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate etc. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal, pussy-foot.

954. Intemperance.—N. intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury.

indulgence; high-, free- living, in-abstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness etc. *adj.*; epicurism, -canism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness etc. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much; intoxication etc. 959.

Circean cup; drug habit etc. 663.

V. be -intemperate etc. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence etc. n.; dine not wisely but too well; wallow in -voluptuousness etc. n.; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Nat. intemperate, inabstinent, intoxicated etc. 958; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, capuluous, swinish, piggish, hoggish, bestial.

nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; gormandizer, gutling, glutton, pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free —, hard- liver; libertine etc. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance etc. 952; fasting etc. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit etc. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—N. fasting; exorophagy; famishment, starvation; banting.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast —, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare —, meager-diet; lenten -diet, — entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short -rations, — commons; Barmecide feast; hunger strike.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved etc. v.; half-starved; fasting etc. v.; hungry etc. 865.

957. Gluttony.—N. gluttony; greed; greediness etc. adj.; voracity.

epicurism; good —, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling; over-indulgence.

good cheer, blow out; feast etc. (*food*) 298; gastronomy.

epicure, *bon vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, comorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome, gormandizer.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, stodge, glut, satiate; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp etc. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork etc. (*appetite*) 865.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing etc. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish, voracious, devouring.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism, temperance etc. 953.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, Rechabite, band of hope, prohibitionist, pussyfoot.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge; dry, on the water wagon.

959. Drunkenness.—N. drunkenness etc. adj.; intemperance; drinking etc. v.; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -nsity; befuddlement; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; crumpotation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalla*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*, d.t., alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks, alcohol, bonze; gin, blue ruin, grog, brandy, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer, wine, spirits etc. (*beverage*) 298; cocktail, nip, peg; stirrup cup.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soak, soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus, dipsomania.

V. get —, be-drunk etc. adj.; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tinkle, tope, bonze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; lift one's elbow; crack a —, pass the-bottle; toss of etc. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public house, make one-drunk etc. adj.; inebriate, fuddle, fuz-zle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of intoxication etc. n.; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated, squiffy; plastered, befuddled, sozzled; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topeheavy, potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, oiled, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, bosky, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead —, blind-drunk.

inter pocula; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table, blind to the world, one over the eight.

drunk as a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's snw, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, bibulous, sottish; given —, addicted- to-drink, — the bottle; toping etc. v.; wet.

Phr. nunc est bibendum.

960. Purity.—N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity, vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—N. impurity; uncleanness etc. (vulg.) 633; immodesty, grossness etc. adj.; indecency, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, delicacy, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*; Aretinism; pornography.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; prurency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity, lewdness.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation, seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*; free love.

seraglio, harem, zenana; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*, *kip*.

V. be -impure etc. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, assault, attack, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery etc. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean etc. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; indecorous, delicate, -decent; loose, suggestive, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; incestuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine.—N. libertine; voluptuary etc. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, gnat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, tart, hustler, chippy, broad, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood, fallen woman; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; woman -of easy virtue etc. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*; white slave.

concubine, mistress, fancy woman, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; witrol.

963. Legality.—N. legality; legitima-cy, teness, legitimization.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon etc. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law, rescript; decree etc. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite; arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex nonscripta*, unwritten law; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil —, criminal —, canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical law; *lex mercatoria*, constitutional-ism, -ity; justice etc. 922.

V. legalize, legitimize; enact, ordain; decree etc. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate; authorize.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally etc. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. Illegality. [Absence or violation of law.]—N. lawlessness; breach —, violation- of law; disobedience etc. 742; unconformity etc. 83, arbitrariness etc. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, boot-legging, rum-running, poaching; simony.

speakeasy, speakie, blind pig.

V. offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited etc. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally etc. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy etc. (*authority*) 737.

judge etc. 967; tribunal etc. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant; lord —, mayor, city manager, alderman etc. 745; sheriff, bailie, shrieve, chief —, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer; proctor, high —, commissioner; bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *lictor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger; custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, aedile, portreeve, paritor; *possessor*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal.

inquisitorial, caudicial; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; judicial.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory, curia; court of justice, — law, — arbitration; inquisition; guild, justice —, judgment —, mercy-seat; woollack; bar, — of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theater; House of - Lords, — Commons.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-note; superior courts of Westminster; court of record, — oyer and terminer, — assize, — appeal — error; High court of Judicature, — Appeal — Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of Chancery, — King's or Queen's Bench, — Exchequer, — Common Pleas, — Probate, — Arches, — Admiralty, — Criminal Appeal; Lords Justices' —, Rolls —, Vice Chancellor's —, Stannary —, Divorce —, Palatine —, ecclesiastical —, county —, police-court; sessions; quarter —, petty-sessions; court-leet, — baron, — of pie poudre, — of common council; board of green cloth, court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Arcopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial etc. 965, appellate; curial.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice —, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne —, assistant —, county court-judge; conservator —, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court etc. (*tribunal*) 966; grand —, petty —, coroner's- jury; panel, juror, juryman; twelve men in a box; magistrate, police magistrate, stipendiary, the great unpaid, beak; his worship, — honor, — lordship; deemster, moderator.

Lord-Chancellor, — Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief Justice, — Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, — of the Exchequer, jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor etc. (*critic*) 480; official —, receiver.

archon, tribune, praetor, *ephor*, syndic, *podestà*, mullah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus, litigant etc. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge etc. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, — prisoner.

Adj. judicial etc. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, — at law; counsel, -tor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader; junior, — counsel; stuff gown, serjeant-at-law; bencher, tubman; judge etc. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior —, outer —, inner-bar; Inns of Court; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, praetor, notary, — public, scrivener, cursitor; writer, — to the signet, S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practice -at, — within- the bar; plead; call — to called -to, — within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause, petition; litigation; dispute etc. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation etc. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*; *habeas corpus*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procks-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant etc. 938; libellant, hearing, trial; verdict etc. (*Judgment*) 480; appeal, — motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent, ruling; decided case, reports.

V. go to —, appeal to the- law; bring to justice, — trial, — the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse etc. 938; prefer —, file- a claim etc. n.; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge etc. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate etc. 480.

Adj. litigious etc. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* —, sub- *judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lls est*.

970. Acquittal.—N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation, exoneration; discharge etc. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity, immunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate etc. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — set free.

Adj. acquitted etc. v.: un-condemned, punished, -chastised; recommended to mercy.

971. Condemnation.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant; penalty etc. 974.

attain-der, -tore, -tment, V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, prescribe, sequester, non-suit, disapprove etc. 932; accuse etc. 938.

Adj. condemned, damn-atory, condemned etc. v.: non-suited etc. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted. Phr. *mutata nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—N. punishment, puniton; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty etc. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital etc. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold etc. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751; chain gang; transportation, banishment, expulsion, deportation, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys etc. 975; beating etc. v.; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow etc. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment, extreme penalty; execution; hanging etc. v.; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; electrocution, lethal chamber; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve-out; settle with, get even with, get one's own back; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, strafe, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike etc. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swing, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabor; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a -dressing, — down; trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head; sandbag, tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang, draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; electrocute; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; put to death.

torture; put -on, — to the rack; picket. banish, exile; trans-, de-port; expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — handed etc.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing etc. v.; penal; punitory, -tive; inflicitive, castigatory; punished etc. v.

Int. à la lanterne!

973. Reward.—N. reward, recompense, remuneration, prize, mood, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication, price; quittance; compensation; reparation, *ersatz*, assyiment, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite, vail etc. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe, bait, bakshesh,

tip; hush-, smart-money; black-mail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown etc. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-munerate; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing etc. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—N. penalty; retribution etc. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. penalize, fine, mulct, amerce, scone, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. Scourge. [Instrument of punishment.]—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon; rubber hose.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails, *sjambok*, quirt; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; tread-mill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, Tyburn tree; drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; electric chair, lethal chamber. house of correction etc. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch; lyncher.

976. Deity.—N. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, *Deus*; The -Almighty, — Supreme Being, — First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author —, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, — Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy; The Omni-potent, -scient.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, — wisdom, — goodness, — justice, — truth, — love, — mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, — Holy Trinity, — Trinity in Unity, — Triune God; Three in One and One in Three.

God the Father; The -Maker, — Creator, — Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways —, dealings —, dispensations —, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, — Anointed, — Savior, — Redeemer, — Mediator.

- Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of - God, - Man, - David; The Only Begotten; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The - King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The - Lord our, - Sun of Righteousness.

The - Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union, - Word made Flesh.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The - Comforter, - Consoler, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, aeon, special providence, *Deus ex machina*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern etc.
atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate etc.
predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify etc.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; messianic; sacrosanct; all-powerful, -wise, -seeing, -knowing; omnipotent, omniscient; supreme.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyper-physical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic, deistic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right; *Deo volente*, D.V.

977. Angel. [Beneficent spirits.]—N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, choir invisible, host of heaven, sons of God; Michael, Gabriel etc.; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*; Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary.

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic.

978. Satan. [Maleficent spirits.]—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils; Mephistopheles, his satanic majesty.

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon, Mammon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon etc. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship, -dom, -ry, -worship; *diablerie*; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot; black magic etc. 992.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish, infernal, hell-born.

979. Jupiter.—N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Pantheon; Jupiter, Jove, Zeus, Apollo, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Vulcan, Bacchus, Pluto, Saturn, Cupid, Eros, Pan, Juno, Ceres, Proserpina, Dina, Minerva, Pallas, Athenae, Venus, Aphrodite, Vesta; The Fates etc. 601.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Ra, Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Aseroth etc.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar, -spirit; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, oread, sea-maid, Banshee, Banshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Titania, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nix, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy etc. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lem-prière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

980. Demon.—N. demon, -ry, -ism, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, - spirit, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, The Furies etc. 900; harpy, Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-free; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, djinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oaf, changeling, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp; Erl King.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, specter, apparition, genie, spirit, shade, shadow, vision, phantom etc. 443; materialization (*spiritualism*) 992; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, werewolf, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren, Lorelei; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—N. heaven; kingdom of - heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light. Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; Holy City. New Jerusalem; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, Islands of the Blessed; happy hunting-ground; third -, seventh-heaven; Valhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist).

future state, eternity, eternal life, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation etc. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

982. Hell.—N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus.

Phlegethon, Lethe; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

983. Theology. [Religious Knowledge.]—N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theogony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, - denomination; cult; creed etc. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist, monotheist.

Adj. theological, religious; canonical; denominational; sectarian etc. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth etc. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy etc. 984; iconoclasm.

the Holy -, the Orthodox- Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist etc. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians, the Church Militant.

canons etc. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, literal, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true etc. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.]—N. heterodoxy; error etc. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism etc. (*irreligion*) 989. bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, hagiolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry etc. 991; superstition etc. (*credulity*) 486; dissent etc. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects; the clash of creeds.

protestant-, advent-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, mon-, material-, positiv-, latitudinair-ism etc.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free- Church; ultramontan-ism; monasticism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery; Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church; Christian Science, The Church of Christ Scientist.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; animism; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Lama-, Confucian-, Shinto-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

Theosophy; Spiritualism, Occultism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; gigaour; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator; misbeliever, apostate, backslider.

bigot etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, dervish, ab-dal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, limitarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; agnostic, sceptic etc. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Quaker, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Dunker; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Adventist, Plymouth Brother; Theosophist etc.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist, ultramontane; Old Catholic, tractarian, Anglican, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Buddhist; Zoroastrian, Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian etc.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, scriptural, -canonical; antiscriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular etc. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic; agnostic, sceptic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Moslem, Brahminical, Buddhist etc. n.; Romish, Protestant etc. n.

bigoted etc. (*prejudiced*) 481; (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious etc. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous etc. 991; visionary etc. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—N. revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, - of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, - Bible, - Book of Books; Holy -Writ, - Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, - Jewish Law, - Prophets; major -, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet etc. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the -, the Apostolical- fathers.

Holy Men of old, inspired -writers, - penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theop-neustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textu-ary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—N. the -Koran, - Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Bud-dha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet, [Idols] golden calf etc. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

987. Piety.—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness etc. *adj.*: saintship; religionism; sanctimony etc. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence etc. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration, spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light. V. be -pious etc. *adj.*: have -faith etc. *n.*: believe, receive Christ; revere etc. 928; worship etc. 950; be -converted etc.

convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beautify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble; pure, - in heart; holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.
elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—N. impiety; sin etc. 945; irreverence; profan-ness etc. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing etc. *v.* [Assumed piety] hypocrisy etc. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness etc. *adj.*: pharisaism, precisionism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation apostasy, recusancy.

sinner etc. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite etc. (*dissembler*) 548; Scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precision; religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, wowser.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; son of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious etc. *adj.*: profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear etc. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffe; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious etc. 989; desecrating etc. *v.*: profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical etc. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteousness over much

bigoted, fanatical etc. 181 and 606; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, - cloak, - pretence, - form, - guise- of religion.

989. Irreligion.—N. irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness etc. *adj.*: laxity, quietism, apathy, indifference, passivity.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness etc. *adj.*: want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt etc. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, anti-christian, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious etc. *adj.*: disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question etc. 485.

dechristianize; serve Mammon, love darkness better than light.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal, unspiritual; worldly etc. - minded.

Adv. irreligiously etc. *adj.*

990. Worship.—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition etc. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster, *Ave Maria*, rosary; head-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving - , returning - thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, alleluiah: *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; psalm.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt - votive - , thank-offering; offertory, collection.

discipline: self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers, compline; holy day etc. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere etc. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow - , bend- the knee; fall -down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship, recite the rosary.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put - , offer- up - prayers, - petitions; beseech etc. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return - , give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone, chant, sing.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend - service, make -communion etc. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping etc. 17; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid etc. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h., allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—N. idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetishism, Mari-, Bibli-, ecclesi-, heliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, *avatar*, Juggernaut, joss, *lares et penates*; Baal etc. 986. idolator etc. n.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; put on a pedestal, bow down to, prostrate oneself before, make sacrifice to; deify, canonize, idolize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; superstition; occult-art, - sciences; black -, magic; the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetis-hism, -ism; ghost dance; hoodoo, voodoo; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, incantation, obsession, possession, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning; thought reading, telepathy, thought transference, automatic writing, *planchette*, ouija board; crystal gazing; spirit manifestation, materialization, astral body, ectoplasm etc.

divination etc. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilliance*; hocus-pocus etc. (*deception*) 545; oracle etc. 513.

V. practice -sorcery etc. n.; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; bewitch, -devil; overlook, look on with the evil eye; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate etc. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead; raise -, lay-ghosts; command genii.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed etc. v.

993. Spell.—N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, contrap, runes, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, open sesame, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell, book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter, wish-bone, merry-thought, mascot, scarab, swastika; fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin, magic carpet, seven-league boots; magic ring; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer,

wizard, witch; fairy etc. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, voodoo, mage, diviner, dowser, cunning -, medicine- man, witch doctor; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist, hypnotist; *deus ex machina*; astrologer; soothsayer etc. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Hecate, Circe, Lilit, siren, weird sisters; witch of Endor.

995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church, clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiology, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood. [Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate; primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishopric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese, deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, - of souls; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; pastor-ate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; -curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

pope, pope, papacy; the -Vatican, - apostolic see, - see of Rome; religious sects etc. 984.

council etc. 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, caputular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbatial, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit, clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders; father, - in Christ; *papere*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor; sky pilot.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archimandrite, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate, - in charge; deacon, -ess; preacher; lay reader, lecturer; caputular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, suisse, vergier, beadle, sexton, sacristan, acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; thurifer; chorister, choir boy. [Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, Holy

Father, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director. cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; mother superior; *religieuse*, nun, sister, *beguine*, novice, postulant. [Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan etc.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fakir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer etc.

V. take orders etc. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody etc. (*worship*) 990; liturgies.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, exhortation, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; immersion; baptismal regeneration; font; circumcision.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; churching, purification, ordination etc. (*church-dom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con- tran- substantiation; real presence; elements, bread and wine; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony etc. 903; burial etc. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, last rites, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; fasting; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; absolution; telling of beads, reciting the rosary, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censor, thurible, patera, urcole; chalice, patten, Holy Grail, sangrail; seven-branched candlestick, monstrance, sacring bell.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology,

litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology; psalmody.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Noel, Epiphany, Lent, Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday; Passion -, Holy- week; Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsuntide; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All-Saints' -, - Souls'- Day; Candle-, Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; hogmanay; Ramadan, -zan; Bairam etc. etc.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle, confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; celebrate mass; administer -, receive- extreme unction; ancle, shrive, absolve, confess; do penance; genuflect; cross oneself, make the sign of the cross.

excommunicate, ban with bell, book and candle, preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial, liturgic; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice, orarium, ephod; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; costume etc. 225.

1000. Temple.—N. place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minister, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe, church house; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacrum, -istry; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptismal; font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen; jubé.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, lady chapel, vestry, crypt, cloisters, porch; triforium, clerestory, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew, sitting; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prthesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



INDEX

The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in italics. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: *abode* 189.

A

- A 1 642, 648
 a - fortiori 33
 - *se* 10
 à - fond 52
 - outrage, -
 plomb 212
 - propos *relative* 9
apt 23
 occasion 134
 - propos de bottes 10
 A.B. 269
 ab - extra 220
 - initio 66
 - intra 221
 - ovo 66
 - ovo usque ad mala 52
 - uno disce omnes 16
 abacist 85
 aback 235
 take - 508
 abacus 85
 Abaddon 978, 982
 abaft 235
 abalienate 783
 abandon
 depart from 293
 - a purpose 624
 - property 782
 - hope 859
 - society 893
 abandon
 lively 682
 artless 703
 relinquish 757
 abandoned
 neglected 480
 forsaken 893
 vicious 945
 abase 308, 879
 abased 886
 abasement 874, 886
 abash daunt 880
 humiliate 879
 abat jour 260
 abate lessen 36
 - a price 813
 abattis 717
 abattoir 361
 abba 166
 abbacy 995
 abbatial 995
 abbatis 717
 abbeys 996
 abbey 1000
 abbot 996
 abbreviation 201, 596
 A B C beginning 66
 leaching 537
letters 561
 abdal fanatic 984
clergy 996
 abdicate
 - a throne 738
 resign 757
 abditory 530
 abdomen 191, 221
 abducent 289
 abduct take 789
 steal 791
 repel 289
 abeam 236
 abecedarian 540, 541
 abecedar *school* 542
letter 561
 aberrant
exceptional 83
deviating 279
divergent 291
erroneous 495
 aberration [see aberrant]
 variation 20a
 mental - 503
 abet 707
 abettor 711
 abeyance
 extinction 2
 suspense 142
 expectation 507
 in - 172
 abhor 867, 898
 abhorrent 830
 abide endure 106
 remain 110
 continue 141, 143
 dwell 186
 quiet 265
 expect 507
 not - 867
 - by 488, 772
 - with 826
 abigail 746
 abilities, to the best of one's - 686
 ability 157, 698
 abiogenesis 161
 abject
 vile 874, 940
 servile 886
 - fear 862
 abjure 607, 757, 780
 ablation 38, 789
 ablaze 382, 420
 able 157, 689
 - seaman 269
 able-bodied 159
 ablegate 185, 759
 ableps 442
 ablude 15
 abluion 652
 abnegation
 denial 536
 refusal 764
 forbearance 953
 self - 942
 abnormal 83, 568
 - mind 603
 abnormis sapiens 498
 aboard present 186
 ship 273
 go - 293
 abode 189
 presage 511
 take up one's - 150, 184
 abodement 511
 abols, aux -
 dying 360
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
 abolish 162, 756
 abominable
 bad 649
 foul 653
 hateful 898
 abominate 867, 898
 aboard 894
 aboriginal 66, 153
 aborigines 188
 aborticide 361
 abortion 674, 732
 abound 639
 about relative to 9
 nearly 32
 near 197
 around 227
 be - busy with 625
 active 682
 beat - 629
 come - 658
 get - public 531
 recover 660
 go - turn 311
 going - news 532
 not know what one is - 699
 put -
 turn round 283
 round - 311
 send - one's business 756
 set - 676
 turn - invert 218
 what it is - 454
 what one is - 625
 - it and about it 573
 - to 121
 - to be 162
 above 206
 - all 33, 642
 - board
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 fair 939
 - comprehension 519
 - ground 359
 - the mark 33
 - par 31, 648
 - praise 944
 - price 814
 - stairs 206
 - suspicion 946
 - water safe 664
 above-mentioned
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
 abracadabra 993
 Abraham,
 sham - 544
 abrasion
 paring 38
 filing 330, 331
 abreast 216, 236
 abreption 789
 abri 666
 - tente d' - 733
 abridge lessen 36
 shorten 201
 - in writing 572, 596
 abridgment
 compendium 596
 abroach 673
 abroad
 extraneous 57
 distant 196
 uncertain 475
 get - public 531
 abrogation 766
 abrupt sudden 113
 violent 173
 sleep 217
 unexpected 508
 style 579
 abruption 44
 abscess 655
 abscessa 466
 abscission
 retrenchment 38
 division 44
 abscond
 escape 623
 not pay 808
 absence 187
 - of choice 609a
 - of influence 175a
 - of intellect 450a
 - of mind 458
 - of motive 615a
 absentee 787
 absinth 298
 absolute
 not relative 1
 great 31
 complete 52
 certain 474
 affirmative 535
 authoritative 737
 severe 739
 free 748
 unalienable 924
 make - 467, 480
 - interest 980
 absolution 978
 absolutism 506, 739
 absolve
 liberals 750
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 shrive 952
 acquit 970
 absouant 414, 477
 absorb combine 48
 take in 296
 consume 677
 - the mind 457, 458
 - the soul 824
 - ed in thought 451
 absorbing 630, 821, 829
 absquatulate 623
 abstain 623
 disease 678
 temperance 953
 - from action 681
 - from voting 609a
 abstainer 953, 958
 abstemious 953
 absterge 652
 absterive 662
 abstinence [see abstain]
 total - 953, 955
 abstract
 separate 44
 abridge 596
 take 789
 steal 791
 in the - apart 44
 alone 87
 - idea 453
 - oneself
 inattention 458
 - thought 451
 attention 457
 abstracted
 inattentive 458
 abstruse 519
 absurdity
 impossible 471
 nonsense 497
 ridiculous 853
 abundant great 31, 63
 enough 639

- abundanti cautela,
 ex - 864
 abuse deceive 545
 ill-treat 649
 misuse 679
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 upbraid 932
 violate 961
 - of language 563
 - of terms 523
 abusive 895, 934
 abut near 197 touch
 199, 215
 abutment 717
 aby remain 141
 endure 821, 826
 abyssal deep 208
 abyss space 180
 depth 208
 interval 198
 danger 667
 hell 982
 A.C. 106
 academic
 teaching 537, 542
 theory 514
 academical
 style 578
 academicals
 225 robes
 academician 492
 Royal - 559
 academy 542
 acanthus 847
 a capite ad calcem
 52
 acariatre 901
 acarpous 169
 acatalectic 597
 acaudal 38
 accede 488, 725, 762
 accelerate
 early 132
 stimulate 173
 velocity 274
 hasten 684
 accension 384
 accent sound 402
 lone of voice 580
 rhythm 597
 accentuate 642
 accentuated 580
 accept assent 488
 consent 762
 receive 785
 lake 789
 acceptable 646, 829
 acceptance 771
 acceptance 522
 acception 522
 access 286
 easy of - 705
 means of - 627
 accessible 470, 705
 accession
 adjunct 39
 increase 35
 addition 37
 - to office 737, 755
 consent 762
 accessory
 extrinsic 6
 additive 37
 adjunct 39
 accompanying 88
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
- acciaccatura 413
 accident 567
 accident event 151
 chance 156
 disaster 619
 misfortune 735
 fatal - 361
 accidental
 extrinsic 6
 fortuitous 156
 undesigned 621
 accidents,
 trust to the chap-
 ter of - 621
 accipient 785
 acclamation
 assent 488
 approbation 931
 acclimatize 370, 613
 acclivity 217
 accloy 641
 accolade 894
 accommodate
 suit 23
 adjust 27
 aid 707
 reconcile 723
 give 784
 lend 787
 - oneself to 82
 accommodation
 space 180
 accommodating
 kind 906
 accompaniment
 adjunct 39
 coexistence 88
 musical 415
 accompany
 add 37
 coexist 88
 concur 120
 music 416
 accomplish, fait - 729
 accomplice 711
 accomplish
 execute 161
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 accomplishment
 490, 698
 accomplis 811
 accord
 uniform 16
 agree 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 concord 714
 grant 760
 give 784
 of one's own - 602
 according
 - as qualification
 469
 - to evidence 467
 - to circumstances
 8
 - to law 963
 - to rule
 conformably 82
 - rumor 827
 accordingly
 logically 476
 accordation 417
 accost 586
 accoucher 631, 662
 accouchment 161
 account list 86
- adjudge 480
 description 594
 credit 805
 money - 811
 fame 873
 approbation 931
 call to - 932
 find one's - in
 useful 644
 success 731
 make no - of 483,
 930
 not - for 519
 on - of motive 615
 behalf 707
 on no - 536
 send to one's - 361
 take into - 457,
 469
 small - 643
 to one's - 780
 turn to -
 improve 658
 use 677
 success 731
 gain 775
 - as deem 484
 - book 551
 - for 155, 522
 - with 794, 807
 accountable
 liable 177
 debit 811
 duty 926
 accountant 301, 811
 certified public -
 811
 accounts 811
 accouple 43
 accoutered
 armed 717
 accouterment
 dress 225
 appliance 633
 equipment 673
 accoy 174
 accredit
 commission 755,
 759
 money 805
 honor 873
 accredited 484, 613
 - to 755, 759
 accretion 35, 46
 accrimination 938
 accroach 789
 accrue add 37
 result 154
 acquire 775
 be received 785,
 810
 accubation 213
 accueil 894
 accultural 35
 accumbent 213
 accumulate
 collect 72
 store 636
 redundancy 641
 accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
 accurse 908
 accursed
 disastrous 649
 undone 828
 cover 946
 accusation 938
 accuse
- disapprove 932
 charge 938
 lawsuit 969
 accustom 613
 case small 32
 unit 87
 within an - 197
 aceldama kill 361
 arena 728
 acephalous 59
 acerbate 659, 835
 acerbity
 acrimony 395
 sourness 397
 sourness 895
 spleen 900, 901
 malevolence 907
 acervate 72
 acetous 397
 acetylene 388
 acharné 900
 Achates, fidus -
 890, 939
 ache physical 378
 mental 828
 Acheron
 pit of - 982
 Acherontic
 moribund 360
 gloomy 837
 achievable 470
 achieve end 67
 produce 161
 do 680
 accomplish 729
 achievement 551,
 861
 Achilles, heel of -
 vulnerable 665
 achromatism 429
 achular 253
 acid 397
 acid test 463
 acknowledge
 answer 462
 assent 488
 disclose 529
 avow 535
 consent 762
 observe 772
 pay 807
 thank 916
 repent 950
 reward 973
 acknowledged
 custom 613
 acme 210
 - of perfection 650
 Acology 662
 acolyte 996
 acomous 226
 aconite 663
 acoustic 418
 - organs 418
 acoustics 402
 acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
 acquaintance
 knowledge 490
 information 527
 friend 890
 make - with 888
 acquiesce
 assent 488
 willing 488
 consent 762
 tolerate 826
- acquire
 develop 161
 get 775
 receive 785
 - a habit 613
 - learning 539
 acquirement
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 talent 698
 receipt 810
 acquisition
 knowledge 490
 gain 775
 acquit
 liberate 750
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 absolue 970
 acquit oneself
 behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation
 772
 acquittal 506, 970
 acquittance 771
 acres space 180
 land 342
 property 780
 Acres, Bob 862
 acrid 392, 395
 acidity 171
 acrimony
 physical 171
 caustic 830
 discourtesy 895
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 acroamatism 490
 acrobat
 strength 159
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 mountebank 844
 Acropolis 210
 across 219, 708
 acoustic 533, 561,
 842
 act imitate 19
 physical 170
 - of a play 599
 personae 599
 voluntary 680
 statute 697
 in the - 630, 947
 - a part feign 644
 - one's part 625,
 926
 - upon
 physical 170
 mental 615
 take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part
 944
 - without author-
 ity 738
 acting deputy 759
 actinic 420
 actinometer 445
 action physical 170
 voluntary 680
 battle 720
 law 969
 line of - 692

- put in - 677
 suit the - to the
 word 550
 thick of the - 682
 activate 171
 actionable 934
 active physical 171
 voluntary 682
 - service 722
 - thought 457
 activity 682
 actor
 impostor 548
 player 599
 agent 690
 affection 855
 Acts record 551
 Apostolic 985
 actual existing 1
 present 118
 real 494
 actuary 85, 811
 actuate 176, 615
 actum est 729
 acu tetigisti, rem
 465, 494
 acuity 253
 aculeated 253
 acumen 498
 acuminate 253
 acupuncture 260
 acoustics 402
 acute energetic 171
 physically violent
 173
 pointed 253
 physically sensible
 375
 musical tone 410
 persecutions 498
 cunning 702
 strong feeling 821
 morally painful
 830
 - angle 244
 - ear 418
 - note 410
 acutely 31
 acuteness 465
 ad
 - eundem 27
 - hominem 79
 - infinitum 105
 - instar 82
 - interim 106
 - lib 705
 - rem 23
 A.D. 106
 adage 498
 adagio music 415
 slow 275
 Adam ein 945
 - 's apple 250
 adamant 159, 323
 adapt 23, 27
 - oneself to 82
 adaptable
 comfortable 82
 useful 644
 add increase 35
 join 37
 numerically 85
 - up 811
 addendum 39
 adder 913
 addict habit 613
 adding machine 85
 additament 39
 addition
 extrinsecal 6
 increase 35
 ~~disjunction~~ 37
 thing added 39
 arithmetical 85
 addle barren 169
 incomplete 730
 abortive 732
 - the wits, 475, 503
 addlehead 601
 addleheaded 499
 address
 residence 189
 direction 550
 speech 582
 speak to 586
 skill 698
 request 765
 - oneself to 673
 addresses
 courtship 902
 addressful 894
 adduce
 bring to 288
 evidence 467
 adduce 834
 ademption 789
 adenoid 250
 adenology 329
 adept 700
 adequate power 157
 sufficient 639
 for a purpose 644
 adhere stick 46
 - to 604a, 613
 - to an obligation
 772
 - to a duty 926
 adherent
 follower 711
 adhesive, 46, 327,
 352
 exhibit 677
 adoration 695
 adieu departure 293
 loss 776
 adipocere 356
 adipose 355
 adit office 280
 conduit 350
 passage 627
 adjacent 197
 adjection 37
 adjective 39
 adjoin 197, 199
 adjourn 133
 adjudge 480
 adjudicate 480
 adjunct
 thing added 39
 accompaniment 88
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 adjuration 535, 536
 adure 765, 768
 adjust adapt 23
 equalize 27
 order 58
 prepare 673
 settle 723, 762
 - differences 774
 adjustate 260, 350
 adjutant
 auxiliary 711
 military 745
 adjuvant helping
 707
 auxiliary 711
 admeasurement
 466
 adminicle 467
 administer
 utilize 677
 conduct 693
 exercise authority
 737
 distribute 786
 - correction 972
 - oath 768
 - sacrament 998
 - to aid 707
 give 784
 administration of
 justice 965
 administrative 737,
 965
 administrator 694
 admirable 648, 744
 admiral 745
 Admiralty, court of
 - 966
 admirari, nil - 871,
 932
 admiration
 wonder 870
 love 897
 respect 928
 approval 931
 admired disorder 59
 admirer 897
 admissible
 relevant 23
 receivable 296
 tolerable 651
 - in society 852
 admit
 composition 54
 include 76
 let in 296
 assent 488
 acknowledge 529
 permit 760
 concede 762
 accept 785
 - exceptions 469
 - of 470
 admitted
 customary 613
 - maxim &c. 496
 admixture 41
 admonish
 warn 668
 advise 695
 reprove 932
 ado activity 682
 exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 make much -
 about 542
 much - about
 nothing
 overestimate 482
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 adolescence 131
 Adonis 845
 admonize 847
 adopt
 naturalize 184
 choose 609
 - a cause aid 707
 - an opinion 484
 adoption
 religious 987
 adore 897, 990
 adorn 847
 adown 207
 adroit unrelated 10
 disjoined 44
 dispersed 73
 uncertain 475
 unapt 699
 free 750
 go - derivate 279
 turn - disperse 73
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 adroit 698
 adscititious
 extrinsic 6
 added 37
 redundant 641
 adscriptus glebae
 746
 adulation 933
 adulator 935
 Adullam, cave of
 624, 832
 Adullamite 832
 adult 131
 adulterate mix 41
 deteriorate 659
 adulterated 545
 adulterer 962
 adultery 961
 adumbrate
 darkness 421
 allegorize 521
 represent 554
 adumbration
 semblance 21
 allusion 626
 aduncity 244, 245
 adust
 color 433
 gloomy 837
 adustion 384
 advance increase 35
 course 109
 progress 282
 assert 535
 improve 658
 aid 707
 succeed 731
 lend 787
 in - precedence 62
 front 234
 precession 280
 in - of 33
 in - of one's age
 498
 - against 716
 - of learning &c.
 490
 advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - guard 234
 - student 541
 - work 717
 advances, make -
 offer 763
 social 892
 advantage
 superiority 33
 influence 175
 good 618
 expedience 646
 mechanical - 633
 known to - 847
 find one's - in 644
 gain an - 775
 set off to - 658
 take - of 677, 698
 - over success 731
 advantageous
 beneficial 648
 profitable 775
 advene 37
 advent
 fulcrum 121
 event 151
 approach 286
 arrival 292
 Advent 998
 adventism 984
 adventitious 6, 156
 adventive 156
 adventure event 151
 chance 156
 pursuit 622
 danger 665
 trial 675
 the great - 360
 adventurer
 traveler 268
 deceiver 548
 experimenter 463
 gambler 621
 rash 863
 ignoble 876
 adventures 594
 adventurous
 undertaking 676
 bold 861
 rash 863
 adversaria 551
 adversary 710
 adverse
 contrary 14
 opposed 708
 unprosperous 735
 disliking 867
 - partly 710
 adversity 735
 advert 457
 advertise 531
 advice notice 527
 news 532
 counsel 696
 advisable 646
 advise predict 511
 inform 527
 counsel 695
 - with one's pillow
 451
 advised predeter-
 mined 611
 intended 620
 better - 658
 adviser 540, 695
 advocacy 931
 advocate
 prompt 615
 recommend 695
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 friend 590
 vindicate 937
 counsellor 968
 Advocate, the - 976
 advocacy 617
 advoutress 962
 advoutry 961
 adwown 995
 adynamic 160
 adytum room 191
 prediction 511
 secret place 530
 adze 253
 adzooks 870

- aedile 965
 aegis 717
 aegrescit medendo 659
 aegrotat 927a
 aeolian 349
 — harp 417
 aequam servare memem 826
 aequo animo 823 826
 aerate 334, 353
 aere perennius 873
 aerial 273
 elevated 206
 flying 267
 gas 334
 air 338
 — navigation 267
 — navigator 269
 — mail 534
 — patrol 720
 — perspective 428
 — warfare 722
 aerie 150
 aerify 334
 aerodromics 267
 aerodrome 728
 aerodynamics 267, 334, 349
 aerolite 318
 aerology 338
 aeromancy 511
 aeromechanics 267
 aerometer 338
 aeronaut 269
 aeronautical 273
 aeronautics 267, 338
 aeroplane 273
 aerostat balloon 273
 aerostatics 267, 334
 aerostation 338
 aery 317
 Aesculapian 662
 Aesop 846
 aesthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 aestival 125
 aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus 919
 afar 196
 affable 879, 894
 affair event 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 love 902, 903
 — of honour 720
 affaires, charge d' — 758
 affaire de coeur 897
 affect relate to 9
 tend to 176
 qualify 489
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 865
 love 897
 affection 855
 affected with feeling 821
 disease 655
- affectibility 822
 affecting 830
 affection 821, 897
 affections 830
 affettuoso 415
 affiance 768, 858
 affianced 897, 903
 affiche 531
 affidavit 769
 affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 989
 affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
 affine 11
 affirmative 9
 affinity 9, 17
 male 905
 affirmation 535, 488
 affix add 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
 affilation 349
 affluat 349, 597, 985
 afflict 830
 — with illness 655
 affliction pain 828
 infiction 830
 adversity 735
 affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 affluent river 348
 afflux 286
 afford supply 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 — aid &c. 707
 afforestation 371
 affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberate 750
 affray 720
 affreet 980
 affliction 331
 affright 860
 affront molest 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 — danger 861
 affuse 337
 afield 186
 afire 382
 afloat exant 1
 unstable 149
 going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673
 keep oneself — 734
 set — publish 531
 afoot on hand 625
 preparing 673
 ash 682
 afore 116
 aforementioned 116
 aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
- prior 116
 aforethought 611
 aforetime 116
 afraid 860
 be — irrisolute 605
 — to say uncertain 475
 afresh 104, 123
 Afric heat 382
 Afrikander 57
 afrite 980
 aft 235
 after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be — intention 620
 pursuit 622
 go — follow 281
 — all for all that 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 — time 133
 after acceptance 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-crop 65, 168
 after-dinner 117
 after-glow 40, 65, 420
 after-growth 65
 after-life 152
 aftermath
 sequel 65
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 aftermost 235
 afternoon 126
 — farmer 683
 after-part 65, 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 65, 390
 after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 age 745
 agacerie 615
 again 90, 104
 — and again 136
 come — periodic 138
 fall off — 661
 live — 660
 against
 counteraction 179
 anteposition 237
 provision 673
 voluntary opposition 708
 chances — 473
 declaim — 932
 false witness — 934
 go — 708
 set — actively 898
 set one's face 764, 932
 stand up — resist 719
 raise &c. one's voice — 489
 one's expectation 508
- the grain difficult 704
 painful 830
 dislikes 867
 — the stream 704
 — the time when 510
 — ore's will 744
 — one's wishes 603
 agamist 904
 agape open 260
 curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
 Agapemone 827, 897
 agate 847
 age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 era 114
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 of — 131
 from age to — 112
 age quod agis 682
 agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality 631
 means 632
 employment 677
 voluntary action 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
 agenda 625, 626
 agent physical 153
 intermediary 228
 voluntary 690
 consignee 759
 — provocateur 615
 agentship 755
 ages: for — 110
 — ago 122
 agglomerate 46, 72
 agglutinate 46
 aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honor 873
 aggravate
 increase 35
 vehemence 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
 aggravating 830
 aggravation 835
 aggregate 50, 72, 84
 aggregation 46
 aggression 716
 aggressor 726
 aggrieve 649, 830
 aggroup 72
 agnast
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 agile 274, 682
 agio 813
 agiotage 794
 agitate more 315
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings
- 824
 — a question 476
 agitation [see agitation] 824
 changeableness 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in — preparing 673
 agitator leader 694
 aglet 554
 agley, gang — 732
 aglow 382, 420
 agnate 11
 agnition 782
 agnomen 564
 agnostic 487
 agnosticism 984, 989
 agnus Dei 983, 998
 ago 122
 not long — 123
 agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 agoling 682
 set — 707
 agonism 720
 agonizing 824, 830
 agony 378, 828
 — of death 360
 — of excitement 825
 agrarian 371
 agree accord 23
 concur 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 — in opinion 488
 — with salubrity 656
 agreeable
 comfortable 82
 physically 377
 mentally 829
 agreeably to 82
 agreement 23 [see agree] 23
 compact 769
 agrestic 371
 agriculture 371
 agronomy 371
 aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
 ague-fit 860
 aguets, aux —
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
 aguish cowl 383
 ah me! 839
 aha! rejoicing 638
 ahead 234, 280
 go — progression 282
 shoot — transcur-
 sion 303
 activity 682
 rock — 665, 667
 Ahrimanes 987, 990
 aid 707, 906
 by the — of 631, 632
 aide-de-camp 711, 745

aidless 160 algette 847 aiguille 253 aiguillette 747, 847 algulet 847 all 655, 828 alleron 267, 273 ailment 655 aim 278, 620, 675 - a blow at 716 aimable 894 faire l' - 897 almer éperdument 897 aimless without motive 615a chance 621 air unsubstantial 4 broach 66 lightness 320 gas 334 atmospheric 338 wind 349 tune 415 appearance 448 refresh 689 demeanor 692 fashionable 852 beat the - 645 fill the - 404 fine - salubritly 656 fish in the - 645 fowls of the - 368 in the - 527 rend the - 404 take - 531 air-balloon 273 air base 728 air-commodore 745 aircraft 273, 726 air-drawn 515 airdrome 273 air-force 720 air-gun 727 airmen 266 air-mail 273 airman 269 airmanship 698 air-marshal 745 air-passages 351 air-pipe 351 airport 273, 292, 728 air-pump 349 air-raider 716 airs affection 855 pride 878 vanity 880 arrogance 885 air-shaft 351 air service 267 airship 273, 726 air-tight 261 airways 267 airworthy 273, 664 airy [see air] windy 349 unimportant 643 gay 836 - hopes 858, 859 give to - nothing a local habitation &c. 515 aisle passage 260 way 627 in a church 1000 ait 346 ajar open 260	discordant 713 ajee 217 ajutage 260, 350 alimbo angular 244 stand - 715 akin related 9 consanguineous 11 similar 17 al fresco 220 alabaster white 430 alack! 839 alacrity willing 602 active 682 cheerful 836 Aladdin's lamp 993 alar 267 alarm warning 668 notice of danger 669 fear 860 cause for - 665 give an - indicate 550 alarmist 862 alarm 114, 550, 669 alas! 839 alate 267 alb 999 albit 30 albert chain 847 albification 430 albinism 430 albino 443 album 593, 596 albumen semi-liquid 352 protein 357 Alcaic 597 alcaid 745 alcaide 745 alcazar 189 alchemy 144 alcohol 995 Alcoran 986 alcove 191, 252 Aldebaran 423 alderman 745 ale 298 alea, jacta est - 601 aleatory 665 Alecto 173 electromancy 511 alehouse 189 go to the - 959 alembic conversion 144 vessel 191 furnace 386 laboratory 691 alentours 197 alert watchful 457, 459 active 682 alerte 669 aleuromancy 511 Alexandrine ornate style 577 reverse 597 alexandrite 848 alexipharmic 662 alexiteric 662 algebra 85 alid 383 algology 389 algorithm 85 alguazil 005	alias otherwise 18 pseudonym 565 alibi 187 alien irrelevant 10 foreign 57 transfer 783 gentile 959 alienable 783 alienate transfer 783 estrange 44, 889 set against 898 alienation mental - 503 alien appetens grasping 865 envious 921 selfish 943 alienism 54 align 278 align stop 265 arrive 292 descend 306 on fire 382 alike 17 share and share - 778 aliment food 298 alimentary 662 - canal 350 alimentation civil 707 alimony property 780 provision 803 income 810 aliquot 51, 84 aliter visum, diis - 601 alive living 359 intelligent 498 active 832 cheerful 836 be - with 102 keep - continue 143 keep the memory - 505 look - 684 - to attention 457 cognizant 490 informed 527 able 698 sensible 822 alkahest 335 all whole 50 complete 52 generality 78 - absorbing 642 in - ages 112 - aboard 495 - agog 865 - in all 50 - along 106 - along of 154 - but 32 - colors 440 - considered 451, 480 - day long 110 - devouring 190 in - directions 278 all-embracing 280 at - events compensation 30 qualification 469	true 494 resolve 604 - fours easy 705 cards 840 - in good time 152 - hail! welcome 292 honor to 873 celebration 883 courtesy 894 - hands everybody 78 on - hands 488 - of a dither 824 - of a heap 72 - knowing 970 - manner of difference 15 multiform 81 with - one's might 686 - at once 113 - one 27, 866 - out 52 - over end 67 universal 78 destruction 162 space 180 at - points 52 - in one's power 686 - powerful 159 God 976 in - quarters 180 with - respect 928 in - respects 52, 494 - right! 922 - Saints' day 998 - searching 461 - seeing 976 on - sides 227 - sorts diverse 16a mixed 41 multiform 81 - talk 4 - things to all men 894 - the time 106 at - times 136 - together 50 - ways 243, 279 - wise 976 - the world and his wife 78 of - work useful 644 maid - 746 Allah 979 alloy moderate 174 pacify 723 relieve 834 - excitability 826 allusive 615 allege evidence 467 assert 535 plea 617 allegiance 743, 926 allegory 464, 521, 594 allegro music 415 cheerful 836 alleluiah 990 all-embracing 280 alleviate 174, 834 alley court 189	passage 26 way 627 alliance relation 9 kindred 11 physical co-operation 178 voluntary co-operation 709 party 712 union 714 allied to like 17 alligation 43 align 278 alliteration similarity 17 style in writing 577 poetry 597 allocation 60, 786 allocation 588 allodium free 748 property 780 allopathy 662 allosy 586 allot arrange 60 distribute 786 due 924 allow assent 488 admit 529 permit 760 consent 762 give 784 - to have one's own way 740 allowable 760, 924 allowance qualification 469 gift 784 allotment 786 discount 813 salary 973 with grains of - 485 make - for forgive 918 vindicate 937 alloy mixture 41 combination 48 debate 659 allude hint 514 mean 516 refer to 521 latent 526 inform 527 allure move 615 create desire 865 alluring 829 allusive relative 9 alluvial level 213 land 342 plain 344 alluvium deposit 40 land 342 soil 653 ally combine 48 auxiliary 711 friend 891 alma mater 542 almanac list 86 chronometry 114 record 551 almighty 157 Almighty, the - 976 almoner treasurer 801
--	---	---	--	--

- giver 784
 church officer 996
 alms 802
 almost nearly 32
 not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately 132
 alms gift 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almshouse 189, 666
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 515, 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 along 497
 alone single 87
 unaided 706
 let - not use 678
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - progress 282
 go - depart 293
 go - with-
 concur 178
 assent 488
 co-operate 709
 - of caused by 154
 - with added 37
 together 88
 by means of 631
 alongside near 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 236
 aloof distant 196
 high 206
 secluded 893
 stand - inaction-
 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 alopecia 226
 aloud 404
 think - 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215
 Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561
 alphabetarian 541
 alphabeticize 60
 alphabetomancy 511
 alpine high 206
 Alpine Club 268, 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia 791, 945
 also 37
 alter 903, 1000
 alter 140
 - the case 468
 - one's course 279
 alter ego similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 119
 alteram partem,
 audire - 468, 922
 alternative
 substitute 634
 remedy 662
- alteration 713
 altered worn 688
 - for the worse 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 conciliation 179
 unless 469
 altoquene 577
 altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude height 206
 - and azimuth 466
 alto 410, 416
 - part 415
 alto-rilievo 250, 557
 altogether 50, 51
 nude 226
 altruism 910, 942
 altruist 906
 alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 114, 125
 amability 829, 894
 amah 753
 amain 173, 684
 amalgam, -ate 41,
 48
 amalgamation 709
 Amalthea's horn
 639
 amantium ira 918
 amanuensis 553,
 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 830
 amaritude 395
 amass whole 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur volunteer
 602
 layman 699
 last 850
 volary 865
 amatory 897
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazing 31
 Amazon
 woman 374
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 amebic
 convulsions 248
 circumlocution
- 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative 758
 recall of - a 713
 amber 356a
 - color 436
 ambidexter
 right and left 238
 fickle 607
 clever 698
 ambient 227
 ambigu 41
 ambiguous spargere
 voces
 uncertain 475
 mislead 538
 false 544
 cunning 702
 ambiguous
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 equivocal 520
 obscure 571
 ambiquoy 520
 ambit 230
 ambition 620, 865
 ambivalence 605,
 708
 amble 266
 ambo school 542
 pulpit 1000
 ambo, Arcades -
 alike 17
 friends 890
 bad men 949
 ambrosia 298
 ambrosial 394, 490
 ambulance
 vehicle 272
 hospital 662
 ambulation 266
 ambuscade 530
 ambush 530, 667
 lie in - 528
 âme - de boue 949
 - damnée
 calspaw 711
 servant 746
 servile 886
 bad man 949
 - qui vive 101, 187
 ameer 875
 - ameliorate 658
 amen assent 488
 submission 725
 content 831
 amenable 177, 602,
 926
 not - to reason 608
 amend 658
 amendatory 20
 amende honorable
 952
 amends
 compensation 50
 alonement 952
 reward 973
 amenity 829, 894
 amentia 503
 amerce 974
 American organ 417
 Americanism 563
 amethyst
 purple 437
 jewel 847
- amiable
 courteous 894
 loving 897
 kind 906
 amicable 707, 888
 amice 999
 amicus - curia 527
 - humani generis
 910
 - usque ad aras
 890
 amidships 68
 amidst 41, 228
 amiss 619
 come - disagree 24
 mistime 135
 inexpedient 647.
 do - 945
 nothing comes -
 823
 take - 867, 900
 amity concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
 ammunition 635,
 727
 amnesia 506
 amnesty 506, 723,
 918
 amnis, rusticus ex-
 pectat dum de-
 fluat - hope 858
 amebian 63
 amok 503
 among 41, 228
 amor patriæ 910
 amore, coa - 602,
 821
 amoroso 599
 amorous 897
 - glances 902
 amorphous 83, 241
 amorphism 241
 amortization 784
 amotion 270
 amount
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 sum of money 800
 price 812
 gross - 50
 - to 27, 85
 amour 897, 961
 - propre 880
 ampere 466
 amphibian 366
 amphibious 83
 amphibology 520
 Amphictyonic
 council 696
 amphigouri 497
 amphitheatre
 prospect 441
 school 542
 theater 599
 arena 728
 Amphitryon 890
 amphora 191
 ample much 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 broad 202
 copious 639
 amplify
 expand 194
 enlarge 349
 diffuse style 573
 amplitude
- quantity 25
 degree 26
 size 192
 breadth 202
 enough 639
 ampoule 191
 ampulla 191
 amputate 38
 amuck 824
 run - 503
 amulet 247, 993
 amurare la bocca,
 per - 394
 amuse 829, 840
 amusement 840
 place of - 840
 amussim, ad - 494
 amylaceous 352
 an if 514
 ana 594
 Anabaptist 984
 anabasis 35
 anachronism
 false time 116
 inopportune 135
 error 495
 anacoluthon 70
 anaconda 913
 anacreontic 597
 anaglyph 554, 557
 anagoge 521, 526
 anagram
 double sense 520
 secret 533
 letter 561
 wit 842
 analecta 596
 analeptic 662
 analgesia 376
 analogy 9, 17
 analogous 12
 analysis
 decomposition 49
 arrangement 60
 algebra 85
 inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 reasoning 476
 grammar 567
 compendium 596
 analyst 461, 463
 anamorphosis
 distortion 243
 optical 443
 misrepresentation
 555
 anapest 597
 anaphylaxis 375
 anarchist
 destroyer 165
 disobedient 742
 civil-doer 913
 anarchy 59, 738
 anastatic printing
 558
 anastomosis 43, 219
 anastrophe 218
 anathema 908
 anathematize 908
 censure 932
 detract 934
 anatomize dissect 44
 investigate 461
 anatomy
 dissection 44
 leanness 203
 texture 329
 anatomy

- science 357
 comparative - 368
 anastropic 331
 anastrol
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
 ancestry 166
 anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 badge 747
 hope 858
 at - fixed 150
 stationed 184
 safe 664
 cast - settle 184
 arrive 292
 have an - to wind-ward 664
 sheet - means 632
 anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 189
 refuge 866
 anchored 150
 anchorite 893, 955
 ancien régime 875
 ancient old 124
 flag 550
 - times 122
 ancientness 122
 ancillary 707
 and 37, 88
 andante 415
 andiron 386
 androgynous 83
 anecdote 594
 anele 998
 anemia 160
 anemography 349
 ἀνεμολογία 497
 anemometer
 wind 349
 measure 466
 anent 9
 aneroid 338
 anesthesia 376,
 381, 683
 anew again 104
 newly 123
 anfractuosity 248
 angel
 object of love 897
 good person 948
 supernatural
 being 977
 fallen -
 bad man 949
 devil 978
 guardian -
 safety 664
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
 - of Death 362
 - 's visits 137
 angelic 944
 angels and minis-
 ters of grace de-
 fend us! 860
 angelus 550
 anger 900
 more in sorrow
 than in - 826,
 918
 angiology 329
 angle 244
- try 463
 at an - 217
 Anglicanism 984
 angling 622, 840
 anguille au genou,
 rompre l' - 158,
 471
 anguilliform 205,
 248
 anguis in herba 667
 anguish
 physical 378
 moral 828
 angular 244
 - velocity 264
 angularity 244
 angusta domi, res
 - 804
 angustation 203
 anhelation 688
 anhydrate 340
 anhydrous 340
 aniline dyes 437
 anility 128, 499
 animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
 animal 366
 female - 374
 - cries 412
 - economy 359
 - gratification 377
 - life 364
 - physiology 368
 - spirits 836
 - and vegetable
 kingdom 357
 animalcule 193, 366
 animalism
 sensuality 954
 animality 364
 animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 enliven 836
 animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 836
 suspended - 823
 animism 984
 animo, ex - 602
 quo - 620
 animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 animus
 willingness 602
 intention 620
 desire 865
 ankle 244
 - deep 208, 209
 anklet 847
 ankylosis 150
 annualist 114, 553
 annals
 chronology 114
 record 551
 account 594
 annual 673
 annel
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 junction 43
- acquire 775
 Annie Oakley 815
 annihilate 2, 162
 anniversary 138
 anno 106
 Anno Domini
 era 106
 old age 124
 annotation 622, 550
 annotator 524
 scholar 492
 interpreter 524
 editor 595
 annotto 434
 announce
 predict 511
 inform 527
 publish 531
 assert 535
 announcer 527
 annoy
 molest 649, 907
 disquiet 830
 annoyance 828
 source of - 830
 annual periodic 138
 plant 367
 book 593
 annuity 810
 annual 162, 750
 annular 247
 annunciate 527
 annus magnus 108
 anodyne
 lenitive 174
 remedial 662
 relief 834
 anoint coat 223
 lubricate 332
 oil 355
 anointed
 deity 976
 king 745
 anomaly 59, 83
 disorder 59
 irregularity 83
 anon 132
 anonymous 565
 anopsia 442
 anorexy 866
 another
 different 15
 repetition 104
 - story 468, 526
 go upon - tack 607
 - time 119
 answer
 to an inquiry 462
 confute 479
 solution 522
 succeed 731
 pecuniary profit
 775
 pleadings 969
 require an - 461
 - for deputy 759
 promise 768
 go bail 806
 I'll - for it 535
 - the helm 745
 - the purpose 731
 - to correspond 9
 - one's turn 644
 answerable
 agreement 23
 liable 177
 bail 806
 duty 926
- censurable 932
 ant 690
 Antaeus 159, 192
 antagonism
 difference 14
 physical 179
 voluntary 708
 enmity 889
 antagonist 710, 891
 antagonistic 24
 antarctic 237
 antecede 62, 110
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 370
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 - to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antever 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 book 533
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 anthropoid 372
 anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 anthropomancy 511
 anthropophagi 913
 anthroposcopy 511
 anthroposcopy 372
 antic 840
 anti-aircraft gun
 564, 727
 antichambre,
 faire - 133
 antichristian 984,
 989
 antichronism 116
 anticipate
 anachronism 116
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 in - 116
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 anticyclinal 217
 anticyclone 265
 antidote 662
 Antigropelos 225
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 timony 663
 Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antipathetic 847
 antipathy 867, 898
 antiphon music 415
 answer 462
- worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antipoinson 660
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas vias,
 stare super -
 613, 670
 antiquated 128
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antiscipitral 984
 antiseptic 652, 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 differences 15
 opposite 237
 style 574, 577
 antitoxin 662
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 antonym 14
 antum 252
 anvil support 215
 on the -
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety pain 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expectation
 507
 any some 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at - price 604a
 at - rate
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604
 anybody 78
 anyhow 460, 627
 anything one
 knows, for - 491
 aorist 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace early 132
 swift 274
 apache 913
 apart 44, 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 - 189
 - to let
 imbecile 499
 apathetic 275
 apathy
 indifference 465
 insensibility 823
 irreligion 989
 ape imitator 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260

- apex 210
 aphasia 583
 aphelion 196
 aphonic 403
 apheony 681
 aphorism 496
 aphrodite 845, 979
 apiary 370
 apiculture 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 19, 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession 498
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apodosis 67
 apogee 210
 apograph 21
 Apollo sun 318
 music 410
 luminary 423
 beauty 845
 god 979
 magnus - 500, 695
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology *excuse* 617
 indication 937
 penitence 950
 atonement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158, 655
 aporetic 487
 apostrophe 585
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonor 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 impiety 988
 apostle teacher 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apothecis
 resuscitation 163
 canonization 873
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem 335, 384
 appraisal 830, 880
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 764
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 416
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision 443
 spirit 980
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal 586, 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969
 - from Philip
 drunk to Philip
 sober 658
 - to call to witness 467
 - to for (claim) 924
 appear 446, 525
 - for 759
 - in print 591
 appearance 448
 make one's - 292
 to all - 448
 probable 472
 appearances
 keep up - 852
 appease 174
 appellant 924, 938
 appellate 966
 appellation 564
 append add 37
 sequence 63
 hang 214
 appendage 39
 appendectomy 662
 appendix
 adjunct 39
 sequel 65
 end 67
 book 593
 appertain
 related to 9
 component 56
 belong 777
 property 780
 appetite 865
 tickle the -
 savory 394
 appetizing 865
 exciting 824
 applaud 931
 apple - of discord 713
 - golden -
 allurement 615
 - of one's eye good 648
 love 897
 favorite 899
 - off another tree 15
 how we - *a swim* 880
 apple-green 435
 apple-pie order 58
 appliances use 677
 - *a means* 632
 machinery 633
 applicable relevant
 23
 useful 644
 expedient 646
 applicability 9
 applicant 767
 application study 457
 metaphor 521
 use 677
 request 765
 apply, use 677
 - a match 384
 - the match to a train 66
 - the mind 457
 - a remedy 662
 appoggiatura 413
 appointment
 employment 625
 order 741
 charge 755
 assignment 786
 interview 892
 appointments
 gear 633
 apportion arrange 60
 disperse 73
 allot 786
 apportionment 786
 appositeness 9
 apposition
 relation 9
 relevancy 23
 closeness 199
 paraphrase 522
 appraise 466, 812
 appreciate
 realize 450, 451
 measure 466
 judge 480
 know 490
 taste 850
 approve 931
 apprehend
 believe 484
 know 490
 fear 880
 seize 789
 apprehension
 idea 453
 taking 789
 apprentices 541
 - oneself 676
 apprenticeship 539, 673
 apprize 527
 apprised of 490
 approach
 of time 121
 impend 152
 nearness 197
 move 386
 path 627
 approaching 9
 approbation 931
 appropriation
 286
 appropriate fit 23
 peculiar 79
 expedient 646
 assign 786
 take 789
 steal 791
 approval 488, 931
 on - 609
 approximate
 related to 9
 resemble 17
 in mathematics 85
 nearness 197
 approach 286
 apprise meeting 199
 collision 276
 approach 286
 convergence 290
 apportionance
 part 51
 component 56
 belongings 780
 accompaniment 88
 appurtenant 9
 après nous le déluge 943
 apricot color 439
 April
 - fool 547, 857
 make an - fool of 545
 - showers 149
 apron extension 39
 clothing 225
 defence 717
 canonicals 999
 à propos [see à]
 aprototype 591
 apse 1000
 apt consonant 23
 tendency 176, 177
 docile 539
 willing 602
 clever 698
 aqua-fortis 335
 aquamarine 435
 aquarium 370
 Aquarius 348, 636
 aquatic water 337
 aquatics 267
 aquatinct 558
 aqueduct 350
 aqueous 337
 aquiline 244
 A.R. 106
 Arab wanderer 268
 horse 271
 street - 876
 araba 272
 arabesque 847
 Arabian
 - perfumes 400
 - nights 515
 arable 371
 arabesque 727
 arbitrator critic 480
 director 694
 adviser 695
 judge 967
 - elegantiarum
 revels 840
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 arbitrage 794
 arbitrament 480
 judgment 480
 - of the sword 722
 arbitrary
 without relation 10
 irregular 83
 wilful 606
 capricious 608
 authoritative 737
 arbitrary 738
 insolent 885
 lawless 964
 - power 739
 arbitrate
 adjudicate 480
 mediate 724
 arbitration
 court of - 966
 submit to - 774
 arbitrium, ad - 600
 arbor 215, 312
 arbor abode 189
 summer-house 191
 plaisance 840
 arborescent
 ramifying 242
 rough 256
 trees 367
 arboriculture 371
 arc 245
 heat 382
 arcade street 189
 curve 245
 galeway 260
 Arcades ambo
 alike 17
 friends 590
 bad men 949
 Arcadia 827, 981
 Arcadian 703, 946
 arcaneum 533
 arch 371
 support 215
 curve 245
 convex 250
 concave 252
 clever 498
 cunning 702
 triumphal - 733, 883
 archaic old 124
 archaism 122, 563
 archangel 977
 archbishop 996
 archbishopric 995
 archdeacon 996
 archduchy 181
 archduke 745
 archgenesis 161
 archeologist
 pastimes 122
 scholar 492
 archeology 122
 archer 726
 archery 840
 Arches, court of - 966, 995
 archetype 22
 archetypal 20
 Archeus 359
 archfiend 978
 archiater 695
 archiepiscopal 995
 archimandrite 996
 archipelago 348
 architect 164, 680
 architectonic 161
 architecture
 arrangement 60
 construction 161
 fabric 329
 ornament 847
 architrave 210
 archive 551
 archute 417
 archon ruler 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 archtraitor 941

- arctic northern 237
 cold 383
 arctic 225
 arduation 245
 ardent fiery 382
 eager 682
 feeling 821
 loving 897
 - expectation 507
 - imagination 515
 ardet, proximus -
 665, 667
 ardor vigor 574
 activity 821
 feeling 821
 desire 865
 arduous 704
 area 181, 182
 arefaction 340
 arena space 180
 region 181
 field of view 441
 field of battle 728
 arenaceous 330
 areola 247
 areolar 219
 areometer 321
 Areopagus 966
 arête 253
 arctinism 961
 aretology 926
 Argand lamp 423
 argent 430
 argillaceous 324
 argosy 273
 argot 563
 argonaut 289
 argue evidence 467
 reason 476
 indicate 550
 dissection 595
 argument disagreement 24
 topic 454
 discussion 476
 meaning 516
 have the best of
 an - 478
 argumentum
 - baculum
 compel 744
 lawless 964
 punish 972
 - ad crumenam
 800
 - ad hominem
 reasoning 476
 accuse 938
 - ad verecundiam
 939
 Argus-eyed 441, 459
 argue 498
 aria 415
 arianism 984
 arid 340
 unproductive 169
 uninteresting 841
 Ariel courier 268
 swift 274
 messenger 534
 spirit 979
 arietation 276
 arietta 415
 aright well 618
 Ariman [see Ahri-
 manes]
 ariolation 511
 arioso 415
- aris et focis, pro -
 defence 717
 philanthropy 910
 arise exist 1
 begin 66
 happen 151
 mount 305
 appear 446
 - from 154
 Aristarchus 850
 Aristides
 good man 948
 aristocracy
 power 737
 fashion 852
 nobility 875
 ἀριστοκρατία 628
 Arithmancy 511
 arithmetic 85
 ark abole 189
 asylum 666
 arm part 51
 power 157
 instrument 633
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 war 722
 weapon 727
 make a long - 200
 - chair 215
 - in arm
 together 88
 friends 888
 sociable 892
 - of the law 963
 - of the sea 343
 armada 726
 Armageddon 720,
 722
 armament 673, 727
 armed 717
 - at all points 673
 - force 726
 - guard 664
 armist 717
 armful 25
 armiger 875
 armigerant 726
 armigerous 722
 armilla 247, 847
 armillary sphere
 466
 armipotent 157
 armistice
 cessation 142
 respite 672
 pacification 723
 armless 158
 armlet ring 247
 gulf 343
 ornament 847
 armor cover 223
 defence 717
 arms 727
 buckle on one's -
 673
 - plated 223
 armored
 - car 726
 - cruiser 726
 - train 726
 armorial bearings
 550, 877
 armory 630
 workshop 691
 arm's length
 at - 106
 keep at -
- repel 289
 defence 717
 enmity 889
 seclusion 893
 discourtesy 895
 arms 727 [see arm]
 heraldry 550
 war 722
 honors 877
 clash of - 720
 deeds of - 720
 with folded - 681
 in - infant 129
 throw oneself into
 the - of 666, 880
 under - 722
 up in - active 652
 discord 713
 resistance 719
 resentment 900
 enmity 889
 Armstrong gun 727
 army collection 72
 multitude 102
 troops 726
 arma 400
 around 227
 lie - 220
 arouse move 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
 aroyat begone 297
 malediction 908
 arquebusade 662
 arquebuse 727
 arraign 938, 969
 arrange
 set in order 60
 plan 626
 compromise 774
 - with creditors
 807
 - itself 58
 arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - music 413, 410
 - in a series 69
 - under 76
 arrangement 23, 60
 [see arrange]
 order 58
 temporary - 111
 arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
 arras 847
 array order 58, 60
 series 60
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
 arrear, in - 53, 808
 arrears debt 806
 arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 607
 arrest 847
 restrain 751
 in law 909
 - the attention 457
 arrière-pensée
- after-thought 65
 mental reservation
 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
 arrival 292
 arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 - at a conclusion
 480
 - at the truth 480a
 arrogant severe 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 arrogant 885, 924
 - to oneself
 undue 925
 arrondissement 181
 arson 331
 arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
 broad - 550
 arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
 'Arroy and 'Arriet
 902
 ars celare artem
 698
 arsenal store 636
 workshop 661
 arsenic 663
 arson 384
 art representation
 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 fine - 850
 work of - 845, 847
 - gallery 556
 artery 350, 627
 arses, hae tibi
 erunt - 627
 artisan well 343
 artful 544, 702
 - dodge 545, 702
 article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 693
 review 595
 goods 798
 article clerk 541
 articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - of agreement
 770
 - of faith 484, 983
 articulate 366
 articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
 articulo, in -
 transient 111
 dying 300
 artifice 626, 702
 artificer 690
 artificial
 fictitious 545
 cunning 702
 affected 855
 - language 519
 artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
- artisanman 726
 artisan 690
 artist painter &c.
 889
 contriver 626
 agent 690
 artiste music 416
 drama 599
 artistic skilful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - language 557
 artlessness 703
 aruspex 513
 aruspicy 511
 arundo, haeret
 lateri lethalis -
 828
 as motive 615
 - broad as long 27
 - can be 52
 - good as 27
 - if similar 17
 suppose 514
 - little as may be
 32
 - it may be
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - much again 90
 - soon as 120
 - they say 495, 532
 - things are 7
 - things go 151,
 613
 - to 9
 - usual 82
 - it were 17, 521
 - you were 141,
 283
 - well as 37
 - the world was
 151
 ascend be great 31
 increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658
 ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
 ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
 ascension
 [see ascend]
 calcification 384
 - Day 998
 ascent
 [see ascend]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
 ascertain fz 150
 determine 480
 ascertained 474,
 490
 ascertainment 480a
 asceticism 955
 ascititious

- intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
 ascribe 155
 aseptic 652
 ash 384
 - colored 432
 - blond 430
 ashen 429
 Ash Wednesday 998
 ashamed 879
 ashes corpse 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as - 429, 860
 rise from one's - 660
 ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
 ashy 429
 Asian mystery 533
 aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - displace 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 dissuade 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
 asinine ass 271
 fool 499
 ask inquire 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 - leave 760
 askance 217
 eye - fear 860
 look - vision 441, 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
 askari 726
 asked in church 903
 askew 217, 243
 aslant 217
 asleep 683
 aslope 217
 Asmodeus 980
 asomatous 317
 asp animal 366
 evil-doer 913
 Aspasia 962
 aspect feature 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
 aspen leaf
 shake like an - 315, 860
 asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
 asperse 934
 aspersions
 malediction 908
 rite 998
 asphalt
 smooth 255
- resin 358a
 material 635
 asphodel 845
 aspic 352
 asphyxia 360
 asphyxiate 361
 aspirant 767, 865
 aspirate 580
 aspirator 349
 aspire rise 305
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
 aspirin 834
 asportation 270
 asquint 217
 ass beast of burden 271
 fool 501
 make an - of delude 545
 - between two bundles of hay 605
 - a bridge 519
 - in lion's skin cheat 548
 bungler 701
 assafetida 401
 assagai 727
 assail 716, 830
 assailant 710, 726
 assassin, -ate 361
 assault 716, 961
 take by - 789
 assay 463
 assuage 727
 assuagement 72
 assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
 assembly hall 588
 assembly room 189
 assent belief 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
 assert 535, 924
 assess measure 466
 determine 480
 tax 812
 assessor
 judge 967
 assets 780, 800
 asseverate 535
 assiduity 110
 assiduous 682
 assign
 commission 755
 transfer 270, 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 926
 - places 60
 assignat 800
 assignation 892
 place of - 74
 assignee donee 785
 assimilate
 uniform 16
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 transmute 144
 assist 707
- at 186
 assistant 711
 assister be present 186
 assize measure 466
 tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
 associate mix 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
 accompany 88
 colleague 690
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 - with 892
 association
 [see associate] relation 9
 combination 48
 co-operation 709
 partnership 712
 - of ideas intellect 450
 thought 451
 intuition 477
 hint 514
 - football 840
 assoil acquit 970
 assonance
 music 413
 poetry 597
 assort arrange 60
 assortment 72, 75
 assuage 174, 834
 assuetude 613
 assume believe 484
 suppose 514
 falsehood 544
 take 789
 insolent 885
 right 924
 - authority 737
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
 assumed name 565
 assumption
 [see assume] severity 739
 hope 858
 usurpation 925
 assurance
 speculation 156
 certainty 474
 belief 484
 assertion 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 hope 858
 vanity 880
 insolence 885
 make - double sure safe 664
 caution 864
 assuredly
 assent 488
 assything 973
 astatic 320
 asterisk 650
 astern 235
 put the engines - 275
 fall - 283
 asteroid 318
 asteroid 979
 asthenia 160
 astigmatism 443
- astr 682
 set - 824
 astonish 870
 astonished
 - at nothing 871
 astonishing
 great 31
 astound excite 824
 fear 860
 surprise 870
 astra, sic itur ad - 360, 873
 astraddle 215
 Astraea 922
 astragal 847
 astral 318
 - body 717, 992
 - influence 601
 - plane 317
 astray 475, 495
 go - derivate 279
 sin 945
 astriction 43
 astride 215
 astringent 195
 astrolabe 466
 astrologer 994
 astrology 511
 astromancy 511
 astronomy 318
 astute 498, 702
 asunder 44, 196
 as poles - 237
 asylum hospital 663
 retreat 666
 defence 717
 asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
 ataghan 727
 atavism 144, 163
 ataxia 158
 atelier 556, 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 atheist 487
 Athenae 979
 Athens, owls to - 641
 athirst 865
 athlete strong 159
 gladiator 726
 athletic strong 159
 strenuous 686
 - sports contest 720
 games 840
 athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
 Atkins, Tommy 726
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas arrangement 60
 list 86
 strength 159
 support 215
 maps 554
 atmosphere
 circumference 221
 air 338
 painting 556
- atmospheric blue 438
 atoll 346
 atom small 32, 193
 atomic energy 157
 atomics 316
 atomizer 336
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atomy 193
 atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabilious 837
 atramentous 431
 atrium 191
 atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
 atropos 601
 attach join 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to 642
 attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 - case 191
 attack singing 580
 disease 655
 assault 716
 debauch 961
 ataghan 727
 attain arrive 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable 470
 attainer
 taint 651
 at law 971
 attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
 attar 400
 attempter 41, 174
 attempered 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
 attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on
 dance - 886
 attendant
 [see attend] attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928

attract - 882 call to - 457 call - to 550 give - 418 pay -s to 894 pay one's -s to 902 attenuate <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>weaken</i> 158 <i>reduce</i> 195 <i>rarefy</i> 322 attenuated 203 attest <i>best testimony</i> 467 affirm 535 <i>aljure</i> 768 attested copy 771 atic simple 42 <i>garret</i> 191 <i>summit</i> 210 <i>style</i> 578 <i>will</i> 842 <i>laste</i> 850 Attila 913 attire 225 attitude <i>circumstance</i> 8 <i>situation</i> 183 <i>posture</i> 240 attitudinarian 882 attitudinize 855 attolent 307 attorney <i>consignee</i> 758 <i>at law</i> 908 power of - 755 attract <i>bring towards</i> 288 <i>induce</i> 615 <i>allure</i> 865 <i>excite love</i> 897 - the attention 457 <i>visible</i> 446 attraction <i>[see attract]</i> <i>natural power</i> 157 <i>bring towards</i> 288 attractive <i>[see attract]</i> <i>pleasing</i> 829 <i>beautiful</i> 845 attractant 288 attribute <i>speciality</i> 79 <i>accompaniment</i> 88 <i>power</i> 157 -s of the Deity 976 - to 155 attribution 155 attribution 330 attrition 330, 331 attribution 72 attune music 415 <i>prepare</i> 673 attuned to <i>habit</i> 613 attunement 23 auburn 433 A.U.C. 106 auction 796, 840 auctioneer 758, 796 auctioneer 599 audacity <i>courage</i> 861	<i>rashness</i> 863 <i>insolence</i> 885 audible 402 become - 418 scarcely - 405 audience <i>hearing</i> 418 <i>conversation</i> 568 before an - 599 audire alteram <i>partem</i> <i>counter-evidence</i> 468 right 922 justice 939 audit <i>numeration</i> 85 <i>examination</i> 461 <i>accounts</i> 811 auditive 418 auditor <i>hearer</i> 418 <i>accountant</i> 811 auditorium 189, 588 auditory <i>sound</i> 402 <i>hearing</i> 418 <i>theater</i> 599 - apparatus 418 au fait 698 au fond 5 auf wiedersehen 293 Augean - stable 653 - task 704 auger 262 ought 51 for - one cares 643 unimportant 643 indifferent 866 for - one knows 491 ignorance 491 conjecture 514 augment <i>increase</i> 35 <i>thing added</i> 39 <i>expand</i> 194 augur 513 - well 858 augurate 511 augury 512 august 873 Augustinian 996 auk 366 auld lang syne 122 aulic council 696 aumbry 1000 aunt 11 aura wind 349 <i>sensation</i> 380 aurea mediocritas 628 aureate 436 aureola 420 aureole 420, 873 aureolin 436 aureibus, arrectis - 418 auricular hearing 418 <i>clandestine</i> 528 <i>- confession</i> 998 <i>auri sacra fames</i> 819 aurist 662 aurora <i>dawn</i> 125	light 420, 423 twilight 422 - australes 423 - borealis 423 Auroral 236 auscultation 418 auspice omen 512 auspices <i>influence</i> 175 <i>prediction</i> 511 <i>protection</i> 664 <i>direction</i> 693 <i>aid</i> 707 under the - of 693, 737 auspicious <i>opportune</i> 134 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>hopeful</i> 858 austerity <i>harsh taste</i> 395 <i>severe</i> 739 <i>discourteous</i> 895 <i>ascetic</i> 955 <i>pietism</i> 988 austral 237 austrum 511 authentic 467 <i>certain</i> 474 <i>true</i> 494 authentication <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>security</i> 771 author 164, 593 <i>projector</i> 626 dramatic - 599 - of our being 976 - of evil 978 - 's proof 591 authoritative 474, 741 authority <i>testimony</i> 467 <i>sage</i> 500 <i>informant</i> 527 <i>power</i> 737 <i>permission</i> 760 <i>right</i> 924 ensign of - 747 person in - 745 do upon one's own - 600 authorized <i>thus</i> 924 legalized 963 authorship <i>production</i> 161 <i>style</i> 569 <i>writing</i> 590 autobiography 594 autocar 272 autochthonous 188 autocracy 737, 739 autocrat 745 autocratic 600, 737 auto-da-fe 384, 972 autograph 550, 590 Autolycus <i>thief</i> 792 <i>pedlar</i> 797 automaniac 504 automatic 601, 633 - pistol 727 - writing 992 automaton 551, 601 automobile 272 automobile 268 automotive 266 autonomia 521 autonomy 737, 748	autopsy <i>post-mortem</i> 363 <i>vision</i> 441 autoptical 446, 535 autotype 558 autumn 126 auxiliary 711 <i>additional</i> 34 <i>helpful</i> 707 - forces 726 avail benefit 618 <i>useful</i> 644 <i>succeed</i> 731 of no - 645 - oneself of 677 avalanche fall 308 <i>snow</i> 383 <i>redundance</i> 641 avaler les couleuvres 725, 886 avant-courier 64, 673 avant-propos 64 avarice 819 avast! stop 142, 265 desist 624 <i>forbid</i> 761 avatar change 140 <i>deity</i> 976 <i>idol</i> 991 avaunt! 297, 449 avel honor 873 <i>courtesy</i> 894 Ave maria 990 avenge 919 avenue <i>plantation</i> 371 <i>way</i> 627 aver 535 average <i>mean</i> 29, 628 madidore 651 - circumstances 736 take an - 466 Avernal, facilis descensus - 217, 665 Avernaus 982 averruncate 297, 301 aversion <i>unwillingness</i> 603 <i>distike</i> 867 <i>hate</i> 898 avert 706 - the eyes 442 aviary 370 aviation 267 aviator 269 avidity <i>avarice</i> 819 <i>desire</i> 865 airette 273 avile 932, 934 avion 273 aviso 532 avocation 625 avoidance 623 avoidless 474, 601 avoidupols 319 avolution 623, 671 avouch 535, 768 avow assent 488 <i>disclose</i> 529 <i>assert</i> 535 avulsion 44, 301 avuncular 11 await future 121	<i>be kept waiting</i> 133 impend 152 <i>expect</i> 507 awake attentive 457 <i>careful</i> 459 <i>intelligent</i> 498 active 682 - to life immortal 360 awaken inform 527 <i>excite</i> 824 - the attention 457 - the memory 505 award adjudge 480 <i>give</i> 784 aware 490 away 187, 196 break - 623 <i>fly</i> - 293 move - 287 take - from 789 get &c. - 671 throw &c. - 671 eject 297 reject 610 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>relinquish</i> 782 - from unrelated 10 - with! 930, 932 do - with undo 681 <i>abrogate</i> 756 awe fear 860 <i>wonder</i> 870 <i>respect</i> 928 aweless fearless 861 <i>insolent</i> 885 disrespectful 329 awful 31, 860 - silence 403 awhile 111 awkward <i>inelegant</i> 579 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>unskilful</i> 699 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>painful</i> 830 <i>ugly</i> 846 <i>vulgar</i> 851 <i>ridiculous</i> 853 - squad 701 awl 262 awn 253 awning 223, 424 awry oblique 217 <i>distorted</i> 243 <i>evil</i> 619 axe edge tool 253 <i>impulse</i> 276 <i>weapon</i> 777 for beheading 975 have an - to grind 702 Axinomancy 511 axiom 496 axiomatic 474 axis support 215 <i>center</i> 222 <i>rotation</i> 312 axle 312 wheel and - 633 axle load 466 axletree 215 ay 488 ayah 746, 753 aye <i>ever</i> 112 <i>yes</i> 488 azimuth
---	--	--	--	---

horizontal 213
direction 278
measurement 466
- circle 212
azole 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous single 87

B

Beal 979, 986
Babbitt 851
babble rivulet 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babbler 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
innocent as the -
unborn 946
Babel confusion 59
discord 414
tongues 580
jargon 563
loquacity 584
baboon 846
baby infant 129
fool 501
- linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanale 959
Bacchus 979
drink 959
bachelor 904
- of arts 492
- girl 374
bacillus 193
back rear 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
behind one's -
latent 526
hidden 528
come - 292
give - 790
fall - relapse 661
go - 283
go - from retract
773
have at one's - 215
hold - avoid 623
keep - reserve 636
look - 505
on one's - im-
pudent 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
pat on the -
incite 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - retaliate 718
put - deteriorate
659
restore 660
send - 764
take - again 790
carry one's
thoughts - 505
some time - 122
spring - 277
trace - 505

turn - 283
turn one's - 283
turn one's - upon
repeal 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 508
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
set one's - against
the wall 604
- to back 235
- down 283
- one's note 806
- out retire 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
- pedal 273
- up support 215
influence 615
aid 707
put one's - up
anger 900
set one's - up
pride 878
backbite 932, 934
backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
energy 171
frame 215
center 222
resolution 604
persevere 604a
soul 820
game to the - 604
back door 627
back down 607
backer 711
back-fire 406
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the -
latent 526
ignoble 874
keep in the -
hide 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the -
874
throw into the -
460
backsheesh 784,
973
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 807
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
- influence 702
backward
lardy 133
repression 283
unwilling 603
deteriorate 659

backwardation 813
backwards 283
bend - 325
- and forwards
interchange 148
oscillation 314
backwater 275, 283
in a - 893
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
butter upon - 641
save one's - 664,
671
Baconian method
461
bacteria 193
bactericide 660
baculum, argu-
mentum -
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
- blood 896, 907
go - 653, 659
- business 859
- case 477
- chance 473
put a - construc-
tion on 523
- debt 806
- fairy 880
- faith 940
- grace 895
- habit 613
- hand 701
- humor
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901a
not a - idea 498
- intent 907
- job evil 619
botch 699
hopeless 859
- joke 851
- language 908
view in a - light
934
- luck &c. 735
- man 949
- money 800
- name 932, 934
in - odor 889
take in - part 832,
900
- repute 874
- smell 401
- spirit 980
- spirits 837
- taste 579, 851
- temper 900, 901,
901a
on - terms 713,
889
- time of it 828
- turn 619, 907
in a - way
disease 655
worse 659
adversity 735
- woman 949

from - to worse
aggravation 835
badaud 501
badge 550
- of authority 747
- of infamy 874
- of slavery 746
badger 830
- dog 366
badinage 842, 856
badly off
adversity 735
poor 804
badminton 840
badness 649
Baedeker 266
baffle hinder 706
defeat 731
- description
unconformable 83
wonder 870
baffling
puzzling 519
bag put up 184
receptacle 191
protrude 250
acquire 775
take 789
steal 791
- and baggage 780
bagatelle
trivial 643
pastime 840
baggage 270
minz 129
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
baggy 47
bagman 758
bagno 961
bagpipes 417
bahl 930
ball 771
go - 806
leg - 623
bailie 965
bailiff
director 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
bailiwick
region 181
jurisdiction 965
Bairam
holiday 840
rile 998
bairn 129
bait attraction 288
food 298
trap 545
lure 615
refresh 689
allack 716
bribe 784
harass 830
swallow the - 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker 637
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bal 840
balais 847
balanche 225
balance equal 27

mean 29
compensate 30
remainder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
compare 464
style 578
herald 605
money 800
accounts 811
in the - 475
the mind losing its
- 503
off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
want of - 579
- accounts with
pay 807
balanced 150, 242
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
theater 599
b. 'd bare 226
style 575
uninteresting 841
ugly 846
plain 849
baldachin 223, 1000
balderdash 517, 577
baldric 230, 247
bale bundle 72
load 190
ladle 170
enl 619
- out 297
baleful 649
ballster 727
balize 550
balk disappoint 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
Balkanize 713
ball globe 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
- at one's feet 731,
737
keep up the - 143,
662
ballad 415, 597
- monger 597
ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
- without - rash 863
vicious 945
ballerina 599
ballet 599, 840
ballet-dancer 599
ballistics
projectiles 284
war 722
arms 727
ballon d'essai 463
balloon 273, 726
balloonist 269
balloony 267
ballot 535, 609
ball-room 840
balm moderate 174
fragrance 400
remedy 662

relief 834 Balmoral boot 225 balm sleep 683 balneal 337 balourdise 699 balsam 662 balsamic salubrious 834 balustrade support 215 inclosure 232 bam 544 bambino 129 bamboozle 545 ban exclude 55 prohibit 761 denounce 908 under the - 909 - with bell, book, and candle 998 banal 613, 843 band <i>ligature</i> 45 <i>assemblage</i> 72 <i>filament</i> 205 bell 230 ring 247 music 415, 416, 417 party 712 shackle 752 - of hope 958 - together 709 - with 720 bandage 43, 45 support 215 cover 223 remedy 662 restraint 752 the eyes - d 442 bandana 225 bandbox 191 banded together 178, 712 bandit 792 bandog 664, 668 bandolier 636 bandore 417 bandrol 550 bands 999 bandurria 417 bandy exchange 148 agitate 315 - about 531 - legged 243 - words 476, 588 bane 619, 663 baneful 649 bang impel 276 sound 406 beat 972 bangle 847 banish eject 207 seclude 893 punish 972 banister 215 banjo 417 bank activity 217 side of lake 342 shore 636 sand 667 fence 717 money 802 sea - 342 - of elegance 800 - holiday 840 - up 670	banker 797, 801 game 840 bank-note 800 bankruptcy 732, 808 banlieue 197, 227 banner 550 enlist under the -s of 707 raise one's - 722 banneret 875 banns forbid the - 761 publish the - ask 765 marriage 903 banquet 298, 840 banquette 717 banshee 979, 980 bantam cock 887 banter 842, 856 banterer 844 banting 956 bantling 129, 167 banyan stink 640 Jast 956 baptism name 564 rite 998 Baptist 984 baptistery 1000 bar except 38 exclude 55 hotel 189 line 200 support 215 inclosure 232 close 261 music 413 hindrance 706 insignia 747 prison 752 prohibit 761 tribut 800 tribunal 966 legal profession 968 - sinister flaw 651 disrepute 874 illegal 964 crossing the - 360 Barabbas 792 baragouin 517 barb spike 253 nag 271 - the dart pain 830 barbacan 717 barbarian uncivilized 876 evil-doer 913 barbaric 851, 876 barbarism neology 563 bad style 579 vulgarity 851 discourtesy 895 barbarous unformed 241 plebeian 876 maleficent 907 barbette 717 barbican 717 barbouillage 590 barcarolle 415 bard 416, 597 barber 597 nude 226 manifest 525 disclose 529 scanty 640	- back 226 - bone 203 - faced <i>deceitful</i> 544, <i>insolent</i> 855 - foot 226, 804 - headed 928 scud under - poles 704 - possibility 473 - supposition 514 bargain compact 769 barter 794 cheap 815 into the - 37 - for 507 - and sale transfer of property 783 barge 273 bargee 260 baritone 408 bark rind 223 strip 226 ship 273 yelp 412 - at threaten 909 censure 932 more - than bite 908 worse than bite 885 barker 767 barleycorn little 193 Barleycorn, Sir John - 298 barm leaven 320 bubbles 353 Barmecide feast 956 barmy 320, 503 barn 189 barnacles 445 barndoor fowl 366 barograph 206, 338 barometer air 338 measure 466 consult the - 463 baron peer 875 husband 903 court - 966 - of the Exchequer 967 baronet 875 baronial 878 baroque 853 baroscope 338 barouche 272 barque 273 barrack 189 barracoen 717 barrage 407, 717 barratry 940 barred 219, 440 barrel 191, 249 - organ 417 barren 169, 645 barricade fence 232 obstacle 706 defence 717 prison 752 barrier [see <i>barri-</i> <i>cade</i>] barring zone 38 excluding 85 except 83 - out resist 719 disorder 742	barrister 968 revising - 967 barrow mound 206 vehicle 272 grave 363 barter <i>reciprocate</i> 12 <i>interchange</i> 148 <i>commerce</i> 784 barytone 408 basal 215 bas-bleu scholar 492 affectation 855 base sile 183 lowest part 211 support 215 bad 649 cowardly 862 shameful 874 servile 886 dishonorable 940 vicious 945 - ball 840 - born 876 - coin 800 - note 408 - of operations plan 626 allack 716 - viol 417 baseball diamond 213 baseboard 211 based on ground of belief 467 baseless 2, 4 basement cellar 191 lowest part 207, 211 bash 276 bashaw 739, 745 bashful 881 bashi bazook 726 basilica 1000 basilisk right 441 cannon 737 serpent 949 basin dock 189 regal 191 hollow 252 plain 344 basinet 717 basis lowest part 211 support 215 preparation 673 bask physical enjoy- ment 377 warmth 382 prosperity 734 moral enjoyment 827 basket 191 - of 190 bas-relief 250, 557 bass music 415 - note 408 - viol 417 basset horn 417 bassinet 191, 215 bassoon 417 basso-profondo 445 basso-rilievo 250, 557 bastard 545, 925	baste beat 276 punish 972 Bastille 762 bastinado 972 basion 717 bat 276, 727 batch 25, 72 bate diminish 36 subtract 38 reduce price 813 bated breath with - faint sound 405 expecting 507 hiding 528 whisper 581 humble 879 bath 337, 652 public - 652 warm - 386 - room 191, 652 Bath chair 272 bathe immerse 300 plunge 310 water 337 bathos 497 bathysphere 208 batik 440 batman 637 baton support 215 scepter 747 batrachian 366 batta 973 battalion 726 batten feed 298 stage lighting 599 - down the hatches 261 - on 896 batter destroy 162 beat 276 battered 659, 688 battering-ram 276 battering-train 727 battery electric 163 artillery 736 guns 727 floating - 726 plant a - 716 battle 720, 722 half the - 642 win the - 731 - array order 60 prepare 673 war 722 - axe 727 - cruiser 726 - cry 550, 722 - field arena 728 - ground discord 713 - ship 726 - with oppose 708 battledore and shuttlecock interchange 148 game 840 battlement 257, 717 battre - la campagne nonsense 497 diffuse style 573 excitable 825 l'eau avec un bâton 645 - le fer sur l'en- clume 134
---	---	---	--	---

- la générale 660
 se - contre des moulins 645
 ne - que d'une aile 683
 battology
 repeat 104
 diffuse style 373
 battue pursuit 622
 attack 716
 kill 361
 bauble 643, 840
 bavardage 517, 584
 bawd 982
 bawdy, - house 961
 bawl 411
 bawn 189
 bay concave 252
 gulf 343
 cry 412
 brown 433
 at - danger 665
 difficulty 704
 defence 717, 719
 bring to - 716
 - the moon 645
 - window 280
 bayadère 599
 bayard 271
 bayonet kill 361
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 crossed - a 708
 at the point of the
 - war 722
 severity 739
 coercion 744
 bays trophy 733
 crown 877
 bazaar 799
 B.C. 106
 be 1
 - all and end all
 whole 50
 intention 620
 importance 642
 - off depart 293
 eject 297
 retract 773
 - it so 488
 - that as it may 30
 beach 231, 342
 beach comber 268
 beacon 550, 663
 bead 249
 beadle janitor 263
 law officer 965
 church 996
 beadle 737
 beadrill list 86
 prayers 990
 ritual 998
 beads
 ornament 847
 tell one's - 990,
 998
 beadsman
 servant 746
 clergy 996
 beagle 366
 beak face 234
 nose 250
 magistrate 967
 beaker 161
 beam support 215
 plank 236
 weight 819
 light 420

on - ends
 powerless 158
 horizontal 213
 side 236
 fail 732
 wonder 870
 beaming
 beautiful 845
 bean 276
 beanfeast 840
 bear produce 161
 sustain 215
 carry 270
 admit of 470
 suffer 821
 endure 826
 bring to - 677
 more than flesh
 and blood can -
 824
 unable to -
 excited 825
 dislike 867
 - away 789
 - away the bell
 648, 731
 - the brunt 704,
 717
 - the burden 625
 - the cross 828
 - company 88
 - down 173, 885
 - down upon 716
 - false witness 544
 - fruit produce 161
 - useful 644
 success 731
 prosper 734
 - a hand 680
 - hard upon 649
 - harmless 717
 - ill 825
 - off deviate 279
 - on 215
 - oneself 692
 - out evidence 467
 vindicate 937
 - pain 828
 - the palm 33
 - a sense 516
 - through 707
 - up approach 286
 persevere 604a
 relieve 834
 cheerful 836
 - up against 719,
 861
 - upon
 relevant 9, 23
 influence 175
 - with
 tolerate 740
 permit 760
 take coolly 826
 forgive 918
 bear
 savage 907
 surly 895
 had it been a - it
 would have bit-
 ten you 458
 - garden
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 disorder 713
 discord 713
 - leader 540
 - pit 370
 - skin cap 225

helmet 517
 - with a sore back
 901
 bearable 651
 beard hair 205
 prickles 253
 rough 256
 defy 715
 brase 861
 insolence 885
 pluck by the -
 disrespect 929
 - the lion 604
 beardless 127, 226
 bearer 271, 363
 bearing relation 9
 support 215
 direction 278
 meaning 516
 demeanor 692
 - rein 706, 752
 bearings
 circumstances 8
 situation 183
 armorial - 550
 beast animal 366
 unclean 653
 discourteous 895
 - of burden 271,
 690
 beat be superior 33
 periodic 138
 region 181
 impulse 276
 surpass 303
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 crush 330
 sound 407
 line of pursuit 625
 path 627
 overcome 731
 strike 972
 - about
 circuit 629
 - the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush
 try for 463
 evade the point 477
 prevaricate 544
 diffuse style 573
 - down destroy 162
 cheapen 794, 819
 insolent 885
 - of drum
 music 416
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 wear 722
 command 741
 pomp 882
 without - of
 drum 528
 - into teach 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
 retire 283
 avoid 623
 submit 725
 - time clock 114
 music 416
 - up churn 352
 - up against
 oppose 708
 - up for cater 637
 - up one's quarters

seek 461
 visit 892
 - up for recruits
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 beaten track
 habit 613
 way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
 beatific 827
 beatific 829, 981
 beatification 827,
 987
 beating high
 the heart - 824
 beatitude 827
 beau man 373
 fop 854
 admirer 897
 - idéal 650, 845
 - monde 852
 beautify 845, 847
 beautiful 846
 beauty 845
 beaver hat 225
 becalm 265
 because cause 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 bechance 151
 beck rail 348
 sign 550
 mandate 741
 at one's - aid 707
 obey 743
 beckon sign 550
 motive 615
 call 741
 becloud dark 421
 hide 528
 become
 change to 144
 accord with 23
 behave 926
 - of 151
 becoming
 accordant 23
 proper 646
 beautiful 845, 847
 due 924
 becripple 158
 bed lodgment 191
 layer 204
 support 215
 garden 371
 marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - 265, 683
 keep one's - 655
 - of down 687
 - gown 255
 - maker 746
 - out 371
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses 377, 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 time 126
 bedarken 421
 bedaub 223, 653
 bedazzle 420

bedding 215
 bedeck 847
 bedel 965
 bedesman
 [see beadsman]
 bedevil derange 61
 sorcery 992
 bedew 339
 bedight 847
 bedim 421, 422
 bedizen clothe 225
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for -
 504
 be-dog 281
 Bedouin 792
 bedraggled 59
 bedwarf 195
 bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like - a 102
 - in one's bonnet
 503
 - in a bottle 407
 - line 246, 278
 -'s wax 352
 beef-eater 726
 beef-headed 499
 beehive 250
 Beelzebub 978
 beer 298
 beery 959
 beetle overhang 206,
 214
 project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
 befall 151
 befit agree 23
 expedient 646
 due 924, 926
 befoe 353, 528
 befool mad 503
 deceive 545
 befooled
 victimized 732
 before in order 62
 in time 116
 presence 186
 in space 234
 procession 280
 preference 609
 set - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62,
 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes 446,
 525
 - one's time 132
 - you could - turn
 round, - say
 Jack Robinson
 113
 beforehand
 prior 116
 early 132
 foresight 610
 resolve - 611
 befool 653
 befriend 707, 888
 befuddlement 659
 beg Turk 745

- ask 765
 - one's bread 705
 poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
 beget 161
 beguette 164, 166
 beggar idler 683
 petitioner 767
 poor 804
 degrade 874
 low person 876
 sturdy - 792
 - description 83,
 870
 - my neighbor
 840
 - on horseback 885
 beggared
 bankrupt 808
 beggarly mean 643
 vile 874
 vulgar 876
 servile 886
 - account of
 empty boxes
 640, 804
 begging
 go a -
 too much 641
 useless 645
 offered 763
 free 748
 - letter 765
 begilt 847
 begin 66
 - again 104
 beginner 541
 beginning 66
 begird 227, 229
 begierbeg 745
 begone
 depart 293
 ejection 297
 abrogate 756
 - dull care 836
 Begotten, the only
 - 976
 begrime 653
 begrudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 beguile mislead 495
 deceive 545
 reconcile 831
 - the time
 inaction 681
 amusement 840
 beguine 996
 begun 745, 875
 behalf 618, 707
 in - of 759
 behave oneself
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 behavior 692
 on one's good -
 894, 944
 behead 361, 972
 behemoth 102
 behest 741
 behind
 in order 63
 in space 235
 sequence 281
 - the age 124, 401
 - one's back 137
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the bars 751
 - the scenes
 cause 153
 unseen 447
 cognizant 490
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 playhouse 599
 - time 133
 behindhand
 late 133
 shortcoming 304
 adversity 735
 insolent 808
 behold 441, 457
 beholden 916, 926
 beholder 444
 behoof 618
 behoove 926
 being 1, 3
 created - 366
 human - 372
 time - 106
 Bel 979
 belabor 276, 972
 belated late 133
 ignorant 491
 belaud 931
 belay join 43
 restrain 706
 belch 297
 beldam 130, 913
 beldame 173
 beleaguer 716
 bel esprit 844
 belfry 206, 1000
 Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
 belie deny 536
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
 belief 484, 983
 easy of - 982
 hug a - 606
 believe
 [see belief]
 suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
 believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
 belike 472
 belittle
 decrease 36
 underestimate 482
 disparage 934
 bell 417, 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 church - 350
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 book and candle
 swear 935
 curse 908
 spell 903
 rite 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape 249, 252
 belladonna 663
 belle 374, 854
 a la - étoile 220,
 845
 belles-lettres 560
 belli, casus - 824
 bellicose 720, 722
 bellied 250
 belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 combatant 726
 belling 412
 bellman 354
 bello, flagrante -
 722
 Bellona 722
 bellow loud 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412
 wail 839
 bellows 349, 580
 bells, peal of - 407
 bellwether 64, 694
 belly receptacle 191
 inside 221
 convex 250
 -ful 52, 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
 belomancy 511
 belong to related 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
 beloved 897
 below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
 belt outline 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
 belting 633
 Belus 979
 belvedere 441
 bemask 528
 bemingle 41
 bemire 653
 bemoan 839
 bemused 458
 bench support 215
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 Bench, King's -
 752
 bencher 968
 bend oblique 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deplete 279
 depression 308
 circuit 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235
 - the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 27
 - the knee
 bow down 308
 submit 725
 humble 879
 servile 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990
 - one's looks upon
 441
 - the mind 457
 - over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 - sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to tend 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
 beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
 Benedict 903
 Benedictine 996
 benediction
 . gratitude 916
 approval 931
 worship 990
 nuptial - 903
 benefaction 784
 benefactor 816, 912
 benefice 995
 beneficent 906
 beneficial 648
 - interest 780
 beneficiary
 possessor 779
 receive 785
 clergy 996
 benefit good 618
 use 644
 do good 648
 aid 707
 acquisition 775
 property 780
 benevolence 906
 reap the - of 131
 benefits forgot 917
 bene gesserit,
 quoniam se -
 926
 benet 545
 benevolence
 tax 812
 lose 897
 kindness 906
 universal - 910
 Bengal heat 382
 benighted
 dark 421
 ignorant 491
 benign 656, 906
 benignant 906
 benison 618, 931
 Benjamin's mess
 33, 50
 Benslie 979
 bent tendency 176
 angle 244
 turn of mind 820
 desire 865
 one's - 856
 - on willing 602
 resolved 604
 intention 620
 desirous 865
 Benthamite 910
 ben trovato
 likely 472
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 wit 842
 benumb
 insensible 376
 cold 385
 deaden affections
 823
 beplaster 933
 bepraise 931
 bequest 270
 gift 784
 bereavement
 death 360
 loss 776
 take away 789
 bereft poor 804
 - of life 360
 - of reason 503
 bérét 225
 berg, ice - 383
 bergamot 400
 berlin 272
 berth lodging 189
 bed 215
 office 625
 beryl green 435
 jewel 847
 beseech 765, 990
 besem 926
 berserk 173, 603
 beset surround 227
 follow 281
 attack 716
 entreat 765
 annoy 830
 haunt 860
 - with difficulties
 704
 besetting 78, 613
 - sin 945
 besrew 908
 beside except 83
 near 197
 alongside 236
 - the mark 10, 495
 - oneself 503, 824
 besides 37
 besiege
 surround 227
 attack 716
 solicit 765
 bésique 840
 beamear 233, 653
 besom 652
 besotted 481
 bespangle 847
 bespatter dirt 653
 disapprove 932
 flatter 933
 detract 934
 bespeak early 132
 evidence 467
 indicate 516
 engage 755
 ask for 765
 bespeckle 440
 bespot 440
 besprinkle 41, 440
 best 648, 650

- all for the -
 good 618
 prosper 734
 content 831
 hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
 care 459
 try 675
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
 over-estimate 482
 use 677
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 take easily 828
 hope 858
 the - 800
 to the - of one's
 belief 484
 - bib and tucker
 prepared 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 - friends 890
 - intentions 906
 - man 903
 - part 31, 50
 - seller 781
 make the - of
 one's time 684
 bestad 644
 bestial 954, 961
 bestir oneself
 activity 682
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
 bestraddle 215
 bestrew 73
 bestride 206, 215
 bet 621
 betake oneself to
 journey 266
 business 625
 use 677
 bête, pas si - 498
 bête noire sans 663
 fear 860
 hate 898
 bethel 1000
 bethink 451, 505
 bethral 749, 761
 betide 151
 betimes 132
 betoken
 evidence 467
 predict 511
 indicate 550
 betray disclose 529
 deceive 545
 dishonor 940
 - itself visible 446
 betrayer 941
 betrim 673
 betroth 768, 903
 betrothed 897
 better good 648
 improve 658
 appeal to one's -
 feelings 914
 get - health 654
 improve 658
 refreshment 689
- restoration 660
 get the - of, 479,
 702, 731
 think - of 656, 950
 seen - days
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than nothing
 651
 - sort 875
 for - for worse
 choice 609
 marriage 903
 between 228
 - cup and lip 111
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 - the lines 526
 vibrate - two extremes
 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
 - maid 746
 betwixt 228
 bevel 217
 - gearing 653
 bever 298
 beverage 298
 bève 732
 bevvy 72, 102
 bewail regret 833
 lament 839
 beware 665, 668
 bewilder
 put out 458
 uncertainty 475
 astonish 870
 bewitch
 fascinate 615
 please 829
 excite love 897
 exorcise 992
 bey 745
 beyond superior 33
 distance 196
 go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth 208,
 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 534
 - the mark 303,
 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
 perfect 650
 approbation 931
 virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474, 494
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
 bezel 217
 bhang 663
 bias influence 175
 tendency 176
 slope 217
 prepossession 481
 disposition 820
 bias prepossession 225
 drink 959
 bibber weep 839
- lops 959
 bible-babble 584
 bibelot 847
 bibendum, nunc
 est - 959
 Bible 895
 - oath 535
 biblioclasm 162
 bibliography 593
 bibliolatri
 learning 490
 heterodoxy 984
 idolatry 991
 bibliomancy 511
 bibliomania 490
 bibliomaniac 492
 bibliophile 492
 bibliopole 593
 bibliotheca 593
 bibulous 298, 959
 bicameral 90
 bicapital 90
 bice 435, 438
 bicentenary 98,
 138, 883
 bicker flutter 315
 quarrel 713
 bicolor 440
 biconjugate 91
 bicuspid 91
 bicycle 272
 bid order 741
 offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 - fair tend 176
 probable 472
 promise 511
 hope 858
 - a long farewell
 624
 - for intend 620
 offer 763
 request 765
 bargain 794
 bidder 767
 bide wait 133
 remain 141
 take coolly 806
 - one's time 133
 watch 507
 inactive 681
 bidet 271
 biennial
 periodic 138
 plant 367
 bienséance 852, 894
 bier 363
 bifacial 90
 bifarious 90
 bifid 91
 bifold 90
 biform 90
 bifurcate 91, 244
 big in degree 31
 in size 192
 wide 194
 look - defy 715
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 talk - 885, 909
 - sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 affected 855
 with 994
 - with 994
 - with the fate of
- 511
 bigamy 903
 biggin 191
 bight 343
 bigot positive 474
 prejudice 481
 obstinate 606
 heterodox 984
 impious 988
 bigotry 907
 bigwig scholar 492
 sage 500
 nobility 875
 bijou goodness 648
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 bilander 273
 bilateral 90, 236
 bilbao 727
 bilboes 752
 put into - 751
 bile 900
 bilge base 211
 convex 250
 yawn 260
 - water 653
 bilious 837
 bilingual 560
 bilk
 disappoint 509
 cheat 545
 steal 791
 bill list 86
 hatchet 253
 placard 531
 ticket 550
 paper 593
 plan 626
 weapon 727
 money order 800
 money account
 811
 charge 812
 in law 969
 true - 969
 - and coo 902
 - of exchange 771
 - of fare food 298
 plan 626
 - of indictment
 938
 - of mortality 360
 - of sale 771
 billet locale 184
 ticket 550
 apportion 786
 billet epistle 592
 - dour 902
 billfold 191
 billhook 253
 billiard - ball 249
 - room 191
 - table flat 213
 billiards 840
 Billingsgate 563,
 908
 billion 98
 billow sea 348
 river 341
 billy-cock 225
 billy-god 373
 bimetalism 800
 bin 191
 binary 89
 bind connect 43
 comp 225
 compel 744
 condition 770
- obligation 926
 - hand and foot
 751
 - oneself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
 binding 681, 744
 bine 367
 binnacle 693
 binocular 445
 binomial 89
 biogenesis 161
 biograph 448
 biography 594
 biology 357, 359
 bioscope 448
 biota 357
 biparous 89
 bipartite 44, 91
 biplane 273
 biplicity 89
 biquadrate 96
 birch flog 972
 - rod 975
 bird 366
 kill two -s with
 one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
 448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
 187, 671
 - in hand 777, 751
 - of ill omen
 omen 512
 warning 668
 hopeless 859
 - of passage 263
 - of prey 739
 a little - told me
 527
 birdcage 370
 birdlime plus 45
 trap 545
 birretta 999
 birth beginning 66
 production 161
 paternity 168
 nobility 875
 - place 153
 - right 924
 birthday 138, 883
 - suit 226
 birthmark 848
 bis repeat 104
 apporation 931
 biscuits, s'embar-
 quer sans - 674
 bise 349
 bisection 68, 91
 bishop punch 298
 clergy 996
 -s palace 1000
 -s purple 437
 bishopric 995
 bisque 33
 bissextile 138
 bister 433
 bistoury 253
 bisulcate 259
 bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 interval 106
 curb 752
 just a - 26
 - by bit
 by degrees 26

- by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 600, 719
 bitch animal 366
 female 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 902
 bite eat 298
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the dust 725
 - in 259
 - the thumb 900,
 929
 - the tongue 392
 biter bit 718
 biting pain 378
 cold 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 censorious 932
 bitten 897
 bitter beer 298
 cold 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hale 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - end 67
 - ender 606, 710,
 832
 - pill 735
 - words 932
 bitterly greatly 31
 bitterness
 [see bitter]
 pain 828
 regret 833
 bitumen 356a
 bituminous coal
 388
 bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
 bi-weekly 138
 bizarre 83, 853
 blab 529
 blabber 584
 black color 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
 bent 972
 - board 590
 - book 938
 - eye 848, 972
 - in the face
 swear 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - flag 722
 - hole crowd 72
 prison 752
- lead 556
 - letter old 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - list 932
 - looks
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 magic 998
 - mail theft 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the hori-
 zon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
 chiaroscuro 420
 colorless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
 blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
 blackball 55, 893,
 932
 blackcoat 996
 blacken [see black]
 defame 934
 blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 vagabond 949
 blackleg 792
 black Maria 727
 blackness 431
 blacksmith 690
 bladder 191
 blade edge tool 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 fop 854
 blague 545
 blain 250, 848
 blame 155, 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
 blameless 946
 blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 blanc-bec 701
 blanch 298
 blanch 429, 430
 bland 174, 894
 blandiloquence 933
 blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
 blank 2, 4
 empty 187
 simple 849
 look -
 disappointed 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point 977
 - cartridge 158
 - verse 597
 blanket 223, 384
- wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
 blare 404, 412
 blarney 933
 blasé 841, 869
 blasphemy 988
 blast
 destroy 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735
 curse 908
 - furnace 396
 blatant loud 404
 cry 412
 silly 499
 blather 584
 blatter 412
 blaze heat 382
 light 420
 mark 550
 excitement 824
 - abroad 531
 blazer 225
 blazing
 luminary 423
 blazon publish 531
 repute 873
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 blé: manger son -
 on herbe 818
 bleach 429, 430
 bleak 383
 blear-eyed 443
 bleary 422
 bloat 412
 blob 250
 bleed
 physical pain 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 extort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - freely liberal 816
 bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - heart 828
 blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 659
 ugly 846
 defect 848
 blench avoid 623
 whiten 821
 fear 860
 blend 41, 48
 - with 714
 bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars 838,
 916
 blessed 827
 abode of the - 981
 blessedness
 single 904
 blessing good 618
 approval 931
 blessings 734
- blest 827
 - with 177
 bletonism 511
 blight
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 - hope 509
 blightly 189
 blimp 273
 blind 223
 shade 424
 cecity 442
 inattentive 458
 ignorant 491
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 deception 545
 instinctive 601
 pretext 617
 insensible 823
 drunk 959
 - alley 261
 - bargain
 uncertain 475
 purposeless 62
 rash 863
 - the eyes hide 528
 deceive 545
 - hooker 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 evening 126
 dark 421, 422
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - to the world 959
 - of one eye 443
 - reasoning 496
 - side prejudice
 481
 credulity 486
 obstinacy 606
 blinders 424, 443
 blindness 443
 blind pig 964
 blink wink 443
 neglect 480
 faller 605
 avoid 623
 - at blind to 442,
 458
 blinkard 443
 blinker 424, 530
 bliss 827
 celestial 981
 blister 250
 blithe 836
 blizzard 349
 bloated
 expanded 194
 misshapen 243
 convex 250
 - with pride 878
 blob 250
 block mass 192
 support 215
 dense 321
 hard 323
 fool 501
 engraving 558
 writing 590
 hinder 706
 blunder 975
 bring to the - 972
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
- out 230, 240, 973
 - printing 591
 - up 261, 706
 blockade
 surround 227
 close 261
 restrain 751
 exclude 893
 blockhead 501
 blockhouse 717
 blockish 499
 blond 429, 430
 blood
 consanguinity 11
 fluid 333
 kill 361
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 dye with -
 severe 739
 hands in - cruel
 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new - 658, 824
 spill - war 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil excite 824,
 825
 anger 900
 - run cold 830,
 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting 297, 662
 - poisoning 655
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 789, 913
 - thirsty
 murderous 361
 cruel 907
 - up excited 824
 angry 900
 bloodless 160
 peace 721
 virtue 946
 bloody [see blood]
 red 434
 unclean 553
 cruel 907
 bloom youth 127
 flower 367
 blue 438
 health 954
 prosperity 734
 bloomer 495
 bloomers 225
 blooming 654, 845
 blossom
 flower 154, 161,
 367
 prosperity 734
 blot blacken 431
 error 495
 obliterate 552
 dirty 653
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 guilt 947
 - out destroy 162
 forgive 918
 blotch 848
 blouse 225
 blow expand 194
 knock 276
 wind 349

- unexpected 508
 disappointment 509
 evil 619
 action 680
 get wind 688
 failure 732
 prosper 734
 pain 828, 830
 come to - a 720, 722
 deal a - at 716
 deal a - to 972
 death - 300, 361
 - for blow 718
 - one's brains out 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 182
 - the fire 384
 - the gas 529
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold lie 544
 irrelative 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - a kiss 902
 - off disperse 73
 - out food 298
 darken 421
 gorge 957
 - over past 122
 - pipe 349, 727
 - the trumpet 873
 - one's own trumpet 882
 - up destroy 162
 eruption 173
 inflate 194
 wind 349
 excite 824
 objurgate 932, 934
 blower 349
 blowhard 884
 blown [see blow]
 fatigued 688
 proud 878
 storm - over 664, 721
 - upon 874, 932
 blow-out 406
 blowzy swollen 194
 red 434
 blubber fat 356
 cry 839
 Blucher boot 225
 bludgeon 727
 - man 726, 913
 blue sky 338
 color 438
 learned 490
 bit of - hope 858
 look -
 disappointed 509
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 disrepute 874
 out of the - 508
 swear till all's - 535
 true - 543, 939
 - book 86, 551
 - blood 875
 - devils 837
 - jacket 289
 - light 550, 669
- pencil 174, 590
 - moon 110
 - Peter 293, 550
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 733, 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking scholar 492
 affection 855
 - and yellow 435
 Bluebeard
 marriage 903
 libertine 962
 blueness 438
 blues 837, 840
 bluff violent 173
 high cliff 206
 blunt 254
 deceive 545
 boasting 884
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 blunder error 495
 absurdity 497
 awkward 699
 failure 732
 - upon 156
 blunderbuss 727
 blunderhead 701
 blunderheaded 499
 blunt weaken 160
 inert 172
 moderate v. 174
 obtuse 254
 benumb 376
 damp v. 616
 plain-spoken 703
 cash 800
 deaden 823
 discourteous 895
 - tool 645
 - witted 409
 bluntness 264
 blur
 imperfect vision 443
 dirt 653
 blemish 848
 stigma 874
 blurb 931
 blurred
 invisible 447
 blurt out 529, 582
 blush flush 382
 reddish 434
 feel 821
 humbled 879
 modest 881
 at first - see 441
 appear 448
 manifest 525
 put to the -
 humble 897
 browbeat 885
 discourtesy 895
 blushing honors 873, 881
 bluster violent 173
 defiant 715
 boasting 884
 insolent 885
 threaten 909
 blusterer 887
 blustering [see bluster]
 Bo to a goose, not say - 862
- box 225
 boanerges 540
 boar 360, 373
 board layer 204
 support 215
 food 298
 hard 323
 council 696
 attack 716
 tribunal 966
 festive - 892
 go by the - 158, 162
 go on - 293
 on - 186, 273
 preside at the - 693
 - of trade 621
 - school 542
 boarding-house 189
 boarder 188
 boards 599, 728
 boast 884
 not much to - of 651
 boasting 884
 boaster 840
 boat 273
 in the same - 88
 - race 720
 boating 267
 boatman 269
 boatswain 269
 bob depress 308
 leap 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 money 800
 - a curtail 894
 - for fish 463
 Bobadil, Captain - 887
 bobbed
 hair 53
 bobbin 312
 bobbing fuel 388
 bobbish 654
 bobby police 664
 bobsleigh 272
 bobsleighting 840
 bobtailed 53
 bocage 367
 bocca, per amuseme 1a - 394
 Boche 913
 boddice 225
 bode 511
 bodega 189
 bodily
 substantially 3
 wholly 50
 material 316
 - enjoyment 377
 - fear 860
 - pain 378
 bodkin
 go between 228
 perforator 262
 body substance 3
 whole 50
 assemblage 72
 frame 215
 matter 316
 party 712
 in a - together 88
 hindrance 706
 Christ 937
 - clothes 225
- color 550
 - of doctrine 490
 - forth 554
 - guard 717, 753
 - of knowledge 490
 - politic mankind 372
 authority 737
 keep - and soul together 654
 - of water 438
 Boeotian rustic 371
 stupid 499
 fool 501
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 Boer 371
 bog 345, 653
 - trotter 876
 boggart 980
 boggle hesitate 605
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 bogie 980
 truck 272
 bogle 980
 bogus 545
 Bohemian
 unconventional 83
 nomad 268
 ungenteel 851
 boil violence 173
 effervescence 315
 bubble 353
 heat 382, 384
 ulceration 655
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 - down 195
 boiler 386
 boisterous
 violent 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 bold prominent 250
 unreserved 525
 vigorous 574
 brave 861
 make - with 895
 show a - front 715, 861
 - faced 885
 - push essay 675
 - relief visible 446
 - stroke plan 620
 success 731
 bole 50
 bolero 840
 bollard 45
 bolshevik 144, 146
 bolshevist 737, 742
 bolster support 215
 repair 658
 aid 707
 - up indicate 937
 bolt sift 42
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 close 261
 move rapidly 274
 propel 284
 run away 623
 rope 671
 hindrance 706
 shaft 727
 disabey 742
- shackle 752
 thunder - 872
 - the door 761
 - food 298, 957
 - in 751
 - upright 212
 bolthead 191
 bolus mouthful 298
 remedy 662
 bomb 404, 727
 - proof 664, 717
 - vessel 726
 bombard 716
 bombardier 726
 bombardon 417
 bombast
 unmeaning 517
 magniloquence 577
 ridiculous 853
 boasting 884
 exaggeration 549
 Bombastes Furioso 887
 bomber
 aeroplane 726
 bombilation 404
 bon de - augure 858
 - enfant social 892
 kindly 906
 - gré mal gré 601
 - marché 815
 - mot 842
 - natural 836
 - ton 852
 - vivant 957
 - voyage 293
 bona - fides
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 - roba 962
 bonanza 641, 784
 wealth 803
 bonbon 396
 bond relation 9
 tie 45
 compact 769
 security 771
 money 800
 right 924
 - of union 9, 45
 government - 802
 Liberty - 802
 bondage 749
 bonded together 712
 bonds [see bond]
 fetters 752
 funds 802
 in - service 746
 tear asunder one's - 750
 - of harmony 714
 bondsman 746
 bone strength 159
 dense 321
 hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 feel it in one's - 510
 - of contention 713, 720
 one - and one flesh 903
 - to pick difficulty 704
 discord 713

- setter 662 honehouse 363 boner 495 bones [see bone] corpse 362 music 417 break no - 648 make no - 602, 705 boneyard 363 bonfire 382 festivity 840 celebration 883 make a - of 384 bonhomie 703, 906 bonhomme 996 Boniface 890 bonne 746, 753 - bouche end 67 pleasant 377 savory 394 saving 636 à la - heure 602, 831 de - volonté 602 bonnet 225 bonny 836, 845 bono: cui - intention 620 utility 644 inutility 645 pro - publico 644, 910 bonus extra 641 gift 784 money 810 bonz 323 bonze 996 bonzer 648 booby 501 - trap 545 boodle 793 book register 86 publication 531 record 551 volume 593 script 599 enter accounts 811 at one's - 539 bring to - evidence 467 account 811 reproves 932 mind one's - 539 school - 542 without - by heart 505 - of Books 985 - club 593 - of fate 601 - learning 490 - shop 593 book-case 191 booked dying 360 bookish 490 bookkeeper 553 bookkeeping 811 bookless unlearned 493 bookmaking 156 bookseller 593 bookworm 492, 593 boom support 215 sail 267 rush 274 impulse 276 sound 404	obstacle 706 defence 717 boomerang recoil 277 retribution 718 weapon 727 boon 784 beg a - 765 - companion 890 boor clown 876 boorish 851, 895 boost 276, 482, 931 booster 935 boot box 191 dress 225 advantage 618 punishment 975 to - added 37 - legging 964 booted and spurred 673 booth 189, 799 bootless 645, 732 boots dress 225 servant 746 low person 876 what - it? 643 booty 793 booze 959 bo-peep 441, 528 bordel 961 border edge 231 limit 233 flower bed 371 ornament 847 - upon 197, 199 bore diameter 202 hole 260 tide 348, 667 fatigue 688 trouble 828 plague 830 weary 841 bored 456 boreal Northern 237 cold 383 Boreas 349 boredom 841 borer 262 born 359 - so 5 - under an evil star 735 - under a lucky star 734 borne 826 - down failure 732 defection 837 borné 499 borough 181, 189 rotten - 893 - council 696 borrow 19, 788 - of Peter &c. 147 borrowed plumes deception 545 borrower 806 borrowing 788 bosh absurdity 497 unmeaning 517 untrue 846 trifling 643 bosky 959 boson 221 mind 450 affections 820 in the - of 229	- of one's family 221 - friend 890 boss 250, 694, 737 straw - 694 boston 840 botanic garden 369, 371 Botanomancy 511 Botany 307, 369 botch bungle 59 mend 660 unskilful 699 difficulty 704 fail 732 both 89 listen with - ears 418 burn the candle at - ends 641 butter one's bread on - sides 641 bother uncertainty 475 bustle 682 difficulty 704 trouble 828 harass 830 bothy 189 bottle receptacle 191 preserve 670 bee in a - 407 crack a - 298 pass the - 959 smelling - 400 - green 435 - holder auxiliary 177 mediator 724 - up remember 505 hide 528 restrain 751 bottom lowest part 211 support 215 posterior 235 combe 252 ship 273 pluck 604a courage 861 at - 5 at the - of cause 153 go to the - 310 probe to the - 461 from the - of one's heart veracity 543 feeling 821 - upwards 218 - land 180, 207 bottomless 208 - pit 982 angel of the - pit 978 bottomry 771 botulism 663 bouche: bonne - end 67 savory 394 saving 636 pleasant 829 - à feu 727 boudoir 191 bouffe, opera 599 bouge 250	bough part 51 curve 245 tree 367 bought flexure 245 bogle 423 boulder 249 botanicals 227 bouleversement revolution 146 destruction 162 eccle 824 bouillabaise 298 bouillon 298 bounce violence 173 jump 309 lie 646 boat 884 insolence 885 - upon 292, 509 bouncing large 192 bound circumscribe 229 swift 274 leap 309 certain 474 I'll be - 535 - back recoil 277 - by 926 - for direction 278 destination 620 - to promise 768 responsible 926 boundary 233 bounden duty 926 boulder 851 boundless 106, 180 bounds 230, 233 keep within - moderation 174 shortcoming 304 restrain 751 prohibit 761 - of possibility 470 bountiful 816, 906 Lady - 816 bounty gift 784 bouquet fragrant 400 beauty 847 bourgeois middle class 29 type 591 commoner 876 bourdon 215 bourgeois 194 bourn 233 bourse 621, 799 bouse 959 bout turn 138 job 680 fight 720 prank 840 drinking - 954 bout au - du compte 476 au - de son latin sophistry 477 ignorance 491 difficulty 704 boutade 497, 608 boutonniere 400 bovine 366, 499 bow be inferior 34 bow part 236 curve 245 projection 250 sloop 308	fiddlestick 417 weapon 727 ornament 847 servility 886 reverence 894 respect 928 bend the - 686 draw the long - 884 - down worship 990, 991 - out 297 - submission 725 - window 260 Bow bells born within sound of - 876 Bowdlerize 652 bowed down 837, 879 bowless 914a bowels inside 221 - of compassion 914 - of the earth 208 bower 189, 191 -s of bliss 981 bowery 424 bowie knife 727 bowl vessel 191 rotate 312 stadium 840 flowing - 959 - along walk 266 swift 274 bowler 249 bowline 45 bowler hat 225 bow-legged 243 bowling-green 213, 840 bowls 840 bowman 726 bowshot 197 bowsprit 234 bowstring execution 972, 975 box house 189 chest 191 seat 215 theater 599 fight 720 horse - 272 musical - 417 wrong - error 495 unskilful 699 dilemma 704 - the compass direction 278 rotation 312 change of mind 607 - the ear 900, 972 - up 751 boxer 726 boy 129 - scout 534 boyar 875 boyhood 127 boycott 55, 297, 893 brabble 713, 720 brabbling 901 brace tie 43 fasten 45 two 89 strengthen 159 support 214 music 413
---	---	--	---	---

- refresh 689
 bracelet circle 247
 handcuff 752
 ornament 847
 bracer 392
 braces 45
 brachial 633
 Brachygraphy 590
 bracing 656
 bracken 367
 bracket tie 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
 brackish 392
 brad 45
 bradawl 262
 Bradbury 800
 Bradshaw 266
 brae 206
 brag cards 840
 boast 884
 braggart 884
 Braggadocio 884
 Brahma 979
 Brahmin 984, 996
 braid tie 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
 brain kill 361
 intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's -s out 361
 coinage of the - 515
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451, 515
 brainless 499
 brainpan 450
 brainsick 468
 brain-storm 503, 825
 brainwork 451
 brainy 498
 brake carriage 272
 corpse 367
 hindrance 706
 curb 752
 apply the - 275
 brakeman 268
 bramble thorn 253
 bane 663
 bran 330
 brancard 272
 branch member 51
 class 75
 posterity 167
 fork 244
 tree 367
 - off 91, 291
 - out ramify 91
 diffuse style 573
 branching
 symmetry 242
 brand burn 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach 938
 brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
 brandy 959
 brangle 713
 brangler 710
 brank 975
 bras
 les - croisés 681
 à - ouverts 894
 brassness 885
 brass alloy 41
 money 800
 insolence 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417, 882
 with a - 884
 - colored 439
 - hat 745
 - farthing 643
 brassard 550, 747
 brat 129
 brattice 224, 228
 bravado 884
 brave confront 234
 healthy 654
 defy 715
 warrior 726
 bear 821, 828
 courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
 bravo
 assassin 361
 desperado 863
 applause 931
 bravura 415
 brawl cry 411
 discord 713
 revel 840
 brawler
 disputant 710
 rioter 742
 blusterer 887
 brawny 159, 192
 Bray grind 330
 cry 412
 Bray, Vicar of - 607, 886
 braze 43
 brazen 525, 885
 - browed 885
 - faced 885
 brazier 386
 breach crack 44
 gap 198
 quarrel 713
 violation 925
 custom honored in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law 83, 964
 - of the peace 713
 breed 298
 beg - 765
 selfish 943
 quarrel with - and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life Christ 976
 piety 987
 - upon the waters 638
 - and wine 998
 breadbasket 191
 breadth 202
 chiaroscuro 420
 break
 fracture 44
 discontinuity 70
 change 140
 gap 198
 carriage 272
 crumble 328
 disclose 529
 cashier 756
 violate 773, 927
 bankrupt 808
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - camp 293
 - of day morning 125
 twilight 422
 - down destroy 162
 fall short 304
 decay 659
 fail 732
 dance 840
 - one's fetters 614
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart pain 828, 830
 dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in ingress 294
 domesticate 370
 teach 537
 lame 749
 - in upon derange 61
 inopportune 135
 hinder 706
 - a lance 716, 722
 - a law 83
 - loose 671, 750
 - one's neck powerless 158
 die 360
 - the neck of task 676
 success 731
 - the news 529
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off cease 142
 relinquish 624
 abrogate 756
 - out begin 66
 violent 173
 disease 655
 excited 825
 - the peace 173, 720
 - Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582
 - the teeth 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the clouds visible 446
 - through a custom 614
 - up disjoin 44
 decompose 49
 end 67
 revolution 146
 destroy 162
 - up of the system, 360, 665
 - on the wheel
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past 146
 - word deceive 525
 improbity 940
 breaker
 of horses 268
 reef 346
 wave 348
 breakers 348, 667
 surrounded by - 704
 - ahead 665
 breakfast 298
 breakneck
 precipice 217
 rash 863
 breakwater
 refuge 666
 obstruction 706
 breast interior 221
 confront 234
 convex 250
 mind 450
 oppose 708
 soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
 breastplate 717
 breastwork 717
 breath instant 113
 breeze 349
 life 359
 animality 364
 faint sound 405
 with bated - 581
 hold - quiet 265
 expect 507
 wonder 870
 not a - of air 265, 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of - 688
 take - 265, 689
 take away one's - unexpected 508
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 breathe exist 1
 blow 349
 live 359
 faint sound 405
 evince 467
 mean 516
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 utter 580
 speak 582
 refresh 689
 - freely 827, 834
 - one's last 360
 word 827
 breathing time 687, 723
 breathless
 voiceless 581
 out of breath 668
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 eager 865
 wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
 bred in the bone 820
 breech 235
 - loader 727
 breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - buoy 666
 - maker 225
 - pocket money 800, 802
 breed kind 75
 multiply 161
 progeny 167
 animals 370
 rear 537
 breeding 161, 852, 894
 breeze wind 349
 discord 713
 breezy 836
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 brevitary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity 201, 572
 brew 41, 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 bribe equivalent 30
 tempt 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 expenditure 809
 reward 973
 bric-à-brac 847
 brick hard 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without straw 471
 - color 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bride 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge 45, 627
 - over join 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 cards 840
 bride restrain 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue 585, 864
 - up 900
 brief time 111
 space 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596

- hold a - for 759
- case 191
briefly anon 132
brier
 sharp 253
 pipe 390
 bane 663
brig 273
brigade 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright shine 420
 color 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 829
look at the - side
 836, 858
- thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
brighten up
 furbish 658
brigue 712, 720
brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 wit 842
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
brilliantine 356
brim 231
 - over 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine 341, 392
bring 270
 - about 153, 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 - action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave 735, 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775
 - home to 155
 - in receipt 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 4804
 - low 874
 - to maturity 673,
 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 490a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up develop 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
brink 231
 on the -
 almost 32
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
briny 392
 - ocean 341
brio music 415
 active 682
brisk prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
bristle 253
 - up stick up 250
 angry 900
 with 639, 641
 - with arms 722
bristly 256
Britannia metal
 545
Britishism 563
British 188
 - lion 604
Briton, true - 939
work like a - 686
brittleness 328
britzka 272
broach begin 66
 found 153
 reamer 262
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
broad general 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indicate 961,
 962
 - accent 580
 - awake 459, 682
 daylight 420,
 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 - minded 498
broadcast
 disperse 73
 spread 78
 publish 531
 sow - 818
broadsheet 219
broadsheet 906
broadsheet 593
broad-shouldered
 159
broadside 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Brobdingnagian
 192
brocade 847
brochure 593
Brocken, specter of
 the 443
broder 549
brogue boot 225
 dialect 563
brodery 847
broil heat 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
broke poor 804
broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - color 428
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune 735, 804
 - heart 828, 837
 - hopeless 859
 - reed 160, 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
broker 758, 797
brokerage pay 812
brokery 794
bromidic 613
bronchia 351
bronze alloy 41
 brown 433
 sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood 102, 167
 - over 451, 847
brooding
 preparing 673
brook stream 348
 bear 821, 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 961
brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
brotherhood 712
brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow top 210
 edge 231
 front 234
browbeat
 intimidate 880
 swagger 885
 disrespect 929
 - on humbled 879
brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study 451, 458
Brown, Jones and
 Robinson 876
brownie 980
browns 298
bruin 895
bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 bleuish 848
bruiser 726
 bruist
 report 531, 532
 brumal 126, 383
 brumous 353
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
 brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
 bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 graze 379
 clean 652
 fight 720
 paint - 556
 - away reject 297
 abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
 furbish 658
 prepare 673
brushwood 367
brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savagery 907
brutalize
 [see brutal]
 corrupt 659
 deaden 823
 vice 945
brute animal 366
 rude 895
 maleficent 913
 - force
 strength 159
 violence 173
 animal 450a
 severe 739
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - matter 316, 358
Brute, et tu 917
brutish [see brute]
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
 impotent 158
 failures 732
 laz 738
 boast 884
bubble
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 little 193
 convexity 250
 light 320
 water 348
 air 363
 error 495
 deceit 545
 trifle 643
 - burst
 fall short 304
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 - reputation 873
 - and squeak 298
 - up agitation 315
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck stag 366
 male 373
 wash 652
 money 800
 fop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
 - up 684
bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty
 well 645
 like - in well 314
buckle tie 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 curl 248
 - on one's armor
 673
 - to 604, 686
 - with grapple 720
buckler 717
buckram 855, 878
 men in - 549
bucolic
 pastoral 370
 poem 597
bud 367
 beginning 66
 germ 153
 expand 194
 graft 300
 - from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding young 127
buddy 711, 890
budge 264
budget heap 72
 bag 191
 store 636
 finances 811
 - of news 532
buff 436
blind man's - 840
native - 226
buffer
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
buffet 191
 strike 276
 agitate 315
 evil 619
 bad 649
 affront 900
 smile 972
 - the waves 704,

- 708
bar 189
buffo 599
buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
bull 857
buffoonery 840, 842
bug 653
bugaboo 669, 880
bugbear
imaginary 155
bane 663
alarm 669
fear 860
buggy 272
bugle
instrument 417
war-cry 722
ornament 847
- call 550, 741
build construct 161
form 240
- anew 658
- upon a rock 150
- upon composes 54
- upon belief 484
builder 626, 690
building material
635
buildings 189
built on basis 211
bulb 249, 250
bulge 250
bulk 50, 192
- large 31
bulthead 228, 706
bull animal 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
police 664
ordinance 741
- in a china shop
59
like a - at a gate
173
take the - by the
horns 604, 861
Bull, John - 188
bulldog 501
bulldog animal 366
pluck 604, 604a
courage 861
bulldoze 885
bullet ball 249
arms 727
missile 284
bulletin 532, 592
- board 551
bulletproof 720
bulldog 501
bullion 800
bulldoze centre 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bully fighter 726
maltrait 830
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil doer 913
bad man 949
burial
worthless 643
- bulwark 706, 717
bum 876
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom 737,
965
bumbot 273
bump 250, 276
- off 361
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumpkins
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
bun 298
bunch collection 72
protuberance 250
- light 599
bunchbacked 243
Buncombe
[see bunkum]
Bund 712
bundle packet 72
go 266
- on 275, 684
- out 297
bung 263
- up 261
bungalow 189
bungle 59, 699
bungler 701
bunion 259
bunk 186, 215
bunker 181
bunkie 890
bunkum 854
style 577
boast 884
fallacy 933
bunting 550
buoy raises 307
float 320
hope 858
buoyant
floating 305
light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur clinging 46
sharp 253
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden lading 190
weight 319
melody 413
poetry 597
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
care 830
- the memory 505
- of a song
repetition 104
burdensome
[see burden]
hurtful 649
laboring 696
bureau chest 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 960
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
bourgeois
[see bourgeois]
- burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burglar 792
- alarm 669
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried deep 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
- in a napkin 460
- in oblivion 506
burin 568
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 19
travesty 21
absurdity 497
misrepresent 555
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856
burletta 599
burly 192
burn near 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth
480a
excited 825
love 897
punish 972
- the candle at
both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
- daylight 683
- one's fingers 604
- one's fingers 699
- in 384
- out 385
- to 865
burner 423
burning [see burn]
passion 821
angry 900
- glass 445
- with curiosity
455
- pain 378
- shame 874
burnish polish 265
shine 420
beautify 845
burnous 225
burnt [see burn]
red 434
- offering 952, 990
burr 410
burrock 706
burrow lodge 184
excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst disjoin 44
instantaneous 113
explosion 173
brittle 328
sound 406
paroxysm 825
disclosure 529
all over 729
- ready to -
replete 641
excited 824
- of anger 900
- away 623
- of eloquence 582
- of envy 921
- into a flame 825
- forth begin 66
expand 194
be seen 446
-ing with health
654
- with grief 839
- in 294
- of laughter 838
- out 295
- upon arrive 292
unexpected 508
- into tears 839
burthen
[see burden]
bury enclose 229
inter 363
conceal 528
- the hatchet 918
- one's talent 523
busboy 746
busby 225
bush branch 51
jungle 344
shrub 367
beat about the -
629
bushel much 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
hid under a - 460
not hide light under
a - 878
bush-figting 720
bushing 224
bushranger 792
bushy 256
business event 151
logic 454
occupation 625
commerce 794
full of - 682
man of -
proficient 700
consignee 758
mind one's -
incurious 456
attentive 457
careful 459
let alone 748
send about one's -
297
stage - 599
business-like
orderly 58
business 625
active 682
practical 692
skillful 698
buskin dress 225
drama 599
buss boat 273
courtesy 894
endearment 902
bust 554
bustle energy 171
dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
- difficulty 704
bustling
[see bustle]
eventful 151
busy 682
busybody 532, 682.
but
on the other hand
30
except 83
limit 233
qualifying 469
- now 118
butcher kill 361
provisions 637
evil-doer 913
butler 746
butt cask 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughing-stock
857
- in 294, 682
- end 67
butte 206
butter 357
stallery 933
- bread on both
sides 641
- not melt in
mouth 894
battered side
know - skill 698
selfish 943
not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845
gaudy 882
break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
butter-scotch 396
buttery 636
buttock 235
button fasten 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
take by the - 586
- hole 586
- up close 261
restrain 751
- up one's pockets
808
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonholder 841
buttons page 746
button-top
unless 645
butter
strengthen 159
support 215
defence 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
- a pig in a poke
621
- and sell 794
buzz hiss 409
insect cry 412

publish 531 news 532 buzzard fool 501 blind as a - 442 between hawk and - agitation 315 worry 315 by alongside 236 instrumental 631 go - pass 303 - air mail 684 - and by 121, 132 - the card 82 - the hour &c. hire 788 - itself 87 - means of 632 - no means 32 have - one 637, 777 - my troth &c. 535 - the way à propos 9 beside the purpose 10 parenthetical 134 - wire 684 - wireless 684 bye departure 293 sequestered 893 bygone 122, 506 let - a be bygone 918 by-law 963 by-name 565 by-path 279 by-play 527, 550 byre 189 byssus 256 bystander 197, 444 byway 627 by-word maxim 496 cant term 563, 564 reproach 574 contempt 930	cabriolet 272 cacation 299 cache 636 cachet 530 lettre de - 751 cachery 160, 655 cachinnation 538 cacique 745 cackle of pease 412 chatter 584 talk 588 laugh 838 cacodemon 980 cacothites 613, 865 - loquendi 584 - scribendi 590 cacography 590 caconym 563 cacophony stridor 410 discord 414 style 579 Cacus 792 den of - 791 cad servant 746 vulgar 851 plebeian 876 cadastre 86, 466 cadaverous corpe 362 pale 429 hideous 846 caddie 746 caddy 191 cadeau 784 cadence pace 264 fall 306 sound 402 music 415 cadenza 415 cadet junior 129 soldier 726 officer 745 cadge 765 cadger idler 683 beggar 767 huckster 797 cadi 967 cadit quaestio 479 cadmlum 439 cadre 726 caduceus 993 caducity fugacity 111 age 128 impotence 158 decay 659 Caesar 745 aut - aut nullus ambition 865 fame 873 caesura disjunction 44 discontinuity 70 cessation 142 interval 198 caetera desunt 53 caeteris paribus 27 café 189 cafeteria 189 caftan 225 cage receptacle 101 restrain 751 prison 752 Cagliostro 543, 946 cagotage 69, 315 Cain 361 mark of - 550	raise - 825 calique 278 cain 363, 550 calisse grand - 417 calisson 191 calistiff churl 876 ruffian 913 villain 949 cajolery imposition 544, 545 persuasion 615 flattery 933 cake stick 46 food 298 consolidate 321 sweet 398 - walk 840 calabash 191 calamity evil 619 adversity 735 suffering 830 calamo, corrente - 590 calash cap 225 vehicle 272 calcedony 847 calcline 384 calcltrate 276 calculate reckon 85 investigate 461 expect 507 intend 620 - upon 484 calculated lending 176 premeditated 611 calculation [see calculate] caution 864 calculating [ditto] prudent 498 - machine 85 calculus 85 caldron convert 144 vessel 191 heat 386 laboratory 691 calèche 272 calceer 835 calefaction 384 calembour 520 calendar list 86 chronicle 114 record 551 calendar 255 calenture 503, 655 calf young 129 give birth 161 leather 223 animals 366 fool 501 golden - 986, 991 Caliban 846 caliber degree 26 rise 192 breadth 202 opening 290 intellectual capacity 498 calibrate 26 calibration 556 calidity 382 caliginous 421 caliph 745	caliphate 737 calisthenics training 537 beauty 845 caliver 727 call 680 call cry 412 signal 550 name 564 motive 615 visit 892 satisfy 976 ordain 995 at one's - 682, 743 within - 197 - to account 932 - attention to 457 - to the bar 968 - into being 161 - of duty 926 - for require 630 order 741 ask 765 - forth resort to 677 excite 824 - in advice 695 - to mind 505 - to the ministry 996 - names 929, 932 - into notice 525 - off the attention 458 - to order 741 - out cry 411 challenge 715 - over number 85 - into play 677 - in question 485 - the roll 85 - up 527 - up spirits 992 - to 586 - up recollect 505 motive 615 excite 824 - upon demand 741 request 765 visit 892 duty 924, 926 - to witness 467 callaesthetics 845 callant 129 call-boy theatre 599 called, so - 545 callidity 698 calligraphy 590 calling business 625 Calliope 417, 597 callipers 466 callosity 323 callous 376, 823 callow young 127 infant 129 bare 226 unprepared 674 calm physical 174 quiet 265 dissuade 616 leisure 685 moral 826 unamazed 871 - belief &c. 484	- before a storm 145 calmative 174 caloric 382 calorimeter 389 calote 999 calotype 556 caloyer 996 calumet token 550 - of peace 721, 723 calumniator 936 calumny 934 calvary 1000 Calvinism 984 calyx 191 cam 633 camarade 890 camaraderie 888, 892 camarilla 712 camarista 746 camber 250 cambist 797, 801 camboose 386 camel 271 swallow a - 608, 694 cameo concez 250 sculpture 557 camera 445, 563 in - 528 - lucida 445 - obscura 445 camerated 191 camilla 274 camisade 716 camisole 225 camorra 712 camouflage 530 camp locale 184 obode 189 military 728 - bed 215 - stool 215 campagna 180, 344 campaign 692, 722 campaigner 726 campaigning 266 campaniform 249, 252 campanile 206 campestrian 344 Campus Martius 728 can power 187 mug 191 preserve 670 jail 762 best one - 686 - it be! 870 canaille 876 canal opening 260 conduct 350 way 627 - boat 273 canard 632, 546 canary 366 cancan dance 840 cancel compensate 30 neutralise 179 obliterate 552 abrogate 766 repudiate 773 cancelled 219 cancelli 191 cancer disease 655
--	---	--	---	--

C

C 3 160
cab 272
cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
cabala 526, 993
caballistic 528, 992
cabaret 599
cabasset 717
cabbage 791
caber, tossing the -
840
cabin 189, 191
cabined, cribbed,
confined 751
cabinet
photograph 554
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cabin plane 273
cable 45, 205
news 631, 632
alip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman 268, 694
caboose 386

- base 663
 painful 830
 candelabrum 423
 candent 382
 candid white 430
 sincere 543
 ingenuous 703
 honorable 939
 candidate 767, 865
 candidature 763
 candle 423
 bargain by inch of
 - 769
 burn - at both
 ends 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends 40, 817
 - holder 711
 - light 126, 422
 - power 466
 - stick 423, 998
 hold - to sun 645
 Candelmas 998
 candor
 veracity 543
 arlessness 705
 honor 939
 candy dense 321
 sweet 396
 cane weapon 727
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 canescent 430
 Canicula 423
 canicular 382
 caniculated 259
 canine 366
 - appetite 865
 canister 191
 canker disease 655
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 pain 830
 canned goods 670
 cannell coal 388
 cankered
 sullen 901a
 cankerworm 663
 evil-doer 913
 care 830
 cannibal 913
 cannibalism 945
 cannon
 collision 276
 loud 404
 arms 727
 - fodder 726
 - a mouth war 722
 courage 861
 cannonade 716
 cannonball 249, 274
 cannoner 728
 cannot 271
 cannular 260
 canny 498, 702
 ca' - 864
 canoe 273
 paddle one's own
 - 748
 canon rule 80
 ravine 198
 music 415
 belief 494
 precept 697
 priest 996
 rite 998
 - law 687
- canonical
 regular 82
 inspired 985
 ecclesiastical 995
 canonicals 999
 canonist 983
 canonization
 repulse 873
 deification 991
 rite 998
 canomy 995
 canopy 223
 - of heaven 318
 canorous 413
 cant oblique 217
 jerk 276
 hypocrisy 544
 neology 563
 impiety 988
 cantabile 415
 cantankerous 901,
 901a
 cantata 415
 missa - 998
 cantatrice 416
 canteen 189, 191
 canter 266, 274
 win at a - 705
 canterbury
 receptacle 191
 Canterbury tale
 546
 cantharides 171
 canticle 415
 cantilever 215
 canting 855
 cantle 51
 cantlet 32, 51
 canto 597
 canton 181, 737
 cantonnement 184,
 189
 cantrap 993
 canty 836
 canvas sail 267
 picture 556
 under press of -
 274
 canvass
 investigate 461
 discuss 476
 dissert 595
 solicit 765
 canvasser 767
 canyon 350
 canonnet 415, 597
 caoutchouc 325
 cap be superior 33
 height 206
 summit 210
 cover 223
 hat 225
 relaxate 718
 complete 929
 salute 894
 fling up one's -
 838
 Fortunatus's - 993
 set one's - at 897,
 902
 - and bells 844
 - fits 23
 - in hand
 request 765
 serve 886
 - of maintenance
 747
- capability
 endowment 5
 power 157
 skill 698
 facility 705
 capacious space 180
 - memory 505
 capacity
 endowment 5
 power 157
 space 180
 size 192
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 office 625
 talent 698
 cap-a-pie
 complete 52
 armed -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 war 722
 caparison 225
 cape height 206
 cloak 225
 projection 250
 capella, alla - 415
 caper leap 309
 dance 840
 capful quantity 25
 small 32
 - of wind 349
 capillary 205
 hairlike 205
 thin 203
 capital city 189
 top 201
 letter 561
 important 642
 excellent 648
 money 800
 wealth 803
 make - out of
 pretext 617
 acquire 775
 print in - 642
 - message 189
 - punishment 972
 ship 726
 capitalist 803
 capitulation 85
 - tax 812
 capitol 189, 717
 capitular 995, 996
 capitulate 725
 capnomancy 511
 capon 373
 caponize 38, 158
 capote 225
 capouch 999
 capper 548
 capriccio music 415
 whim 608
 caprice 608
 out of - 615a
 capricious
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 whimsical 608
 capriole 309
 capsize 218, 731
 capsized 732
 capstan 307, 632
 capstone 210
 capsular 252
 capsule vessel 190
- tunic 223
 medicine 662
 captain 269, 745
 captandum, ad -
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 affection 855
 ostentation 882
 flattery 933
 captation 933
 captious
 capricious 608
 irascible 901
 censorious 932
 caption
 taking 789
 beginning 66
 heading 564
 captivate
 induce 615
 restrain 751
 please 829
 captivated 827
 captivating 829, 897
 captive
 prisoner 754
 adorer 897
 lead - 749
 make - 751
 - balloon 273
 captivity 751
 capture 789
 Capuchin 996
 caput 696
 - mortuum 645,
 653
 caquet 584
 car 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 carade 191
 caramel 396
 carambole 276
 carapace 717
 cara sposa 897
 carat 309
 caravan 266, 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbohydrates 298
 carbon 388
 - dioxide 663
 - monoxide 663
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle red 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcilage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card unravel 60
 ticket 550
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 house of - 328
 leave a - 892
 on the - 162, 177,
- 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best -
 686
 play one's - a well
 698
 playing - 840
 shuffle the -
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 843
 phrase 566
 throw up the -
 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626
 - index 60, 88, 551
 - to play 632
 cardcase 191
 cardiac 836
 cardigan 225
 cardinal intrinsic 5
 dress 225
 red 434
 important 642
 excellent 648
 priest 995, 996
 - a hat 747
 - points 278
 - virtues 944
 cardioid 245
 card-sharper 792
 card-sharping 545
 care attention 469
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -
 643, 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 665, 864
 take - of 459
 - for important
 642
 desire 865
 love 897
 career slope 217
 repair 660
 career 625, 692
 careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460,
 927
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 carress 897, 902
 caret incomplete 53
 want 640
 careworn 828, 837
 cargo 270
 large quantity 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
 - boat 273
 caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21

- exaggerate* 549
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
caries 49, 653, 655
carillon 417
cariole 272
carious 563
carling 828
 - *care* 830
carle 878
Carlist 925
car-load 31
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal 364
 intemperate 954
 impure 951
 irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840
carnivorous 298
carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
festivity 840
intemperance 954
 drinking 959
carousel 840
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - *bag* 191
 - *knight fop* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
 - *sweeper* 652
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - *by acclamation*
 &c. 488
 - *away by passion*
 824
carrier 271
 - *pigeon* 534
carrión 362, 653
carronade 727
carroty 434
carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615
 reap and - 775
 - *all before one*
 731
 - *coals* 879
 - *conviction* 484
 - *into execution*
 729, 772
 - *with a high hand*
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
 - *in the mind* 505
 - *off take* 789
steal 791
 - *on [see below]*
 - *oneself* 692
 - *out conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - *over*
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - *a point* 731
 - *by storm* 731
 - *through* 692,
 729
 - *weight*
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 undertake 326
 - *an argument*
 476
 - *business* 625
 - *an enquiry* 461
 - *a trade* 794
 - *war* 722
cart 272
 - *away* 185
 - *before the horse*
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bumbling 699
 - *horse* 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - *load* 31, 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
 à la - 298
 - *blanche* 760, 816
 - *du pays* 626
 - *and tierce* 716
 - *de visite* 550
 photograph 554
cartel
 combination 709
 defiance 715
 truce 723
 compact 769
cartelize 709
carter 268
cartes sur table
 525, 543
Carthago, delenda
 est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
 dense 321
 hard 323
 tough 327
cartography 466,
 554
cartoon 21, 556
cartoonist 559
cartouche
 ammunition 727
 ornament 847
 cartridge 727
 cartulary 86, 551
 caruncle 250
 carve cul 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - *one's way* 232
carvel 273
carver 559
caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
 Mother - 668
cascade 348
case state 7
box 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
grammar 567
affair 625
patient 655
law-suit 969
be the - 1, 494
 - *in a different*
 mode - 654, 734
 in -
 circumstances 8
 event 151
 supposition 514
 make out a - 467,
 924
 - *in point* 23, 82
caseation 321
caseharden
 strengthen 159
 habituate 613
case-hardened
 callous 376, 823
 obstinate 606
casemate 189, 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
 pay 807
 in - 803
 pay - *for* 795
 - *account* 811
 - *book* 551
 - *box* 802
 - *down* 807
 - *register* 85, 553,
 802
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712; 840
cask 191
casket 191
casque 717
Cassandra 513, 668
casation 552
casserole 191
Cassiopeia's chair
 318
cassock 999
cast mold 21
 small quantity 32
 spread 73
 tendency 176
 form 240
 throw 284
 tinge 428
 aspect 448
 drama 599
 reject 610
 plan 626
 company 712
 give 784
 allot 786
 condemn 971
 give one a - 707
 set on a - 621
 - *about* *for* 463
 - *accounts* 811
 - *adrift* *disperse* 73
 eject 297
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 - *anchor* 265, 292
 - *aside* 460
 - *aspersions* 934
 - *away* 610, 638
 lost 732
 - *behind one*
 forget 506
 refuse 764
 relinquish 782
 - *away* *care* 836
 - *off clothes* 645
 - *of countenance*
 448
 - *of the dice* 156
 - *in a different*
 mold 18
 - *dishonor* &c.
 upon 874
 - *to the dogs* 162
 - *down* 308, 837
 - *in the eye* 443
 - *the eyes* *back*
 122
 - *eyes on* 441
 - *the eyes over*
 457
 - *a gloom* 837
 - *off a habit* 614
 - *iron* 323
 - *resolute* 604
 - *in one's lot* *with*
 609
 - *lots* 621
 - *luster upon* 420
 - *of mind* 820
 - *a nativity* 511,
 992
 - *one's net* 463
 - *off* *divest* 226
 disused 678
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - *over-board* 678
 - *the parts* 60
 - *reflection upon*
 932
 - *in the same*
 mold 17
 - *a shade* 421
 - *the skin* 226
 - *a slur* 874
 accuse 938
 - *a spell* 992
 - *off* *trammels* 750
 - *up* *old* 85
 happen 151
 eject 297
castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 949
caste 75, 873
 lose - 940
castellan 746, 753
castellated 717
caster cruel 191
 plan 312
 castigate 932, 972
castigator 936
casting 21
casting - *vote* 480
 - *weight* 28, 30
castle at chess 148
abols 189
defence 717
 - *in the air*
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858
Castle of Indolence
 683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
 89, 890
castrametation
 189, 722
castrate subduct 38
impotent 158
casual extrinsic 6
chances 156
uncertain 475
laz 773
casualty event 151
kill 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casualist 476
casuistry
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 duty 926
casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824,
 900
casus foederis 770
cat nine lives 359
animal 366
keen 841
fall on one's feet
 734
 cross 901
 gib - *tom* - *male*
 373
 rain - *s* and *dogs*
 348
 let - *out of bag*
 529
 - *boat* 273
 - *burglar* 792
 - *call* *whistle* 417
 disapproval 932
 - *'s* *cradle* 219
 - *and dog* *life* 713
 as the - *jumps*
 event 151
 see how the -
 jumps 510
 fickleness 607
 caution 864
 - *o' nine tails* 975
 - *in patters* 652
 - *'s* *paw* *dupe* 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
catabasis 36
cataglyphs 521, 523
cataglyph
 convulsion 146
 destruction 182
 deluge 348
catacomb 363
cataglyphs 402
catadupe 345
cataphalque 363
cataphalque 697
cataphalque 265, 376,
 683

- catalogue 60, 86
 catalysis 49, 140
 catamaran 273, 726
 catamenial 138, 299
 cataphonics 402
 catapasm 662
 catapult 284, 726, 727
 cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
 catarrh 299
 catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
 catch *imitate* 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 joke 497
 gather the meaning 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by - *es* 70
 no great - 651
 - at *willing* 602
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection 824
 - excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at *straws*
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar *dupe* 547
 relatiate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 catching
 infectious 657
 catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpety 643
 cheap 815
 catchpoll 965
 catchword 550
 catechism 461, 494
 church - 983a
 catechize 461
 catechumen 541, 997
 categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
 categorically true 494
 category 7, 75
 in the same - 9
- catena 69
 catenary 245
 catenation 69
 cater 298, 637
 caterpillar tractor 271
 caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courtng 902
 cates 298
 catgut 417
 - scraper 416
 cathartic 652
 cathedral, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
 cathedral 1000
 Catherine wheel 840
 catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
 catholicon 662
 Catiline 941
 catopsis 441
 catoptrics 420
 catoptrromancy 511
 cattle 271, 366
 - truck 272
 catwalk 273, 627
 Caucasian mystery 983
 caucis 696
 caudal 67, 235
 caudate 214
 caudex 215
 Caudine forks 162
 cauf 370
 caught tripping 491
 caulk 660
 cause *source* 163
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
 causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
 causerie 588
 causeway 627
 caudical 965
 caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - curve 245
 cautel 864
 cautela, ex abundanti - 664
 cautery 384
 caution *warn* 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 want of - 863
 cavalcade 69, 266
 cavallero 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
- discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
 cavaliere servente
 servile 886
 lover 897
 cavalry 726
 cavatina 415
 cave dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - canem 864
 - of Adullam 624, 832
 - in hollow 252
 submit 725
 caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - emptor 769
 cavendo tutus 604, 864
 cavern [see cave]
 cavernous 252
 caviar 392, 393
 - to the general 850
 cavil sophistry 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
 caviler 936
 cavity 252
 caw 412
 cayak 273
 cayenne 392, 393
 cazique 745
 cease 142
 - to breathe 360
 - to exist 2
 ceaseless 112
 cecal 261
 cecity 442
 cecum 261
 cede submit 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 ceiling 206, 210, 223
 celare artem, ars - 698
 cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
 celebrant 990
 celebration 883, 998
 celebrity 873, 875
 celerity 274
 celeste 417
 celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 celibacy 904
 cell abode 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 221, 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
 cellar 191
 cellaret 191
 cello 417
 cellophane 223
 cellular 191, 252
 cement
 medium 45
 unite 43, 46, 48
 make 223
 material 635
 - a party 712
- cemented
 concord 714
 cemetery 363
 cenobite 893, 996
 cenotaph 363
 censor 998
 moderate 174
 critic 480
 ban 761
 detractor 936
 censorious 480, 932
 censurable 947
 censure 932
 censurer 936
 census 85, 86
 record 551
 centaur 83, 368
 centenarian 130
 centenary
 hundred 95
 period 138
 celebration 883
 center 68, 222
 - round 72, 290
 centesimal 99
 cento 597
 centrality 222
 centralize
 combine 48
 centrifugal 291
 centripetal 290
 centroidal 222
 centuple 98
 centurion 745
 century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
 money 800
 ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
 cerate 662
 Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 hades 932
 sop for - 615
 cereal 298
 cerebration 451
 cerebrum 450
 cere-cloth 363
 cerement
 covering 223
 vax 356
 burial 363
 ceremonious 928
 ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rile 998
 Ceres 979
 cerise 434
 cerography 558, 590
 Ceromancy 511
 ceroplastic 557
 certain special 79
 indefinite number 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 491
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
 certainly yes 483
- certainness 474
 certainty 474
 certes 474, 488
 certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
 certify 467, 535
 certiorari 969
 certitude 474
 cerulean 438
 cess *tax* 812
 sewer 653
 cessation 142
 cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
 cesspool 653
 cestui-que trust 779
 cestus 45, 247
 chafe
 physical pain 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828, 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
 chaff trash 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught
 with - 698, 702
 winnow - from
 wheat 609
 chaffer 794
 chafing-dish 386
 chagrin 828
 chain fasten 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 measure 466
 gearing 633
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened - 686
 in - *a* 754
 chain gang 752, 972
 chain-shot 727
 chair support 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272
 chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 chalice 191, 998
 chalk earth 342
 white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 - from cheese 14, 491
 - out plan 626
 challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715

- accuse 938
 - comparison 648
 cham 745
 chamber room 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 sick - 655
 chamberlain 746
 chambermaid 746
 chameleon 149, 440
 chamfer 259
 chamois 309
 champ 298
 - the bit disobedient 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900
 champagne 298
 champain 344
 champain 874
 Champ de Mars 728
 champêtre, fête - 840
 champion
 best 648
 auxiliary 711
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 representative 759
 sympathizer 914
 championship 707
 chance 156, 621
 be one's - 151
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - 177, 470
 take one's - 675
 -s against one 665
 whirling of - 156
 as - would have it 152
 chancel 1000
 chancellor
 president 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 - of the exchequer 801
 chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit delay 133
 chandeller 214, 423
 chandelle, le jeu
 n'en vaut pas la - 638, 643
 dear 814
 chandler 797
 change
 alteration 140
 mart 799
 small coin 800
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - color 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 607
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
 changeableness 149, 605
 changeful
 fickle 607
 changeling
- substitute 147
 fool 501
 changeless 16
 changer 797
 channel
 furrow 259
 opening 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
 chant song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chant du cygne 360
 chanter 416
 chanticleer 366
 chantry 1000
 chaomancy 511
 chaos 59
 chap crack 198
 jaw 231
 fellow 373
 - book 593
 chapel 1000
 chaperon
 accompany 88
 watch 459
 protect 664
 chapfallen 878
 chaplain 995, 996
 chaplet circle 247
 garland 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 chapman 797
 chapter part 51
 topic 454
 book 593
 council 696
 church 995
 - of accidents 156, 621
 - house 1000
 - and verse 467, 494
 char burn 384
 serve 746
 char-à-banc 272
 character
 nature 5
 state 7
 class 75
 oddity 83
 letter 561
 drama 599
 disposition 820
 reputation 873
 characteristic
 intrinsic 5
 special 79
 tendency 176
 mark 550
 characterize 564, 594
 characterized 820
 charade 533, 599
 charcoal fuel 384, 388
 black 431
 drawing 556
 charge full 52
 contents 190
 business 625
 requisition 630
 direction 693
 advice 695
 precept 697
 attack 716
 order 741
- custody 751
 commission 755
 bargain for 794
 price 812
 accusation 938
 in - prisoner 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of 664
 take in - 751
 - on attributes 155
 - with 155, 777
 chargé d'affaires 758
 chargeable debt 806
 - on duty 926
 charger
 carrier 271
 fighter 726
 Charing Cross, pro-
 claim at - 531
 chariot 272
 drag at one's -
 wheels 749
 charioteer 268, 694
 charity give 784
 liberal 816
 beneficent 906
 pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as - 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
 charivari 404, 407
 charlatan
 ignoramus 493
 impostor 548
 mountebank 844
 boaster 884
 charlatanism
 ignorance 491
 falsehood 544
 affectation 855
 Charles's wain 318
 Charleston 840
 Charley 753
 charm motive 615
 please 829
 beauty 845
 love 897
 conjure 992
 spell 993
 bear a -ed life 644, 734
 charmer 994
 voice of the - 933
 not listen to voice
 of - 604
 charnel-house 363
 Charon 962
 chart 527, 554
 charter
 commission 755
 permit 760
 compact 799
 security 771
 privilege 924
 chartered
 legal 963
 - accountant 801, 811
 - libertine 962
 Chartist 742
 charwoman 690, 746
 chary
 economical 817
 stingy 819
 cautious 864
- Charybdis 312, 665
 chase emboss 250
 furrow 259
 drive away 289
 killing 361
 forest 367
 pursue 822
 ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
 chaser 559
 chasm interval 198
 opening 260
 chassé 840
 chassemarrée 273
 chassépot 727
 chasser 297
 - balancer 605
 chasseur 726
 chassis 215
 chaste
 shapely 242
 language 576, 578
 simple 849
 good taste 850
 pure 960
 chasten
 moderate 174
 punish 972
 chastened
 subdued spirit 826
 penitent 950
 chastise 932, 972
 - with scorpions 739
 chasuble 999
 chat 538
 chat qui dort 667, 668
 château 180
 - en Espagne 858
 chatelaine 847
 chatoyant 440
 chattels 633, 789
 chatter 314, 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth 604
 cold 383
 chatty 584, 892
 chauffeur 268
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chaussée 225
 Chauvinism 884, 885
 chawbacca 876
 cheap 643, 816
 hold - 930
 - jack 797
 cheapen haggles 794
 begrudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat 545, 548
 check
 numerical 85
 stop 142
 moderate 174
 counteract 179
 slacken 275
 plaid 440
 experiment 463
 measure 486
 tickle 550
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
- misfortune 735
 restrain 751
 money order 800
 - the growth 201
 - oneself 826
 checkered 149
 checkers 440, 840
 checkmate
 stop 142
 success 731
 failure 732
 check-roll 86
 check-string
 pull the - 142
 cheek side 236
 impertinence 885
 - by jowl with 88
 near 197
 cheeks dual 89
 cheap 412
 cheer repeat 298
 cry 411
 aid 707
 pleasure 827
 relief 834
 mirth 836
 rejoicing 838
 amusement 840
 courage 861
 sociality 892
 welcome 894
 applaud 931
 good - hope 858
 high living 857
 cheerfulness 836
 cheerless 830, 837
 cheese paring
 remains 40
 dirt 653
 economy 817
 chef de cuisine
 proficient 700
 servant 746
 chef-d'oeuvre 648, 698
 cheka 696
 chemin
 - de fer
 game 840
 - faisant 270
 chemise 225
 chemist 662
 Chemistry 144
 organic - 357
 cheque 800
 chequer 440
 - roll 86
 cherchez la femme 155
 chère amie 962
 cherish aid 707
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451
 cherry
 - red 434
 two bites of a -
 overalls 482
 roundabout 629
 clumsy 699
 cherry-checked 845
 cherry-colored 434
 cheroot 392
 cherub 977
 Cheshire cat 838

- chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest 191, 802
 chestnut-color 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 628
 vanity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier 875
 - d'industrie 792
 chevaux de frise
 253, 717
 chevron
 angle 217
 indication 550
 badge 747
 decoration 877
 chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chiasma 43
 chic 845, 882
 chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
 chicken 129, 386
 - in every pot 733
 count - a before
 hatched 858,
 863
 tender as a - soft
 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate
 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief principal 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - constable 765
 - part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 chilblain 383
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 - a play 643, 705
 with - 161
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - treble 581
 childlike 703
 childad 98
 chill cold 383
 tender cold 385
 indispose 616
 - the spine 830,
 860
 chillies 393
 Chiltern Hundreds
- 757
 chime
 repetition 104
 roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - in with *agrees* 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
 chimera 83, 515
 chimney 260, 351
 - corner 189
 - pot 249
 china 384, 557
 China to Peru 180
 chine 235
 chinese white 430
 chink gap 198
 sound 408
 money 800
 chip small 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduces 195
 - of the old block
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 chippy 962
 Chiropathy 590
 Chirolgy 550
 Chiromancy 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup (see chirp)
 chirurgery 682
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sharp 253
 sculpture 557
 chit 129, 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chivalry war 722
 tenure 777
 courage 881
 courtesy 894
 philanthropy 910
 honor 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform 376, 823
 chlorophyl 435
 chlorotic 655
 chock full 52
 chocolate
 food 298
 color 433
 choice will 600
 election 609
 excellent 648
 absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 - spirits 873
 - of words 569
 choir *sing* 416
 church music 998
 church 1000
 - boy 996
 - invisible 360,
 977
 choke 261
 style 361
- redundant 641
 hinder 706
 -full complete 52
 replete 639
 -off 706
 cholera 900
 choleric 901
 choose 609
 - what one - a 748
 chop disjoin 44
 change 140
 - logic 476
 - up 201
 chopfallen 837
 chopper 330
 chopping
 large 192
 - sea 348
 chops mouth 66
 jaws 231
 food 298
 choral 415
 chord 413
 chore 625
 choreography 840
 chorister 416, 996
 chorography 183
 chorus
 shout 411
 song 415
 singers 416
 unanimity 488
 poetry 597
 opera 599
 concord 714
 - girl 599
 chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession
 777
 chouse 545
 choux gras, faire
 ses - 377
 chrestomathy 560
 chrism 998
 Christ 976
 Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
 Christ-cross-row
 561
 christen 564, 998
 Christendom 983a,
 995
 Christian 983a, 987
 - charity 906
 - science 662, 984
 Christmas 138, 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 color 428
 - scale music 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 bleps 443
 chromatope 445
 chrome 436
 chromolithograph
 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronic 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicler 553
 chronography
 measure time 114
 chronology 114
 chronometry 114
- Chrononhotontho-
 logos 887
 chrysalis 129
 chrysoprase 847
 chrysolite 847
 perfection 650
 chrysolite 800
 chubby 192
 chuck throw 284
 animal cry 412
 - it 142
 - under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 chuckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 838
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 711, 890
 chunk 51
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of -
 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low - & r
 984
 - of Christ 983a
 - bell 550
 - house 1000
 churchdom 995
 churching 998
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 pipe 392
 churchyard 363,
 1000
 - cough 655
 churl boor 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn 315, 382
 chut silent 403
 lacutim 585
 chute 348
 chutney 393
 chypre 400
 cibarious 298
 cicatrix 551
 manet - 919
 cicatrize 660
 Cicero 582
 cicerone 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 cieuration 370
 cider 298
 cider squeezer 876
 ci-devant 122
 cigar 392
 ci-git 363
 cilla 205, 256
 cimeter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cinch 45
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 chastelly 894
 servant 746
 commonality 876
- cinema 448, 590,
 840
 cinematograph 448
 cinematographer
 553
 cinerary 383
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cinn 230
 cinnebar 434
 cinnamon 393, 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 concealment 528
 mark 550
 letter 561
 unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Circe 615, 994
 - an cup 377, 954
 circination 312
 circle region 181
 embrace 227
 form 247
 party 712
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences
 490
 circlet 247
 circling 248
 circuit region 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 lour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course
 629
 circuition 311
 circuitous 279, 311
 - method 629
 circular round 247
 publication 531
 letter 592
 pamphlet 593
 - note 805
 circularity 247
 circularize 592
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulating medium
 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - news 532
 - of money 809
 circumambient 227,
 229, 311, 629
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311, 629
 circumavate 311
 circumambidub
 248, 629
 circumcision 44,
 998
 circumduction 552
 circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumflex 311

- circumfluent
lie round 227
mouse round 311
circumforaneous
traveling 266
circumcision 311
circumfuse 73
circumgyration 312
circumjacent 227
circumlocution 573
circumnavigate
navigation 267
circumrotation 311
circumrotation 312
circumscribe
surround 229
limit 233, 761
circumscription 229
circumspection
attention 457
care 459
caution 459
circumstance
phase 8
event 151
circumstances
property 780
bad - 804
depend on - 475
good - 803
under the - 8
circumstantial 8
- account 594
- evidence 467
- probability 472
circumstantiality
459
circumstantiate 467
circumvallation
enclosure 229,
232
defence 717
line of - 233
circumvent
environ 227
move round 311
cheat 545
cunning 702
hinder 706
defeat 731
circumvest 225
circumvolution
winding 248
rotation 312
circus
buildings 189
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
cirrus 353
cistern
receptacle 191
store 636
Cistercian 996
cit 188
citadel 717
citation 467, 733
cite
quote as example
82
as evidence 467
summon 741
accuse 938
arraign 969
cithern 417
citizen 188
- of the world 910
citriculture 371
citrine 436
city 189
in the - 704
city manager 965
civet 400
civic 372
civil courteous 894
lady 997
- authorities 745
- crown 733
- law 963
- war 722
civilian lawyer 968
layman 997
civilization
improvement 658
fashion 852
courtesy 894
civilized life 852
civism 910
clack clatter 407
animal cry 412
talkative 584
clad 225
claim requisition
630
demand 741
property 780
right 924
lawsuit 969
- the attention
457
claimant
petitioner 767
right 924
clair-obscure 420
clairvoyance 992
clairvoyant 513, 994
clamant 411
clamber 305
clammy 352
clamor cry 411
wail 839
- against 932
- for 765
clamorous
[see clamor]
loud 404
excitable 825
clamp fasten 43
fastening 45
clan race 11
class 75
family 166
party 712
clandestine 528
clanger 404
clank 410
clannishness 481
clanship 709
clap explosion 406
applaud 931
thunder -
prodigy 872
- the hands
rejoice 838
- on 31
- on the shoulder
615
- together 43
- up imprison 751
clapperclaw
contention 720
censure 932
clasp
preference 546
display 882
claque 935
faire - son fouet
884
clarence 272
claret color 434
clarify 652
clarinet 417
clarion music 417
war 722
clarity 518
clash disagree 24
cross 179
concussion 276
sound 406
oppose 708
discord 713
- of arms 720
clasp fasten 43
fastening 45
stick 46
come close 197
bell 230
embrace 902
class arrange 60
category 75
learners 541
party 712
- prejudice 481
- room 542
classic old 124
symmetry 242
classical
elegant writing
578
taste 850
- art 556
- dancing 840
- education 537
- music 415
classicalist 492
classics 560
classify 60
classmate 890
clatter 404, 407
claudecaution
elucubration 275
failure 732
clause part 51
passage 593
condition 770
clausis, januis -
528
claustral 110
clavate 250
clavichord 417
clavier 417
claw hook 781
grasp 789
- back 935
clay soft 324
earth 342
corpse 362
material 635
- pipe 392
clay-cold 383
claymore 727
clean
entirely 52
perfect 650
unstained 652
- bill of health 654
- breast
disclose 529
- forgotten 506
- hand
professional 700
retain 781
lake 789
clepe 564
- out empty 297
- shaven 226
- sweep
revolution 146
destruction 162
clean-up 775
clear simple 42
sound 413
light 420
transparent 425
visible 446
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 760
profit 775
vindictive 937
innocent 946
acquit 975
all - 664, 705
coast - 664
get - off 671
keep - of 623
make - 529
- for action
prepare 673
- articulation 580
- conscience 946
- the course 302
- cut 518
- the ground
facilitate 705
- of distant 196
- off pay 807
- out empty 297
clean 652
- sighted
vision 441
shroud 498
- sky hope 858
- stage
occasion 134
easy 705
right 922
- thinking 498
- the throat 297
- up light 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
clearheaded 498
clear-obscure 420
cleat 45
cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
cleave under 44
adhere 46
bisect 91
cleaver 253
cledge 342
clef 413
cleft divided 44
bisected 91
chink 198
in a - stick
difficulty 704
clam 956
clement
lenient 740
long-suffering
826
compassionate
914
clepe 564
clepsydra 114
clerestory 191, 1000
clergy 996
clerical 995, 996
- error 495
- staff 746
clerk scholar 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
articled - 541
- in holy orders
995
- of works 694
clerkship
commission 755
cleromaney 511
clever
intelligent 498
skilful 698
smart 842
too - by half 702
clew ball 249
interpretation 522
indication 550
seek a - 461
click 406
client
dependant 746
customer 795
clientship
subjection 749
cliff height 206
vertical 212
sleep 217
land 342
climacteric 128
climate region 181
weather 338
fine - 656
climatology 338
climax
supremacy 33
summit 210
culmination 729
climb 305
- on the band-
wagon 731
clime 181
clinal 217
clinch fasten 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
- an argument 47
- the fist at 909
clinchier 479
cling adhere 46
- to near 197
willing 602
persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
- to hope 858
- to one another
709
clinic 662
clink
resonance 408
stridor 410

- prison 752
 clinker brick 384
 dirt 653
 clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Clio 594
 clip shorten 201
 - the wings
 powerless 158
 speed 264
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
 small piece 51
 clique conclave 696
 party 712
 cloaca conduit 350
 foul 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak dress 225
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 cloaked 223
 cloche 371
 clock 114
 clockwork 633
 by - uniform 16
 order 58
 regular 80
 clod lump 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
 stupid 499
 clog shoe 225
 hinder 706
 - dance 840
 cloison 228
 cloisonné 557
 cloister arcade 189
 way 627
 restraint 751
 convent 1000
 close similar 17
 tight 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 628
 concise 572
 laciturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
 examine -ly 457
 keep - hide 628
 retain 781
 tread - upon 281
 - the door upon
 restrain 751
 - the ears 419
 - the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
- one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 - at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 - the hand
 refuse 764
 - in upon 290
 - inquiry 461
 -ly packed 72
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 - one's ranks 673
 - study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - up 197, 290
 - with cohere 46
 ascent 458
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
 close-mouthed 585
 closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
 closeted with
 conference 588
 advice 695
 close-up 197
 closure 142, 261
 clot solidify 321
 earth 342
 cloth vocation 625
 napkin 652
 clergy 996
 clothes 225
 grave - 363
 - basket 191
 clothier 226
 Clotho 601
 clotpoll 501
 clotted 352
 cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the
 - 446
 drop from the - 508
 in a - 475, 528
 in the - 5
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a -
 insane 503
 adversity 735
 dispute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
 - burst 348
 - capt 206
 - of dust 330, 353
 - a gathering
 danger 665
 warning 668
- no bigger than a
 man's hand 668
 - of skirmishers
 726
 - of smoke 353
 - of words 573
 clouded
 variegated 440
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 - perception 499
 cloudiness 571
 cloudland 515
 cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
 cloudy dim 422,
 426
 clough 206
 clout 276
 cloven 91
 cloven foot
 mark 550
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 Satan 978
 see the - 480a
 show the - 907
 clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 734
 comfort 827
 clown
 pantomime 599
 bungler 702
 buffoon 844
 vulgar 851
 rustic 876
 cloy 641, 869
 club
 place of meeting
 74
 house 189
 association 712
 weapon 727
 sociality 892
 - law
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - together
 co-operate 709
 clubby 892
 club car 272
 clubfooted 243
 cluck 412
 clue 550
 seek a - 461
 clump
 assemblage 72
 projecting mass
 250
 - of trees 367
 clumsy
 unfit 647
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 Cluniac 996
 clurichane 980
 cluster 72
 clutch retain 781
 seize 789
 clutches 737
 in the - of 749
 clutter 407
 coacervation 72
 coach 413
 carriage 272
 teach 537
- tutor 540, 673
 - painter 540
 - road 627
 drive a - and six
 through 964
 - up 539
 coachhouse 191
 coachman 268, 691
 coaction 744
 coadjutant 709
 coadjutor 711
 coadjuvancy 709
 coagency 178, 709
 coagmentation 72
 coagulate
 cohere 46
 density 321
 semi-liquid 352
 coal 388
 call over the - 832
 carry - 879
 - black 431
 carry - to New-
 castle 641
 coalesce
 identity 13
 combine 48
 coalheaver
 work like a - 686
 coalition 43, 709,
 712
 coaming 232
 coaptation 23
 coarction
 decrease 36
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 impede 706
 restraint 751
 coarse harsh 410
 dirty 653
 unpolished 674
 garish 846
 vulgar 851
 impure 961
 - grain 329
 coast border 231
 slide 266
 navigate 267
 land 342
 - defence 717
 - line 230
 coaster 273
 coastguard 753
 coat layer 204
 paint 223
 habit 225
 cut - according to
 cloth 698
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
 coating, inner -
 224
 coax persuade 615
 endearment 902
 flatter 933
 cob horse 271
 punish 972
 cobalt 438
 cobble mend 660
 cobbler 225
 cobbles 635
 coble 273
 cobweb 313
 cobweb tight 320
 fiction 545
 flimsy 643
- dirt 663
 - of antiquity
 124
 - of sophistry
 477
 cocaine 376, 381,
 663
 cochineal 434
 cock bird 366
 male 373
 game - 801
 - boat 273
 - and bull story
 546
 - the eye 441
 - of the roost
 best 648
 master 745
 - up vertical 212
 convex 250
 cockade badge 550
 title 877
 cock-a-hoop
 gay 836
 exulting 884
 Cockaigne 827
 cockatrice
 monster 83
 piercing eye 548
 evil-doer 913
 miscreant 949
 cockerow 125
 cocked hat 225, 745
 cocker fold 258
 caress 902
 Cocker
 school book 542
 according to - 82
 cockle fold 258
 - of one's heart
 820
 cockleshell 273
 cockloft 191
 cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
 cockpit hold 191
 council 696
 arena 728
 cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
 cock-sparrow 193
 cocksure 484
 cockswoon 269
 cocktail 298, 959
 - party 892
 cocoa 298
 cocotte 962
 coction 384
 Cocytus 982
 cod shell 223
 coddle 902
 - oneself 943
 code conceal 628
 precept 697
 law 963
 codex 593
 coderger 819
 codicil sequel 65
 testament 771
 codify 60, 963
 codlin 129
 coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88

- co-operate* 709
Coelebs 904
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce compel 744
restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
perpetual 112
synchronous 120
cœur, à contre - 603
coeval 120
- with birth 5
coexist exist 1
accompany 88
synchronism 120
contiguity 199
coextension
equality 27
parallelism 216
symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffee-house 189
coffee-pot 191
collier chest 191
store 636
money chest 802
colliery 55
collier 363
add a nail to one's - 830
cog tooth 253
boat 273
deceive 545
faller 933
cogent
powerful 157
- reasoning 470
cogitate 451
cognitive faculties 450
cognate
consanguineous 11
related 9
similar 16
cognition 490
cognitive faculties 450
cognizance 490
lake - of
intellect 490
attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cog-wheel 312
cohabitation
location 184
marriage 903
cohere 778
coherence unite 46
dense 321
cohesive 46
cohibit
restrict 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coin of vantage 33
coil disorder 58-C-0
curve 245
convolution 248
circuit 311
- shuffle off this mortal* - 360
coin fabricate 161
imagines 515
money 800
- money 775
- words 563
coincidence
identity 13
in time 120
chances 156
concurrence 178
in place 199
in opinion 488
corner thief 792
colstril 862
coition 42
coke 588
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
color 429, 438
style 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
in - blood
premeditated 611
purposely 620
unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
- comfort 832
- shoulder
discourtesy 895
contempt 930
- steel 727
- storage 387
- sweat fear 860
dislike 867
- water cure 662
throw - water on
dissuade 616
hinder 706
dull 843
cold feet 862
coldhearted
unfeeling 823
hostile 889
malevolent 907
cold pack 670
Coliseum 189, 588, 723
collaboration 178
collaborator 690, 711
collapse
prostration 158
contract 195
shortcoming 304
deteriorate 659
fatigue 688
failure 732
collar dress 225
circlet 247
shackle 762
seize 789
alip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
relation 9, 11
parallel 216
lateral 238
security 771
- evidence 467
collation
comparison 464
colleague
accompany 88
- co-worker* 696
co-operation 709
auxiliary 711
friend 890
collect
assemble 72
opine 480
understand 518
acquire 775
prayer 990
- evidence 467
- knowledge 539
- one's thoughts 451
collectanea
assemblage 72
compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
assemblage 72
offertory 998
collectively
whole 50
generality 78
together 88
collectivism 737, 778
college 542
go to - 539
- of cardinals 996
- education 537
colleen 129
colley 366
collide 276
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 216, 278
colliquate 335
collision disagree-
ment 24
clash 179
percussion 276
opposition 708
encounter 720
collocate
arrange 60
assemble 72
place 184
collocation 588
collogue 933
colloid 352
collop 51, 298
colloquial
figure of speech 521
neology 563
conversation 588
- meaning 516
collocation 720
collusion deceit 545
conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
Cologne
eau de - 398
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184, 294, 295
colonnade
series 69
colony 184, 188, 780
colophon 65
colophony 356-
- Colorado beetle* 913
color 428
ions 431
appearance 448
probability 472
disguise 544
pain 556
plea 617
be angry 900
all - a 440
change -
shame 879
give a - to
change 140
qualify 469
probable 472
falsehood 472
lend a - to
plea 617
vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true - a 543
- blindness 443
- printing 558
- sergeant 745
- ed spectacles 424
- too highly 549
- up redder 434
blush 879
colorable
ostensible 472
deceptive 545
coloration 428
coloratura 415, 416
colorful 882
coloring
[see color]
meaning 516
false - 523
- matter 428
colorless
weak 160
pale 429
colors
ensign 550
decoration 877
with - flying
resolution 604
false - 544, 545
flying -
display 882
celebration 883
lower one's - 735
nail one's - to the
mast 604
show one's -
manifest 525
disclose 529
true to one's - 939
Colosseum 728
colossus 192, 206
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt young 129
horse 271
fool 501
columbine 599
columella 215
column series 69
height 206
support 215
cylinder 249
caravan 266
columnist 551
printing 591
troop 726
columnist 527, 553
- colures* 318
coma inactive 683
insensible 376, 823
comb teeth 253
clean 652
punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
useless 645
fired 688
combatant 736
combe 252
comber 348
combination 48
arithmetical 84
party 712
combine unite 48
co-operate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
approach 286
arrive 292
cheer up! 836
out upon! 932
to - future 121
destiny 152
- about 658
- across
discover 480a
acquire 775
pay up 807
- after
sequence 63
posterior 117
- between 631
cut and - again 639
- of age 131
- arms
disagreeable 24
ill-timed 135
- back 283
- before 116
- by 775
- at one's call 743
- to a determina-
tion 604
- down with 807
- into existence
be 1
begin 66
- first superior 33
precedes 62
- forth
egress 295
appear 446
- forward 763
- from 164
- to the front 303
- and go 314
- to hand 785
- to a head
chimaz 33
complete 52
- in ingress 294
receipt 785
- in for
property 778, 780
- to one's knowl-
edge 527
- to life 359
- what may 474
- near 286
- to nothing
unproductive 169
fail 732

- of 154
- off event 151
- disjoin 44
- loop-hole 617
- escape 671
- on future 121
- destiny 152
- I defy you 715
- attack 716
- to oneself 660
- into operation 170
- out
- disclosure 529
- publication 531
- on the stage 599
- out of effect 154
- egress 295
- out with
- disclose 529
- speak 582
- over
- influence 615
- consent 762
- to pass state 7
- event 151
- to pieces 44
- to the point
- speciality 79
- attention 457
- concise 572
- to the rescue 672
- round
- period 138
- conversion 144
- belief 484
- assent 488
- change of mind 607
- influence 615
- restoration 660
- be pacified 723
- consent 762
- to the same
- thing 27
- short of
- inferior 34
- fall short 304
- to one's senses 502
- to a stand 142
- to terms
- assent 488
- contract 769
- it is to this
- concisely 572
- to equal 27
- whole 50
- arithmetic 85
- become 144
- effect 154
- inherit 777
- money 800
- price 812
- together
- assemble 72
- converge 290
- under 76
- upon
- unexpected 508
- acquire 775
- claim 924
- into view 613
- into view 446
- into the views of
- co-operate 709
- off well 731
- into the world 359
- come-down 306, 735
- comedy
- drama 599
- comic 853
- comely 845
- comestible 298
- comet
- wanderer 268
- slar 318
- cometary 111
- comit 396
- comfort
- pleasure 377
- delight 827
- content 831
- relief 834
- give - 906
- comfortable
- pleasing 829
- comforter
- covering 223
- Comforter 976
- comfortless
- painful 830
- dejected 837
- comic wit 842
- ridiculous 853
- opera 599
- strips 531
- coming [see come]
- impending 152
- events
- prediction 511
- out 883
- time 121
- comitia 696
- comity 894
- comma 142
- inverted - a 550
- command high 206
- requisition 630
- authority 737
- order 741
- possess 777
- at one's -
- obedient 743
- belief 484
- of language
- writing 574
- speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- respect 928
- one's temper 826
- a view of 441
- commandant 745
- commander 269
- commandeer 744, 789
- commanding
- [see command]
- important 642
- commando 726
- commandment 697
- comme deux
- gouttes d'eau 17
- comme il faut
- taste 850
- fashion 852
- commemorate 883
- commence 66
- commencement de
- la fin end 67
- destruction 162
- commend 931
- the poisoned
- chalice 544
- commendable 944
- commensurate
- accordant 23
- numeral 85
- adequate 639
- comment
- reason 476
- judgment 490
- interpretation 522
- criticize 595
- commentary 695
- commentator 492, 524, 527
- commerce
- conversation 588
- barter 794
- cards 840
- commercial 811
- arithmetic 811
- traveler 758
- commère 599
- commination 908, 909
- commingle 41
- commute 330
- commiserate 914
- commisariat 637
- commissary
- provisions 637
- consignee 758
- commission
- task 625
- delegate 755, 759
- Royal - 696
- of the peace 965
- commissioner 758
- commissionaire
- doorkeeper 263
- messenger 534
- consignee 758
- commis-sure 43
- commis-voyageur 758
- commit do 680
- delegate 755
- cards 840
- arrest 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself to a
- course 609
- to the flames 384
- to memory 505
- oneself
- clumsy 699
- promise 768
- to prison 751
- sin 945
- to writing 551
- committee
- council 696
- consignee 758
- (director 694)
- commix 41
- commode 191
- commodious 644
- commodity 798
- commodore 745
- common
- ordinary 82
- plain 344
- habitual 613
- trifling 643
- base 876
- in - related 9
- participate 778
- right of - 780
- short - s 640
- tenant in - 778
- make - cause 709
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876
- law old 124
- law 697, 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 576
- place 82
- place book
- record 551
- compendium 596
- saying 496
- sense 498
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal
- mankind 372
- good 681
- utility 644
- philanthropy 910
- Common Pleas
- Court of - 966
- commonality 876
- commoner 876
- commonplace
- usual 82
- known 490
- plain 576
- habit 613
- unimportant 643
- dull 843
- commons 298
- commonwealth
- territory 181
- community 372
- authority 737
- commorant 188
- commotion 315
- communalism 778
- commune
- township 181
- commune with 588
- oneself 451
- communibus annis 29
- communicant 990
- communicate
- join 43
- tell 527
- correspond 592
- give 784
- sacrament 998
- communication
- news 532
- of disease 657
- oral - 582, 588
- communication
- discourse 588
- society 712
- participation 778
- sacrament 998
- hold - with 888
- table 1000
- communiqué 527
- communism 737
- communist
- party 712
- rebel 742
- participation 778
- philanthropy 910
- evil door 913
- community
- party 712
- at large 372
- of goods 778
- commutation
- compensation 30
- substitution 147
- interchange 148
- compromise 774
- barter 794
- commutual 12
- compact
- joined 43
- united 87
- receptacle 191
- small 193
- compressed 195
- compensious 201
- dense 321
- bargain 789
- compages
- whole 50
- structure 329
- compagnation 43
- companion match 17
- accompaniment 88
- ladder 305
- friend 890
- companionable 892
- companionship 892
- companionway 305
- company
- assembly 72
- actors 599
- party, partner-ship 712
- troop 726
- sociality 892
- bear - 88
- in - with 88
- comparable 9
- comparative 464
- degree 26
- anatomy 368
- comparatively 32
- compare 464
- notes 695
- comparison 464
- compartition 44
- compartment
- part 51
- region 181
- place 182
- cell 191
- carriage 272
- compass
- degree 26
- space 180
- surround 227
- measure 466
- intend 620
- guidance 693
- achieve 729
- box the -
- azimuth 278
- rotation 312
- keep within -
- moderation 174
- fall short 304
- economy 817
- points of the - 236
- in a small - 193
- about 229

- of thought 498
 compassion 914
 object of - 828
 compatible
consensual 23
possible 470
 compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
 compeer equal 27 -
friend 890
 compel 744
 compellation 504
 compendancy 43
 compendious 201
 compendium 596
book 593
 compensate
make up for 30
require 973
 compensation 30
 compère 599
 competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
 competition
opposition 708
contention 720
 competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
 compilation
collect 72
book 593
compendium 596
 compile 54
 complacent
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
 complain 839
 complainant 938
 complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
lodge a - 938
- without cause 839
 complainant
lenient 740
courteous 894
kind 906
 complement
adjunct 39
remainder 40
part 52
arithmetic 84
 complementary
correlation 12
colour 428
 complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
- answer 479
- circle 311
in a - degree 31
 completeness 82
 completion 729
 complex 59
 complexion
state 7
color 428
appearance 448
- compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
 complicate
ilrange G1
 complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
 complice 711
 complicity 709
 compliment
courtesy 894, 896
praise 931
poor - 932
-s of season 890
 complimentary
free 815
 complot 626
 comply [see compli-
 ance]
 compo coating 223
material 635
 component 56
 componere lites
 723, 724
 comport
- oneself 692
- with 23
 compos mentis 502
 compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
 composed
self-possessed 826
 composer
music 413
 composite 41
 composition 54
 [see compose]
combination 48
piece of music 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material 635
compromise 774
barter 794
allowment 952
 compositor
printer 591
 compost 653
 composure 826, 871
 computation 959
 compute 298
 compound
mix 41
combination 48
limited space 182
enclosure 232
compromise 774
- arithmetic 466
- for substitute 147
barter 794
 comprador 637
 comprehend
compose 54
include 76
know 490
understand 518
- comprehension [see
 comprehend]
 intelligence 498
 comprehensive 76
 complete 50
 general 78
 wife 192
 - argument 476
 compress
contract 195
curtail 201
condense 321
remedy 662
 compressible 322
 comprise 76
 comprobation
evidence 467
demonstration 478
 compromise
dally with 605
mid-course 628
lain 659
danger 665
pacify 723
compact 769
compound 774
alone 952
 compromised
promised 768
 computer 799
 compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
 comptroller 694
 compulsion 744
 compunction 833,
 950
 compurgation
evidence 467
acquit 970
 compute 85
 comrade 890
 comradeship 892
 con think 451
get by heart 505
learn 539
 conation 600
 conatu magnas
nugas, magno -
waste 638
unimportance 643
 conatus 176
 concamerate 245
 concatenation
junction 43
continuity 69
 concavity 262
 conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
 concealment 528,
 893
 concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
 conceit idea 453
folly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affection 855
vanity 880
 conceited
dogmatic 481
- conceivable 470
 conceive begin 66
 begot 161
 leem 168
 believe 484
 understand 490
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 conceit 413
 concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290
 concentric 216, 222
 conception
 [see conceive]
intellect 450
idea 453
 concern
relation 9
event 151
business 625
importance 642
firm 797
grief 828
 - oneself with 625
 concert
agreement 23
synchronism 120
music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
concord 714
 - measures 626
 concertina 417
 concerto 415
 concert-room 840
 concession
permission 760
consent 762
compromise 774
giving 784
discount 813
 concessio, ex -
reasoning 476
assent 488
 concetto 842
 conchoid 245
 conchology 223
 concierge 163, 753
 conciliate
talk over 615
pacify 723
satisfy 831
courtesy 894
alone 952
 conciliatory [see
 conciliate]
concord 714
forgiving 918
 conciliatrix 962
 concinnity
agreement 23
style 578
beauty 845
 conciseness 572
 concision 201
 conclave
assembly 72
council 696
church 995
 conclude
end 67
infer 480
reason 804
complete 729
compact 769
 conclusion
- [see conclude]
 sequel 65
 germination 161
 judgment 480
 try - a 476
 forgone - 611
 hasty - 481
 conclusive
 [see conclude]
answer 462
evidence 467
certain 474
proof 478
 - reasoning 476
 concoct lie 544
write 590
plan 626
prepare 673
 concomitant
accompany 88
same time 120
concurrent 178
 concord agree 23
music 413
assent 488
harmony 714
 concordance 562
book 593
 concordant 173
 concordat 769
 concordia discors
 24, 59
 concours 720
 concourse
assemblage 72
convergence 290
congregation 384
 concrete existent 3
mass 46
define 79
density 321
hardness 323
materials 635
 concubinage 961
 concubine 926
 concupiscence 865,
 961
 concur
co-exist 120
causation 178
converge 290
assent 488
concert 709
 concurrence 178,
 216
 concussion 276
 condemnation 932,
 971
 condemned cell 752
 condense
compress 195
dense 321
 condensed
concise 572
condescend 879
 condign 924
 condiment 393
 condisciple 541
 condition state 7
modification 469
supposition 514
term 770
repute 873
rank 875
 in - plump 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650

- physical - 816
 conditional 8
 conditions 770
 condolence 914, 915
 condone 918
 condottiere
 traveller 238
 fighter 726
 conduce
 contribute 153
 lend 176
 concur 178
 avail 644
 conducive 631
 conduct
 transfer 270
 music 416
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe -
 passport 631
 safety 664
 - a funeral 363
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
 conduction 264
 conductor 269
 conveyor 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
 conduit 350
 conduplicate 89
 condyle 250
 cone round 249
 pointed 253
 conabulation 588
 confection 396
 confectionary 396
 confectioener 637
 confederacy
 co-operation 709
 parly 712
 confederate 711
 confer advice 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 187
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588
 conference [see
 confer]
 council 696
 confess assent 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950, 998
 - and avoid 937
 confession [see
 confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
 confessional 1000
 confessions
 biography 594
 confessor 996
 confidant 711
 confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
 confidence
 trust 424
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
 - trick 545
 confident 535
 configuration 240
- confine
 region 182
 circumscribe 229
 limit 231, 233
 imprison 751
 confined
 narrow judgment 431
 ill 655
 confinement
 childbed 161
 confines of
 on the - 197
 confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 998
 confirmed 150
 - habit 613
 confiscate take 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
 confiture 396
 conflagration 382, 384
 conflexura 245
 conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 conflicting
 contrary 14
 countersiding 179
 - evidence 468
 confuence
 junction 43
 convergence 290
 river 348
 confluent
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 conform assent 488
 - to rule 494
 conformable 23, 178
 conformation 54, 240
 conformity 82, 178
 confound
 disorder 61
 destroy 162
 not discriminate 465a
 perplex 475
 defeat 731
 astonish 870
 cure 908
 confounded
 great 31
 bad 649
 confraternity
 parly 712
 friendship 888
 confrère
 colleague 711
 friend 890
 confrication 331
 confront face 234
 compare 464
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
 confucianism 984
 confusable 986
 confuse derange 61
- perplex 458
 obscure 519
 not discriminate 465a
 abash 879
 confused disorder 59
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 style 571
 confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560, 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse-con-founded 59
 confutation 479
 congé 293, 756
 - d'élire 995
 congeal dense 321
 cold 385
 congeneric
 similar 17
 included 76
 congenial
 related 9
 agreeing 23
 concord 714
 love 897
 congenital 5, 820
 congeries 72
 congestion 641
 conglaciation 385
 conglobation 72
 conglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemblage 72
 council 696
 dense 321
 conglutinate 46
 congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
 congratulation 896
 congregation
 assemblage 72
 worshippers 990
 lately 997
 Congregationalist 984
 congress
 assembly 72
 convergence 290
 conference 588
 council 698
 Congressional
 Medal 733
 Congressional
 Record 551
 congrue fuel 388
 - rocket 727
 congruous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 conical round 249
 pointed 253
 conjecture 476, 514
 conjoin 43
 conjoint 48
 conjointly 33
 conjugal 903
 conjugate
 words 562
 grammar 567
 in all the senses 939
 - object 489
 conjugation
- junction 43
 pair 89
 phase 144
 grammar 567
 conjunction 43
 in - with 37
 conjuncture
 contingency 8
 occasion 134
 conjure deceive 545
 entreat 765
 sorcery 992
 name to - with 873
 - up recall 505
 - up a vision 505
 conjuror
 deceiver 548
 sorcerer 994
 connaître les des-
 sous des cartes 490
 connate
 intrinsic 5
 kintrial 11
 cause 153
 connatural
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 connect relate 9
 link 43
 connection
 [see connect]
 kin 11
 in - with 9
 connections
 cards 840
 connective 45
 conned, well - 490
 connive
 overlook 460
 co-operate 709
 allow 760
 connoisseur
 critic 480
 scholar 492
 taste 850
 connote 550
 connote 516, 550
 imply 526
 connubial 903
 connuted 9
 conoscente 850
 conquer 731
 conquered
 (failure 732)
 conquering hero
 comes 883
 conqueror 731
 conserguinity 11
 consciaract, mens-
 pride 878
 innocence 946
 conscience
 knowledge 490
 moral sense 926
 in all - great 31
 affirmation 535
 awakened - 950
 qualms of - 603
 clear - 946
 stricken - 945
 tender - 926
 honor 939
 conscientious 926
 in all the senses 939
 - object 489
 conscious
- intuitive 450
 knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
 conscript 726
 conscription 744
 consecrate use 677
 dedicate 873
 sanctify 987
 holy orders 995
 consecration
 rite 998
 consector 478
 - reasoning 476
 consecution 63
 consecutive
 following 63
 continuous 69
 - fifth 414
 consecutively
 slowly 276
 consensus 488
 - of opinion 23
 consent assent 488
 compliance 762
 with one - 178
 consentaneous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 consequence
 event 151
 effect 154
 importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the - 154
 consequent 63
 consequential
 deducible 478
 arrogant 878
 consequently
 reasoning 476
 effect 154
 conservation
 permanence 141
 storage 636
 preservation 670
 conservatism 141, 670
 conservative 141, 712
 - policy 681
 conservatoire 542
 conservator
 of the peace 967
 conservatory
 receptacle 191
 horticulture 371
 furnace 386
 store 636
 conserve 396, 636
 consider think 451
 attend to 457
 examine 461
 adjudge 480
 believe 484
 considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
 considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
 benevolent 906
 consideration
 purchase money 147
 thought 451

- idea* 453
attention 457
qualification 469
inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 923
regulal 973
deserve - 642
in - of
compensation 30
reasoning 476
on - 658
take into -
thought 451
attention 457
under -
topic 454
inquiry 461
plan 626
considered, all
things
collectively 50
judgment 480
premeditation 611
imperfection 651
consign
transfer 270
commission 755
property 783
give 784
to the flames 384
to oblivion 506
to the tomb 363
consignee 768
consignor 796
consignment
commission 755
gift 784
apportionment
786
consilience 178
consist
- in
- of 54
consistence
density 321
consistency
uniformity 16
agreement 23
consistently with
82
consistory
council 696
church 995
consolation
relief 834
condole 915
religious 976
console
table 215
condense 321
console 802
consummation 298
consent
agreeing 23
musical 413
letter 561
consort
accompany 680
associate 892
spouse 903
- with 23
consortium 23
consortship 892
conspiration 441
conspicuous 596
conspicuous
visible 446
famous 873
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
traitor 941
conspire
concur 178
co-operate 709
constable
policeman 664
governor 745
officer 965
constant
fixed 5
uniform 16
continuous 69
regular 80
continual 112
frequent 136
regular 138
immutable 150
exact 494
persevering 604a
obey 743
faithful 939
- flow 69
constellation
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
consternation 880
constipation
closure 261
density 321
constituency 181,
737
constituent 51, 56
constitute
compose 54, 56
produce 161
constitution
nature 5
state 7
composition 54
structure 329
charter 924
law 963
constitutional
walk 226
- government 737
constrain
compel 744
restrain 761
abash 881
constraint 195
constrict 195, 706
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
form 240
structure 329
meaning 522
put a false - upon
523
constructive
latent 526
- evidence 467
constructor 164
construe 522
consubstantiation 988
consuetude 618
consul 758, 750
consulship 737
consult 605
- one's pillow 133
- one's own wishes
943
- the wishes of 707
consultant 662
consultation 695,
696
consume
destroy 162
waste 638
use 677
- away 36
- time
time 106
inactivity 683
consumere natus,
fruges - 683
consuming 830
consume
great 31
complete 52
completed 729
- skill 608
consummation
end 67
completion 729
- devoutly to be
wished
goal 618
desire 885
consumption [see
consume]
decrease 36
shrinking 195
disease 655
contact 199
come in
arrive 292
contagion
transfer 270
disease 655
unhealthy 657
contain
be composed of 54
include 76
container 191
contaminate
soil 653
spoil 659
contaminated
diseased 655
contango 133, 813
contemn 930
contemner 174
contemplate
view 441
think 451
expect 507
purpose 620
contemporary 120
contemporation 174
contempt 930
- of danger 861
contemptible
unimportant 643
dishonorable 940
contend
reason 476
assert 535
fight 720
- with difficulties
704
conclude
indicate 937
content
assenting 488
willing 602
calm 826
satisfied 831
to one's heart's -
sufficient 630
success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
ingredients 56
list 86
components 190
synopsis 596
conterminant
end 67
limit 233
conterminous 199
contestation 72
contest 709, 720
contestant 710
context 591
from the - 516
texture 329
contiguity 199
continence 960
continent
land 342
continental 643
contingency
event 151
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
contingent
conditional 8
casual 156
liable 177
possible 470
uncertain 475
supply 635
aid 707
allotted 786
donation 809
unforeseen 508
- duration 108a
- interest 780
continual
perpetual 112
frequent 136
continuance 143
continuation
adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
- school 542
continue
endure 106, 110
persist 143
continued 69
- success 731
continuity 69
uniformity 16
contortion
distortion 243
convolution 248
contortionist 599,
700
contour
outline 230
appearance 448
contra 14
per - 708
- bonos mores
vulgar 851
improper 925
contraband
deceitful 545
prohibited 761
illicit 964
contrabasso 417
contraception 706
contract
shrink 195
narrow 203
promise 768
bargain 769
bridge 840
- a debt 806
- a habit 613
- an obligation
768
contractility 195
contract 195
short-hand 590
compendium 596
contractor 690
contradict
contrary 14
answer 462
dissent 489
deny 536
oppose 708
contradictory
disagreement 24
evidence 468
discord 713
contradistinction 15
contraindicate
dissuade 616
warning 668
contraire, tout au
- 536
contralto 408, 416
contraposition
inversion 218
reversion 257
contrapuntist 413
contrariety 14
contrary
opposite 14
antagonistic 179
captious 608
opposing 708
quite the - 536
- to expectation
improbable 473
unexpected 508
- to reason 471
contrast
contrariety 14
difference 15
comparison 464
contravallation 717
contravene
contrary 14
counterevidence
468
deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
contre coeur, à -
603
contre-coup 277
contretemps
ill-timed 135
hindrance 706
misfortune 735
contribute
cause 153
tend 176
concus 178
aid 707
give 784
contribution 784
lay under - 789,
924

contrition	-s of society 852	violent 173	diffuse 573	decoration 877
abrasion 331	conventional 82,	agitate 315	loquacious 584	- bleu 733, 748
regret 833	613	bodily pain 378	coping stone	- sanitaire
penitence 950	conventional 996,	mental pain 830	top 210	safety 664
contrivance 633	1000	convulsed with	completion 729	preservation 670
contrive	convergence 290	- laughter 838	copious	corduroy 259
produce 161	convergent 286	- rage 900	diffuse style 573	cordwainer
plan 626	conversable	convulsion	abundant 639	shoemaker 225
- to succeed in 731	talk 588	[see convulse]	coportion 778	artificer 690
contriving	sociable 892	disorder 59	copper money 800	core gist 5
cunning 702	conversant	revolution 146	policeman 664	source 153
control	know 490	in -s 325	copper-colored	center 222
power 157	skilful 698	coo 412	433, 439	gist 642
influence 175	conversation 588	cook heat 384	copper-plate	true to the - 939
regulate 693	conversational	falsify 544	engraving 558	coriaceous 327
authority 737	loquacious 584	improve 658	writing 590	Corinthian 850
restrain 751	interlocution 588	prepare 673	copious 367	co-ri-val
board of - 696	sociable 892	servant 746	coprolite 653	[see cornival]
under -	conversazione 588,	too many -s 699	copse 367	cork plug 263
obedience 743	892	- accounts 811	cupula 45	lightness 320
subjection 749	converse	cool moderate 174	cupulation 43	- jacket 666
controller of	reverse 14	cold 383	copy	- up close 261
currency 801	talk 588	refrigerate 385	imitate 19	restrain 751
controls 273, 693	conversely 468	grey 432	faccimile 21	corking pin 45
controversial	conversation 144	dissuade 616	prototype 22	corkscrew
discussion 476	trover and - 964	cautious 864	news 532	spiral 248
discordant 713	convert	indifferent 866	record 551	perforator 262
controversialist	change to 140, 144	unamazed 871	represent 554	circuilion 311
476, 726	opinion 484	unfriendly 889	write 590	cormorant
controversy	tergiversation 607	discourteous 895	for the press 591	desire 865
disagreement 24	religion 987	look - upon	plan 626	gluttony 957
discussion 476	- to use 677	unsocial 893	- book 22	corn
debate 588	convertible 13, 27	take -ly 826	copyhold 780	projection 250
cmmention 720	- terms 822	- down 826	copyist	Cornaro 953
controvert	convexity 260	- one's heels	imitator 19	cornea 441
deny 536	convey	kept waiting 133	artist 559	corned 959
convertible	transfer 270	inaction 681	writer 590	cornelian 847
uncertain 475	mean 516	cooler 387	copyright 780	corneous 323
debatable 476	assign 783	coolhead	coquet lie 544	corner place 182
untrue 495	- away 791	judicious 498	change the mind	receptacle 191
contumacy	- the knowledge	unexcitable 826	607	angle 244
obstinacy 606	of 527	coolie	affected 855	monopoly 777
disobedience 742	conveyance	bearer 271	endearment 902	- creep into a -
contumely	[see convey]	military 726	flattery 933	893
arrogance 885	vehicle 272	coolness	- with	in a dark - 528
rudeness 895	conveyancer 968	insensibility 823	irresolute 605	drive into a - 706
disrespect 929	conveyancing 783	estrangement 898	coquette	push into a - 871
scorn 930	convict	coon-can 840	affected 854, 855	rub off -s 82
reproach 932	convince 484	coop above 189	flirt 897	- turn a - 311
contund 330	condemned 949	restrain 751	coquillage 847	turn the - 658
confuse 330	condemn 971	prison 752	coracle 273	- stone
conundrum pun	convicted, self -	co-operation	coral 847	support 215
520	950	physical 178	- reef 067	importance 642
riddle 533	conviction	volumary 709	coram judge	defence 717
wit 842	confutation 479	participation 778	jurisdiction 965	cornet music 417
convalescence 654,	belief 484	co-operator 690, '11	lausuit 969	officer 745
060	prove guilty 971	co-optation 609	cor Anglais 417	cornice 210
convection 270	convince	co-ordinate	corbeille 191	corniculate 263
convenance	belief 484	equal 27	corbel 215	cornification 323
marriage de - 903	confute 479	arrange 60	cord tie 45	Cornish hug 545
convene 72	teach 537	measure 466	filament 205	corno 417
conveniences 632	convivial 892	cootie 653	cordage 45	cornopean 417
convenient 646, 705	convocate 72	cop 664	cordated 245	cornucopia 639
convent 1000	convocation	copal 356a	cordial	cornute
conventicle	council 696	coparcener 778	pleasure 377	projecting 250
assembly 72	church 995	copartner	dram 392	sharp 253
council 696	convolve 72	accompanying 88	willing 602	corollary
chapel 1000	convolution	participator 778	remedy 662	adjunct 39
convention	coil 248	associate 890	feeling 821	deduction 480
ngreement 23	rotation 312	copartnership	grateful 829	corona 247
assembly 72	convoy	co-operation 709	friendly 888	coronach 839
rule 80	company 88	co-party 712	counteous 894	coronation
council 696	transfer 270	cope equal 27	cordiform 245	enthronement 755
precept 697	guard 664	oppose 708	cordite 727	celebration 883
treaty of peace	convulse	canonicals 999	inclosure 232	coroner 363, 965
723	derange 61	copia verborum	cordur	-s jury 967
compact 769			cordur	coronet hoop 247

- aktifful 698
 success 731
 - d'oeil
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
 hot 384
 mad 503
 à - sur 474
 - de théâtre
 appearance 442
 display 882
 coupé 272
 couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompaniment 88
 coupler 45
 couplet 89, 597
 coupling 45
 coupon 800
 courage 861
 moral - 604
 - oozing out 862
 courant, au - 490
 coureur, avant -
 673
 courier
 traveler 268
 guide 524
 messenger 534
 course order 58
 continuity 69
 time 106, 109
 layer 204
 motion 264
 locomotion 266,
 267
 direction 278
 dinner 298
 river 348
 pursuit 622
 way 627
 conduct 692
 arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
 during 106
 keep one's -
 progress 252
 persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
 continue 143
 inaction 681
 follow as of - 478
 mark out a - 626
 of -
 conformity 82
 effect 154
 certain 474
 ascent 483
 necessity 601
 willingly 602
 custom 613
 consent 762
 expect 871
 race - 840
 run its -
 end 67
 complete 729
 take a - 622
- take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation
 673
 - runs smooth 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
 courser
 horse 271
 swift 274
 coursing
 kill 361
 pursue 622
 court close 181, 182
 house 189
 hall 191
 flatness 213
 invite 615
 pursue 622
 council 696
 retinue 746
 solicit 765
 gentility 852
 wish 865
 woo 902
 flatter 933
 tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 friend at - 526,
 711
 pay - to
 servile 886
 love 897, 902
 flatter 933
 put out of - 731
 - card 626
 - of honor 939
 courteous 894
 courtesan 962
 courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
 courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 -like 933
 courtly 852
 courtship 902
 courtyard 182
 cousin 11
 coûte-que-coûte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
 cove cell 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
 covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
 covenanter 488
 Coventry
 Earl of -
 cards 840
 send to -
 effect 297
 dispute 874
 - of 892
 cover
 compensate 30
- include 76
 superpose, lid 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 meal 298
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 report 531
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 under -
 hidden 528
 swift 545
 pretence 545
 safe 664
 with dust 653
 coverlet 223
 covering 223
 coverlet 223
 Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
 covert abode 189
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 refuge 666
 feme - e 903
 - way 627
 coverture 903
 covet desire 865
 envy 921
 covetous
 miserly 819
 covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 cow
 animal 366
 female 374
 intimidable 860
 coward 862
 cowardice 862
 cowboy 370
 cower stoop 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
 cowherd 370
 cowhide 223, 975
 cowhouse 189
 cowkeeper 370
 cowl sacerdotal 999
 dress 225
 cowed 223
 cowl-staff 215
 co-worker 690
 coxcomb 854
 coxcombry
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 coxswain 269
 coy timid 860
 modest 881
 cozen 545
 crab sourness 397
 -like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
 grouch 901a
 crabbed sour 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 704
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
 crack-split 44
 crackling 70
 instantaneous 113
 fissure 198
- furrow 259
 brittle 328
 round 406
 excellent 648
 injure 659
 skilful 698
 boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention
 515
 - a joke 842
 - shot 700
 crackbrained 503
 cracked
 unmusical 410
 fanatical 481
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
 cracker 406
 crackle 406
 cracksman 792
 crack-up 162
 cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 in the - 129
 - song 415
 craft shipping 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 craftiness 498
 craftsman 690
 craftsmanship 690
 crag pointed 253
 hard 323
 land 342
 craggy
 rough 256
 craig height 206
 craze 884
 cram crowd 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 trench 537
 learn 539
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 484
 compel 744
 crambe repetita
 weariness 841
 satiety 869
 crambo 597
 crammed 52
 - to overflowing
 641
 crammer lie 546
 teacher 537
 cramp
 paralysis 55
 analyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
- compress 185
 spasm 378
 hinder 706
 cramped style 579
 cran 191
 cranch
 [see craunch]
 crane angle 244
 elevate 307
 instrument 633
 - neck 245
 craniology &c. 450
 cranium 450
 crank
 fanatic 504
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
 crankle fold 258
 cranking
 rough 256
 cranky weak 160
 ill health 655
 cranny 198
 crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
 crapulence
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 drunken 959
 crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 gain entrance 294
 sound 406
 crisis nature 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
 crass 31
 - ignorance 491
 crassitude
 breadth 202
 thickness 352
 crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 crater deep 208
 hollow 252
 craunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
 cravat 225
 crave ask 765
 desire 865
 envy 921
 craven submit 725
 cowardly 862
 craw 191
 crawfish 607
 crawl time 109
 creep 275
 back down 283,
 606
 servile 886
 - with 102
 crawling 102
 crayons 556
 craze 481
 crazy weak 160
 mad 503
 creaky 160
 creak 410
 cream
 emulsion 352
 oil 356
 important part

- 642
 beat 648
 - color
 while 430
 yellow 436
 - of the jest 842
 creamy 352
 crease 258
 create cause 153
 produce 161
 imagine 516
 created being 366
 creation
 [see create]
 effect 154
 world 318
 Creator 976
 creator 164
 creature thing 3
 effect 154
 animal 366
 man 372
 parasite 711
 slave 746
 - comforts
 food 298
 pleasure 377
 crèche 542
 credit Judaea
 Apella
 unbelief 485
 absurdity 497
 credence belief 484
 church 1000
 credenda 484
 credential 467
 credible
 possible 470
 probable 472
 belief 484
 credit belief 484
 influence 737
 pecuniary 805
 account 811
 repute 873
 approbation 931
 desert 944
 to one's -
 property 780
 crédit mobilier 802
 creditable right 924
 creditor 805
 credo quia
 impossibile 486
 credulity 486
 credulous person
 dupe 547
 creed belief 484
 theology 983
 Apostles' - 983a
 creek interval 198
 veler 343
 creel 191
 creep crawl 275
 tingle 380
 (inactivity) 683
 - in 294
 - into a corner 893
 - into the good
 graces of 933
 - out 529
 - upon one 608
 - with
 multitude 102
 redundancy 641-0.
 creeper 367
 creeping
 sensation 380
- thing 366
 creese 727
 cremation
 of corpses 363
 burning 384
 crematorium 363,
 386
 crematory 386
 creme de la crème
 648
 Cremona 417
 crenate 257
 crenate 257
 crenulate 257
 creole 57
 crépé 248, 839
 crepidam, ultra -
 471
 crepitation 406
 crepuscule
 dawn 125
 dusk 422
 crescendo
 increase 35
 musical 415
 crescent
 growing 35
 street 189
 curve 245
 cresset 423, 550
 crest supremacy 33
 summit 210
 pointed 253
 tuft 258
 sign 550
 armorial 877
 pride 878
 on the - 33
 crest-fallen
 dejected 837
 humble 879
 crevasse 198, 667
 crevice 198
 crew assemblage 72
 inhabitants 188
 mariners 289
 party 712
 crib bed 215
 key 522
 granary 636
 steal 791
 parsimony 819
 cribbage 840
 cribbed, confined,
 cabined - 751
 cribble 280
 cribriform 260
 Crichton,
 Admirable -
 scholar 492
 perfect 650
 proficient 700
 crick pain 378
 cricket game 840
 not - 940
 - ground 213
 crier 534
 send round the -
 531
 crim. con. 961
 crime 945, 947
 criminal 923, 945
 culprit 949
 - law 963
 crime of waipahia
 966
 criminality 947
 criminate 938
- crimp crinkle 248
 notch 257
 bristle 328
 deceiver 548
 take 789
 steal 791
 crimple 258
 crimson 434, 821
 cringe submit 725
 subject 749
 servility 886
 crinite 256
 crinkle angle 244
 convolution 248
 roughen 258
 fold 258
 crinoline 225
 cripple disable 158
 weaken 160
 injure 659
 crippled
 disease 655
 crisis
 conjuncture 8
 present time 118
 opportunity 134
 event 151
 strait 704
 excitement 824
 bring to a - 604
 come to a - 729
 crisp rumped 248
 rough 256
 bristle 328
 style 572
 Crispin 225
 criss-cross 219
 cristallomantia 511
 criterion test 463
 evidence 467
 indication 550
 crithomancy 511
 critic judge 480
 taste 850
 detractor 936
 critical
 contingent 8
 opportune 134
 discriminating
 465
 important 642
 dangerous 665
 difficult 704
 censorious 932
 criticism
 judgment 480
 dissertation 595
 disapprobation
 932
 detraction 934
 critique
 [see criticism]
 croak cry 412
 hoarseness 581
 stammer 583
 warning 668
 discontent 832
 lament 839
 croaker 832, 837
 Croat 726
 crochet 847
 crock 191
 crockery 384
 crocodile tears 544
 crocus yellow 436
 Croesus 803
 croft 189, 232
 Croix de Guerre 733
- cromlech 363, 551
 croon veteran 130
 fool 501
 crotch friend 890
 favourite 899
 crook curve 245
 deviation 279
 thief 792
 crooked
 sloping 217
 distorted 243
 angular 244
 latent 526
 crafty 702
 ugly 846
 dishonorable 940
 - path 704
 - temper 901
 - ways 279
 croon 580
 crop
 stomach 191
 harvest 154
 shorten 201
 eat 298
 vegetable 367
 store 636
 gather 775
 lake 789
 second - 167, 775
 - out visible 446
 disclose 529
 - up begin 66
 lake place 151
 reproduction 163
 cropper fall 306
 croquet game 840
 - ground level 213
 croquette 298
 crozier 747, 999
 cross-mix 41
 across 219
 pass 302
 grass 363
 oppose 708
 failure 732
 disaster 735
 refuse 764
 pain 830
 decoration 877
 freiful 901
 punishment 975
 riles 998
 fiery - 722
 proclaim at the -
 roads 531
 red - 662
 -ed bayonets 708
 - breed 63
 - cut 628
 - fire interchange
 148
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 -ed in love 898
 - the mind 451
 - the path of 706
 - and pile 621
 - purposes 14
 disorder 59
 error 495
 misinterpret 523
 unskillful 699
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 - oneself 998
- questions
 inquiry 461
 discord 713
 game 840
 - road 627
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
 crossbow 727
 cross-examine 461
 cross-grained 256
 obstinate 606
 sulky 901a
 crossing 219
 - sweeper 652
 crosspatch 895
 crossroads 8
 cross-word puzzle
 533
 crotch 244
 crotchlet
 eccentric 83
 music 413
 misjudgment 481
 obstinacy 606
 caprice 608
 crouch lower 207
 sloop 308
 fear 880
 servile 886
 - before 725
 croup 235
 crouper 694
 crouch cry 412
 black 431
 rejoice 538
 boast 884
 pluck a - with 932
 as the - flies 278
 -'s foot (age) 128
 -'s nest 210
 - to pluck
 discord 713
 anger 900
 accuse 938
 crowbar 633
 crowd 72
 multitude 102
 close 197
 redundancy 641
 party 712
 vulgar 876
 in the - mixed 41
 madding - 682
 crown top 210
 circle 247
 complete 729
 trophy 733
 scepter 747
 install 755
 decoration 877
 reward 973
 to - all 33, 642
 -ed head 745
 - with laurel 873
 - with success 731
 crowning
 [see crown]
 superior 33
 end 67
 - point 210
 cruche à l'eau &c.
 tant va la - 735
 crucial
 crossing 219
 proof 478
 - test 463
 cruciate

- physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 crucible
 dish 191
 conversion 144
 furnace 386
 experiment 463
 laboratory 691
 put into the - 163
 crucifix 219, 998
 crucifixion 828
 cruciform 219
 crucify
 physical torture 378
 mental agony 830
 execution 972
 crucis, experimentum - 463
 crude color 428
 - style 579
 unprepared 674
 cruel
 painful 830
 inhuman 907
 - to be kind 914
 cruelly much 31
 cruet 191
 cruise
 vessel 191,
 navigation 267
 cruiser 726
 cruising 267
 crumb small 32
 powder 330
 - of comfort 834
 crumble
 decrease 36
 weak 160
 destruction 162
 brillie 328
 pulverize 330
 spoil 659
 - into dust
 decompose 49
 - under one's feet 735
 crumbling
 [see crumble]
 dangerous 665
 criminal 800
 crump
 distorted 243
 curved 245
 crumple
 ruffle 256
 fold 258
 - up destroy 162
 crush 195
 crunch
 shatter 44
 chev 298
 pulverize 330
 crupper 235
 crusade 722
 crush crowd 72
 destroy 162
 compress 195
 pulverize 330
 humble 879
 - under an iron heel 739
 - one's hopes disappoint 509
 hopeless 859
 crushed 828
 crushing 830
 crust 223
- crustacean 366
 crusty 895, 901a
 crutch
 support 215
 angle 244
 -ed Friars 996
 crux 219, 704
 - criticorum 533
 cry human 411
 animal 412
 publish 531, 532
 call 550
 voice 580
 vogue 613
 weep 839
 far - to 196
 full - loud 404
 raise a - 550
 - aloud
 implors 765
 - out against
 dissuade 616
 censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 895
 - before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - you mercy
 deprecate 766
 ply 914
 forgive 918
 -shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance 923
 - wolf false 544
 alarm 669
 - and little wool
 overrule 482
 boast 884
 disappoint 509
 crying [see cry]
 urgent 630
 weary 841
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
 crypt cell 191
 grave 363
 ambush 630
 altar 1000
 cryptic 475, 528
 cryptography
 hidden 528
 writing 590
 crystal hard 323
 transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - gazer 513
 - gazing 511, 992
 - oil 356
 clear as - 519
 crystalline
 dense 321
 hard 323
 transparent 425
 crystallization 321, 323
 csako 225, 717
 cub young 129
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 unlicked - 241
 cubby-hole 191
 cube
 three dimensions 92, 93
- form 244
 cubicle 191
 cubist 556
 cubit 200
 cucking stool 975
 cuckold 905
 cuckoldom 961
 cuckoo
 imitation 19
 repetition 104
 sound 407
 cry 412
 cuddle 196, 902
 cudgel beat 276
 weapon 727
 punish 975
 take up the - a
 aid 707
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - one's brains
 think 451
 imagine 515
 cue hint 527
 watchword 550
 plea 617
 role 625
 take one's - from 695
 in proper - 698
 cuff sleeve 225
 blow 276
 punishment 972
 cul homo 644, 645
 culque voluptas
 sul - 885
 cuirass 717
 cuirassier 726
 cuisine 298
 batterie de - 957
 culbute
 inversion 218
 fall 306
 cul-de-lampe
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 cul-de-sac
 concave 252
 closed 261
 difficulty 704
 culinary 298
 - art 673
 cull dupe 547
 choose 609
 take 789
 cullender 260
 cullibility 486
 cullion 949
 cully deceive 545, 547
 culm 388
 culminate
 maximum 33
 height 206
 top 210
 complete 729
 culpability vice 945
 guilt 947
 culprit 949
 cult 983
 cultivate till 365, 371
 sharpen 375
 improve 658
 improve 673
 aid 707
 cultivated
 courteous 894
- taste 850
 cultivator 371
 culture
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 taste 850
 politeness 894
 culverin 727
 culvert 350
 cum multis allis 37, 102
 cucumber load 319
 obstruct 706
 cumbersome
 incommodious 647
 disagreeable 830
 cummerbund 225
 cumulative 72
 increasing 35
 assembled 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
 cumulus 353
 cunctando restituit rem 681
 cunctation 133
 cuneiform 244
 - character 590
 cunning
 pretense 611
 sagacious 698
 artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
 cup vessel 191
 hollow 252
 beverage 298
 remedy 662
 trophy 733
 tipple 959
 between - and lip 111
 in one's - a 959
 - that cheers &c. 298
 - of humiliation 879
 dash the - from one's lips 509
 - too low 837
 cupbearer 746
 cupboard 191
 cupellation 384
 Cupid beauty 845
 love 897
 gods 979
 cupidity
 avarice 819
 desire 865
 cupola height 206
 roof 223
 dome 250
 cup-tossing 621
 cur dog 366
 coward 862
 sneak 949
 curable 658, 660, 662
 curacy 995
 curare 663
 curate 996
 curative 660
 curator 694, 758
 slacken 275
 dissuade 616
 restrain 751
- shackle 752
 curb exchange 621
 curbstone 233
 curd density 321
 pulp 354
 (cohere 46)
 curdle condense 321
 (cohere 46)
 make the blood - 830
 curdled 352
 cure reinstate 660
 remedy 662
 preserve 670
 benefice 995
 cure 996
 cureless 859
 curfew 126
 curia 966
 curio 847
 curiosa felicitas 698
 curiosity
 unconformity 83
 inquiring 486
 phenomenon 872
 curious
 exceptional 83
 inquisitive 455
 true 494
 beautiful 845
 desirous 865
 curiously very 31
 curl bend 245
 convolution 248
 hair 256
 cockle up 268
 badge 747
 - up one's lip 930
 curling game 840
 curmudgeon
 miser 819
 plebeian 876
 currency
 publicity 531
 money 800
 current existing 1
 usual 78
 present 118
 happening 151
 flow 264
 of water 348
 of air 349
 rise 531, 532
 language 560
 habit 613
 danger 667
 account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
 currente calamo 590
 curricule 272
 curriculum 537
 curry food 298
 rub 331
 condiment 392, 393
 - favour with love 897
 flatter 933

curry-comb 370 curse bone 663 adversity 735 painful 830 malediction 908 cursed bad 649 cursor 968 cursive 590 cursory transient 111 inattentive 458 hasty 684 take a - view of 457 neglect 460 curst 901a curt short 201 concise 572 lacinia 585 curtail retrench 38 shorten 201 -ed of its fair proportions distorted 243 ugly 846 curtain 223 shade 424 hide 528, 530 theatre 599 fortification 717 behind the - invisible 447 inquiry 461 knowledge 490 close the - 528 raise the - 529 rising of the - 448 - lecture 932 - raiser 66, 599 curtsy sloop 308, 314 submit 725 polite 894 curule 696 curvature 245 curvet leap 309 turn 311 oscillate 314 agitate 315 curvilinear 245 - motion 311 cushion pillow 215 soft 324 relief 834 cushy 829 cusp angle 244 sharp 253 cuspidor 191 cuss 908 custard 298 custodes? quis custodiet - 459 custodian 753 custody safe 664 captive 751 retention 781 a - prisoner 754 accused 938 take into - 751 custom old 124 habit 613 barter 794 sale 796 laz 812 fashion 852 - honored in breach 614 customary	[age custom] regular 80 customer 795 custom-house 799 - officer 965 custos 753 - rotulorum 553 cut divide 44 bit 51 discontinuity 70 interval 198 curtail 201 layer 204 form 240 notch 267 blow 276 eject 297 reap 371 physical pain 378 cold 385 neglect 460 carve 557 engraving 558 road 627 attack 716 portion 786 affect 824 mental pain 830 dance step 840 decline acquaintance 893 discourtesy 895 tipsy 959 - short 628 unkindest - of all pain 828 malevolence 907 - across 302 - adrift 44 - along 274 have a - at 716 - away 274 - a whetstone with a razor sophistry 477 waste 638 misuse 679 - both ways 468 - capers 309 - according to cloth economy 817 caution 864 - and come again repeat 104 enough 639 - dead 893 - direct 893 - down destroy 162 shorten 201 fell 308 kill 361 - down expenses 817 - and dried arranged 60 prepared 673 - a figure appearance 448 fashion 852 repute 873 display 882 - the first turf 66 - the ground from under one's feet 479 hinder 706 - to the heart 824,	830 - ire with influence 175 - of one's jib 448 - jokes 842 - the knot 705 - off subdual 38 disjoin 44 kill 361 impede 706 bereft 776 secluded 893 - off with a shilling 789 - open 280 - out surpass 33 stop 142 substitute 147 plan 626 - out for 698 - out work prepare 673 direct 693 - to pieces destroy 162 kill 361 - a poor figure 874 - to the quick 830 - up root and branch 162 - up rough 900 - and run 274 depart 293 escape 623 - short stop 142 destroy 162 shorten 201 silence 581 - one's stick depart 283 avoid 623 - one's own throat 699 - and thrust 716 - in two 91 - up divide 44 destroy 162 pained 828 give pain 830 discontented 832 dejected 837 censure 932 what one will - up for 780 - one's way through 302 cutaneous 223 cute 698 cuticle 223 cutlass 727 cutlery 253 cut-purse 792 cutter 273 cut-throat killer 361 evil-doer 913 cutting sharp 253 cold 383 path 627 affecting 821 painful 830 reproachful 932 cuttings excepta 596 selection 809 cutty stool 950 cwt. 98, 319 cyanogen 438	cyanide of potassium poison 663 cycle time 106 period 138 circle 247 ride 266 vehicle 272 - car 272 cyclist 268 cycloid 247 cyclometer 200 cyclone rotation 312 wind 349 Cyclopean strong 159 huge 192 cyclopedia knowledge 490 book 593 Cyclops monster 83 mighty 159 huge 192 dupe 547 cycne chant du - 360 - noir 650 cylindric 249 cyma 847 cymbal 417 cymbalo 417 cymphanous 440 cynic misanthrope 911 detractor 936 ascetic 955 closet - 893 cynical contemptuous 930 censorious 932 detracting 934 cynicism discourtesy 895 contempt 930 cynosure sign 550 direction 693 wonder 870 repute 873 Cynthia of the minute 149 cypher [see cipher] cypress interment 363 mourning 889 Cyprian 962 cyst 191 czar 745	dactyloomy numeration 85 symbol 550 dad 166 daddy 166 dado 211 daedal variegated 440 daedalion convoluted 248 artistic 698 daft 503 dagger 727 look - a anger 900 threat 909 air drawn - 515 plant - in breast give pain 830 speak - s 932 at - s drawn opposed 708 discord 713 enmity 889 hale 898 daggle hang 214 dirty 653 dagobah 1000 Dagon 986 daguerreotype represent 554 paint 556 dahabeah 273 Dail Eireann 696 daily frequent 136 periodic 138 - occurrence normal 82 habitual 613 - paper 531 dainty food 298 savory 394 pleasing 829 delicate 845 lasty 850 fastidious 868 dairy 191, 370 - maid 946 dais support 215 throne 747 daisy fresh as a - 654 - pied 847 dale 252 daily delay 133 irresolute 605 inactive 683 amuse 840 fondle 902 dalmatic 999 Daltonism 443 dam parent 166 close 261 pond 343 obstruct 706 damage evil 619 injury, spoil 659 price 812 damages 974 damascene 440 damask 434 dame woman 374 teacher 540 lady 875 damm malediction 908 condemn 971
--	--	---	--	--

- with faint praise 932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnosa hereditas 663
Damocles
sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias 890
damozel 129
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
sound 405
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408a
damper 387
damsel
youth 129
female 374
Dan to Beersheba 52, 180
Danaë 803
Danaos, timeo -
doubt 485
caution 864
dance
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
sociality 892
lead the - 175
lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929
St. Vitus' - 315
- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- the back step 283
- upon nothing 972
- the war dance 715
dance-band 417
dance-music 415
dander 900
Dandie Dinmont 386
dandiprat 193
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy
ship 273
fop 854
dandyism 855
danger 665
in - liable 177
source of - 667
- past 664
- signal 669
dangerous
[see danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
dangle hang 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
Daniel sage 500
judge 967
dank 339
Dannemora 752
danseuse 599
dapper
little 193
elegant 845
dapple 433
dappled 440
darbies
handcuffs 752
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare defy 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say probable 472
believe 484
suppose 514
dare-devil
courage 861
rash 863
bluster 887
daring 861
unreserved 525
- imagination 515
dark
obscure 421
dim 422
black 431
blind 442
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
latent 528
joyless 837
insidious 940
in the -
ignorant 491
leap in the -
experiment 463
chance 621
rash 863
keep - hide 528
- ages 491
- cloud 735
view with - eyes 932
- lantern 423
darkly
see through a glass - 443
darkness [see dark] 421
children of - 988
love - better than light 989
powers of - 978
darker 431
darling beloved 897
favorite 899
darn 660
dart swift 274
propel 284
missile 721
- to and fro 684
Dartmoor 752
- Darwinism 357
dash
small quantity 32
mix 41
swift 276
sting 284
mark 550
courage 861
cut a - repulse 873
display 882
- at resolution 604
attack 716
- board 666
- cup from lips 761
- down 308
- hopes
disappoint 509
fail 732
dejected 837
despair 859
- on 274
- off paint 556
write 590
active 682
haste 684
- of the pen 590
dashed [see dash]
humbled 879
dashing
fashionable 852
brave 861
ostentatious 882
dastard 862
data evidence 467
reasoning 476
supposition 514
date time 106
chronology 114
datum 673
daub cover 223
paint 428
misrepresent 555
dirt 653
daughter 167
daunt 880
dauntless 861
Dauphin 875
davenport 191, 215
davit 214
Davius sum non Oedipus
unintelligent 499
artless 703
dull 843
Davy Jones' locker 310
dawdle tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
dawk 534
dawn
precursor 64
begin 66
priority 116
morning 125
light 420
dim 422
glimpse 490
dawplucker 936
day
period 108
present time 118
light 410
all - 110
clear in certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- close of - 126
decline of - 126
denizens of the - 366
good old -s 122
have had its - 124
one fine - 119
open as - 703
order of the - 613
red letter - 642
see the light of - 446
- after day
diurnal 110
frequent 136
- by day
repeatedly 104
time 106
periodic 138
- after the fair 135
- a gone by 122
- of judgment 121
happy as the - is long 827, 836
- and night
frequent 136
labor - and night 686
- a numbered
transient 111
death 360
- one's own 731
- of rest 686
- star 423
- after to-morrow 121
- before yesterday 122
- a of week 138
all in -s work 625
daybed 215
daybook record 551
accounts 811
daybreak
morning 125
dim 422
day-dream
fancy 515
hope 853
day-laborer 690
daylight 125, 420
see - intelligible 518
- saving 114
daymare 859
daze 420
dazed 376
dazzle
light 420
blind 422, 443
put out 458
astonish 870
awe 928
dazzling
[see dazzle]
beautiful 845
de: - die in dism
time 106
periodic 138
- facto 1
- fond en comble 52
- novo 104
- omnibus, apibus 81
- profundis 821
deacon 996
- deaconry 995
dead complete 52
inert 172
colorless 429
lifeless 360
insensible 376
- against
contrary 14
oppose 708
more - than alive 688
- asleep 683
- beat
powerless 158
- certainty 474
- color 556
- cut 893
- drunk 959
- failure 732
- flat 213
- heat 27
- languages 560
- letter
impotent 158
unmeaning 717
useless 645
laxity 738
exempt 927
illegal 964
- level 16
- lift exertion 686
difficulty 704, 706
- lock cease 142
stoppage 265
- march 363, 415
- of night
midnight 126
dark 421
- reckoning
numeration 85
measurement 466
- secret 533
- set against 708
- set at
attack 716
- shot 700
- silence 403
- sound 408a
- stop 142
- to 823
- wall
hindrance 706
defence 717
- weight 706
- water 343
deaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
sound 405
mule 408a
benumb 823
dead-house 363
deadlock 142, 704
deadly killing 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
- sin 947
- weapon 727
deads 645
deaf 419
inattentive 458
- to advice 606
- and dumb 581
turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
- to reason 901a

- to insensible 823	downfall 306	falsehood 544	declensions 5	discourteous 895
deafen loud 404	torrent 348	deception 545	declination	dedicate use 677
deafness 419	debar hinder 706	cunning 702	[see decline]	inscribe 873
deal much 31	restrain 751	deceived	deviation 279	deduce deduct 38
arrange 60	prohibit 761	in error 495	measurement 466	infer 480
bargain 768	debark 292	duped 547	rejection 610	deducible
alloy 786	debase depress 308	deceiver 548	decline decrease 36	evidence 467
- a blow	foul 653	gay - 962	old 124	proof 478
injure 659	deteriorate 659	decelerate 275	weaken 160	deduct retrench 38
attack 716	degrade 874	decennium 108	descent 306	deprive 789
punish 972	debased	decent	grammar 567	subtract 813
- board 323	lowered 207	mediocre 651	be unwilling 603	deduction
- in 794	dishonored 940	pure 960	reject 610	[see deduce]
- out scatter 73	debate reason 476	decentralize 49	disease 655	decrement 40a
give 784	talk 588	deception visus 443	become worse 659	reasoning 476
- with	hesitate 605	deception 545	adversity 735	deed evidence 467
treat of 595	dispute 720	deceptive reason-	refuse 764	record 551
handle 692	debatable 475	ing 477	- of day 126	act 680
barter 794	debauch	decession 293	- of life 128	security 771
dealer 797	spoil 659	dechristianize 989	declivity slope 217	-s of arms 720
dealings action 680	intemperance 954	decide	descent 306	- without a name
have - with	impurity 961	turn the scale 153	decoction 335, 384	947
trade 794	debauchee 962	judge 480	decode 522	deem 484
friendly 888	debenture	choose 609	decolate 972	deemster 967
dean 128, 694, 996	security 771	decided great 31	décolleté 226	deep great 31
deanery office 995	money 800	ended 67	decolored 429	profound 208
house 1000	credit 805	certain 474	decomposition 49	sea 341
dear	debility 160	resolved 604	deconsecrate 756	sonorous 404
high-priced 814	debit debt 806	take a - step 609	decontrol 158	unerring 702
loved 897	accounts 811	deciduous	décor 448, 599	plough the - 267
favorite 899	debitor 806	transitory 111	decoration	- color 428
O - ! lament 839	débonnaire 836	falling 306	insignia 747	- in debt 806
- at any price 646	debouch 293, 295	spoiled 659	ornament 847	- game 702
- me wonder 870	débris	decies repetita	title 877	- knowledge 490
pay - for whistle	fragments 51	placebit 829	decorative 556	- mourning 839
647	crumbled 330	decimal 84, 98, 99	decorous	- note 408
dearest foe 936	useless 645	decimate	[see decorum]	- potations 959
dearness 814	debt 806	subtract 38	fashionable 862	- reflection 451
dearth 640	out of - 803	length 99	proper 924	- sense 821
- of ideas 843	get out of - 807	few 103	respectful 928	- sigh 839
death 360	- of nature 360	weaken 160	decorticate 226	- study 457
house of - 363	debtor 806	kill 361	decorum	in - water 704
in at the -	- and creditor 811	play havoc 659	fashion 852	deepen 35
arrive 292	debunk 529	punish 972	duty 926	deep-dyed
kill 361	début beginning 66	decipher 522	purity 960	intense 171
persevere 604a	essay 675	decision	décaus	black 431
pale as -	celebration 883	judgment 480	discontinuous 70	vicious 945
colorless 429	débutant	resolution 604	failure 732	deep-felt 821
fear 880	learner 541	intention 620	decoy attract 288	deep-laid plan 626
put to - 361, 972	drama 599	law case 969	deceive 545	deep-mouthed
still as - 265	decade ten 98	decisive	deceiver 548	resonant 408
violent - 361	period 108	certain 474	enticies 615	bark 412
be the - of one	decadence 659	proof 478	decrease 36, 195	(thrilling 821
amuse 480	decagon 244	commanding 741	decree	deep-musing 458
-'s head 837	decalcescence 382	take a - step 609	judgment 480	deep-read 490
- in the pot	decatalogue 926	deck floor 211	order 741	deep-rooted
unhealthy 657	decamp	beautify 847	law 963, 969	stable 150
hidden danger	go away 293	declaim 531, 582	decrement	strong 159
667	run away 623	- against 932	decrease 36	belief 484
deathbed repent-	decant 270	declamatory	thing deducted 40a	habit 613
ance 950	decanter 191	style 577	contraction 195	affections 820
death-blow	decapitate kill 361	speech 582	decrepit old 128	deep-sea 208
end 67	punish 972	declaration	weak 158, 160	deep-seated 208,
killing 361	decay decrease 36	affirmation 535	disease 655	221
failure 732	decompose 49	law pleadings 969	deceased 659	deer 366
death-house 752	shrivel 195	- of faith	decepritate 406	deer heart a - 862
deathless	unclean 653	belief 484	decreasing 36	deev 980
perpetual 112	disease 655	theology 983	decretal 741	deface
fame 873	spoil 659	- of war 713	decry underrate 483	destroy form 241
deathlike	adversity 735	declaratory	censure 932	obliterate 552
silent 403	natural - 360	meaning 516	detract 934	injure 659
hideous 846	- of memory 506	inform 527	decumbent 213	render ugly 846
death-song 839	decayed	declare	decuple 98	defalcation
death-struggle 720	[see decay]	publish 531	decursive 306	incomplete 53
death-warrant 970	old 221	decisions	decurtation 291	contraction 195
death-watch 668	rotten 160	[see decline]	discussion 219	shortcoming 304
débâcle 145	decease 360	grammar 567	deditious 219	non-payment 808
destruction 162	deceit	backsliding 988	disreputable 874	defame shame 874

- censure 932
 detract 934
 defamer 936
 defatigation 841
 default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
 defaulter thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
 defecation 756
 defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
 defeatism 911
 defecate 652
 defecation 299
 defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
 defection
 relinquishment 624
 disobedience 742
 defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 defence
 plea 462
 resist 717
 vindication 937
 first line of - 726
 defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 exposed 665
 defendant 938
 defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
 defensive alliance 712
 defer 133
 - to assent 488
 submit 725
 respect 928
 deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 courtesy 694
 respect 928
 defiance 716, 909
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - disobey 742
 - of danger 861
 deficiency
 [see deficient]
 vice 945
 deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
- defigure 846
 defile
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
 define
 specify 79
 limit 233
 explain 522
 name 564
 definite
 [see define]
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
 definition
 interpretation 521
 definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decide 604
 deflagration 384
 deflate 195
 deflation
 currency 800
 deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279
 deflower
 spoil 659
 violate 961
 defluxion
 egress 295
 flowing 348
 defecation 653, 659
 deform 241
 deformity
 distortion 243
 upliness 846
 blemish 848
 defraud cheat 545
 swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft suitable 23
 clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 threaten 909
 - danger 861
 dégagé free 748
 fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
 deterioration 659
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 degree 36
 term 71
 honor 873
 by - a 26
 by slow - a 275
 degustation 390
 debiscence 260
 dehort
 dissuade 616
 advise 695
 dehortation 840
 Del gratia 924
 dedication 873, 981
 deity
- hono
 idolatry 991
 deign
 condescend 762
 consent 879
 Deism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
 excretion 299
 melancholy 837
 déjeuner 298
 délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552
 detectable
 savory 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 delete 162
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 delatory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 allow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately
 [see deliberate]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy weak 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 brilliance 328
 texture 329
 savory 394
 color 428
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 888
 honor 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 délice 377
 delicious lar's 394
 pleasing 829
 delicious
 guilt 947
 lawuit 969
 delicto, in
- flagrante - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delimit 233
 delineate
 outline 230
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineator 559
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 304, 947
 delinquent 949
 delinquation 335
 deliquesce 36
 deliquescence 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fatigue 688
 delirant reges
 plectuntur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - tremens 503, 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 birth 662
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 give 784
 relieve 834
 - as one's act and deed 467
 - the goods 729
 - judgment 480
 - a speech 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery
 [see deliver]
 bring forth 161
 cash on - 807
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude error 495
 deceive 545
 deluge crowd 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 reluctance 641
 delusion
 [see delude]
 insane 503
 self - credulous 486
 delve dig 252
 till 371
 - into inquire 481
 demagogue
 director 694
 malevolent 710
 revet 742
 demagoguery 737
 demand
 inquire 461
- order 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - require 630
 desire 865
 saleable 796
 demarcation 233
 dematerialize 317
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonor 940
 demeanor
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 dementia 503
 demerit 945
 demesne
 abode 189
 property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod hero 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demijohn 191
 demi-jour 422
 demi-lune 717
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 démenti 536
 demirep 962
 demise death 360
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiquaver
 413
 demission 756
 demit 757
 demiurge
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 demobilize 73
 democracy rule 737
 commonalty 876
 Democrats
 party 712
 Democritus 833
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon violent 173
 bane 663
 devil 980
 - in human shape 913, 949
 - worship 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824
 wicked 945
 demonology
 demons 980
 sorcery 992
 demonstration
 number 85
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 ostentation 882
 ocular - 441, 446
 demonstrative
 manifest 525
 indicative 560
 vehement 825
 demonstrator 524
 demoralize

unnerve 158 spoil 659 vicious 945 Demosthenes 582 demotic 590 demulcent mild 174 soothing 662 demur disbelieve 485 dissent 489 unwilling 603 hesitate 805 without - 602 demure grave 826 sail 837 affected 855 modest 881 demurrage 132 demurrer 969 den above 189 study 191, 893 sty 653 prison 752 - of thieves 791 denary 98 denaturalize corrupt 659 denaturalized abnormal 83 dendriform 242, 307 dendrology 360 denial negation 536 refusal 764 self- 953 denigrate 431 denization 748 denizen inhabitant 188 freeman 748 - of the air 979 - of the day 366 Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526 denomination class 76 name 564 sect 712 religious - 983 denominational dissent 489 theological 983 - education 537 denominator 84 denote specify 79 mean 516 indicate 550 dénouement end 67 result 154 disclosure 529 completion 729 denounce curse 908 disapprove 932 accuse 938 dense crowded 72 ignorant 493 density 331 dent 252, 257 dental 561 denticulated 253, 257	dentifrice 652 dentistry 662 denude 220 denuded loss 776 - of insufficient 640 denunciation [see denounce] deny dissent 489 negative 556 refuse 764 - oneself avoid 623 seclude 893 temperate 953 ascetic 900 Deo volente 470, 976 deobstruct 705 deodand 974 deodorize 399 clean 652 deontology 926 deopilation 705 deorganization 61 deosculation 902 depart 293 - from deviate 15, 279 relinquish 624 - this life 360 departed non-existent 2 department class 75 region 181 business 625 departure 293 new - 66 point of - 293 depend hang 214 contingent 475 - upon be the effect of 154 evidence 467 trust 484 - on circumstan- ces 475 depended on, to be - certain 474 reliable 484 honorable 939 dependency 777, 780 dependent effect 154 liable 177 hanging 214 puppet 711 servant 746 subject 749 deperdition 776 dephlegmation 340 depict 554, 556 describe 594 depilation 226 depilatory 662 depletion 638, 640 deplorable bad 649 disastrous 735 painful 830 deplore regret 833 complain 839 reproach 950 deploy 194 depone 535 deponent 467	depopulate eject 297 desert 893 deportation removal 270 emigration 297 expulsion 972 deportment 692 depose evidence 467 declare 535 dethrone 738, 750 deposit place 134 precipitate 321 store 636 security 771 payment 809 depositary 801 deposition [see depose, deposit] record 551 depository 636 dépôt terminal 292 store 636 shop 799 - ship 726 deprave spoil 659 depraved bad 649 vicious 945 deprecation 766 pity 914 disapprove 932 depreciation decrease 36 underestimate 483 discount 813 cheap 815 disrespect 929 censure 932 detraction 934 accusation 938 depredation 791 depredator 792 deprehension 789 depression lowness 207 depth 208 concavity 252 lowering 308 dejection 837 dulness 843 depressing painful 830 deprive subduel 33 take 798 - of life 361 - of power 158 - of property 789 - of strength 160 deprived of 776 depth physical 208 mental 498 out of one's - 304 310 - bomb 727 - of misery 828 - of thought 451 - of winter 383 depurate clean 652 improve 658 depuratory 662 deputation 755 deputy 755 despatches, chamber of - 696 deputy 769 dequantitate 36	derangement 61 mental - 503 Derby-day 720 derelict land 342 danger 667 relinquish 782 outcast 893 dereliction relinquishment 624, 782 guilt 947 - of duty 927 deride ridicule 856 disrespect 929 contempt 930 derivation origin 153, 154, 155 verbal 562 derive attribute 155 deduce 480 acquire 775 income 810 dermal 223 dermatology 223 dernier - cri 850 - ressort 601 dérobee, à la - 528 derogate unnatural 483 disparage 934 dishonor 940 - from 874 derogatory shame 874 dishonor 940 Cerrick 307, 633 derring-do 861 dervish 996 désagrément 830 descendant music 415 diffuseness 573 loquacity 584 dissert 595 descend slope 217 go down 306 - to particulars special 79 describe 594 descendant 167 descensus Averni, facilis - 665 descent lineage 160 fall 306 inheritance 775 description kind 75 name 564 narration 594 descriptive music 415 descry 441 desecrate misuse 679 disrespect 929 profane 988 desert unproductive 169 empty 187 plain 344 run away 623 relinquish 624, 782 merit 944 waste sweetness	on - air 638 deserted outcast 393 deserter 144, 607, 623 desertless 945 deserts 924 deserve be entitled to 924 merit 944 - notice 642 - belief 484 désespoir, au - dejected 837 hopeless 859 déshabillé, en - not dressed 226 unprepared 674 homely 840 desiccate 340 desiccator 340 desiderate need 630 desire 865 desideratum inquiry 461 requirement 630 desire 865 design prototype 22 form 240 declination 554 painting 556 intention 620 plan 626 designate specify 79 call 564 designation 75 designed aforethought 611 designer 164, 559 designing cunning 702 designless 621 désillusionner 529 desinence end 67 discontinuance 142 desipience 499 desipere in loco 840 desirable 646 desire 865 will 600 have no - for 866 desist discontinue 142 relinquish 624 inaction 681 desk box 191 support 215 school 542 pulpit 1000 désobligerant 272 désœuvré 681 desolate alone 87 ravage 162 afflicted 828 dejected 837 secluded 893 desolating painful 830 désorienté 475 despair grief 828, 859 despatch eject 297 kill 301 news 532 epistle 592
--	--	--	--	---

expulsion 682 haste 684 conduct 692 complete 729 command 741 happy - 972 - case 191 - food 298 - rider 534 desperado rash 863 blusterer 887 evil-doer 913 desperate great 31 violent 173 impossible 471 resolved 604 difficult 704 excitable 82f hopeless 859 rash 863 anger 900 despicable trifling 643 shameful 874 contemptible 930 despise 930 - danger 861 despite 80, 907 in - 708 despoll injure 659 take 788 rob 791 despond 837, 860 despot 745 despotism authority 737 severity 739 arbitrary 964 despumate 652 desquamation 226 dessert 298 dessous des cartes cause 153 latent 526 secret 533 connaître le - 490 dessous dessous sens - 218 destination end 67 arrival 292 intention 620 destiny chance 152 fate 601 fight against - 606 destitute insufficient 640 poor 804 refuge for - 666 detractor 726 destroy demolish 162 injure 659 - hopes 859 - life 381 destroyed [see destroy] ineffectual 2 failure 732 destroyer 168 warship 726 evil-doer 913 destructive bad 649 destructor 383 desuetude 614 disuse 678 desultory	disordered 59 fulfil 70 multiform 81 irregular in time 139 changeable 149 deviating 279 agitated 315 desume 788 detach 44 detached irrelated 10 loose 47 detachment part 51 army 726 detail describe 594 special portions 79 alloy 786 ornament 847 attention to - 457, 459 in - 51 details minutiae 32 unimportant 643 detrain 781 detect 480a detective 527, 664 detection 133, 751, 781 house of - 752 in house of - 938 détenu 754 deter dissuade 616 alarm 860 deterge clean 652 detergent remedy 662 deterioration 659 determinate speci- 79 exact 474 conclusive 480 intended 620 determine end 67 define 79 cause 153 direction 278 satisfy 462 make sure 474 judge 480 discover 480a resolve 604 determined resolute 604 determinism 601 detract 529 detract 652 detractive 662 detest dislike 867 hate 898 detestable 649 dethronement anarchy 738 abrogation 756 detonate explode 173 around 406 detortion form 243 meaning 523 détour curve 245 circuit 629 detract subvert 38 undermine 483 defame 934 slander 938	detractor 934 detractor 936 detrain 292 detriment evil 619 deterioration 659 detrimental 649 detrition 330 detritus fragments 51 deposit 270 powder 330 detrude cast out 297 cut down 308 detruncate 38 deuce two 89 devil 978 play the - 825 - is in him 608 deuced great 31 painful 830 deus 976 - ex machina aid 707 auxiliary 711 deity 976 sorcerer 994 deuterogamy 903 devastate destroy 162 havoc 659 develop increase 35 produce 161 expand 194 evolve 313 development 144, 154 devexity bending 217 curvature 245 deviate vary 20a change 140 turn 279 diverge 291 circuit 629 - from 15 - from rectitude 940 - from virtue 945 deviation 279 device mollo 550 expedient 626 artifice 702 devil seasoned food 392 evil-doer 913 bad man 949 Satan 978 demon 980 fight like - 722 have a - 503 machinations of the - 619 play the - with injure 659 malevolent 907 printer's - 591 raise the - 828 - may care rash 863 indifferent 866 insolent 885 give the - his due 922 vindicate 937 fair 939	- in one headstrong 863 temper 901 - to pay disorder 59 violence 173 evil 619 failure 732 penalty 974 - take 908 - take the hind- most run away 623 haste 684 cowardice 862 - 's tattoo 407 devilish great 31 bad 649 malevolent 907 devious curved 245 deviating 279 circuitous 311 devisable 270 devise imagine 515 plan 626 bequeath 784 devised by the enemy 546 devisee possess 779 receive 785 deviser 164 devitalize 158 devoid absent 187 empty 640 not having 777a devoir courtesy 894 respect 928 devolve 783 - on 926 devotee destiny 601 employ 677 consecrate 873 - to destruction 908 - the mind to 457 - oneself to 604 devoted habit 613 ill-fated 735 obedient 743 unione 828 friendship 888 love 897 devotee zealot 682 aspirant 865 pious 987 fanatic 988 devotion [see de- votee, devoted] love 897 piety 987 worship 990 self - 942 deavour destroy 162 eat 298 gullibly 957 devoured by feeling 821 devouring element 382 devout 987, 990 devoutness 989 devoutly 821 dew 339 shake as - drops from lion's	mane 483 dewy eve 126 dexterous 238, 698 dextrality 238 dey 745 dhow 273 diable avoir le - au corps 503 - à quatre disorder 59 violence 173 loud 404 excitement 825 tirer le - par la queue 804 diablerie 978, 992 diabolic bad 649 malevolent 907 wicked 945 Satanic 978 Diacoustics 402 diacritical 550 diadem 747, 847 diacresis 49 diagnosis 465, 655 diagnostic special 79 experiment 463 indication 550 (intrinsic 5) diagonal 217 diagram 554 dial 114 as the - to the sun veracious 543 faithful 772 dialect 563 dialectic argu-ent 476 language 560 dialogism 586 dialogue 588 diameter 202 diametrically opposite contrariety 14 contraposition 237 diamond lozenge 244 type 591 goodness 648 ornament 847 rough - 703 - cut diamond enriching 702 retaliation 718 - jubilee 883 - wedding 883 Diana moon 318 chaste 900 goddess 979 diapason 413 diaper 847 diaphanous 425 diaphonics 402 diaphoresis 229 diaphragm 68, 228 diaporesis 475 diarchy 737 diarrhea 299 diary 114, 551 diastole 194 diatessaron 413 diathermancy 894 diathesis
--	---	---	--	---

<i>nature</i> 5 <i>stale</i> 7 <i>temperament</i> 820 <i>diatonic</i> 413 <i>diatribe</i> 932 <i>dibble</i> <i>perforator</i> 262 <i>till</i> 371 <i>dibs money</i> 800 <i>dicacity</i> 885 <i>dice</i> 156, 621 <i>on the</i> - 470 <i>dicer</i> 621 <i>false as</i> -'s oaths 546 <i>dichotomy</i> <i>bisect</i> 91 <i>angle</i> 244 <i>dichroism</i> 440 <i>dichromatic</i> 443 <i>dickens</i> 978 <i>dicker</i> 794 <i>dicky</i> 215, 225 <i>dictaphone</i> 553 <i>dictate</i> <i>write</i> 590 <i>enjoin</i> 615 <i>advise</i> 695 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>command</i> 741 <i>dictator</i> 694, 745 <i>'s of society</i> 852 <i>dictatorial</i> <i>dogmatic</i> 481 <i>wilful</i> 600 <i>insolent</i> 885 <i>dictatorship</i> 737, 739 <i>diction</i> 569 <i>dictionary</i> <i>list</i> 86 <i>words</i> 562 <i>book</i> 593 <i>dictum</i> <i>judgment</i> 490 <i>maxim</i> 496 <i>affirmation</i> 535 <i>command</i> 741 <i>didactic</i> 537 <i>didder</i> 383 <i>diddle</i> 545, 791 <i>Diddler, Jeremy</i> - 792 <i>diduction</i> 44 <i>die mould</i> 22 <i>expire</i> 360 <i>engraving</i> 558 <i>hazard of the</i> - 621 <i>never say</i> - 604a <i>not willingly let</i> - 670 <i>away</i> <i>vanish</i> 4 <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>cease</i> 142 <i>the</i> - <i>is east</i> 601 <i>- with ennui</i> 841 <i>- for desire</i> 865 <i>enlightenment</i> 902 <i>game</i> 951 <i>hard</i> <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>resist</i> 719 <i>in harness</i> 143 604a <i>in the last ditch</i> 604a	- <i>with laughter</i> 338 <i>- from the mem-</i> <i>ory</i> 536 <i>- and make no</i> <i>sign</i> 951 <i>- out</i> 2, 4 <i>- of a rose in aro-</i> <i>matic pain</i> 822 <i>- in one's shoes</i> <i>972</i> <i>- a violent death</i> <i>361</i> <i>- hard</i> 710, 832 <i>dies non</i> never 107 <i>rest</i> 687 <i>diet food</i> 298 <i>council</i> 696 <i>spare</i> - 956 <i>dietetics</i> 682 <i>differ</i> 15 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>agree to</i> - 489 <i>beg to</i> - 439 <i>- in opinion</i> 489 <i>- toto coelo</i> <i>contrary</i> 14 <i>dissimilar</i> 18 <i>dissent</i> 489 <i>difference</i> 15 [<i>see differ</i>] <i>numerical</i> 84 <i>perception of</i> - 465 <i>split the</i> - 774 <i>- engine</i> 85 <i>different</i> 15 <i>multiform</i> 81 <i>- time</i> 119 <i>differentia</i> 15 <i>differential</i> 15, 84 <i>- calculus</i> 85 <i>- differentiate</i> 79, 465 <i>differentiation</i> <i>calculation</i> 85 <i>discrimination</i> 465 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>- to please</i> 868 <i>difficulties</i> <i>poverty</i> 804 <i>in</i> - 806 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>question</i> 461 <i>diffide</i> 485 <i>diffident</i> 860, 881 <i>diffuent</i> 348 <i>diffraction</i> 470 <i>- grating</i> 445 <i>diffuse mix</i> 41 <i>disperse</i> 73 <i>publish</i> 531 <i>style</i> 573 <i>diffuseness</i> 104, 573 <i>dig deepen</i> 208 <i>exavate</i> 252 <i>till</i> 371 <i>- out</i> 461 <i>- the foundations</i> <i>673</i> <i>- up</i> 455, 480a <i>digamy</i> 903 <i>digest arrange</i> 60 <i>boil</i> 384 <i>think</i> 451 <i>compendium</i> 593 <i>plan</i> 626 <i>prepare</i> 673	<i>brook</i> 826 <i>diggings</i> 189 <i>digit dress</i> 225 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>digit</i> 84 <i>digitate</i> 44 <i>digitated</i> 253 <i>digladiation</i> 720 <i>dignify</i> 873 <i>digitary</i> <i>clergy</i> 996 <i>dignity</i> <i>glory</i> 873 <i>pride</i> 878 <i>honour</i> 939 <i>dignus vindice</i> <i>nodus</i> <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>difficuly</i> 704 <i>prodigy</i> 872 <i>digress</i> <i>deviate</i> 279 <i>style</i> 573 <i>digression</i> <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>dihedral</i> 89 <i>- angle</i> 244 <i>diis altit visum</i> <i>disappointment</i> 509 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>dijudication</i> 480 <i>dike gap</i> 198 <i>fence</i> 232 <i>furrow</i> 259 <i>gulf</i> 343 <i>conduit</i> 350 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>dilaceration</i> 44 <i>dilapidation</i> 659 <i>dilate</i> <i>increase</i> 35 <i>swell</i> 194 <i>widen</i> 202 <i>rarefy</i> 322 <i>expatiate</i> 573 <i>dilatory</i> <i>slow</i> 275 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>dilection</i> 89 <i>dilemma</i> <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>logic</i> 476 <i>choice</i> 609 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>dilettante</i> 492, 850 <i>dilettantism</i> <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>diligence</i> <i>coach</i> 272 <i>diligent</i> <i>active</i> 682 <i>- thought</i> 457 <i>dilly-dally</i> <i>irresolution</i> 605 <i>inactivity</i> 683 <i>dilucidation</i> 522 <i>diluent</i> 335 <i>dilute weaken</i> 160 <i>water</i> 337 <i>diluvian</i> 124 <i>dim dark</i> 421 <i>faint</i> 422 <i>invisible</i> 447 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>dime</i> 800 <i>dimension</i> 192 <i>dimidiate</i> 91	<i>diminish</i> <i>lessen</i> 31 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>- the nu ber</i> 103 <i>diminutive</i> 32, 193 <i>diminution</i> <i>decreasingly</i> 36 <i>music</i> 415 <i>dimness</i> 422 <i>dimple</i> 212, 257 <i>dimlightdness</i> 443 <i>unwise</i> 499 <i>din</i> 404 <i>- in the ear</i> <i>repeat</i> 104 <i>drum</i> 407 <i>loquacity</i> 584 <i>dine</i> 298 <i>- with Duke</i> <i>Humphrey</i> 87 <i>ding</i> 408 <i>ding-dong</i> <i>repeat</i> 104 <i>chime</i> 407 <i>dining-car</i> 272 <i>dining-room</i> 191 <i>dingie</i> 252 <i>dingy boat</i> 273 <i>dark</i> 421, 422 <i>colorless</i> 429 <i>black</i> 431 <i>gray</i> 432 <i>dinner</i> 298 <i>- jacket</i> 225 <i>- party</i> 892 <i>dint power</i> 157 <i>concanvity</i> 252 <i>blow</i> 276 <i>by</i> - of <i>instrumentality</i> 631 <i>dio, sub</i> - 220, 338 <i>diocesan</i> 996 <i>diocese</i> 181, 995 <i>Diogenes</i> <i>recluse</i> 893 <i>cynic</i> 911 <i>lantern of</i> - <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>dioptrics</i> 420 <i>diorama view</i> 448 <i>painting</i> 558 <i>diorism</i> 465 <i>dip slope</i> 217 <i>concanvity</i> 252 <i>lead</i> 270 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>insert</i> 300 <i>descent</i> 306 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>water</i> 337 <i>candle</i> 423 <i>baptize</i> 998 <i>- one's hands into</i> <i>take</i> 789 <i>- into</i> <i>glance at</i> 457 <i>inquire</i> 461 <i>learn</i> 539 <i>diphthong</i> 561 <i>diploma</i> <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>commission</i> 755 <i>diplomacy</i> <i>artfulness</i> 702 <i>mediation</i> 724 <i>negotiation</i> 769 <i>diplomatist</i>	<i>messenger</i> 534 <i>expert</i> 700 <i>consignee</i> 758 <i>dipper</i> 191 <i>dipsomania</i> <i>insanity</i> 503 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>drunkenness</i> 959 <i>dipsomaniac</i> 504 <i>diptych</i> 86, 561 <i>dire hateful</i> 649 <i>disastrous</i> 735 <i>grievous</i> 830 <i>fearful</i> 860 <i>direct</i> <i>straight</i> 246 <i>teach</i> 537 <i>artless</i> 703 <i>command</i> 741 <i>- attention to</i> 457 <i>- one's course</i> <i>motion</i> 278 <i>pursuit</i> 622 <i>- the eyes to</i> 441 <i>direction</i> [<i>see direct</i>] <i>tendency</i> 278 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>management</i> 693 <i>precept</i> 697 <i>directly soon</i> 132 <i>director</i> <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>theater</i> 599 <i>manager</i> 694 <i>master</i> 745 <i>- of the budget</i> 801 <i>directorship</i> 737 <i>directory list</i> 86 <i>council</i> 696 <i>diremption</i> 44 <i>direption</i> 791 <i>dirge</i> <i>funeral</i> 363 <i>song</i> 415 <i>lament</i> 839 <i>dirigible balloon</i> 273, 726 <i>dirk</i> 727 <i>dirt</i> 653 <i>throw</i> - <i>defame</i> 874 <i>disrespect</i> 929 <i>- cheap</i> 815 <i>like</i> - <i>under one's</i> <i>feet</i> 749 <i>dirty dim</i> 222 <i>opaque</i> 426 <i>unclean</i> 653 <i>disreputable</i> 874 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 <i>- end of stick</i> 699 <i>- sky</i> 353 <i>- weather</i> 349 <i>do</i> - <i>work</i> <i>servile</i> 886 <i>flatterer</i> 935 <i>disruption</i> 162 <i>disability</i> <i>impotence</i> 158 <i>disable</i> 158 <i>weaken</i> 160 <i>disabuse</i> 527, 529 <i>disaccord</i> 713 <i>disadvantage</i> <i>evil</i> 619 <i>inexpotence</i> 647
--	--	---	---	--

- at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
 disadvantageous 647, 649
 disaffection
 dissent 489
 enmity 889
 hate 898
 disaffirm 530
 disagreeable 830, 867
 disagreement
 difference 15
 incongruity 24
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 disallow 761
 disannul 756
 disappearance 449
 disappointment
 balk 509
 fail 732
 discontent 832
 disapprobation 706, 932
 disapprover 936
 disarm *disable* 158
 weaken 160
 reconcile 831
 propitiate 914
 disarrange 61
 disarray
 disorder 59
 undress 226
 disaster *evil* 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 calamity 830
 disastrous *bad* 649
 disavow 536
 disband
 separate 44
 disperse 73
 liberate 750
 disbar
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 disbarment 55
 disbelief 485, 487
 religious 989
 disbench 756, 972
 disbowel 297
 disbranch 44
 disburden
 facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
 disburse 809
 disc 220, 234
 discard *eject* 297
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 refuse 764
 reputable 773
 surrender 782
 - from one's thoughts 458
 discarded 495
 disception 476
 discern *see* 441
 know 490
 discernible 446
 discernment 498, 868
 description 44
 discharge
 violence 173
- propel 284
 emit 297
 excrete 299
 sourul 406
 acquit oneself 692
 complete 729
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 pay 807
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 944
 - a function 625
 business 625
 utility 644
 - itself *gress* 295
 river 348
 - from the memory 506
 - from the mind 458
 - an obligation 772
 discind 44
 disciple pupil 541
 solary 711
 Christian 985
 disciplinarian
 muster 540
 martinet 739
 discipline
 order 58
 teaching 537
 training 673
 restraint 751
 punishment 972
 religious 990
 disclaim *deny* 536
 reputable 756
 abjure 757
 refuse 764
 disclosure 480a, 529
 discoid layer 204
 frontal 220
 flat 251
 discoloration 429
 discolored
 shabby 659
 ugly 846
 blemish 848
 discomfit 731
 discomfiture 732
 discomfort
 physical 378
 mental 828
 discommend 932
 discommode
 hinder 706
 annoy 830
 discommodious 645, 647
 discompose
 derange 61
 put out 458
 hinder 706
 pain 830
 disconcert 874
 anger 900
 discompose 828
 disconcert
 derange 61
 distract 458
 disappoint 509
 hinder 706
 discontent 832
 confuse 879
 disconcerted
 hopeless 859
- disconformity 83
 incongruity 24
 disconnected
 style 575
 disconnection
 irreclution 19
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 disconsolate 837
 discontent 832
 discontinuance
 cessation 142
 relinquishment 624
 discontinuity 70
 discord
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 of sound 414
 of color 428
 dissension 713
 discount
 decrease 36
 decrement 40a
 money 813
 at a -
 disrepute 874
 disapproved 932
 discountenance
 disfavor 706
 refuse 764
 discourage
 dissuade 616
 sadden 837
 frighten 860
 discourse
 teach 537
 speech 582
 talk 588
 dissert 595
 sermon 998
 discourtesy 896
 discous 202
 discover
 perceive 441
 solve 462
 find 480a
 disclose 529
 - itself
 be seen 446
 discovery 480a
 discredit
 disbelief 485
 dishonor 874
 discreditable
 sicious 945
 discreet *careful* 450
 cautious 864
 discrepancy 15
 discrepant 24, 713
 discrete
 separate 44, 70
 single 87
 discretion will 600
 choice 609
 skill 698
 caution 864
 surrender at - 725
 use - 609
 years of - 131
 discrétion à - 600
 discrimination
 difference 15
 nice perception 465
 wisdom 498
 taste 850
 fastidiousness 868
- disculpate 937
 discumbency 213
 discursion 266
 discursive
 moving 264
 migratory 266
 wandering 279
 argumentative 476
 diffuse style 573
 conversable 588
 disserting 595
 discuss 840
 discuss *cal* 298
 reflect 451
 inquire 461
 reason 476
 dissert 595
 discussion
 [see *discuss*]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
 disdain
 indifference 866
 fastidiousness 868
 arrogance 885
 pride 878
 contempt 930
 disease 665
 occupational - 655
 - d mind 503
 disembark 292
 disembarrass 705
 disembody
 decompose 49
 disperse 73
 spiritualize 317
 disembogue
 emit 295
 eject 297
 flow out 348
 disembowel 297, 301
 disembroll 60
 disenable 158
 disenchant
 discover 480a
 dissuade 616
 displease 830
 disencumber 705
 disendow 756
 disengage
 detach 44
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disengaged
 to let 763
 disentangle
 separate 44
 arrange 60
 unroll 313
 decipher 522
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disenthral 750
 disenthroned 756
 disentitle 925
 disespouse 905
 disestablish
 displace 185
 abrogate 756
 disesteem 920, 932
 disfavor
 oppose 708
 hate 898
 dislike 867
 view with - 932
 disfigure
 deface 241
- injure 659
 deform 840
 blemish 848
 disfranchise 925
 disgorge *emit* 297
 flow out 348
 restore 790
 pay 807
 disgrace
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 sense of - 879
 disgraceful
 rice 945
 disgruntle 509
 disguise
 unlikeness 18
 conceal 528
 mask 530
 falsify 544
 untruth 546
 disguised in drink 959
 disgust *taste* 395
 offensive 830
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
 - of life 837
 dish *destroy* 162
 plate 191
 food 298
 - of tea 892
 dishabille
 undress 225
 unprepared 674
 dishearten
 dissuade 616
 pain 830
 discontent 832
 deject 837
 dished 252, 732
 disherison 789
 dishevel
 loose 47
 untidy 59
 disorder 61
 disperse 73
 intermix 219
 dishonest *false* 544
 base 940
 dishonor
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 baseness 940
 - bills 808
 dish-water 653
 dissolution 509
 disincline
 dissuade 616
 dislike 867
 disinclined 603
 disinfect
 purify 652
 restore 660
 disinfectant 662
 disingenuous
 false 544
 dishonorable 944
 disinheritor
 relinquish 782
 transfer 783
 disprove 789
 disintegrate
 separate 44
 decompose 49
 pulverize 330
 disinter *exhume* 363

discover 480a disinterested 942 disjecta membra separate 44 disorder 59 dispersed 73 - poetae 597 disjoin 44 disjointed disorder 59 powerless 158 style 575 disjunction 44 disjunctive 70 diskindness 907 dislike 867 reluctance 603 hate 898 dislocate separate 44 put out of joint 61 dislocated disorder 59 dislodge displace 185 eject 297 disloyal 940 dismal depressing 830 dejected 537 dismantle destroy 162 divest 226 render useless 645 injure 659 disuse 678 dismask 529 dismast render useless 645 injure 659 disuse 678 dismay 860 dismember separate 44 disperse 73 dismiss send away 280 discharge 297 discard 678 liberate 750 abrogate 756 relinquish 782 punish 972 - from the mind 452, 458 dismount arrive 292 descend 306 render useless 645 disnest 185 disobedience 742 non-observance 773 disoblige 907 disorder confusion 59 derange 61 turbulent 173 disease 655 -ed intellect 503 disorderly unprincipled 945 disorganize derange 61 destroy 162 spoil 659 disorganized 59 disown 536	dispair 44 disparage underrate 483 disrespect 929 dispraise 932 detract 934 disparity different 15 dissimilar 18 disagreeing 24 unequal 28 isolated 44 dispart 44 dispassionate 826 - opinion 484 dispatch [see despatch] dispel scatter 73 destroy 162 displace 185 repeal 289 dispensable useless 645 dispensary 662 dispensation [see dispense] command 741 licence 760 relinquishment 782 exemption 927a -s of Providence 976 dispense disperse 73 give 784 apportion 786 retail 796 - with disuse 678 permit 760 exempt 927a cannot be -d with 630 dispeople eject 297 expatriate 893 disperse separate 44 scatter 73 diverge 291 waste 638 disperation 73 - of light 420 chromatic - 428 dispirit discourage 616 sadden 837 displacement derange 61 remove 185 transfer 270 displacement dislike 867 incivility 895 disapprobation 932 displant 185 display appear 448 show 526 parade 882 displease 830 displeasure 828 anger 900 dispolation 173 displume 789 disposal 840 disposal	[see dispose] at one's - 763, 777 dispose arrange 60 lend 176 induce 615 - of use 677 complete 729 relinquish 782 give 784 sell 796 disposed 620 disposition nature 5 order 58 arrangement 60 inclination 602 mind 820 dispossess transfer 783 take away 789 - oneself of 782 dispraise 932 dispread 73 disprize 483 disproof counter-evidence 408 confutation 479 disproportion irrelation 10 disagreement 24 disprove 479 disputable 475, 485 disputant 710, 720 disputations 901 dispute discuss 476 doubt 485 deny 536 discord 713 in - 461 disqualification incapacitate 158 useless 645 unprepared 674 unskillful 699 disentille 926 disquiet changeable 149 agitation 315 excitement 825 uneasiness 828 give pain 830 disquietude apprehension 800 disquisition 539, 595 disregard overlook 458 neglect 460 make light of 483 insensible to 823, 826 disrespect 929 contempt 930 - of time 115 disrelish 867, 898 disreputable 874 vicious 945 disrepute 874, 929 disrespect 930 despise 930 disrobe 226 disruption disruption 44 destruction 162 discord 713	dissatisfaction disappointment 500 sorrow 828 discontent 832 dissect anatomize 44, 49 investigate 461 dissemblance 18 dissemble 544 dissembler 548 disseminate scatter 73 perale 186 publish 531 teach 537 dissension 713 sow - 898 dissent disagree 489 refuse 704 heterodoxy 984 dissentient 15 dissentious 24 dissertation 595 disservice disadvantage 619 useless 645 diserviceable 649 dissever 44 dissidence disagreement 24 dissent 489 discord 713 discontent 832 heterodoxy 984 dissillience 173 dissimilarity 18 dissimulate 544 disseminate scatter 73 destroy 162 pleasure 37 prodigality 818 amusement 840 intemperance 954 dissolute 961 dissoal 893 dissociate 44 dissociation irrelation 10 separation 44 dissolute 961 profligate 945 intemperate 954 dissolution [see dissolve] decomposition 49 destruction 162 death 360 dissolve vanish 2, 4 liquefy 335 disappear 449 abrogate 756 dissolving views 448, 449 dissuance disagreement 24 unmusical 414 discord 713 dissuasion 616 dissyllable 561 distaff - side 374 distan dirty 653 ugly 846 distal 106 distance 196 overtake 283	go beyond 303 defeat 731 angular - 244 keep at a - discourtesy 895 keep one's - avoid 623 modest 881 respect 928 teach one his - 879 - of time long time 110 past 122 distaste 867 distasteful 830 distemper 299, 428 color 428 painting 556 disease 655 distend 194 distended 192 distich 89, 597 distil come out 295 extract 301 evaporate 336 drop 348 distinct disjoined 44 audible 402 visible 446 intelligible 518 manifest 525 express 535 articulate 580 distinction difference 15 discrimination 465 style 578 fame 873 rank 875 - without a differ- ence 27 distinctive 15 - feature 79 distinctness 15 distinguish 852, 873 distinguish perceive 441 discriminate 465 - by the name of 564 distinguishable 15 distinguished superior 33 repute 873 Distinguished Service Cross 733 distortion obliquity 217 twist 243 of vision 443 misinterpret 523 falsehood 544 misrepresent 555 ugly 846 distract 458 distracted confused 475 inane 503 excited 824 distraction passion 825 love to - 897 distrain take 789 appraise 812 attach 969
--	--	---	--	---

- distract 458
 distraught 824
 distress
 distrain 789
 poverty 804
 affliction 828
 cause pain 830
 signal of - 669
 distressingly
 excessively 31
 distribute
 arrange 60
 disperse 44, 73
 allot 788
 district 181
 - council 696
 distrust
 disbelief 485
 fear 860
 distrustful 487
 disturb
 derange 61
 change 140
 agitate 315
 excite 824
 distress 828, 830
 disturbance 59
 disunion
 discord 24
 separation 44
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 disuse
 desuetude 614
 relinquish 824
 unemploy 678
 disused
 old 124
 disvalue 932
 ditch
 inclosure 232
 trench 259
 water 343
 conduit 350
 defence 717
 to the last - 606
 ditch-water 653
 ditheism 984
 dither 315
 dithyramb
 music 415
 poetry 597
 dithyrambic 503
 ditto 13, 104
 say - to 498
 ditty 415
 - box 191
 diurnal 138
 diurnity 110
 diva 416
 divagate 279, 629
 divan sofa 215
 council 696
 throne 747
 tribunal 966
 divaricate differ 15
 bifurcate 91
 diverge 291
 dive swim 267
 fly 267
 punge 306, 310
 - into inquire 461
 divellicate 44
 diver 208
 divergence
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 disagreement 24
 deviation 279
 separation 291
 divers differ 15
 multiform 81
 many 102
 - coloured 440
 diverse 15
 diversify
 very 20a
 change 140
 diversion
 change 140
 deviation 279
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 diversity
 difference 15
 irregular 16a
 dissimilar 18
 multiform 81
 - of opinion 489
 divert turn 279
 deceive 545
 amuse 840
 - the mind 452, 458
 divertissement
 diversion 377
 drama 599
 amusement 840
 Dives 803
 divest denude 226
 take 789
 - oneself of
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 divestment 226
 divide differ 15
 separate 44
 part 51
 arrange 60
 arithmetic 85
 bisect 91
 vote 609
 apportion 786
 dividend part 51
 number 84
 portion 786
 divina particula
 surae 450
 divination
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 divine predict 511
 guess 514
 perfect 650
 of God 976, 983, 983a
 clergyman 996
 divine afflatus 515
 - right,
 authority 737
 due 924
 - service 990
 diving 840
 diving-bell 208
 divining-rod 550, 993
 Divinity God 976
 theology 983
 divisible
 number 84
 division
 [see divide]
 part 51
 arithmetical 85
 discord 713
 military 726
 divisor 84
 divorce
 separation 44
 relinquish 782
 matrimonial 906
 Divorce Court 966
 divulge 529
 divulsion 44
 divvy 788
 dixi 535
 dixen 847
 dizzard 501
 dizzy
 dismalighted 443
 confused 458
 vertigo 503
 - height 206
 - round 312
 djerrid 727
 djinn 980
 do fare 7
 suit 23
 produce 161
 cheat 545
 act 680
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 I beg 765
 all one can - 686
 plenty to - 682
 thing to - 625
 - away with
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - battle 722
 - one's bidding 743
 - business 625
 - to death 361
 - as done by 906, 942
 - for destroy 162
 kill 361
 conquer 731
 serve 746
 punish 973
 - good 906
 - harm 907
 - honor 873
 - into
 translate 522
 - justice to 595
 - like 19
 - little 683
 - no harm 646
 - nothing 681
 - nothing but 130
 - one's office 772
 - as others do 82
 - over 223
 - as one pleases 748
 - a service
 useful 644
 ai! 707
 - up 660
 have to - with 680, 692
 - without 678
 - the work 686
 - wrong 923
 docere, pisces na-
 ture - 841
 destruction 162
 370
 learning 539
 willing 602
 docimastic 463
 dock diminish 36
 cut off 38
 port 189
 shorten 201
 edge 231
 store 638
 tribunal 966
 docked
 incomplete 53
 docker 690
 docket
 list 86
 evidence 467
 note 550
 record 551
 security 771
 dockyard 691
 doctor
 learned man 492
 restore 660
 remedy 662
 after death the - 135
 - accounts 811
 when - a disagreee 475
 doctrinaire
 positive 474
 perant 492
 affection 855
 blusterer 887
 doctrinal 537
 doctrinarian 514
 doctrine tenet 484
 knowledge 490
 document 551
 documentary
 evidence 467
 dodder 315
 doddering 128
 dodecahedron 244
 dodge change 140
 shift 264
 deviate 279
 oscillate 314
 pursue 461
 avoid 623
 stratagem 702
 dodger, artful - 792
 dodo 368
 extinct as the - 122
 doe swift 274
 deer 368
 female 374
 deer
 originator 164
 agent 690
 doff 226
 - the cap 894
 dog follow 281
 animal 366
 male 373
 pursue 622
 wretch 949
 cast to the - s
 destroy 162
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 destruction 162
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 sea - 289
 watch -
 safety 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 hair of - that bit
 you 959
 let sleeping - a lie 141
 - in manger 706, 943
 -tired 686
 - s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
 obstinate 606
 valour 881
 sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggerel
 verse 597
 ridiculous 851, 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma tenet 484
 theology 933
 dogmatic
 certain 474
 positive 481
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog robber 746
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 doily 852
 doing
 up and - 682
 what one is - 625
 doings
 events 151
 actions 680
 conduct 692
 doit trifle 643
 coin 800
 dolce far niente 681
 doldrums
 dejection 837
 sulks 901a
 dole
 small quantity 33
 scant 640
 give 784
 allot 786
 parsimony 819
 grief 828
 doleful 837
 - dumps 901a
 doll small 193
 image 554
 dollar 800
 dolman 225
 dolmen 363, 551
 dolor
 physical 378
 moral 828
 dolorem, infandum
 renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolphin 341

dolt 501 doltish 499 domain class 75 region 181 property 780 Domdaniel 982 dome high 206 roof 223 curvature 245 convex 250 Domesday book list 86 record 551 domesman 967 domestic inhabitant 188 home 189 interior 221 servant 746 secluded 893 - animals 366 domesticate locate 184 acclimatize 613 - animals 370 domicile 189 domiciled 186 domiciliary 188 - visit 461 dominant 175 note in music 413 domination 737 dominical 998 domineer tyrannize 739 insolence 885 Domini, anno - 106 Dominican 996 Dominie 540 dominion 181, 737 domino dress 225 mask 530 game 840 domn 745 don put on 225 scholar 492 teacher 540 noble 875 Don Juan 897 donation 784 done finished 729 work - 729 - for spoilt 659 failure 732 - up impotent 158 tired 688 have - with cease 142 relinquish 624 disease 678 donee 785 donjon 717, 752 donkey ass 271 fool 501 talk a -s hind leg off 584 donna 374 Donnybrook Fair disorder 59 discord 713 donor 784 donzel 746 doodle 501 doom end 67 fate 152 destruction 162	death 360 judgment 480 necessity 601 sentence 971 - sealed death 360 adversity 735 doomed 735, 828 doomsday end 67 future 121 till - 112 door entrance 66 cover 223 brink 231 barrier 232 opening 260 passage 627 at one's - 197 beg from door to - 765 bolt the - 666 close the - upon 751 death's - 360 keep within -s 265 lie at one's - 926 lock the - 666 open a - to liable 177 open the - to receive 296 facilitate 705 permit 760 show the to eject 297 discourtesy 895 - mat 652 doorkeeper 263 doorway 260 dope 376, 545, 663 doquet security 771 Dorado, El - 803 Doric mode 413 dormant inert 172 latent 526 asleep 663 dormer 260 dormouse 272 dormir debout, conte & - 843 dormitive 841 dormitory 191 dormouse 683 dorp 189 dorsal 235 dorser 191 dorsum 235, 250 dory 273 dose quantity 25 pari 51 medicine 662 apportion 786 dosser 191 dossier bundle 72 record 551 dossil 223, 263 dot small 32 place 182 little 193 variegate 440 mark 550 dotage 128, 499 dotard 130, 501	dotation 784 dottle 40, 645 dote drivell 409, 503 - upon 897 doutanier 965 double similar 17 increase 35 duplex 90 substitute 147 fold 258 turn 283 finesse 702 march at the - 274 see - dim sight 443 drunk 959 - acrostic letters 561 wit 842 - dutch 518 - entry 811 - the fist 909 - march 684 - meaning 520 - a point 311 in - quick time 274 - reef topsails 664 - sure 474 work - tides 686 - up render powerless 158 double bar 747 double-bass 417 doublecross 545 double-dealing lie 544 cunning 940 double-distilled 171 double-dyed 428 double-eagle 800 double-edged 90, 171 double entendre ambiguity 520 impure 961 double-faced lie 544 cunning 702, 940 double-headed 90 double-minded 605 double-shotted 171 doublet 225 double-tongued lie 544 cunning 702, 940 doubt uncertain 475 disbelieve 485 sceptic 989 doubtful 475 more than - 473 - meaning unintelligible 519 doubtless certain 474 belief 484 assent 488 douceur 784, 973 douche 337 dough 324, 354, 800 doughty 861 dour 739 douse immerse 310 splash 337	blow 972 Dove Holy Ghost 976 dove innocent 946 roar like sucking - 174 dovecote 189 dovetail agree 23 join 43 intersect 219 intervene 228 angle 244 insert 300 dowager 374, 905 dowdy 653, 851 dower 780, 803, 810 dowerless 804 down below 207 light 320 bear - upon 716 bed of - pleasure 377 repose 687 come - 306 get - 306 go - sink 306 calm 826 keep - 36 money - 807 take - lower 308 rebuff 874 humble 879 - on one's mar- row-bones 886 - in the mouth 837 - and out 874 - in price 815 go - like a stone 310 be - upon attack 716 severe 739 downcast 306, 837 - eyes 879 downfall destruction 182 fall 306 failure 732 misfortune 735 downhill 217, 306 go - adversity 735 downpour 348 downright absolute 31 manifest 525 sincere 703 downs 206, 344 down-trodden submission 725 vanquished 732 subject 749 dejected 837 disrepute 874 contempt 930 downwards 306 downy smooth 255 plumose 256 soft 324 dowry 780, 904 dowse 276 dowser 994	doxology 990 doy 897 doyer 128 doyley 652 doze 683 dozen 98 drab color 432 slut 653 hussy 962 drabble 653 drachm 319 Draco 694, 739 draft 653 draft [see also draught] multitude 102 drawing 554, 556 write 590 abstract 596 plan 626 cheque 800 credit 805 - off displace 185 transfer 270 draft-horse 271 drag carriage 272 crawl 275 traction 285 impediment 706 put on the - 275 - a chain tedious 109, 110 exertion 686 subjection 749 - into implicate 54 compel 744 - through mire disrespect 874 disputed 929 - on tedious 110 - into open day 531 - towards attract 288 - slow length long 200 weary 841 draggel 285, 653 - tail 59 drag-net all sorts 78 dragoman 524 dragon monster 83 violent 173 animal 366 irascible 901 dragonnade attack 716 punish 972 dragon soldier 726 compel 744 insolent 885 worry 907 drain flow out 295 empty 297 dry 340 conduit 350 waste 638 clean 652 unclean 653 exhaust 789 dissipate 818 - the cup drink 298 drunken 959
--	---	--	---	--

- the cup of misery 828
 - into 348
 - pipe 249
 - of resources 640
 - drake male 373
 - fire - 423
 - dram drink 298
 - pungent 392
 - stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
 - drama 599
 - dramatic 599
 - ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - critic 599
 - poetry 597
 - dramatis personae
 - mankind 372
 - play 599
 - agents 690
 - party 712
 - drapery 225, 847
 - drast 645
 - drastic 171
 - draught
 - [see also draft]
 - depth 208
 - traction 285
 - drink 298
 - stream of air 349
 - delineation 554, 556
 - plan 626
 - physic 662
 - troops 726
 - off 73
 - draughts
 - game 840
 - draughtsman
 - artist 559
 - draw equality 27
 - compose 54
 - pull 285
 - delineate 554, 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention 458
 - back
 - delusion 40a
 - regret 283
 - avoid 623
 - breath
 - refresh 689
 - feeling 821
 - relief 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
 - tergiversation 607
 - humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference 480
 - the line 485
 - lots 621
 - near time 121
 - approach 286
 - off eject 297
 - hinder 706
 - lake 789
 - on time 121
 - event 151
 - induce 615
 - out
- protract 110
 - late 133
 - prolong 200
 - extract 301
 - discover 480a
 - exhibit 525
 - diffuse style 573
 - over induce 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
 - attack 716
 - war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
 - assemble 72
 - co-operate 709
 - towards 288
 - up order 58
 - stop 265
 - write 590
 - up a statement 594
 - upon money 800
 - the veil 528
 - drawback evil 619
 - imperfection 651
 - hindrance 706
 - discount 813
 - drawbar 45
 - drawbridge
 - way 627
 - escape 671
 - raise the - 666
 - drawcansir 887
 - drawee 800
 - drawer
 - receptacle 191
 - artist 559
 - of water 690
 - drawers
 - dress 225
 - drawhead 45
 - drawing
 - delineation 554, 556
 - prize 810
 - drawing-room
 - assembly 72
 - room 191
 - fashion 852
 - drawl prolong 200
 - creep 275
 - in speech 583
 - sluggish 683
 - drawn equated 27
 - battle
 - irresistibly 601
 - pacification 723
 - incomplete 730
 - dray 272
 - horse 271
 - drayman 268
 - dread 860
 - dreadful great 31
 - bad 649
 - dire 830
 - depressing 837
 - fearful 860
 - dreadless 861
 - dreadnought
 - warship 726
 - dream
 - unsubstantial 4
- error 495
 - fancy 515
 - sleep 683
 - golden - 858
 - of think 451
 - intend 620
 - on other things 458
 - dreamer
 - madman 504
 - imaginative 515
 - dreamy
 - unsubstantial 4
 - inattentive 458
 - sleepy 683
 - dreary
 - monotonous 16
 - solitary 87
 - melancholy 830, 837
 - dredge collect 72
 - extract 301
 - raise 307
 - dregs
 - remainder 40
 - refuse 645
 - dirge 653
 - of the people 876
 - of vice 945
 - drench drink 298
 - water 337
 - redundance 641
 - with physic 662
 - drencher 248
 - drenching rain 348
 - dress
 - uniformity 16
 - agree 23
 - equalize 27
 - clothes 225
 - prepare 673
 - ornament 847
 - ostentation 882
 - full - 852
 - circle 599
 - the ground 371
 - up falsehood 544
 - represent 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage 847
 - dress-coat 225
 - dresser
 - sideboard 215
 - surgeon 662
 - dressing 932, 972
 - room 191, 599
 - dressing-gown 225
 - dressmaker 225
 - dribble 295, 348
 - dribblet 25, 32
 - drift
 - accumulate 72
 - distance 196
 - motion 264
 - flying 267
 - float 267
 - transfer 270
 - direction 278
 - denotation 279
 - approach 286
 - wind 349
 - meaning 516
 - intention 620
 - drift 273
 - drifting 605
 - driftless 621
- drill fabric 219
 - bore 260
 - auger 262
 - leach 537
 - prepare 673
 - hall 191
 - drink
 - swallow 296
 - liquor 298
 - tipple 959
 - one's fill
 - enough 639
 - in imbibing 290, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
 - courtesy 894
 - drinking-bout 954
 - drink-money 784
 - drip 295, 348
 - dripping wet 330
 - fat 356
 - drive airing 266
 - impel 276
 - propel 284
 - break in 370
 - urge 615
 - haste 684
 - direct 693
 - attack 716
 - compel 744
 - at mean 516
 - intend 620
 - a bargain
 - barter 794
 - parsimony 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six through 83
 - into a corner
 - difficult 704
 - hinder 706
 - defeat 731
 - subjection 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an extremity 604
 - from repel 289
 - one hard 716
 - home 729
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
 - business 625
 - barter 794
 - drivel slobber 297
 - imbecile 499
 - mad 503
 - rubbish 517
 - driver 501, 584
 - driver 268
 - director 694
 - driving rain 348
 - drizzle 348
 - droil 683
 - droit du plus fort 744
 - drôle cards 840
 - drole 949
 - de corps 844
 - drollery
 - amusement 840
 - wit 842
 - drudgery 271
 - drone slow 275
 - sound 407, 412,
- 413
 - inactive 683
 - drool 297
 - droop
 - weak 160
 - hang 214
 - sink 306
 - disease 655
 - decline 659
 - flag 688
 - sorrow 828
 - dejection 837
 - drop small quantity 32
 - discontinue 142
 - powerless 158
 - bring forth 161
 - spherule 249
 - emerge 295
 - fall 306
 - trickle 348
 - relinquish 624
 - discard 782
 - gallows 975
 - let - 308
 - ready to -
 - fatigue 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the couds 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
 - by degrees 26
 - in parts 51
 - in the bucket 32
 - in upon 674
 - into a good thing 734
 - into the grave 360
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in arrive 292
 - immerse 300
 - sociality 892
 - the mask 529
 - off decrease 36
 - die 360
 - sleep 683
 - in the ocean
 - trifling 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
 - dropping fire 70
 - drop-scene 599
 - dropsical 194, 641
 - droshki 272
 - dross
 - remainder 40
 - slag 384
 - trash 643, 645
 - dirge 653
 - drought
 - dryness 340
 - insufficiency 640
 - drouth desire 865
 - drove
 - assemblage 72
 - multitude 102
 - drover 370
 - drown
 - affusion 337
 - kill 361
 - ruin 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
 - drowsy slow 275

dynamitar 863
dynamite 727
dynamo 153
dynasty 737
dysentery 299
dyspepsia 655
dysphonia 681

E

each 79
- to each 786
- other 12
- in his turn 148
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
- expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
money 800
- boat 726
- eye sight 441
intelligence 498
- winged swift 274
insignia 747
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
corn 154
come to one's -
527
din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
all - 418
have the - of
belief 484
friendship 388
lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
meet the - 418
nice - 418
no - 419
offend the - 410
pick up the -
attention 457
expectation 507
put about one's -
308
quick - 418
reach one's - 527
ring in the - 408
set by the -
discord 713
hale 898
resentment 900
split the - 404
together by the -
discord 713
contention 720
up to one's -
redundance 641
active 680, 682
willing - 602
word in the - 586
- for music 416,
418
in at one - out at
the other
inattention 458
forget 506
not for - a polite
961

make the - s tingle
anger 900
- ache 378
ear-drum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest willing 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance
809
eager 821
in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
ear-ring 847
ear-shout 197
out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth ground 211
world 318
land 342
corps 362
what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
- closet 653
earthenware
baked 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
end of one's -
career 360
of no - use 645
earthly-minded
943, 989
earthquake 146,
173
earthwork 717
earwig flatter 933,
935
ear-witness 467
ease bodily 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
at one's -
prosperous 734
mind at -
cheerful 836
set at - relief 834
take one's - 687
- off deviate 297
- one of take 789
easel support 215
painting 556
- picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
[see easy]
let one down - 918
- accomplished
905
- deceived 486
- persuaded 602

East 236, 278
Easter period 138
rile 998
- Monday
holiday 840
- offering
gift 784
- sepulcher 1000
easy gentle 275
style 578
facile 705
make oneself -
about 484
take it -
inactive 683
inevitable 826
- ascent 217
- of belief 472
- chair
support 215
repose 687
- circumstances
803
- going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inevitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
- sail
moderate 174
slow 275
- temper 894
- terms 705
- to understand
518
- virtue 961
eat food 298
tolerate 826
- dirt 725, 879
- one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
- heartily 298
- one's words 879
- out of house and
home take 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 937
- of the same
trencher 892
- one's words 607
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eau, battre l' - 645
faire venir l' - à la
bouche 865
mettre de l' - dans
son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper 455,
527
eavesdropping 418,
532
ébauche 628
ebb decrease 36
contract 195
regress 283
recede 287
waste 638
spoil 659
low - 36
low 207
depression 308
insufficient 640
- and flow 314
- of life 360

ebb-tide low 207
dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebullition
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
écarté 840
ecce -
- iterum Crispinus
104
- signum 550
eccentric 220
irregular 83
foolish 499
crazed 503, 504
capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
- court 966
- law 963
ecclesiolatry 991
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
échelon 279
echo imitate 19
copy 21
repeat 104
reflection 277
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the -
931
awake -es 404
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse surpass 33
disappearance
449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - dim 422
total - dark 421
under an -
invisible 447
out of repose 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economic pressure
751
economy
order 58
conduct 692
frugality 817
animal - 359
écorcher les oreilles
410
ecphorize 615
ecard 433
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
frenzy 515

transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectoplasm 992
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy
whirlpool 348
current 312
danger 667
edematous 194, 324
Eden 827
edge energy 171
height 206
brink 231
side 279
advantage 731
cutting - 253
on - 256, 507
take the - off 174
- of hunger 865
- in 228
- one's way 282
edge-tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 957
edifice 161
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
condense 596
revise 658
edition, new - 658
editor 593
educate 537
educated 490
self - 490
education
teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
higher - 490
educational 537,
542
educer, extract 301
discover 480a
educt 40
education 40a
edulcorate 396, 652
eel 248
wriggle like an -
315
erie 860
efface
delete 162
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the
memory 606
effect
consequence 164
product 161
impression 376

- complete* 729
carry into - 692
with crushing - 162
in - 5
take - 731
to that - 516
effective
capable 157
useful 644
effectuation 729
expedient 646
effects 780, 798
effectual 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
weak 160
womenlike 374
timorous 882
sensual 954
effeminize 158
effendi 875
effervescence
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescent 338
effete old 128
weak 160
useless 645
spoiled 659
efficacious
[see efficient]
efficient
power 157
agency 170
utility 644
skill 698
effigy 21, 554
effleur *skim* 267, 460
efflorescence 330
effluion of time 109
effluence *egress* 295
flow 348
effluvium 334, 398
efflux 295
efformation 240
effort 686
effreet 980
effrontary 885
effulgence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
loquacity 584
effusion of blood 361
effusive 573
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
egards 928
egests 299
egestion 297
egg *beginning* 66
cause 153
food 298
walk among - 704
too many - in one basket
unskilful 699
- (imprudent* 863)
- and dart
ornament 847
- on 615
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego *intrinsic* 5
speciality 79
immaterial 317
non - 6
egocentrism 943
egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egregious
exceptional 83
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously 31, 33
egress 295
Egyptian darkness 421
ehoul fugaces
labuntur anni 111
eiderdown 223
eidouranian 318
Eiffel tower 206
eight number 98
boat 273
representative 759
eisteddod 72, 416
eighty 98
either choice 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
ejection 185, 297
ejecta 299
ejector 349
eke also 37
- out complete 52
spin out 110
ekka 272
El Dorado 803
elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaine 356
elan 276
elapse 109, 122
elastic fluid 334
elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring 295
elate cheer 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boat 884
elbow angle 244
projection 250
pub 276
at one's -
near 197
advice 695
lift one's -
and 695
out at -
undress 226
poor 804
- disrepute* 874
one's way
progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682
elbow-chair 215
elbow-grease 331
elbow-room 180, 748
elder older 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
elect choose 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
clergy 996
election
numerical 84
necessity 601
electioneering 609
elector 745
electorate 737
Electra complex 897
electric
swift 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
car 272
- blue 438
- chair 974
- light 423
- piano 417
electrician 599, 690
electricity 157, 388
electrify
unexpected 508
exile 824
astorish 870
electro-biology 992
electrocution 972
electrolier 214, 423
electrolyze 49
electro-magnetism 157
electromobile 272
electron 32
electronics 157
electroplate 223
electrotype 21, 591
electuary 682
eleemosynary 784
elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 859
Bank of - 800
elegy interment 363
poetry 597
lament 839
element
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
in one's -
facility 705
content 831
devouring - 382
out of its - 195
elementary 42
- education 537
school 542
elements
Eucharist 998
elench 477
- elephant*
large 192
carrier 271
white - *bans* 663
elevated
tipsy 959
elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising 307
plan 554
- of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
- of mind 942
angular - 244
élève 541
eleven 98
representative 759
eleventh hour
evening 128
late 133
opportune 134
elf infant 129
little 193
imp 980
elicit cause 153
draw out 301
discover 490a
manifest 525
eligible 646
Elijah's mantle 63
eliminant 299
eliminate
subdue 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
used 103
extract 301
reject 610
elision 44, 201
élite *best* 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
elization 384
elixir 682
- of life 471
elk 223
elk 200
take an -
lake 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
ellipse 247
ellipsis shorten 201
style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elocation 185, 270
elocution 582
éloge 931
elongation 196, 200
elopement 623, 671
eloquence 572, 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elucidate 522
elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
paller 773
elusive 645
elusory 548
elutriate 652
elysian 829, 981
- Elysium* 827, 981
elytron 223
Elzevir edition 193
emaciation 195, 203, 640
emanate 151
go out of 295
excrete 299
- from 544
emanation 398
emancipate
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
emasculate
impotent 158
embalm
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
- in the memory 505
embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 686
fence 717
embar 229
embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
exclusion 893
embar
transfer 270
depart 293
- in begin 66
engage in 676
embarquer sans biscuits, *s'* - 674
embarras de
- choix 609
embarrass 641, 704, 706
embarrassed 804, 806
embarrassing 475
embasse 659
embassy
errand 532
commission 755
consignee 758
embattled
arranged 60
leagued 712
war array 722
embed
locale 184
base 215
enclose 221
insert 300
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
emblazon
color 428
ornament 847
display 882
emblem 550, 747
embody
join 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
embolden
hope 858
encourage 861

embolism 228, 261, 300	consignee 758	- title name 564	encounter	endocrine 221
embonpoint 192	emission 297	undue 925	undergo 151	endogenous 367
embosomed	emit eject 297	- words 546	clash 276	endorse
lodged 184	publish 531	empty-handed 640	mect' 292	evidence 467
interjacent 228	voice 580	empty-headed 4, 491	withstand 708	assent 488
circumscribed 229	- vapour 336	empurple 437	contest 720	compact 769
emboss convex 250	Emmanuel 976	empyrean sky 318	- danger 665	- a bill 800
ornament 847	emmet 193	blissful 829	- risk 621	approve 931
embouchure 260	emollient	empyreuma 41	encourage	endorsement 550
embowel 297	acquisition 775	empyrosis 384	animale 615	endosmose 302
embrace	receipt 810	emulate imitate 19	aid 707	endow
cohere 46	remuneration 973	goodness 648	comfort 834	confer power 157
compose 54	emotion 821	rival 708	hope 858	endowed with
include 76	-al appeal 824	compete 720	embolden 861	possession of 777
enclose 227	-al drama 599	glory 873	encroach	endowment
choose 609	empale 260, 972	emulsion 352	transcursion 303	intrinsic 5
lake 789	empanel 86, 969	emunctory 350	do wrong 923	power 157
friendship 888	empathy 515	en - bloc 50	infringe 925	talent 698
sociality 892	emperor 745	- masse 50	encumber 704, 706	gift 784
courtesy 894	emphasis 580	- passant	encumbrance	endrogynous 83
endearment 902	emphatic 535, 642	parenthetical 10	clear of - 807	endue 157
- an offer 760	emphatically 31	transient 111	encyclical 531	endure time 106
embrace 61	empierce	d propos 134	encyclopedia 490, 593	last 110
embrangement 713	perforate 260	- rapport 9	walking - 700	persist 143
embrasure 257, 260	insert 300	- règle order 58	encyclopical	continue 141
embrocation 662	empire 737, 789	conformity 82	general 78	undergo 151
embroider	- day 840	- route	- knowledge 490	feel 821
variegate 440	empire 548	journey 266	encysted 229	submit to 826
lie 544	empirical 463, 675	progress 282	end	unable to - 867
ornament 847	empiricism 463	enable 157	termination 67	- for ever 112
embroidery	emplane 293	enact drama 599	effect 154	- pain 828
adjunct 39	employ	action 680	object 620	enduring
exaggeration 549	business 625	conduct 692	at an - 142	indelible 505
embroider 61	use 677	complete 729	come to its - 729	enemy 212
discord 713	servitude 749	order 741	one's journey's - 292	enmity time 841
embroidment 59	commission 755	law 963	on - 212	foe 891
embrown 433	in one's - 746	enallage 521	put an - to	the common - 878
embryo	- one's capital in 794	enamel coating 223	destroy 162	thing devised by
beginning 66	- oneself 680	painting 556	kill 361	the - 546
cause 153	- one's time in 625	ornament 847	begin at the	- to society 891
in - destined 152	employé	enameller 559	wrong - 699	energumen 504
preparing 673	servant 746	enamor 897	- one's days 360	energy power 157
embryology 357	agent 758	encage 751	-s of the earth 196	strength 159
embryonic 193, 674	employer 795	encamp 184, 189	- to end space 180	physical 171
embus 293	empoison 659	encampment 184	touching 199	resolution 604
embusqué 603	emporium 799	encaustic 556	length 200	activity 682
emendation 658	empower	einceinte	- of life 360	enervate 158, 160
emerald green 435	power 157	with child 161	- in smoke 732	enfant, bon - 906
jewel 847	commission 755	region 181	- of one's tether	- gate
emerge 295, 446	accredit 759	inclosure 232	sophistry 477	prosperity 734
emergency	permit 760	enchafe 830	ignorant 491	satiety 869
circumstance 8	empress 745	enchain 751	insufficient 640	favorite 899
event 151	emprise 676	enchant please 829	difficult 704	- perdu
difficulty 704	emprise 676	enchanted 827	damage 649	hopeless 859
emeritus 500, 928	emotion 821	enchanteing 845, 897	endanger 665	reckless 863
emersion 295, 446	desire 865	enchantment	endear 897	- terrible
emery	emprise 676	enchant 751	endearment 902	curiously 455
sharpen 253	emprise 676	enchant please 829	endeavor	artless 703
- paper	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	purue 622	object of fear 860
smooth 255	emprise 676	enchantment	attempt 675	enfeeble 160
emetic remedy 662	emprise 676	enchant 751	use one's best - 686	enfeoff 780, 783
émeute 742	emprise 676	enchant please 829	- after 620	Enfield rifle 727
émigration 420	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	endemic	enflame
emigrant 57, 268	emprise 676	enchant 751	special 79	lengthwise 200
émigré 268, 295	emprise 676	enchant please 829	interior 221	pierce 260
eminence	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	disease 657	pass through 302
height 206	emprise 676	enchant 751	endimanche 847, 882	enfold 229
fame 873	emprise 676	enchant please 829	endless	enforce urge 615
church dignitary	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	multitudinous	advise 695
996	emprise 676	enchant 751	102	compel 744
eminent domain	emprise 676	enchant please 829	endless	require 924
744	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	endless	enfranchise
eminently 33	emprise 676	enchant 751	endless	free 748
emir 745, 875	emprise 676	enchant please 829	endless	liberate 760
emissary	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	endless	permit 760
messenger 534	emprise 676	enchant 751	endless	enfranchised 924
	emprise 676	enchanteing 845, 897	endless	engage
	emprise 676	enchant 751	endless	bespeak 132

- induce 615
 undertake 676
 do battle 722
 commission 765
 promise 768
 compact 769
 I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention 457
 - with 720
 engaged
 marriage 903
 be - 135
 - in attention 457
 engagement
 business 625
 battle 720
 betrothal 902
 engaging
 pleasing 829
 amiable 897
 engender 161
 engine 153, 633
 engine-driver 268
 engineer 690, 694, 726
 engineering 633
 engird 227
 English 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the king's - 568
 plain -
 intelligible 518
 interpreted 522
 style 576
 - horn 417
 engorge
 swallow 296
 gluttony 957
 engorgement
 too much 641
 engrail 256
 engrave
 furrows 259
 mark 550
 - in the memory 505
 engraver 559
 engraving 21, 22, 558
 engross write 590
 possess 777
 - the thoughts 451
 attention 457
 engrossed in
 thought 451
 engulf
 destroy 162
 plunge 310
 swallow up 296
 enhance
 increase 35
 improve 658
 enharmonic 413
 enigma
 question 461
 secret 533
 enigmatic
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 517
 obscure 519
 enigma, mot d' - 522
 enjoin advise 695
 command 741
 prescribe 926
 enjoy
 physically 377
 possess 777
 morally 827
 - health 654
 - popularity 873
 - a state 7
 enkindle heat 384
 excite 824
 enlarge
 increase 35
 swell 194
 in writing 573
 liberate 750
 - the mind 537
 enlarged views 498
 enlighten
 illumine 420
 inform 527
 teach 537
 enlightened
 knowledge 490
 enlist engage 615
 war 722
 commission 755
 under the banners of 707
 - into the service 677
 enliven
 delight 829
 cheer 836
 amuse 840
 enmity 889
 ennoble 873
 ennui 841
 enormity
 crime 947
 enormous great 31
 big 192
 - number 102
 enough much 31
 no more! 142
 sufficient 639
 moderately 651
 satiety 869
 know when one has had - 953
 - in all conscience 641
 - to drive one mad 830
 - and to spare 639
 enounce 535, 580
 enrage 830, 900
 enrage 865
 enrapture
 excite 824
 beautify 829
 love 897
 enraptured 827
 enravish 829
 enravished 827
 enravishment 824
 enrich
 improve 658
 wealth 803
 ornament 847
 enrobe 225
 enroll list 86
 record 551
 - troops 722
 commission 755
 ensanguined 361
 ensconce
 conceal 528
 safety 684
 ensconced
 located 184
 ensemble 50
 enshrine
 circumscribe 229
 repute 573
 sanctify 987
 - in the memory 505
 ensiform 253
 ensign
 standard 550
 officer 728
 master 745
 - of authority 747
 ensilage 637
 ensnare 749
 ensnare 545
 ensue follow *3, 117
 happen 151
 ensure 474
 entablature 210
 entail cause 153
 tie up property 781
 entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroid 713
 entangled
 disorder 59
 - by difficulties 704
 entand, cela s' - 613
 entente
 agreement 23
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
 enter go in 294
 appear 446
 note 551
 accounts 811
 - into the composition of 56
 - into details 79
 special 79
 describe 594
 - into an engagement 768
 - into the feelings of 914
 - into the ideas of understand 518
 concord 714
 - in converse 290
 - the lists 716
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of feel 821
 delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views 488
 enterprise
 pursuit 622
 undertaking 676
 commercial 794
 enterprising
 active 171, 682
 courageous 861
 entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
 entertainment 840
 pleasure 377
 repast 298
 entêté 481, 606
 enthrall
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 enthrone 873
 enthronement 755
 enthusiasm
 language 574
 willingness 602
 feeling 821
 hope 858
 love 897
 enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
 enthusiastic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 858
 enthymeme 476
 entice 615
 enticing 829
 entire whole 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - horse 378
 entirely much 31
 entitle name 564
 give a right 924
 entity 1
 entail 545
 entomb inter 363
 imprison 751
 Entomology 368
 entourage 88, 183, 227
 entozoon 193
 entrails 221
 entrammel 751
 entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 way 627
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
 entranced 515
 entranement 824
 entrap 545
 entrain 293
 entre nous 528
 entreat 765
 entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
 - dish 191
 entremet 298
 entreat 636, 799
 entrepreneur 599
 entre-sol 191
 entrust
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 805
 entry beginning 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
 entwine join 43
 intersect 219
 convolve 248
 euculeate 522
 enumerate 85
 - among 76
 enumeration 86
 eunucate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
 envelop 225
 envelope 223, 232
 envelop
 deprave 659
 exasperate 835
 hate 898
 anger 900
 enveloped
 bad 649
 insatiable 657
 painful 830
 malevolent 907
 - tongue 534
 environ 227
 environment 183
 environs 197
 in such and such - 183
 envisage 515, 861
 envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 envy 921
 sawrap 225
 eazyme 320
 Eolian harp 417
 Eolus 349
 eon 976
 épanchement
 manifest 825
 arises 703
 endowment 902
 exact 641
 épaulette
 badge 550, 747
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 éperdu 824
 épergne 191
 ephemeral 111
 ephemeris
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
 Ephesian letters 993
 ephialtes
 physical pain 378
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
 ephod 999
 ephor 967
 epic 594, 597
 epicudum 839
 epicure 81, 83
 épicer 876
 epicure
 fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
 glutton 957

- epicurean 954
Epicurus, system of - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid 247
epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 insalubrity 657
epidemia 223
epigenesis 161
epigram 496, 842
epigrammatic 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315, 655
epilogue
 sequel 65
 enl 67
 drama 599
épingle, tire a quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70
 interjuncture 228
episodic
 irrelative 10
 style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epistrophe 104
epistyle 210
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
 miniature 193
 short 201
 concise 572
epizotic 657
epoch time 106
instant 113
date 114
 present time 118
epode 597
eponym 564
epopoea 597
epos 594
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 16, 922
equal even 27
 equitable 922
 - chance 166
 - times 120
 - to power 157
equality 13, 27
equalize 213
equanimity 826
equate 27, 30
equations 85
equator 68, 318
equatorial 68, 236
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68
equilibration 27
equilibrant 599
equilibrium 27
equine carrier 271
- horse 366
equinox 125, 126
equip 225, 673
equipage
 vehicle 272
 instruments 633
 display 882
equipment 27
equipment 633
equipoise &c. 27, 30
equiponderate 30
equitable wise 498
 just 922
 due 924
 honorable 939
 - interest 780
equitation 266
equity right 922
 honor 939
 law 963
 in - 922
 - draftsman 968
equivalent
 identical 13
 equal 27
 compensation 30
 substitute 147
 translation 522
equivocalness
 dubious 475
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
equivocate
 sophistry 477
 palter 520-
 lie 544
equivocation
 [see equivocate]
 without - 543
équivoque
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
era time 106, 108
date 114
eradicate
 destruction 162
 extract 301
erase destroy 162
 obliterate 331, 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
 - long 132
 - now 116
 past 122
Erebus dark 421
 hell 982
erect build 161
 vertical 212
 raise 307
 with head - 878
 - the scaffolding 673
erewhile 116, 122
ergatocracy 737
ergo 476
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
erimeter 445
Erinyes 900
Eri King 980
Ermine
 badge of authority 747
 ornament 847
- erode 36, 659
Eros 897, 979
erosion 36
erotic 897, 961
err - in opinion 495
 - morally 945
errand
 message 532
 business 625
 commission 755
errand-boy 534
errant 279
erratic
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 wantering 279
 capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error fallacy 495
 rice 945
 guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
ersatz 973
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res est 95
eruct 297
eructate 297
erudition 490, 539
eruption
 upheaval 146
 violence 173
 egress 295, 297
 disease 655
 volcanic - 872
escadrille 726
escalade
 mounting 305
 attack 716
escalator 307
escalop 248
escapade
 absurdity 497
 frenk 608
 prank 840
escape
 flight 671
 liberate 750
 evade 927
 means of - 664, 666
 - the lips
 disclosure 529
 speech 582
 - the memory 506
 - notice &c.
 invisible 447
 inattention 458
 latent 526
escarp 717
escarpment
 stratum 204
 height 206
 oblique 217
escharotic
 caustic 171
 pungent 392
eschatology 67
eschet 144, 974
eschew
 avoid 623
 dislike 867
 eschandre 828, 830
escort
 accompany 88
- safeguard 664
keeper 753
escritoire 191
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esophagus 260
esoteric
 private 79
 concealed 528
Espagne, château en - fancy 515
 hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especially 33
espial 441
espiglerie
 cunning 702
 fun 840
 wit 842
espionnage 441, 461
esplanade
 houses 189
 flat 213
esponse
 chance 609
 marriage 903
 - a cause aid 707
 co-operate 709
esprit
 shrewdness 498
 wit 842
 bel - 844
 - de corps
 bias 481
 co-operation 709
 sociality 892
 (party 712)
 - fort
 thinker 500
 irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire 875, 877
essay
 experiment 463
 dissemination 595
 enleaver 676
essayist 593, 595
esse 1
essence
 nature 5
 scent 398
essential
 intrinsic 5
 great 31
 required 630
 important 642
essentially
 intrinsically 5
 substantially 3
essential stuff 5
establish
 settle 150
 create 161
 place 184
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 - equilibrium 27
established
 permanent 141
 habit 613
 - church 983a
establishment
 party 712
 shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
- estate condition 7
 property 780
 come to man's - 131
esteem
 believe 484
 repute 873
 approve 931
 in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
 measure 466
 adjudge 480
 information 527
 - too highly 482
estimation
 [see esteem, estimate]
estime
 surcis d' - 873
estival 382
esto perpetual
 perpetuity 112
 permanence 141
 desire 865
estop 706
estrate 213
estrange
 alienate 44, 889
 discrim 713
 hale 898
estranged
 secluded 893
estrapade
 attack 716
 punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et - cetera
 add 37
 include 76
 plural 100
 - hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
étalage 882
état major 745
etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
eternal 112
 - home 981
Eternal, the - 976
eternel 112
eternity 112
eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 300, 361
ether
 lightness 320
 rarify 322
 vapor 334
 aesthetic 376
ethereal 4
ethicism 984
ethics 926
Ethiopian 431
 -s skin 150
Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
ethnology 372
ethnic 984
ethology 926
ethos 5
etiolate 429, 430

- etiology *causes* 155, 359
knowledge 490
disease 555
etiquette
custom 613
fashion 832
ceremony 882
étoile, à la belle -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
Eton jacket 225
étourderie
inattention 458
unskillfulness 699
etymological 560
etymology 562
etymon origin 153
verbal 562
Eucharist 998
euchology 998
euchre 840
eudiometer
air 338
salubrity 656
euge! 931
eugenics 658
eulogist 935
eulogize 482
eulogy 931
Eumenides *fury*
900
evil-doers 913
revenge 919
eunuch 158
eupepsia 654
euphemism
metaphor 521
style 577, 578
flattery 933
euphemist
man of taste 850
flatterer 935
euphony 413, 578
Euphrosyne 836
euphuism
metaphor 521
elegant style 577
affected style 579
affection 855
Eurasian 41
eureka! 462, 480a
Euripus 343
Eurus 349
eurythmics 537, 840
eurythmy 242
Euterpe 416
euthanasia 360
euthenics 658
evacuate
quit 293
excrete 295
emit 297
evacuation 299
evade *sophistry* 477
avoid 623
not observe 773
exempt 927
evagation 279
evanescent
small 32
transient 111
little 193
disappearing 440
evangelical 983a, 985
Evangelists 985
- evanid 160
evaporable 334
evaporate
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
vaporize 336
evaporation 340
evasion
sophistry 477
concealment 528
falsehood 544
untruth 546
avoidance 623
escape 671
cunning 702
non-observance 773
derelection 927
eve 126
on the - of
transient 111
prior 116
future 121
evection 61
even
uniform 16
equal 27
still more 33
regular 138
level 213
straight 246
flat 251
smooth 255
although 469
in spite of 708
- course 628
- now 118
- so
for all that 30
yes 488
- temper 826
- terms 922
- tenor
uniform 16
order 58
continuity 58
pursue the -
tenor
continue 143
avoid 623
business 625
be - with
relatable 718
pay 807
get - with 972
even-handed 922, 939
evening 126
shades of - 422
- classes 537
- star 423
evenness 16
even-song 126, 990
event 151
bout 720
in the - of
circumstances 8
expectation 507
supposition 514
justified by the -
937
eventful 151
remarkable 642
stirring 682
eventing 126
eventual 121
eventuality 151
eventually
- effect 154
ever 16, 112
did you - ? 870
- and anon 136
- changing 149
- recurring 104
ever so 31
- little 32
- long 110
- many 102
evergreen
continuous 69
lasting 110
always 112
fresh 123
everlasting 112
- life 152
- fire 982
evermore 112
eversion 218
evert 140
every 78
- hand against
one 891
- day
conformity 82
frequent 136
habit 613
- description 81
- inch 50
in - mouth
assent 488
news 532
repute 873
- other 138
in - quarter 180
in - respect 494
on - side 227
at - turn 186
- whit 52
everybody 78
everyone 78
- his due 922
- in his turn 148
everywhere 180, 186
evict 297
evidence 467
disclose 529
ocular - 446
evidence, en - 446
evident
concrete 3
visible 446
certain 474
manifest 525
evidently 516
evil harm 619
badness 649
impious 988
- day
prepare for - 673
adversity 735
- eye vision 441
malevolence 907
disapprobation
932
demon 980
sorcery 992
spell 993
- favored 846
- fortune 735
- genius 980
- hour 135
- night 735
through - report
&c. 604a
- star 649
evil-doer 913
evil-doing 945
evil-minded 907, 945
evil-speaking
malediction 908
censure 932
detraction 934
evince show 467
prove 478
disclose 529
eviscerate 297, 301
eviscerated 4
evoke *cause* 153
call upon 765
excite 824
evolution
numerical 85
production 161
motion 284
extraction 301
circulation 311
turning out 313
organization 357
training 673
action 680
military - a 722
evolve
discover 480a
evolved from 154
[and see evolution]
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evivral 931
ewe 366, 374
- lamb 366
ewer 191
ex
- animo 602
- cathedra 542
- officio 494, 924
- parte 467
- pede Hercules 82
- post facto 122, 133
- tempore
instant 113
occasion 134
exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
aggravate 659, 835
exact similar 17
special 79
true 494
style 572
require 741
tax 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
- meaning 516
- memory 505
- observance 772
- truth 494
exacting
severe 739
discontented 832
grasping 885
fastidious 868
exaction
[see exact]
indue 925
exactly
just so 488
- exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify 649
misrepresent 555
exalt
increase 35
elevate 307
exalt 931
- one's horn 873
exalté 504
tête - e 503
exalted high 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous
942
examination
[see examine]
evidence 467
undergo - 461
examine 457, 461
example
pattern 22
instance 82
bad - 949
good - 948
make an - of 974
set a good - 944
exanimate
dead 360
supine 360
exarch 745
exasperate
exacerbate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 900
excavate 252
excavation 442
exceed surpass 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
excel surpass 33
- in *skillful* 698
excellence 648, 944
excellence, par -
642
excellency 877
excelsior 305
except subvert 38
exclude 55
reject 610
exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
exemption 777a
disapproval 932
take -
qualify 469
resent 900
exceptionable
bad 649
guilty 947
exceptional
original 20
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an - degree 31
exceptionous 901, 901a
exceptis
exciplendis 469
excern 297
excerpt 609
excerpta parts 51
compendium 596

- selections* 609
exception 609
excess
remainder 40
redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive 31
exchange
reciprocity 12
interchange 148
transfer 783
barter 794
mar 799
bill of - 771
rate of - 800
- blows &c.
retaliation 718
battle 720
Exchequer 802
Baron of - 967
Court of - 966
- bill 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitability 825, 901
excitation 824
excite energy 171
violence 173
- morally 824
- attention 457
- desire 865
- hope 811
- an impression 375
- love 897
excited fancy 515
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
exclaim 411
- against 932
exclamation 580
mark of - 650
exclude
leave out 42, 55
reject 610
prohibit 761
banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
simple 42
omitting 55
special 79
irregular 83
forbidding 761
- of 38
- possession 777
- thought 457
excoitate 451, 515
excommunicate
banish 893
curse 908
rile 998
excoriate 226
excrement
excretion 299
dirt 653
excrecence
projection 250
blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
dirt 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating 378, 830
exculpate
- forgive* 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion 266, 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- style 573
excursus 595
excuse plea 617
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 793
execrable 649, 830
execrate 898, 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
obseverance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
direction 693
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
to one and his - &c., *property* 780
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt free 748
dispensation 927a
- from absent 187
unpossessed 777a
exception
exception 83
qualification 469
deliverance 692
permission 760
non-possession 777a
non-liability 927a
exenterate 297
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
- authority 737
- discretion 600
- the intellect 451
- power 157
exergue 231
exert use 677
- authority 737
- oneself 686
exertion 171, 686
exfoliate 226
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
rapor 336
- breath* 349
odor 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
empty 195
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
agwander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhauster 349
exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit evidence 467
show 525
display 882
exhilarate 836
exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
exhortation 998
exhume
past times 122
disinter 363
exigent 739
exigency crisis 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent
exacting 739
discontented 832
exiguous 103, 193
exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972
voluntary - 893
exility 203
eximious 648
existence being 1
thing 3
- in time 118
- in space 186
come into - 151
exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
deixis, kar' -
supreme 33
important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
exorcise 297
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
- exordium* 64, 66
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric 525, 531
exotic alien 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand increase 35
swell 194
- in breadth 202
rarefy 322
- in writing 573
expanses 180, 192
expansion 194
expatiate
range 266
- in writing &c. 573
- in discourse 584
expatriate 295, 893
expect
look forward to 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
future 121
reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante,
médecine -
wait 133
remedy 662
expectation 507
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
expected
as well as can be - 654
expectorate 297
experience 646
expedient
plan 626
means 632
useful 646
temporary - 147
expedite early 132
quickening 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[see expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel push 284
eject 297
punish 972
expend waste 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
expenditure 809
expense price 812
joke at one's - 842
spare no - 816
expenseless 715
expenses 806
expensive 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
experienced 698
- eye &c. 700
experiences
- narrative* 594
experiment 463, 675
Experimental
Philosophy 318
experimentum
crucis test 463
proof 478
expert 698, 700
expiate 952
expire end 67
run its course 109
die 360
expired past 122
explain 462, 522
- away 523
explainer 524
explicative 573, 641
explication 522
explicit clear 518
potent 525
explode, burst 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
exploded past 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
exploit 680, 861
exploitation 461
explore 461, 453
explorer 268
explosion
[see explode]
revolution 146
violence 173
sound 406
anger 900
explosive
dangerous 665
ammunition 727
exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
export 295
expose denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
- to danger 665
- oneself
disreputable 874
- to view
visible 446
manifest 525
expose
disclosure 529
description 594
exposed to
liable 177
exposition [see
expose]
explanation 522
expositor 524, 540
expository
explaining 522
informing 527
describing 594
dismissing 695
expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
exposure [see

- expose
appearance 448
 - to weather 338
 expound
interpret 522
teach 537
 expounder 524
 express
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
journal 531
intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272
 - by words 566
 expressed, well - 578
 expressible 525
 expression [see *express*]
musical 416
aspect 448
nomenclature 504
phrase 566
 mode of - 569
 new fangled - 563
 expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
 exprobation 932, 938
 expropriation 782
 expugnable 665
 expugnation 731
 expulsion 55 [see *expel*]
 expunge 162, 552
 expurgate 38, 652
 expurgatorious, index - 761
 exquisite
savory 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
beautiful 845
fop 854
 exquisitely 31
 exsiccate 340
 exsudation 299
 exsufflation 993
 exsuscitate 824
 extant 1
 extasy [see *ecstasy*]
 extemporaneous [see *extempore*]
transient 111
 extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
off-hand 612
unprepared 674
 extend
expand 194
prolong 200
 - to 196
 extended 202
 extensibility 324
 extensile 324
 extension [see *extend*] 35, 142, 180
 - of time 110
 extensive 31, 180
 - knowledge 490
- extenso, in -
whole 50
diffuse 573
 extent 26, 180
 extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
excuse 937
 extenuated 203
 extenuating circumstances 469, 937
 extenuatory 469
 exteriority 220
 exterminate 162
 extermination 301
 external 57, 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
 extinct
inexistent 2
past 122
destroyed 162
darkness 421
 become - 4
 extincteur 385
 extinction of life 360
 extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421
 extinguisher 165
 put an - upon 706
hinder 706
defeat 731
 extirpate 301
 extispicious 511
 extol
over-estimate 482
praise 931
 extort *extract* 301
compel 744
despoil 789
 extorted
dissent 489
 extortion 814, 819
 extortionate 739, 865
 extra 37, 599, 641
 ab - 220
 extract
draw off 297
take out 301
quotation 596
remedy 662
 extraction 301
paternity 166
 - of roots 85
 extractor 301
 extradition 270, 297
 extrajudicial 964
 extramundane 317
 extramural 220
 extraneous
extrinsic 6
not related 10
foreign 57
outside 220
 extraneousness 57
 extraordinary
great 31
exceptional 83
 extraregarding 220
 extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
- foolish 499
 fanciful 515
 exaggerated 549
 excessive 641
 high-priced 814
 prodigal 818
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 extravagance 303
 extravaganza
fanciful 515
drama 599
 extravasate 295, 297
 extreme
inordinate 31
end 67
 - unction 998
 extremis, in -
dying 360
difficulty 704
 extremist 710
 extremity *end* 67
adversity 735
tribulation 828
 drive matters to an - 604
 at the last - 665
 extricate
take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
 extrinsicality 6
 extrinsic evidence 467
 extrusion 297, 299
 exuberant
style 573
redundant 639
 exudation 295, 299
 exulcerate 659
 exult 838, 884
 exultant 858
 exulting 836
 exunge 356
 exuviae 653
 eye circle 247
opening 260
organ of sight 441
 all my - and Betty Martin 546
 appear to one's - 446
 before one's - *front* 234
visible 446
manifest 525
 cast the - *on* see 441
 cast the - *over* *attend* to 457
 catch the - 457
 close the - *blind* 442
death 360
sleep 683
 dry - 823
 fix the - *on* 457
 have an - *to* *attention* 457
intention 620
desire 865
 expectant 507
 in the - *of*
- appearance 448
 belief 484
 keep an - upon 459
 look with one's own - *s* 459
 make - *s* at 441
 mind's - 515
 with moistened - 839
 open the - *to* 480a
 with open - *s* 870
 set one's - *upon* 865
 shut one's - *to* *inattention* 458
permit 760
 to the - *s* 448
 under the - *s* of 186
 up to one's - 641
 have one's - *s*
 about one 459
 - askance 860
 - *s* draw straws 683
 an - *for* an - 718, 919
 - *glistering* 824
 in the - *of* the law 963
 - *of* the master 693
 - *of* a needle 260
 - *s* open *attention* 457
care 459
intention 620
 - *s* opened *disclosure* 529
 - *s* out 442
 eye-ball 441
 eyebrows 256
 eyeglass 445
 eyelashes 256
 eyeless 442
 eyelet 260
 eyelid 223
 eye-shade 443
 eye-sight 441
 eyesore 846, 848
 eye-teeth
 have cut one's - *adolescence* 131
skill 698
cunning 702
 eye-wash 544
 eye-witness
spectator 444
evidence 467
 eyot 346
 eyre 966
 eyry 189
- F
- Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 861
 fable error 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 399
 fabric stale 7
 effect 154
- text're* 329
 fabricate
composition 54
make 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula narratur, de
te-retaliat 718
condemn 971
 fabulist 594
 fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
 faburden 413
 façade 234
 face exterior 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
 change the - *of* 146
 fly in the - *of* *disobey* 742
 put a good - upon *sham* 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 93
 in the - *of* *presence* 186
opposite 708
 look in the - *see* 441
proud 878
 make - *s*
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
 on the - *of* *manifest* 525
 show - *present* 186
visible 446
 not show - *disreputable* 874
bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - *against* 708
 - *of* the country 344
 on the - *of* the earth
space 180
world 318
 - *to* face *front* 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
 - *of* the thing
appearance 448
facet 220
facetiae 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile willing 602

- irresolute 605
 easy 705
 facile princeps 33
 facilis descensus
 Avernī
 sloping 217
 danger 665
 facilitate 705
 facility skill 698
 easy 705
 facing covering 223
 facinorous 945
 façon de parler 521, 549
 fac-simile 21, 554
 fact existence 1
 event 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 in - 535
 faction 712, 713
 factious 24
 factitious 545, 540
 factor
 numerical 84
 director 694
 consignee 758
 factory 691
 factotum
 agent 690
 manager 694
 employ 758
 facts evidence 467
 summary of - 594
 at variance with - 471
 acula 420
 faculties 450
 in possession of one's - 502
 faculty
 power 157
 profession 625
 skill 698
 fecundity 582
 fed 481, 608
 fiddle 683
 fade vanish 4
 transient 111
 become old 124
 droop 160
 grow dim 422
 lose color 429
 disappear 449
 spoil 659
 - from the memory 506
 fade 391
 fadge 23
 fœx populi 876
 fag cigarette 392
 labor 686
 fatigue 688
 drudges 690, 746
 - end remainder 40
 end 67
 faggot 72, 388
 fagots et fagots 15, 465
 falence 557
 fail droop 160
 shortcoming 304
 be confused 479
 illness 655
 not succeed 732
- not observe 773
 not pay 808
 dereliction 927
 failing [see fail]
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
 failure 733
 heart - 360
 fain willing 602
 compulsive 744
 wish 865
 faint 683
 faint
 small in degree 32
 impatient 158
 weak 160
 sound 405
 dim 422
 color 429
 swoon 688
 - heart fear 860
 cowardice 862
 damn with -
 praise 930, 932, 934
 faintness 405
 fair in degree 31
 pale 429
 white 430
 wise 498
 important 643
 good 648
 moderate 651
 mart 799
 beautiful 845
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
 writing 590
 - field occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means 631, 940
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
 lending 176
 probable 472
 convalescent 658
 prosperous 734
 hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor 701
 - wind 705
 - words 894
 fairing 784
 fairly
 intrinsically 5
 get on - 736
 - well 643
 fair-spoken
 courtesy 894
 fairer 933
 fairly fanciful 515
 Jay 979
- imp 980
 - godmother 711, 784, 912
 - tale 545, 594
 fairy-land 515
 fait: au -
 knowledge 490
 skillful 698
 - accompli certain 474
 complete 729
 faith belief 484
 hope 858
 honor 939
 piety 987
 declaration of - 983
 bad - 544
 i' - 535
 keep - with observe 772
 plight -
 promise 768
 love 902
 true -
 orthodox 983a
 want of -
 incredulity 487
 irreligious 989
 - healing 662
 faithful [see faith]
 like 17
 copy 21
 exact 494
 obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
 faithless false 544
 dishonorable 940
 sceptical 989
 fake 544, 545
 fakir 996
 falcate 244, 245
 falcion 727
 falciform
 [see falcate]
 falcon 792
 falconet 727
 faldstool 215
 fall autumn 126
 happen 151
 perish 162
 slope 217
 regression 283
 descend 306
 die 360
 fail 732
 adversity 73
 vice 945
 let - lower 308
 inform 527
 water- 348
 - asleep 683
 - astern 235, 283
 - away 105
 - back return 283
 recede 287
 relapse 661
 - back upon 677, 717
 have to - back upon 637
 - a cursing 908
 - of the curtain 67
 - of a custom 82
 - of day 125
 - down 360
- into decay 659
 - down 990
 - down before 928
 - upon the ear 418
 - flat on the ear 843
 - at one's feet 725
 - foul of blow 276
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 attack 716
 contention 720
 censure 932
 - for 897
 - to the ground be confused 479
 fail 732
 - into a habit 613
 - from one's high estate
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 - in order 58
 continuity 69
 event 151
 - into conversion 144
 river 348
 - in with agree 23
 conform 82
 converge 2
 discover 480a
 concord 714
 consent 762
 - on one's knees submit 725
 servile 886
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 - of the leaf 126
 - from the lips 582
 - in love with 897
 - to one's lot event 151
 chance 156
 receive 785
 duty 926
 - under one's notice 457
 - into oblivion 506
 - off decrease 36
 deteriorate 659
 - off again 661
 - out happen 151
 quarrel 713
 enmity 889
 - into a passion 900
 - to pieces disjunction 44
 destruction 162
 brillie 328
 - a prey to 732, 749
 - in price 815
 - into raptures 827
 - short inferior 32
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 - of snow 383
 - through fail 734
 - to eat 298
 take in hand 676
 do battle 722
 - into a trap 547
- under inclusion 76
 subjection 749
 - upon discover 480a
 unexpected 508
 devise 626
 attack 716
 - in the way of 180
 - to work 686
 fallacy sophistry 477
 error 495
 show the - of 497
 fallen angel 949, 978
 fallible 475, 477
 falling-out 24
 falling star 318, 423
 fallow
 unproductive 169
 yellow 436
 unready 674
 inactive 681
 false imitation 10
 sophistry 477
 error 495
 untrue 544, 546
 spurious 925
 dishonorable 940
 - alarm 669
 - coloring misinterpretation 523
 falsehood 544
 - construction 523, 544
 - doctrine 984
 - expectation 509
 - hearted 940
 - impression 495
 - light vision 443
 - money 800
 - ornament 851
 - plea untruth 646
 plea 617
 - position 704
 - pretences 791
 - prophet disappoint 509
 pseudo-revelation 986
 - reasoning 477
 - scent 495, 538
 - shame 855
 - statement 546
 - step 732
 - teaching 538
 - witness deceiver 548
 detraction 934
 falsehood 544, 546
 falsetto squeak 410
 want of voice 581
 falsify error 495
 falsehood 544, 546
 - accounts 811
 - one's hope 509
 falter slow 275
 stammer 583
 hesitate 605
 slip 782
 hopeless 859
 fear 880
 faltering accents 605

fame greatness 31 news 532 renown 873 familiar known 490 habitual 613 sociable 892 affable 894 - spirit 979, 980 on - terms 888 familiarize teach 537 habit 613 famille, en - 892 family kin 11 class 75 ancestors 166 posterity 167 party 712 in the bosom of one's - 221 happy - 714 - circle 892 - jars 713 - likeness 17 - tie 11 in the - way 161 famine 640 - price 814 famine-stricken 640 famish stingy 819 fasting 956 famished insufficient 640 hungry 865 famous 873 famously 31 fan blow 349 cool 385 refresh 689 stimulate 824 flirt a - 855 - the embers 505 - the flame violence 173 heat 384 aid 707 excite 824 - into a flame anger 900 - shaped 194 fanatic madman 504 imaginative 515 zealot 682 religious - 988 fanatical misjudging 481 insane 503 emotional 821 excitable 825 heterodox 984 over-righteous 988 fanaticism 606 fanciful imaginative 515 capricious 608 ridiculous 853 fancy think 451 idea 453 believe 484 suppose 514 imagine 515 caprice 608	choice 609 pugilism 726 wit 842 desire 865 wonder 870 love 897 after one's - 850 indulge one's - 609 take a - to delight in 827 desire 865 take one's - please 829 - dog 366 - dress 840 - price 814 - woman 962 fandango 840 fandl, mollia tem- pora - 588 fane 1000 fanfare loudness 404 celebration 883 fanfaron 887 fanfaronnade 884 fangs venom 663 rule 737 retention 781 fan-light 260 fan-like 202 fannel 999 fanon 999 fantasia 415 fantastic odd 83 absurd 497 imaginative 515 capricious 608 unfashionable 851 ridiculous 853 fantasy imagination 515 desire 865 fantoccini 554, 599 faquir 996 far - away 196 - be it from unwilling 603 deprecation 766 - between disjunction 44 few 103 interval 198 - from it unlike 18 shortcoming 304 no 536 - from the truth 546 - and near 180 - off 196 - and wide 31, 180, 196 farce absurdity 497 untruth 546 drama 599 wit 842 ridiculous 853 mere - unimportant 643 useless 645 farceur actor 599 humorist 844 fardel	bundle 72 hindrance 706 fare stale 7 food 298 price 812 bill of - list 86 farewell departure 293 relinquishment 624 loss 776 - to greatness 874 far-famed 873 far-fetched 10 far-flung 73 far-gone much 31 insane 503 spoiled 654 farinaceous 330 farm till 371 property 780 rent 788 farmer 188, 342, 371 afternoon - 683 farm-house 189 Farmer-Labor 712 faro 840 farrago 59 farrier 370 farrow produce 161 litter 167 multitude 102 far-sighted 442, 510 farther 196 [and see further] farthing quarter 97 worthless 643 coin 800 - candle 422 farthingale 225 fascas 747 fascia 205, 247 fascicle 51 fasciculated 72 fascinate influence 615 excite 824 please 829 astonish 870 love 897 conjure 992 fascinated pleased 827 fascination [see fascinate] infatuation 825 desire 870 fascine 72 Fascisti 712 fas et nefas, per - 604a, 631 flash 830 fashion stale 7 form 240 custom 613 method 627 ton 853 fate be one's - 158 sure as 474 Fates 601, 979 fat-head 501	be in the - 488 man of - 852 set the - influence 175 authority 737 for -'s sake 852 fast joined 43 steadfast 150 rapid 274 fashionable 852 intemperate 954 not eat 956 worship 990 rite 998 stick - 704 - asleep 683 - by 197 - day 956 - friend 890 - and loose sophistry 477 falsehood 544 irresolute 605 tergiversation 607 caprice 608 - man for 854 libertine 962 fasten join 43 hang 214 restrain 751 - on the mind 451 - a quarrel upon 713 - upon 789 fastening 45 fast-handed 819 fastidious censorious 932 fastidiousness 868 fasting insufficiency 640 worship 990 penance 952 abstinence 966 fastness asylum 666 defence 717 fat corpulent 192 expansion 194 unctuous 355 oleaginous 356 kill the - ted calf celebration 883 sociality 892 - in the fire disorder 59 violence 173 - of the land pleasure 377 enough 639 prosperity 734 intemperance 95 fat - Morgana occasion 134 ignis fatuus 423 - obetan 601 fatal 361 - disease 655 fatalism 601 fatality 601 fate end 67 necessity 601 chance 621 be one's - 158 sure as 474 Fates 601, 979 fat-head 501	fatherliest 128 paternity 166 priest 906 Apostolical - a 985 gathered to one's - a 360 heavy - 599 - upon 155 Father, God the - 976 fatherland 189 fatherless 158 fatherly 908 fathom length 200 investigate 461 solve 462 measure 466 discover 480a knowledge 490 fathomless 208 fatidical 511 fatigue 688 fatigue 688 fatras 643 fatten expand 194 improve 658 prosperous 734 - on parasite 886 - upon feed 298 fatuity 4, 499 fatuous 517 fat-witted 499 faubourg 227 fauces 231 faucet 252 faugh! 867 fault break 70 error 495 imperfection 651 failure 732 vice 945 guilt 947 at - uncertain 475 ignorant 491 unskilful 695 find - with 932 faultless 650, 846 faulty 495, 651 faun 980 fauna 366 faut: comme il - taste 850 fashion 852 il s'en - bien 489 tant s'en - 536 faute 732 - de mieux substitution 147 necessity 601 fauteuil 215 fauteur 890 faux pas error 568 failure 732 misconduct 947 intrigue 961 favor resemble 16 baize 550 keller 592 aid 707 intulgence 740
--	--	---	--	---

- permit 760
 gift 784
 partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 888
 love 897
 in - repulse 873
 approbation 931
 in - of
 approve 931
 under - of 760
 view with - 906
 - with 784
 favorable
 occasion 134
 willing 602
 good 648
 aid 707
 - prospect 472
 - to 709
 take a - turn
 improve 658
 prosperity 734
 favorably
 well 618
 favorer 890
 favorite
 pleasing 829
 beloved 897, 899
 favoritism
 friendship 888
 wrong 923
 fawn color 433
 cringe 749, 886
 flatter 993
 fay 979
 fealty
 obedience 743
 duty 926
 respect 928
 fear 860
 fearful
 painful 830
 timid 862
 fearfully 31, 870
 fearless hope 858
 courage 861
 fearsome 860
 feasible 470, 705
 feast period 138
 repeat 298
 pleasure 377
 revel 840
 rile 998
 - one's eyes 897
 feast of reason
 conversation 588
 - and flow of soul
 sociability 892
 feat-action 680
 courage 861
 - of arms 720
 - of strength 159
 feather
 class 75
 tuft 256
 light 320
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 in full -
 prepared 673
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
 hear a - drop 403
- in high -
 health 654
 cheerful 884
 pleased with a -
 840
 - in one's cap
 honor 873
 decoration 877
 - one's nest
 prepare 673
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 economy 817
 selfish 943
 - the oar 698
 - in the scale 643
 feather-bed 324
 feathered tribes
 366
 feathery 256
 feathily 682
 feature
 character 5
 component 56
 form 240
 appearance 448
 press 531
 lineament 550
 - in 56
 features
 face 234
 febrifuge 662
 febrile 382, 825
 fecal 653
 feces 299, 653
 fecit 556
 feckless 866
 feculence 653
 fecund 168
 fecundate 161
 federal council 696
 - penitentiary 752
 federalism 737
 federation 48, 709,
 712
 fee possession 777
 property 780
 pay 809
 reward 973
 feeble weak 160
 illogical 477
 feeble-minded 497,
 605
 feebleness
 style 576
 feed eat 298
 supply 637
 - the flame 707
 fee-faw-fum
 bugbear 860
 spell 993
 feel sense 375
 louch 379
 emotion 821
 - for try 463
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 condole with 915
 - the pulse 461
 - the want of 865
 - one's way
 essay 675
 caution 864
 feeler 379
 inquiry 461
 capricious 803
 feeling 698, 881
- feet low 207
 walkers 286
 at one's -
 near 197
 subjection 749
 humility 879
 fall at one's -
 submit 725
 fall on one's -
 prosper 734
 lick the - of
 serve 886
 light upon one's
 safe 664
 spring to one's -
 307
 throw oneself at
 the - of
 entreat 765
 feign 544, 546
 feigned 645
 feint 545
 felicitas, curiosa -
 698
 felicitate 896
 felicitous
 agreeing 23
 - style 578
 skilful 698
 successful 731
 pleasant 829
 felicity 827
 feline cat 366
 stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 fell destroy 162
 mountain 206
 lay flat 21
 akin 223
 lay low 308
 moor 344
 fire 860
 malevolent 907
 fellah 876
 fellow 231
 fellow similar 17
 equal 27
 companion 88
 dual 89
 man 373
 scholar 492, 541
 fellow-commoner
 541
 fellow-companion
 890
 fellow-countryman
 890
 fellow-creature 372
 fellow-feeling
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
 fellowship
 partnership 712
 distinction 873
 friendship 888
 companionship
 890
 good - 892
 fellow-student 541
 fellow-worker 690
 felly 231
 felo-de-se 361
 felon 945
 felonious 945
 felony 947
- felt texture 219
 heart- 821
 felucca 273
 female 374
 feme covert 903
 feme sole 904
 femininity
 weakness 160
 woman 374
 feminine 374
 feminism 374
 femme de chambre
 746
 fen 345
 fence enclose 232
 evade 544
 defence 717
 fight 720
 prison 752
 thief 792
 - round 229
 - with a question
 528
 fenced 770
 fenceless 665
 fencible 726
 fencing 840
 feneration 787
 fend 717
 fender 717
 Fenian 710, 742
 fenum habet in
 cornu 668, 913
 feudal 780
 feodality 737, 777
 feoff property 780
 feoffee 779, 785
 feoffee 784
 feræ naturæ 366
 feral 907
 ferine 907
 ferment
 disorder 59
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 lightness 320
 effervescence 353
 emotion 821
 excitement 824,
 825
 anger 900
 fermentation,
 acetous - 397
 fern 367
 ferocity 173, 907
 Ferrara
 sword 727
 ferret out 461, 480a
 ferro-concrete 635
 ferrule 223
 ferry 270, 627
 ferry-boat 273
 ferry-man 269
 fertile 161, 168
 - imagination 515
 ferule 975
 come under the -
 932
 fervent hot 382
 desirous 865
 - hope 858
 fervid hot 382
 heartfelt 821
 fervor heat 382
 animation 821
 love 897
- festal eating 298
 social 892
 fester 653, 665
 festina lente 884
 festival
 music 416
 celebration 883
 festivity 840, 892
 festoon 245, 847
 fetch bring 270
 arrive 292
 evasion 545
 sell for 812
 - one a blow
 strike 276
 attack 716
 - and carry
 serve 886
 - a sigh 839
 fête 840, 882
 fêlé 892
 fetishism 992
 fetid 401
 fetish 991, 993
 fetter 751, 752
 fettle 673
 stale 5
 prepare 673
 in fine - 159, 654
 fetus 129, 153
 feu
 - d'enfer 716
 - de joie
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 feud discord 713
 possess 777
 property 780
 death - 919
 feudal 737, 780
 feudatory 749
 feuilletton 593
 fever heat 382
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 feverish hurry 684
 animated 821
 excited 824
 few
 a - 100
 - and far between
 70
 - words
 concise 572
 lacuna 585
 compendium 596
 fewness 103
 fey 360
 fez 225
 fiancée 897
 fiasco 732
 fiat 741
 - money 800
 fib falsehood 544,
 546
 thump 720
 fiber link 45
 filament 205
 moral - 60
 fickle 149, 605
 fickle 240
 fiction untruth 546
 work of - 594
 fictitious 515, 546
 fiddle 416, 417
 fiddle-de-dee
 absurd 497

unimportant 643 contempt 930 addledaddle unmeaning 517 trifle 643 dawdles 683 addler 416 addledstick 417 - end 643 fidelity veracity 543 obedience 743 observance 772 honor 939 fidget changes 149 activity 682 hurry 684 excitability 825 fidgety irresolute 605 fearful 880 irascible 901 fiducial 156 fiduciary 484 fidus Achates auxiliary 711 assolate 743 friend 890 fie disreputable 874 - upon it censure 932 fiel 777 field opportunity 134 scope 180 region 181 plain 344 agriculture 371 business 625 arena 728 property 780 the - hunting 622 beasts of the - 386 playing - 728 the potter's - 361 take the - 722 - artillery 726 the - of blood 361 - of inquiry topic 454 inquiry 461 - of view vista 441 idea 453 field-day contention 720 amusement 840 display 882 field-glass 445 field-marshal 745 field-piece 727 field-preacher 996 field-work 717 fiend 913, 980 fiend-like malevolent 907 wicked 945 fiend 980 fierce violent 173 passion 825 daring 861 angry 900 fiery violent 173 hot 382 strong feeling 821 excitable 825 angry 900 irascible 901	- cross 550, 722 - furnace 386 - imagination 515 - ordinal 828 fie 417 fier 416 fifth 98, 99 fiy 98 fig unimportance 643 in the name of the prophet - 497 - out 847 fight contention 720 warfare 722 show - defence 717 courage 861 - one's battles again 594 - against destiny 606 - the good fight 944 - it out 722 - shy avoid 603, 623 coward 862 - one's way pursue 622 active 682 exertion 686 fighter 726 fighting-cock 726, 861 fighting-man 726 figment 515 figurante 599 figurante number 84 figuration 240 figurative metaphorical 521 representing 554 - style 577 figure number 84 form 240 appearance 448 metaphor 521 indicate 550 represent 554 price 812 ugly 846 cut a - repute 873 display 882 poor - 874 - to oneself 515 - of speech 521 - out 522 exaggeration 549 figure-finger 994 figure-head 4, 550, 554, 643 figurine 554 figuriste 559 filaceous 205 filament 205 filamentous 256 filch 791 flicher 762 file subduct 38 filigree 219 filigree 219 filings 330 fill complete 52 occupy 186 contents 190 stuff 224 provision 637 eat one's - 957 have one's - enough 639 satiety 869 - the bill 229 - an office business 625 government 737 - out expand 194 - ed to overflow- ing 641 - one's pocket 803 - time 106 - up compensate 30 compose 54 class 261 restore 600 - up the time inaction 681 filie - de chambre 746 - de joie 962 filled - to overflowing 641 filler 532 fillet band 45 filament 205 circle 247 insignia 550 ornament 847 fillibeg 225 filling 224 fillip impulse 276 propulsion 284 stimulus 615 excite 824 filly 271 film layer 204 opaque 426 semitransparent 427 - over the eyes dim sight 443 cinema 448 film texture 329 filter percolate 295 clean 652 filth 653	-y lucre 800 filtrate 652 fimbriated 256 fin 267 final ending 67 conclusive 474 completing 729 court of - appeal 474 - cause 620 - stroke 729 - touch 729 finale end 67 completion 729 finality 67, 729 finally for good 141 on the whole 476 finance 800, 811 minister of - 801 financier 801 finch 366 find eventuality 151 adjudge 480 discover 480a acquire 775 - one's account in 644 - the cause of 522 - a clue to 480a - to one's cost 509 - credence 484 - it in one's heart 602 - in provide 637 - the key of 522 - the meaning 522 - means 632 - oneself be 1 present 186 - out 480a - vent 671 - one's way 731 - one's way into 294 finding judgment 480 fine small 32 large 192 thin 203 rare 322 not raining 340 exact 494 good 648 beautiful 845 adorned 847 proud 878 mulet 974 in - end 67 after all 476 - air 656 - arts 554 - feather 159, 654 - feeling 850 - frenzy 515 - gentleman jop 854 proud 878 - grain 329 - lady 854, 878 one - morning 106 some - morning 476 - powder 330 - talking overrule 482	boast 884 - writing 577 - time of it 734 - voice 580 fine-draw 660 fine-fingered 698 fine-spoken 894, 933 fine-spun thin 203 sophistry 477 fine-toned 413 finem, respicere - 510 finery 847, 851 finesse tact 698 artifice 702 taste 850 finger touch 379 hold 781 lay the - on point out 457 discover 480a lift a - 680 not lift a - 681 point the - at 457 turn round one's little - 737 -s breadth 203 at one's - end near 197 know 490 remember 505 - on the lips aphony 581 taciturnity 585 - in the pie cause 153 interfere 225 act 680 active 682 co-operate 709 fingerling 193 finger-post 550 finger-print 467 finger-stall 223 single-fangle 643 finical trifling 643 affected 855 fastidious 868 finicky 855, 868 finikin 643 finis 67 - coronat opus 729 finish lend 67 symmetry 242 complete 729 skill 698 finished absolute 31 perfect 650 skilled 698 finishing - stroke 361 - touch 729 finite 32 fjord 343 fire energy 171 heat 382 make hot 384 stoke 388 rigor 574 discharge 756 enthusiasm 821 excite 824, 825 catch - 384
---	---	--	---

- hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - begin 66
 play with - 863
 signal - 550
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two - a
 665
 under - 665, 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - the first shot 716
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - a salute 883
 - and sword 162
 - up excite 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 fire-alarm 369
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball fuel 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-bell 669
 fire-boat 726
 fire-brand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man
 667
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-curtain 599
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire-eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 fire-engine 348
 fire-escape 671
 fire-extinguisher
 385
 fire-fly 423
 fireless cooker 386
 fire-light 422
 firelock 727
 fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385, 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 celebration 883
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-whipper 984
 firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 junction 43
- stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - as a rock 604
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firmament 318
 firman 741, 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 leading 280
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 - line 234
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
 best 648
 repute 873
 first-born 124, 128
 first-fruits 1F4
 first-hand 20, 467
 firstlings 128, 154
 first-rate
 important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
 fifth 343
 fire 802
 fiscal 800
 fish food 298
 sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 food for - es 362
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments,
 880
 - for seek 4
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - hatchery 370
 - out inquire 461
 discover 480a
 Jargon-bled
 waters
 difficult 704
- discord 713
 - up raise 307
 find 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 bungler 701
 fisherman 361
 fishery 370
 fishing kill 361
 pursue 622
 fishing-boat 273
 fishpond 343, 370
 fish-trail 267
 fishy transaction
 940
 fish 266, 274
 fissile 328
 fission 44
 fissure 44
 chink 198
 fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 515
 threat 909
 fistcuffs 720
 fistula 260
 fit slate 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 healthy 654
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
 in - s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction
 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out dress 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by - s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
 fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 608
 fittings 633
 five 98
 division by - 99
 - act play 599
 - and twenty 98
 Five Year Plan 626
 five 800
 five game 840
 fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 484
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
- resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - the foundations
 673
 - the memory 505
 - the time 114
 - the thoughts
 457
 - up 774
 - upon discover
 480a
 choose 609
 fixed intrinsic 5
 permanent 141
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 habitual 613
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 fixity 141
 fixity of purpose
 141
 fixture
 appointment 741
 property 780
 fixig 423
 fizz 409
 fizzle 353
 - out 304
 flabelliform 194
 flabbergast 870
 879
 flabby 324
 flabbiness 324
 flaccid weak 160
 soft 324
 empty 640
 flag weak 160
 flat stone 204
 floor 211
 smoothness 255
 slow 275
 leaf 367
 sign 550
 path 627
 inform 655
 inactive 683
 tired 688
 weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - alarm 669
 yellow -
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 - man 668
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
 flag-bearer 534
 flagellation
 penance 952
 asceticism 955
 flogging 972
 rite 998
 flagelliform 205
 flagolet 417
 flagitious 945
 flagon 191
 flagrant
 great 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 disgrace 945
 flagrant
 - bello 722
- delicto
 sure enough 474
 act 680
 guilt 947
 flagration 384
 flagstaff tall 206
 signal 550
 flail 276
 flair 450, 698
 flake 204
 snow - 383
 - white 430
 flam 544
 flamé 732
 flambeau 423
 flamboyant 577
 flame fire 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 passion 824, 825
 love 897
 catch the -
 emotion 821
 consign to the -
 384
 add fuel to the -
 173
 in - s 382
 - up 825
 -colored
 red 434
 orange 439
 flame-projector 527
 flames 996
 flaming violent 173
 fearing 821
 excited 824
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 flaneur 935
 flange support 215
 rim 231
 projection 250
 flank side 236
 protect 664
 flannel 384
 flap adjunct 39
 hanging 214
 move to and fro
 315
 - the memory 505
 flapdoodle 517
 flapper girl 129
 flapping loose 47
 flare violent 173
 glare 420
 light 423
 - up
 excited 824, 825
 angry 900
 flaring color 428
 flash instant 113
 violent 173
 fire 382
 light 420
 eyes - fire 900
 - lamp 550
 - light 423
 - across the mem-
 ory 505
 - on the mind
 thought 451
 disclose 529
 impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
 unsubstantial 4
 transientness 111

impotent 158 unproductive 169 failure 732 - tongue 563 - up excited 824 - upon unexpected 508 - of wit 842 flashing ostentatious 882 flashy gaudy color 428 style 577 ornament 847 vulgar 851 flask 191 flat inert 172 abode 189 story 191 low 207 horizontal 213 rapid 391 low long 408 musical note 413 positive 535 dupe 547 back-scene 599 shoal 667 bungler 701 poor 804 insensible 823 dejected 837 weary 841 dull 843 simple 849 fall - 732 - contradiction 536 - iron 255 - refusal 764 flatfoot 664 flatness 281 flatter deceive 545 cunning 702 please 829 grace 845 encourage 858 approbation 931 adulation 933 - oneself probable 472 hope 858 - the palate 394 flatterer 936 flattering - remarks 894 - tale hope 858 - unction to one's soul content 831 vain 880 flattery 933 flattery 544, 933 flattulent gaseous 334 air 338 wind 349 - style 573, 575 flatus 334, 349 flaunt 873, 882 flaunting vulgar 85 gaudy 428 unreserved 525 flautist 416 Flavian amphitheater 728	flavor 390 flavoring 393 flavours 436 flaw break 70 crack 198 error 495 imperfection 651 blemish 848 fault 947 - in an argument 477 flaxen 436 flay divest 226 punish 972 flea jumper 309 dirt 653 - in one's ear repeal 289 eject 297 refuse 764 disrepute 874 abashed 879 discourteous 895 contempt 930 flea-bite 643 flea-bitten 440 fleck 32 flecked 440 flection 279 fled escaped 671 fledge 673 fledgling 123 flee avoid 623 fleece tegument 223 strip 789 rob 791 impoverish 804 surcharge 814 fleet ridicule 856 insult 929 fleet ships 273 swift 274 navy 726 Fleet prison 752 fleeing 4, 111 flesh built 192 animal 364 mankind 372 carnal 961 gain - 194 ills that - is heir to evil 619 disease 655 in the - 359 one - 903 way of all - 360 weakness of the - 945 - and blood substance 3 materiality 316 animality 364 affections 820 make the - creep pain 830 fear 860 flesh-color 434 flesh-pots 298 - of Egypt 734, 803 fleshly 316 fleur-de-lis 847 fleur 847 flexible 824, 708 flexion curvature 245 fold 258	deviation 279 flexuous 248 flexure 245, 258 flibbertigibbet 980 flicker changing 149 waver 314 fuller 315 light 420 dim 422 flickering 139 flier 621 flies theatre 599 flight flock 102 volitation 267 swiftness 274 departure 293 avoidance 623 escape 671 - lieutenant 745 put to - propel 284 repeal 717 vanquish 731 - of fancy 515 - of stairs 305, 627 - of time 109 flighty inattentive 458 mad 503 fanciful 515 flim-flam 544, 608 flimsy unsubstan- tial 4 weak 160 rarity 322 soft 324 sophistical 477 trifling 643 finch sverve 607 avoid 623 fear 860 cowardice 862 fling propel 284 jig 840 jeer 929 have one's - active 682 laziness 738 freedom 748 amusement 840 - aside 782 have a - at attack 716 resent 900 disrespect 929 censure 932 - away reject 610 waste 638 relinquish 782 - down 308 - to the winds destruction 162 not observe 773 flint hard 323 flint-hearted 907 flintlock 727 flip beverage 298 flippant fluent 584 pert 885 flipper paddle 267 flirt propel 284 flirtatious 607, 654 love 897 endearment 902 - a fan 855	flit elapse 109 changeable 149 move 284 travel 266 swift 274 depart 293 run away 623 fitter small part 32 changeable 149 fuller 315 fitting 111 float establish 150 navigate 267 boat 273 buoy up 305 lightness 320 before the -s on the stage 599 - on the air 405 - before the eyes 446 - bonds 788 - in the mind thought 451 imagination 515 floater 683 floating [see float] rumoured 532 - battery 726 - capital 805 - debt 806 - dock 189 flocculent woolly 256 soft 324 pulverulent 330 flock assemblage 72 multitude 102 laily 997 -s and herds 366 - together 72 floe ice 383 flog 972 hasten 684 flood mark 31 crowd 72 river 348 abundance 839 redundance 641 prosperity 734 stem the - 708 - of light 420 - of tears 839 flood-gate limit 233 egress 295 confuit 350 open the -s eject 297 permit 760 flood-light 423, 599 flood-mark 466 flood-tide increase 35 complete 52 height 206 advance 282 water 337 floor level 204 base 215 horizontal 213 support 215 overthrow 731	ground - 191 flop 315 Flora 369 floral 367 fluorescence 154 floriculture 371 florid color 428 red 434 - style 577 health 654 florist 371 floss 256 flotilla 273, 726 flotsam and jetsam 73 flounce trimming 231 jump 309 agitation 315 flounder change 149 loss 315 uncertain 475 bungle 699 difficulty 704 fail 732 flour 330 flourish brandish 314, 315 exaggerate 549 language 577 speech 582 prosper 618 health 654 prosperous 734 ornament 847 repute 873 display 882 boast 884 - of trumpets loud 404 cheerfulness 836 publish 531 ostentation 882 celebrate 883 boast 884 flout 929, 936 flow course 109 hang 214 motion 264 stream 348 murmur 405 abundance 639 - from result 154 - of ideas 451 - in 294 - into river 348 - out 295 - over 641 - of soul conversation 588 affections 820 cheerful 836 social 892 - with the tide 705 - of time 109 - of words 582, 584 flower essences 5 produce 161 vegetable 367 prosper 734 beauty 845 ornament 847 repute 873
---	---	--	--	---

- of age 131
- of flock 648
- of life 127
- painting 556, 559
- flowering plant 367
- flowers
 - anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
- flowing
 - [see flow]
 - periods 578
- fluctuate
 - change 149
 - oscillate 314
 - irresolute 605
- flue opening 280
- air-pipe 351
- down 320
- dust 653
- fluent
 - differential 84
- fluid 333
- stream 348
- language 578
- speech 584
- fluff 256
- little bit of - 374
- fluid 333
- in motion 347
- fluidity 333
- flake hook 244
- chance 621
- flummery
 - unmeaning 517
- fallery 933
- flunk 732
- flunky
 - servant 746
 - servile 886
- flunkysm 933
- flurry hurry 684
- agitation 821
- excitability 825
- flush flat 251
- flood 348
- heat 382
- light 420
- color 428
- red 434
- abundant 639
- wash 652
- health 654
- feeling 821
- passion 825
- rejoicing 838
- in liquor 959
- of cash 803
- flushed
 - [see flush]
 - excited 824
 - cheerful 836
 - hopeful 858
 - provid 878
 - vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success 731
 - with victory 884
- fluster
 - distract 458
 - move 821
 - excite 824, 825
- flustered tipoy 959
- flute
 - furrow 259
 - music 417
- flutter
- variable 149
- agitation 315
- gamble 621
- hurry 684
- emotion 821
- excite 824, 825
- fear 880
- fluvial 348
- flux
 - conversion 144
 - motion 264
 - liquefaction 335
 - flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
- flux de paroles 584
- fluxion 84
- fluxions 85
- fly vanish 4
- time 109
- transient 111
- burst 173
- minute 193
- wings 267
- vehicle 272
- swift 274
- depart 293
- break 328
- lose color 429
- shun 623
- to arms 722
- at 716
- back 277
- in the face of
- oppose 708
- resist 719
- disobey 742
- insolence 885
- in the face of
- facts 481, 606
- from 623
- kites
- borrow 788
- credit 805
- not pay 808
- off 291
- in the ointment
- 651
- open 260
- out violent 173
- excitable 825
- angry 900
- fly-blown 653
- fly-boat 273
- flyer 269
- flying [see fly]
- colors
- success 731
- display 882
- celebrate 883
- boat 273, 726
- column 726
- field 728
- fish 83
- machine 273
- officer 745
- rumor 532
- fly-leaf
 - interjacent 228
 - book 593
- fly-wheel 312
- foal 129, 271
- foam violent 173
- boil 315
- foamy 383
- excitement 824, 825
- with rage 900
- fob 191
- off 545
- focal 222
- focis, pro aris et - 717
- focus 74
- center 222
- furnace 386
- bring into a -
- collect 72
- convergence 290
- in - visible 446
- out of - dim 447
- the thoughts 457
- fodder 298
- foe 891
- foederis, casus - 770
- foehn 349
- foemum habet in cornu 668, 913
- foeter 401
- fog 353, 475
- in a - 528
- London - 436
- fogey 500, 857
- foggy
 - opaque 426
 - fog-mignal 668, 669
- fohl 867
- foible 945
- foil contrast 14
- lamina 204
- baffle 706
- weapon 727
- defeat 731
- foiled 732
- foin 276
- foist ship 273
- in 223
- upon 545
- folatre 836
- fold fold 39
- bisect 91
- inclosure 232
- plait 258
- prison 752
- congregation 997
- one's arms 681
- in one's arms
- 902
- up 225
- foliaceous 204
- foliage 367
- foliate 85
- foliated 204
- folio 593
- folk 372
- folk-dance 840
- folk-lore 124, 979
- folk-song 597
- follicle cyst 191
- hollow 252
- follicular 260
- follow
 - in order 63
 - conform to 82
 - in time 117
 - in motion 281
 - understand 518
 - pursue 622
 - obey 743
 - advice 695
 - the dictates of
 - 616
 - the example of
 - 19
- from
- result from 154
- be proved by 478
- implicitly 486, 695
- the lead of
- co-operate 709
- suit imitate 19
- the trail 461
- up
- continue 143
- persevere 604a
- follower
 - [see follow]
 - successor 65
 - learn 541
 - servant 746
 - lover 897
- folly
 - building 189
 - irrationality 499
 - act of -
 - mismanagement
 - 699
- foment
 - stimulate 173
 - warm 384
 - promote 707
 - excite 824
 - relieve 834
- fond 897
- hope 858
- fondle 902
- fondling 899, 902
- fondness
 - desire 865
- foudre en larmes 839
- fons et origo 153
- font origin 153
- type 591
- rile 998
- altar 1000
- food 298
- preparation of -
- 673
- for the mind 454
- for powder 726
- fool 501
- pudding 354
- deceive 545
- ridicule 856
- disrespect 929
- make a - of
- oneself
- bungle 699
- motley - 844
- play the -
- folly 499
- amusement 840
- 's errand
- deceived 545
- unskilful 699
- 's mate 732
- 's paradise
- unsubstantial 4
- misjudgment 481
- disappoint 509
- hope 858
- rash 863
- to the top of
- one's bent
- excite 824
- anger 900 angotri
- flatter 933
- away money 818
- away time 683
- foolhardy 863
- fooling 842
- foolish 499
- act -ly 699
- look -
- disrepute 874
- shame 879
- foolscap 550, 559
- foot
 - length 200
 - stand 211
 - meter 597
 - at the - of 207
 - keep on -
 - continue 143
 - support 251
 - provide 637
 - prepare 673
 - not stir a - 681
 - on - existing 1
 - during 106
 - journey 266
 - topic 454
 - business 625
 - preparing 673
 - active 682
 - put one's - down
 - resolved 604
 - put one's - in
 - undertake 676
 - bungle 699
 - set - on land 342
 - trample under
 - 930
 - the bill 807
 - by foot 51
 - one - in the grave
 - age 128
 - death 360
 - it journey 266
 - dance 309
 - at - 's pace 275
 - foot-ball
 - subjection 749
 - game 840
 - footboy 746
 - football
 - motion 264
 - indication 550
 - stumble 732
 - footing
 - circumstances 8 -
 - rank 71
 - influence 175
 - situation 183
 - foundation 211
 - support 215
 - payment 809
 - friendly - 888
 - get a -
 - location 184
 - be on a -
 - state 7
 - pay one's - 807
 - footlights 599
 - footman 746
 - footmark 551
 - footpad 792
 - foot-passenger 268
 - footpath 637
 - foot pound 466
 - footprint 551
 - foot-soldier 726
 - foot-warmer 386
 - footsores 688
 - footstep 551
 - footstool 215

foolish 732	violence 173	foreland 206, 254	surrender 782	fornication 961
fool 854	cultivate 371, 707	forelay 545	forgotten	fornicator 962
foppish 882	cascade 348	fore ock	past 122	foro conscientia
foppish 855	- of style 574	pull the - 894	ingratitude 917	veracity 543
for cause 155	urne 615	take time by the -	not to be - 505	duty 928
tendency 176	exertion 686	early 132	- by the world	probity 939
reason 476	compulsion 744	occasion 134	893	foraske 624
motive 615	armed - 726	foreman 694	fork bifid 91	foraken 898
intention 620	brute - 964	foremost	pointed 244	forsooth 535
preparation 673	put in - 924	superior 33	- lightning 423	forseant 688
have -	- of argument 476	beginning 66	- out	forswear lie 544
price 812	- of arms 744	front 234	give 784	tergiversation 607
- all that	- of character 820	in advance 280	pay 807	refuse 764
notwithstanding	- down the throat	important 642	expenditure 809	transgress 927
30	severe 739	reputed 873	forlorn	improbability 940
qualification 469	compel 744	forenoon 125	dejected 837	fort 666, 717
- all the world	- majeure 744	forensic 968	hopeless 859	fort
like 17	- open 173	foreordain 152	deserted 893	le droit du plus -
- aught one	- one's way	foreordination 601,	- hope	compulsion 744
knows 156	progression 282	611	danger 665	illegality 964
- better for worse	passage 302	forerun 62, 116, 280	rashness 863	un peu - 641
78	forced irrelative 10	forerunner 64, 512	form stale 7	fortalice 717
- ever 112	- style 579	foresee 507, 510	likeness 21	forte 415, 698
- example 82	be - to 601	foreseen 871	make up 54	fortelage 717
- form's sake 82	- labor 603	foreshadow 152,	order 58	forth 282
- good	- march 744	511	arrange 60	come -
complete 52	forcefully 601	foreshorten 201	convert 144	egress 295
diuturnity 110	forceps	foreshow 511	produce 161	risible 446
permanence 141	extraction 301	foresight 116, 510	bench 215	go - depart 293
- the most part	grip 781	caution 864	shape 240	the decree has
great 31	forces 726	forest 367	educate 537	gone - 741
general 78	forcible [see force]	forestage 599	pupils 541	forthcoming 152,
special 79	ford 302, 627	forestry 371	manner 627	673
- the nonce 118	fore 234	forestall	beauty 845	forthwith 132
- nothing 815	fore and aft	prior 116	fashion 852	fortification 717
- a season 106	complete 52	early 132	etiquette 882	fortify 159
- a time 111	lengthwise 200	possession 777	law 963	fortiori, a - 467, 476
- the time being	- schooner 273	foretell 510	rile 998	fortissimo 404
106	fore part 234	foretell 511	- letter 592	fortiter in re 171
forage	forearm 673	forethought 459,	- part of 56	fortitude 826, 861
fool 298	forebears 166	510	- a party 712	fortnightly 138
provision 637	forebode 511	foretoken 511	- a resolution 604	fortress 717, 752
steal 791	- forecast	forewarn 511, 668	formal [see form]	fortuitous
forage-cap 225	foresight 510	foreword 64	regular 82	extrinsic 6
foramen 260	prediction 511	forfeit fail 773	definitive 535	chance 156
foraminous 260	plan 626	lose 776	- style 579	undersigned 621
forasmuch as	foreclose 706	penalty 974	affected 855	- concourse of
relating to 9	foredoom 152, 601	- one's good	stately 882	atoms 59
cause 155	forefathers 166	opinion 932	- speech 582	fortunate
reason 476	forefind	forfeiture	formalism 789, 988	opportune 134
motive 615	prohibit 761	disfranchisement	formalist 82	successful 731
foray attack 716	forefinger 379	925	formality-sec	prosperous 734
robbery 791	forego	forfeid 706, 717	[formal]	Fortunate's - cap
forbear	relinquish 624	forgather 72	ceremony 852	wish 865
avoid 623	renounce 757	forge imitate 19	affection 855	spell 993
spare 678	surrender 782	produce 161	law 963	- purse 803
lenity 740	foregoing 62, 116	furnace 386	formation	fortune chance 156
sufferance 826	foregone	trump up 544	composition 54	fate 601
pity 914	past 122	workshop 691	production 161	wreak 803
abstain 953	- conclusion	- fetters 751	shape 240	be one's - 151
forbearance 918	prejudged 481	forged	formative 153	clean up a - 803
forbid 761	predetermined	false 546	formed [see form]	evil - 621, 735
God -	611	forger	attempted 820	good - 734
dissent 489	foreground 234	maker 690	former	make one's -
deprecation 766	in the -	thief 792	in order 62	succeed 731
censure 932	manifest 525	forgery	prior in time 116	wreak 803
prayer 990	forehead 234	deception 545	past 122	tempt -
forbidden fruit	foreign	forget 506	formication 380	hazard 621
seduction 615	alien 10	hand - cunning	formidable 704, 860	essay 675
prohibition 761	extraneous 57	699	formless 241	trick of - 509
forbidding	- accent 580	- benefits 917	formula rule 80	try one's - 675
ugly 846	- parts 196	- injury 918	arithmetical 84	wheel of - 601, 621
force corps 72	foreigner 57	- oneself 945	maxim 496	fortune-hunter 886,
power 157	forejudge	forfeiture	accept 697	943
strength 159	prejudge 481	forgo	law 963	fortuneless 804
agency 170	foresight 510	relinquish 624	formulary 998	fortune-teller 513
energy 171	foreknow 510	renounce 757	formulate 590	fortune-telling 511

fortunes of narrative 594 forty 98 - winks 683 forum 799 school 542 tribunal 966 forward early 182 transmit 270 advances 282 willing 602 improve 658 active 682 help 707 vain 890 insolent 885 uncourteous 895 bend - 234 come - in sight 446 offer 763 display 882 look - to 507 move - 282 press - haste 684 put - aid 507 offer 763 put oneself - 880 set - 676 in knowledge 490 foss 343 fosse inclosure 232 ditch 259 defence 717 fossil ancient 124 hard 323 organic 357 dry bones 382 foster aid 707 excite 824 caress 902 - a belief 484 fou 959 foudroyant 870 foul collide 276 bad 649 dirty 653 unhealthy 657 ugly 846 base 940 vicious 945 fall - of oppose 708 quarrel 713 attack 716 fight 720 censure 932 run - of impede 706 fend 978 means 940 - language malediction 908 - odor 401 - play evil 619 cunning 702 wrong 923 improbability 940 foul-mouthed 895 foul-spoken 934 found 153, 215 foundation beginning 66 stability 150	base 211 support 215 lay the -s 673 sandy - 667 shake to its -s 315 founded well - 472 - on base 211 evidence 467 founder originator 164 sink 310 fail 732 religious -s 986 foundery 691 foundling 22 foundling trover 775 derelict 782 outcast 893 fount type 591 fountain source 153 river 348 shore 638 - head 210 - pen 590 four 95 on all -s 13, 23 horizontal 213 easy 705 prosperous 734 humble 879 - in hand 272 - score &c. 98 - square 244 - times 96 from the - winds 278 four-flower 884 fourfold 96 four-oar 273 four-poster 215 fourth 96, 97 musical 413 - estate 531 four-wheeler 272 fowl 366 fowling-piece 727 fox animal 386 cunning 702 - chase 622 fox-trot 840 foxy color 433, 434 cunning 720 foyer 191, 599 fracas disorder 59 noise 404 discord 713 contention 720 fraction part 51 numerical 84 less than one 100a fractious 901 fracture disjunction 44 discontinuity 70 fissure 198 fragile 160, 328 fragment small 32, 193 part 51, 100a fragrance 400 fragrant weak 392 frail weak 160 brillie 328	feeble 575 irresolute 605 imperfect 651 failing 945 impure 961 - sisterhood 962 frais, à grands - 481 frame condition 7 make 161 support 215 border 231 form 240 substance 316 structure 329 contrive 626 cucumber - 371 have -d and glazed 822 - of mind inclination 602 disposition 820 frame-up 626 framework support 215 structure - 9 franchise voting 609 freedom 748 right 924 exemption 927a Franciscan 996 franc-tireur 726 frangible 160, 328 frank open 525 sincere 543 artless 703 honorable 939 frankalmoine 748 Frankenstein 913, 980 frankincense 400 frantic violent 173 delirious 503 excited 824 fraternal brother 11 concord 714 friendly 888 fraternity [see fraternal] party 712 fraternize co-operate 48, 709 agree 714 sympathize 888 associate 892 fratricide 361 Frau 374 fraud falsehood 544 deception 545 pretender 548 dishonor 940 pious - 988 fraught full 52 pregnant 161 possessing 777 - with danger 665 fray rub 331 battle 720 in the thick of the - 722 frayed 659 frizzle	beaten to a - 732 freak 608, 872 - of Nature 83 freckle 848 freckled 440 freddie 840 free detached 44, 47 unconditional 52 liberate 67 unobstructed at 705 at liberty 748, 760 gratis 815 liberal 816 insolent 885 exempt 927a impure 961 - balloon 273 - and easy cheerful 836 adventurous 863 vain 880 insolent 885 friendly 888 sociable 892 - fight 720 - from simple 42 never - from 613 - gift 784 - from imperfec- tion 650 - lance 726 - land 748 - liver 954a - love 961 make - of 748 - play 170, 748 - quarters cheap 815 hospitality 892 - space 180 - stage 748 - trade commerce 794 - translation 522 - will 600 make - with frank 703 take 789 sociable 892 uncourteous 895 freebooter 792 freeborn 748 freedom 748 free-handed 816 freehold 780 freely willingly 602 freeman 748 freemasonry unintelligible 519 secret 528 sign 550 co-operation 709 party 712 free-spoken 703 freethinker 989 freeze benumb 381 cold 385 - the blood 830 freezing - 830 - mixture 387 freight lade 184 cargo 190	transfer 270 freightage 812 freighter 273 freight train 272 French peddler's - 563 - and English 840 - horn 417 - leave avoid 622 freedom 748 - polish 847 frenetic 503 frenzy madness 503 imagination 515 excitement 825 frequency 186 frequent in number 104 in time 136 in space 186 habitual 613 visit 892 fresco cold 383 painting 556 al - out of doors 220 in the air 338 fresh additional 31 new 123 flood 348 cold 383 color 428 remembered 505 unaccustomed 614 good 648 healthy 654 impertinent 885 tipsy 959 - breeze 349 - color 434 - news 532 freshen 658, 669 freshet 348 freshman 541 freshwater 851 freshwater sailor 701 fret suffer 378 grieve 828 gall 830 discontent 832 sad 837 ornament 847 irritate 900 - and fume 828 fretful 901 fret-work 219 friable 328, 330 friandise 868 friar 998 - 's lantern 423 - Rush 980 Black -s 996 friary 1000 fribble stir over 460 trifle 643 dawdle 663 foj 854 fricasses 298 friction 331 friction force 167 obstacle 179 rubbing 831 on - wheels 705 friend 711, 690
---	---	--	---	---

candid - 936 next - 759 friendless 893 friendly 714, 894 friends, be - 888 see one's - 892 friendship 9, 88f frieze 210 frigate 726 fright cards 840 alarm 860 frightful 31, 830, 846 frightfully 31 frightfulness 860 frigid cold 383 style 575 collous 823 intifferant 866 frigidarium 387 frigorific 385 frill 231, 248 frills and furb- lows 847 fringe border 231 lace 258 exaggeration 549 ornament 847 frizzly trifle 643 ornament 847 finery 851 ridiculous 853 ostentation 852 frisk prance 266 leap 309 search 461 gay 836 amusement 840- frisky 682, 836 frith chasm 198 strait 343 forest 367 fruition 412 fritter small 32 away lessen 36 waste 638 away time 683 fritters 298 frivolous unreasonable 477 foolish 499 capricious 608 trivial 643 frizz curls 245, 248 fold 258 frock dress 225 canonicals 999 coat 225 frog fastening 45 leaper 309 ornament 847 frolic 827, 840 frolicsome 836 from motive 615 this cause 155 day to day 106, 133 end to end 52 that time 117 time imme- morial 122 time to time 136 froat 367	fronder censure 932 frondeur disobey 742 front foremost 66 wig 225 fore part 234 resist 719 insolence 885 bring to the - manifest 525 come to the - surpass 303 important 642 repute 873 in - 280 present a - 719 danger 861 to front 708 of the house 599 rank 234 in the - rank important 642 repute 873 frontage 234 frontal 220 fronti nulla fides doubt 485 deception 545 frontier 199, 233 fronting 237 frontispiece 64 frosh 541 frost 283 frosted 430 glass 427 frosthite 383 froth bubble 353 trifle 643 dirt 653 up angry 900 frothy 320, 353 style 673, 577 irresolute 605 frounce 258 frouzy 401 frown 901a frown lower 837 scowl 609 discourtesy 895 angry 900 sulky 901a disapprove 932 down abash 879 of fortune 735 frozen 383, 385 fructify produce 161 be productive 168 improve 658 prosper 734 frugal 817, 953 to excess 819 fruges consumere natus drone 683 peasant 876 frugivorus 298 fruit result 154 produce 161 food 298 profit 775 forbidden - 615 succeed 731 reward 973	- tree 367 fruitful 168 fruitful 161, 827 fruitless unproductive 169 useless 645 failure 732 frump 851, 895 frumpish 901a frustrate 179, 706 frustrated 732 frustum 51 fry shoal 102 child 129 heat 384 small - unimportant 643 commonally 876 frying-pan 388 out of - into fire worse 659 clumsy 699 failure 732 misfortune 735 aggravation 835 fuddled 959 rudge 517, 643 fuel 388, 638 add - to the flame 835 oil 388 increase 35 heat 384 aggravate 835 anger 900 fugaces labuntur anni 111 fugacious 111 fugitive transient 111 emigrant 268 avoiding 623 writings 596 fugleman pattern 22 director 694 fugue 415 fulciment 215 fulcrum 215 fulfil complete 729 a duty 926 an obligation 772 fulgent 420 fuliginous dim 422 opaque 426 black 431 full much 31 complete 52 large 192 loud 404 abundant 639 cleanse 652 hands - active 682 receipt in - 807 bloody 641 bloom 131 health 654 beauty 845 blown 131 expanded 194 serious 873 of business 682 colored 428	- cry loud 404 bark 412 pursuit 622 - dinner pail 734 dress 225 ornament 847 fashion 852 show 882 drive 274 feather prepared 673 force 159 gallop 274 heart 820 of incident 151 many 102 of meaning 516 measure 639 of people 186 play facility 705 freedom 748 of point 842 scope 748 score 415 size 912 of sound and fury &c. unmeaning 517 speech 274 stop cease 142 rest 265 swing strong 159 active 682 successful 731 free 748 as a tick 52 tide 348 till active 682 haste 684 view 446 of whims 608 full-fashioned 240 full-fed 954 full-flavored 392 full-grown 131, 192 full-handed 818, 813 full-length 556 full-mouthed 412 full-toned 413 fully 31 fulminate violent 173 propel 284 loud 404 malediction 908 threat 909 against accuse 932 fulness [see full] in the - of time 109 falsome nauseous 395 fetid 401 bad 649 abhorrent 867 adulatory 933 impure 961 fervid 436 fervous 436 fumble derange 61	handle 379 grops 463 awkward 699 tumbler 701 fume violent 173 exhalation 334, 336 froth 353 heat 382 odor 398 excitement 824, 825 anger 900 in a - discontented 832 of fancy 515 fumid 426 fumigate vapors 336 cleans 652 fumigator 388 fumo, dare pondus - 451 fun 827, 840, 842 make - of 856 funambulist 700 function algebra 84 office 170 business 625 utility 644 pomp 882 rite 988 duty 926 functionary director 694 consignes 758 functus officio 756 fund store 636 sinking - 802 fundament- intrinsic 5 base 211 support 215 base 413 note 413 fundamentally 31 funds 800 in - 803 public - 802 funerbal 363 funeral 363 pace 275 march 415 funereal interment 363 dismal 837 fungiform 249 fungology 369 fungosity 250 fungus projection 250 vegetable 367 factor 401 bane 663 funicle 205 funicular 627 funk 880, 862 hole 830 funnel opening 260 conduct 350 air-pipe 351 funnel-shaped 252 funny odd 83 boat 273 humorous 842
---	---	---	--	--

comic 853 fur covering 223 hair 256 warm 384 dirt 653 furious 791 furbelow 231 furbish improve 658 prepare 673 adorn 847 furcated 244 furcation 91 furcular 244 furfur 653 furfuraceous 330 Furies anger 900 evil-doers 913 demons 980 furious violent 173 haste 684 passion 825 anger 900 furiously 31 furl 312 furlong 200 furlough 760 furnace 386 workshop 691 like a - hot 382 sighing like - lament 839 in love 902 furnish provide 637 prepare 673 give 784 - aid 707 - a handle 617 - its quota 784 furniture 633 - van 272 furore insanity 503 passion 825 furore emotion 820, 821 passion 825 desire 865 furore 289 further added 37 distant 196 aid 707 go - and fare worse worse 659 bungle 699 not let it go - 528 furthermore 37 furtive clandestine 528 stealing 791 furuncle 250 fury violence 173 excitation 825 anger 900 demon 980 fuzze 387 fuscous 433 fuse join 43 combine 48 heat 382, 384 torch 388 fuselate 215 fusel oil 356 fusiform 244, 253	fusil 727 fusileer 726 fusillade 361, 716 fusion union 48 heat 384 co-operation 709 fuss agitation 315 activity 682 haste 684 difficulty 704 excitement 825 ostentation 882 kick up a - 173 make a - about importance 642 lament 839 disapprove 932 fussy crotchety 481 bustling 682 excitable 825 fustian absurd 497 unmeaning 517 - style 577, 579 fustigate 972 fusty 124, 401, 653 futhorch 590 futile 497, 645 future 121 eye to the - 510 - possession 777 - state destiny 152 heaven 981 futurity 121 fuzzle 959 fuzzy 447 G gab 284 gift of the - 582 gabardine 225 gabble 517, 583 gabelle 812 gaberlunzie 876 gablon 717 gable side 236 - end 67 Gabriel 977 Gaby 601 gad about 266, 268 gadget 626 gad-so 870 gaff 727 gaffer old 130 man 373 down 876 gag closure 261 render mule 413, 581 dramatic 599 muzzle 751 imprison 752 gag measure 466 security 771 throw down the - 715 gaggle 412 gag-man 844 gaglet de cour 836 gaily [see gay] 836 gaillard 844	gain increase 35 advantage 618 skilful 698 acquisition 775 - the confidence of 484 - credit 931 - one's ends 731 - ground progress 282 improve 658 - head 175 - laurels 873 - learning 539 - over 615 - a point 731 - private ends 943 - the start priority 116 early 132 - strength 35 - time protract 110 early 132 late 133 - upon approach 286 pass 303 become a habit 613 - a victory 731 gainful useful 644 gainless 646 gainsay 536 gait 264, 627 gaiter 225 gala 840, 882 galactic circle 318 galantuomo 939 galavant 902 galaxy assemblage 72 multitude 102 stars 318 luminary 423 glory 873 gale 349 Galen 662 galenicals 662 galimatias 497 galipot 191 galopade 840 galore 639 gall hurt 378 bitter 395 annoy 830 anger 900 malevolence 907 dip the pen in - 934 gallant brave 861 courteous 894 love 897 licentious 961, 982 gallantry dalliance 502 gallantry-show 448, 840 galled jade wince, let the - 884 galleon 273 galleon 191 passage 260 auditory 599 museum 836	picture - 556 galley ship 273 punishment 972, 975 work like a - slave 686 - proof 591 gallias 273 Gallicism 563 galligaskin 225 gallimaufry 41 galliot 273 gallipot 191 gallivant 902 galloon 847 gallop pass away 111 ride 266 - scamper 274 galloping consump- tion 655 galloway 27 gallows 361, 975 come to the - 972 galoche 225 galore 102 galvanic excitable 825 galvanism 157 galvanize 824 gamache 225 Gamaliel brought up at the feet of - 492 gambade leap 309 prank 840 gamble 156 gambado gaiter 225 leap 309 gambit 66 gambling chance 621 rashness 863 gambling-house 621 gamboge 436 gambol 309, 827, 840 game lame 160 food 298 animal 366 savory 394 resolute 604 persevering 604a aim 620 gamble 612 pursuit 622 tactics 692 amusement 840 laughing-stock 857 brave 861 make - of deceive 545 ridicule 856 disrespect 929 play the - 709, 939 - in one's hands easy 705 succeed 731 command 737 - to the last 604a - which 604a can play 718 - up 732 game-cock 726, 861	game-keeper 370, 753 gameness 861 gamesome 836 gamester chance 621 play 840 rash 863 gamin 876 gaming-house 621 gammer old 130 woman 374 gammon 544, 645 gamey 392 gamut 413 gander 373. gang assemblage 72 go 264 party 712 - agley 732 ganger 690 gangrene 655 gangster 361, 913 gangway 260, 627 gantlet 972 run the - resolution 604 dare 861 gaol 752 - delivery 672 gaoler 753, 975 gar 70, 198, 252 stand in the - 717 gape open 260 curiosity 455 wonder 870 - for desire 865 gaping [see gape] expectant 307 gar 161 garage 191 garb 225 under the - of 545 garbage 663 garble take from 36 exclude 55 erroneous: 495 misinterpret 523 falsify 644 - accounts 811 garbled incomplete 63 garden grounds 159 horticulture 371 beautiful 845 botanic - 371 zoological - 370 - party 840 gardener 371 gardens street 159 Gargantua 192 gargle 337 gargoyle 350 garish light 420 color 428 uply 846 ornament 847 vulgar 851 display 883 garland circle 247 sign 550 trophy 733 ornament 847
---	---	---	---	--

- decoration 877
 garlic
 continent 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner 636
 garnet 847
 red 434
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 Jes 809
 ornament 847
 garniture 225
 garran 271
 garret 191, 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 684
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garrotte
 render powerless 153
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
 garth 181
 gas 334
 talk 482
 fuel 388
 boasting 883
 - balloon 273
 - stove 386
 - bomb 727
 - fitter 690
 - mask 717
 - projector 727
 gasconade 884
 gaseity 334
 gaselier 214
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gasification 334, 336
 gaskins 225
 gas-light 423
 gasoline 388
 gasometer 636
 gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 688
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
 gasper 392
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastronomy 511
 gastronomy 298, 957
 gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232
 mouth 260
 barrier 706
 water - 350
 - way way 627
 - keeper 263
 gaté, enfant - 734
 Gath, tell it not in - conceal 528
 disappear 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
- fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 lake 789
 - breath 689
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 information 527
 - fruits 731
 gathered
 - to one's fathers 360
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 abscess 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699, 851
 gaud 847
 gaudery 880
 gaudy color 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain- 348
 wind- 349
 gauger 965
 gaunt bulky 192
 lean 203
 ugly 846
 gauntlet glove 225
 armor 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
 gauntry 627
 Gautama 986
 gauze shade 424
 semitransparent 427
 gavel 72, 812
 gavelkind 778
 gavelock 633
 gavot 840
 gawky
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 (ridiculous 853)
 gay colour 428
 cheerful 836
 adorned 847
 showy 882
 dissipated 961
 - deceiver 962
 - world 852
 gaze 441
 gazebo 441
 gazelle swift 274
 gazette
 publication 531
 record 551
 in the - bankrupt 808
 gazetteer list 86
 information 527
 record 551
 gazing-stock
 wondrous 872
 géant, à pas de -
- 274
 gear clothes 225
 harness 633
 high - 274
 in - 673
 low - 275
 out of - disjoin 44
 derange 61
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 - wheel 633
 geese are swans, all his - 482
 gehenna 982
 geisha 599
 Geist 498
 gel 352
 gelatin 352
 gelatinify 352
 geld 33, 158
 gelding 271, 373
 gelid 383
 Geloscopy 511
 gem 648, 847
 geminate 90
 Gemini twins 89
 O - ! 870
 gemote 72
 gendarme 726, 965
 gender 75
 genealogy 69, 166
 general
 generic 78
 habitual 613
 officer 745
 the - commonality 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favorite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
 - servant 690, 746
 generalissimo 745
 generality
 mean 29
 universal 78
 generalize 476
 generally speaking 613
 generalship 692, 722
 generate 161, 163
 generation
 consanguinity 11
 period 108
 production 161
 mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
 generator 164
 generic 78
 generosity
 giving 784
 liberality 816
 benevolence 906
 disinterestedness 942
 genesis
 beginning 66
 production 161
 genet 271
 Genethliacs 511
- genetics 161
 Geneva gown 996
 genial
 productive 161
 sensuous 377
 warm 382
 willing 602
 delightful 829
 affable 894
 geniality 836
 geniculated 244
 genie 980
 genital 161
 genitor 166
 geniture 161
 genius
 intellect 450
 talent 498
 skill 698
 proficient 700
 prodigy 872
 evil - 980
 good - friend 898
 benefactor 912
 spirit 979
 tutelary - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
 genre 556, 559
 gent 851, 876
 genteel 852, 875
 - comedy 599
 gentle 984, 989
 gentility
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 politeness 894
 gentium, jus - 903
 gentle moderate 174
 slow 275
 domesticated 370
 faint sound 405
 lenient 740
 meek 826
 courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - breeding 894
 - hint 527
 - as a lamb 174
 - slope 217
 gentlefolk 875
 gentleman
 male 373
 squire 875
 man of honor 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
 gentlemanly 852
 gently bred 894
 Gentoo 984
 gentry 875
 landed - 779
 genuflexion
 bowing 308
 submission 725
 servility 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 980, 998
 genuine 494, 645
 gemma 76
 - irritable vatium 597
- geodesist 85, 318
 geodesy 318, 466
 geography 183, 318
 geoid 249
 geology &c. 358
 geomancer 513
 geomancy 511
 geometry 466
 geonics 371
 georama 448
 Georgics 371
 geotic 318
 gerfalcon 913
 germ 153
 german 11
 - band 417
 - silver 545
 germane 23
 germicide 662
 germinal 153
 germinate 161, 194, 365
 - from 154
 gerontic 128
 gerrymander 545
 gesso 556
 gest 680
 gestation
 propagation 161
 carriage 270
 maturation 673
 gesticulate 550
 gesture hint 527
 indication 550
 get become 144
 begot 161
 acquire 775
 receive 810
 - ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
 retire 283
 regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 668
 - down
 swallow 298
 descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in collect 72
 gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off depart 293
 escape 671
 - on advances 282
 prosper 734
 - out eject 297
 extract 301
 publish 531
 - over
 recover from 680
 succeed 731
 - be content 831
 - over the ground 274
 - for one's pains 973

- ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of 441, 490
 - through
 cnd 67
 transact 692
 complete 729
 expend 809
 - to
 extend to 196
 arrive 292
 together 72
 into trouble 732
 the wind up 860
 - up *produce* 161
 ascend 305
 raise 307
 learn 539
 fabricate 544
 prepare 673
 rise early 682
 foment 824
 - into the way of 613
 get-away 671
 gewgaw
 irifle 643
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 geyser 382, 386
 ghastly
 pale 429
 hideous 846
 frightful 860
 ghaat 203
 ghetto 189
 ghost shade 36
 fallacy of vision 443
 soul 450
 writer 593
 apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell us 525
 pale as a -
 colorless 429
 fear 860
 dance 992
 ghost-like
 uply 846
 ghostly
 intellectual 450
 supernatural 976, 980
 Ghost, Holy - 976
 ghou 913, 980
 ghyll 348
 giant
 large 192
 tall 206
 - refreshed
 strong 159
 refreshed 689
 -'s strides
 distance 196
 swift 294
 glaour 984, 989
 gibber 583
 gibberish 517, 563
 gibbet
 brand 932
 execute 972
 gallows 975
 gibble, gabble 584
 gibbous 249, 260
 gib-cat male 373
 gibe 929
 giblets 298
 gibus 225
 giddy
 inattentive 458
 vertiginous 503
 irresolute 605
 capricious 608
 bumbling 699
 giddy-head 501
 giddy-paced 315
 gift power 157
 talent 698
 given 784
 of the gab 582
 look a - horse in the mouth
 fastidious 868
 ungrateful 917
 gifted 698
 gig 272, 273
 gigantic
 strong 159
 large 192
 tall 206
 giggle 838
 giglamps 445
 Gilbertian 842
 Gilbertine 996
 gild coal 223
 color 439
 ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
 deceive 545
 tempt 615
 please 829
 flatter 933
 Gilead, balm in - 834, 858
 Giles's Greek, St. - 563
 gill 348
 gillie 746
 gilt 436, 847
 - edged 648
 gimballs 312
 gimcrack
 weak 160
 brittle 328
 trifling 643
 ornament 847
 ridiculous 853
 gimlet 262
 gimp
 clean 652
 pretty 845
 decoration 847
 gin trap 545
 instrument 633
 intoxicating 959
 demon 980
 gin mill 189
 gin palace 189
 gingerbread
 weak 160
 vulgar 851
 gingerly 174, 459, 864
 gingle 408
 gipsy
 wanderer 268
 vagabond 844
 largo 563
 giraffe 206
 girandole 423
 girasol 847
 gird bind 43
 strengthen 159
 surround 227
 jeer 929
 - up one's loins
 brace 159
 prepare 673
 girder 45, 215
 girdle bond 45
 encircle 227
 circumference 230
 circle 247
 put a - round the earth 311
 girl 129, 374
 girlhood 12
 girt 45
 girth
 bond 45
 circumference 230
 gisarm 727
 gist essence 5
 meaning 516
 important 642
 git, ci - 363
 gittern 417
 give yield 324
 melt 382
 bestow 784
 discount 813
 - away 782, 784
 - in marriage 903
 - back 790
 - birth to 161
 - with both hands 816
 - in charge
 restrain 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to 566
 - forth 531
 - the go by 523
 - a horse his head 748
 - in submit 725
 - into consent 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
 inform 527
 warn 668
 - it one
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out emit 297
 publish 531
 bestow 784
 - over cease 142
 relinquish 624
 lose hope 859
 - place to
 substitute 147
 avoid 623
 - play to the imagination 515
 - points to 27
 quarter 740
 rise to 183
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
 reciprocate 12
 compensation 30
 interchange 148
 relaxation 718
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 equity 922
 honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to under-stand 527
 - up
 not understand 519
 unwilling 603
 reject 610
 relinquish 624
 submit 725
 resign 757
 surrender 782
 restore 790
 hopeless 859
 - up the ghost 360
 - way weak 160
 brittle 328
 submit 725
 pine 828
 despond 837
 modest 881
 given [see give]
 circumstances 8
 supposition 514
 received 785
 - over dying 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
 giving 784
 gizzard 191
 stick in one's - 900
 glabrous 225
 glacial 383
 glaciare 385
 glacier 383
 glaciis 217, 717
 glad 827, 829
 give the - eye 441
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
 gladden 834, 836
 glade hollow 252
 opening 260
 shade 424
 gladiator 726
 gladiatorial 361, 713, 720
 gladsome 827, 829
 Gladstone bag 191
 glair 352
 glaive 727
 glamor 992
 glance look 441
 sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
 take notice of 457
 allude to 527
 censure 932
 - off deviate 279
 diverge 291
 gland 221
 glare light 420
 stare 441
 imperfect vision 443
 visible 446
 glaring
 [see glare]
 great 31
 color 428
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 glass vessel 191
 smooth 255
 brittle 328
 transparent 425
 lens 445
 musical - es 47
 see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house
 visible 446
 danger 665
 - too much 859
 glass-coach 272
 glasshouse 191, 371
 Glassite 984
 glassy [see glass]
 shining 420
 colorless 429
 glaucous 435
 glave 727
 glaver 933
 glaze 255
 gleam small 32
 light 420
 gleam 609, 775
 gleanings 636
 glebe land 342
 ecclesiastical 995
 church 1000
 glee music 415
 satisfaction 827
 merriment 836
 gleek 929
 glen 252
 glengarry 225
 glib voluble 584
 facile 705
 glide lapse 109
 move 284
 travel 268
 fly 267
 - into
 conversion 144
 glider 273
 glimmer
 light 420
 dim 422
 visible 446
 slight knowledge 490, 491
 glimpse 441, 490
 glint 420
 glissade 306
 glisten 420
 glitter
 shine 420
 appear 446
 illustrious 683
 glittering
 ornament 847
 display 882
 gloam 901a
 gloaming 126, 422
 gloar look 441
 wonder 970
 gloat 884
 - on look 441
 - over 441
 pleasure 377

delight 827 globated 249 globe sphere 249 world 318 on the face of the - 318 - trotter 268 globule 32, 249 glomeration 72 gloom 421, 827, 837 gloomy horizon 859 glorification 884 glorify honor 873 approve 931 worship 990 glorious illustrious 873 tipsy 959 glory light 420 honor 873 heaven 981 King of - 976 - in 878, 884 - be to God 990 gloss smooth 255 sheen 420 interpretation 522 falsehood 546 plea 617 beauty 845 - of novelty 123 - over neglect 460 sophistry 477 falsehood 544 vindicate 937 glossary 86, 562 glossographer 492 glossologist 492 glossology 560, 562 glossy [see gloss] glottology 560 glout 901a glove 225 take up the - 720 throw down the - 715 glow warm 382 shine 420 appear 446 color 428 style 574 passion 821 glower glare 443 discourteous 895 sullen 901a glowing [see glow] orange 439 exalted 824 beautiful 845 - terms 574 glow-worm 423 gloze 933, 937 glucose 396 glue cement 45 cementing 46 semiliquid 352 glum discontented 832 dejected 837 sulky 901a glut	redundance 641 satiety 869 gluttony 957 glutinous 352 glutton 954a, 957 gluttony 957 glycerine 332, 356 glyphography 558 glyptography 558 glyptotheca 557 gnarl protuberance 250 anger 900 threat 909 gnarled 256, 321 gnash one's teeth 839, 900 gnat little 193 strain at a - &c. caprice 608 gnaw eat 298 rub 331 injure 659 gnawing - grief 828, 830 - pain 378 gnome 496, 980 gnomic 496 gnomon 114 Gnostic 984 go cease to exist 2 energy 171, 682 move 264 recede 287 depart 293 fade 429 disappear 449 fashion 852 come and - 314 as things - 613 - about turn round 311 published 531 undertake 676 - across 302 - after in time 117 in motion 281 - ahead energetic 171 precede 280 advance 282 active 682 - against 708 - astray 495 - away 293 - back 283, 624 - bad 659 - bail 771 - before 280 - between interjacent 228 instrumental 631 mediate 631, 724 - beyond 303 - by the board 168 - about your business ejection 297 dismissal 756 - by conform to 82 elapse 109 past 122 outrun 303	subterfuge 702 give the - by to neglect 460 deceive 545 avoid 623 not observe 773 - by the name of 564 - deep into 461 - down sink 306 decline 659 - down with believed 484 tolerated 828 content 831 - farther and fare worse 659 - forth depart 293 publish 531 - halves 91 - hand in hand accompany 88 same time 120 - hard 704 - on ill 735 - in 294 - in for resolution 604 pursuit 622 - into ingress 294 inquire 461 disserit 595 - all lengths complete 52 resolve 604 exertion 686 - mad 503 - near 286 - no further keep secret 528 - for nothing sophistry 477 unimportant 643 - off explode 173 depart 293 die 360 withier 659 marry 903 - on time 106 continue 143 advance 282 - on for ever 112 - one better 303 - out cease 142 egress 295 extinct 385 - out of one's head 506 - over passage 302 explore 461 apostate 607 faithless 940 - to pieces 162 - on record 551 - round 311 - shares 778 - to sleep 683 - through meet with 151 pass 302 perform 599 conduct 692 complete 729	endure 826 - to extend 196 travel 266 direction 278 remonstrance 695 - up 305 - to war 722 - with assent 488 concord 714 - with the stream conform 82 serve 886 - from one's word 773 goad 615 hasten 684 goal end 67 reach 292 object 620 reach the - complete 729 goat substitute 147 jumper 309 lecher 962 he - male 373 play the - 499 gob 269 gobang 840 gobbet small piece 32 food 298 gobble cry 412 gormandize 957 eat 298 gobemouche 501, 547 go-between 758 goblet 191 goblin 980 go-cart 272 GOD 976 house of - 1000 kingdom of - 981 sons of - 977 - 's acre 363 - bless me! 870 - bless you farewell 293 - forbid 766 - 's grace 906 - grant 990 - knows 491 - 's love 906 for - 's sake 765 - 's will 601 - willing 470 god 979 household - a 189 tutinary - 664 goddess love 897 good woman 948 heather 979 Godhead 976 godlike 987 godly 944 godsend good 618 prosperity 734 Godspeed farewell 293 hope 858 courtesy 894 benevolence 906 farewell 93 goer horse 271 goes [see go] as one - 270	here - 676 Gog and Magog 192 goggle 441 - eyes 443 goggles 445 going [see go] general 78 rumor 532 - to happen 152 - on incomplete 53, 730 current 151 transacting 625 golter 250 Golconda 803 gold yellow 436 orange 439 money 800 write in letters of - 642 worth its weight in - 648 gold certificate 800 golden [see gold] - age prosperity 734 pleasure 827 - apple 615 - calf wealth 803 idol 985 idolatry 991 - dream imagination 515 hope 858 - mean moderation 174 mid-course 628 - opinions 931 - opportunity 134 - rule precept 697 - season of life 127 - wedding 883 golf 840 Golgotha 363, 1000 Goliath 159, 192 goloshes 225 gondola 273 gondoller 269 gone [see go] past 122 absent 187 dead 360 - bad 653 - by antiquated 124 - out of one's rec- ollection 506 gonafalon 550 gong 417 goniometer 244, 466 good complete 52 palatable 394 assent 488 benefit 618 beneficial 648 right 922 virtuous 944 pious 987 as - as 197 be so - as 765 do - 906
---	--	--	---	--

- for —
diuturnal 110
permanent 141
 make —
evidence 467
provide 637
restore 680
complets 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
alone for 952
 so far so — 931
 think — 931
 to the — 780
 turn to — account 731
 what's the — 645
 — actions 944
 — at 698
 — auspices 858
 — behavior
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtus 944
 in one's — books 888
 — bye 293
 in — case 192
 — chance 472
 — cheer *food* 298
cheerful 826
 — circumstances 803
 — condition 192
 — day
arrival 202
departure 293
courtesy 894
 — effect
goodness 648
beauty 845
 — enough
not perfect 651
 be — enough 765
 put a — face upon *cheerful* 836
proud 878
 — fellow 892
 — fight war 722
virtue 944
 — for
useful 644
salubrious 656
 — fortune 734
 — Friday 998
 — genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
 in one's — graces 888
 — hand 700
 — humor
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
 — intention 906
 — judgment 498
 — lack! 870
 — living
food 298
gluttony 957
 — look-out 456
 — looks 845
 — luck 734
- man man 373
husband 903
worthy 948
 — manners 894
 much — may it do 906
 — morrow 292
 — name 873
 — nature 906
 — night 293
 — for nothing *impotence* 158
useless 645
 in — odor
repute 873
approbation 931
 — offices
mediation 724
kind 906
 — old time 122
 — omen 858
 — opinion 931
 take in — part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
 — pennyworth 815
 — at the price 815
 to — purpose 731
 — repute 873
 — sense 498
 — society 852
 — taste 578, 850
 — temper 894
 — thing 648
 — time early 132
opportune 134
prosperous 731
 — turn
kindness 906
 — understanding 714
 — wife
woman 374
spouse 903
 — will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
 — word
approval 931
vindication 937
 — as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
 — works 906
goodie 652, 746
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
good mixer 892
goodness
 [see *good*] 648
virtus 944
 have the —
request 765
 — gracious! 870
 — of heart 906
goods effects 270,
 780
merchandise 798
good taste 868
Goodwin sands 667
goodly 874
gooroo 996
goose hiss 409
- game of — 840
 giddy as a — 458
 tailor's — 255
 kill the — with
 golden eggs
 699, 818
 a wild — chase 545
 gooseberry
 old — 978
 play — 459
 — eyes 411, 443
goosecap 501
goose egg 101
goosefish 383
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot 59,
 704
gore stab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
conduit 350
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
 raise one's — 900
 — the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 4+0
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentation 882
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize 298,
 954a, 957
gorse 367
gory red 434
murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainly 474
truth 494
 take for — 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babbler 584
conversation 588
gosssoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth 851, 876
Gotham, wise men
 of — 501
 gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
goulash 298
gourd 191
gourmand 954a,
 957
gourmet 868, 954a
gout 378
gout, haut — 392
goutte d'eau, il se
noyrait dans
une — 699
govern 699, 737
governess 540
 [see *govern*]
ruling power 745
- divine — 976
 petticoat — 699
 governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
miser 819
grabble 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honor 939
piety 987
worship 990
 act of — 784
 God's — 906
 with a bad — 603
 with a good —
 willing 602
courteous 894
 in one's good — a
 888
 heart of — 861
 say — 990
 submit with a
 good — 826
 — before meat 916
grace: coup de —
 914
 la — 840
 graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945
impudent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracile 203
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
 good — 870
grade degree 26
arrange 60
term 71
ascent 217
 on the down — 658
 on the up — 659
gradatim
gradually 26
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate Gangotri
adjust 23
calibrate 26
arrange 60
series 69
- measure* 466
scholar 492, 673
graduated scale 466
gradus 86, 562
Graeculus euricus
 886
graft join 43
locale 184
insert 300
trees 371
teach 537
booty 794
corruption 940
 Grail
 holy — 998
 grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
 against the —
 rough 256
 unwillful 603
 opposing 708
 in the — 820
 — of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
 like — of sand
incoherent 47
gram 319
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 637
school 542
language 567
 bad — 568
 comparative — 560
grammarian 492
gramophone 417,
 418, 553
granary 638
grand
great 31
style 574
important 642
money 800
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
 — climacteric 128
 — doings 882
 — duchy 181
 — jury 967
 en — seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
 en — a tenue
ornament 847
show 882
 — piano 417
 — style 556
 — tour 266
 — Turk 745
 — visier 694
grandam 180
grandchildren 167
grantee 875
grande dame 878
grandeur 873

grandfather 130, 166	not let the - &c. active 682	importance 642	novice 493	discourteous 895
grandiloquent 577	grasshopper 309	sedateness 826	dupe 547	sullen 901a
grandiose 577	grass-plot 371	seriousness 827	bungler 701	-vissaged war 722
grandmother 166	grate rub 330	center of - 222	greenhouse	grimace 243, 839, 855
simple 501	physical pain 378	specific -	receptacle 191	grimacier
teach - 538	slove 386	weight 319	horticulture 371	odor 599
grandsire 130, 166	- on the ear	density 321	greenness 435	humorist 844
grange 189	harsh sound 410	gravy 333	green-room 599	affected 855
granite 323	- on the feelings	- boat 191	greenward 344	grimalkin 366
granivorous 298	830	gray 432 [and see grey]	Greenwich time 114	grimy 652
grano salis, cum 469, 485	grated	graze touch 199	greenwood 367	grin laugh 838
grant admit 529	barred 219	brouse 298	Greek	ridicule 856
permit 760	grateful	rub 331	unintelligible 519	- and abide 725
consent 782	physically pleas- ant 377	brush 379	sharper 792	- a ghastly smile
confer 784	agreeable 829	grazier 370	St. Giles's - 563	dejected 837
God - 990	thankful 916	gré, savoir - 916	- Church 984	ugly 846
- a lease 771	grater 260, 330	grease	- Kalends 107	grind
granted 488	gratification	lubricate 332	greet weep 839	reduce 195
take for -	animal - 377	oil 356	hail 894	sharpen 253
believe 484	moral - 827	- the palm	greeting	puberis 330
suppose 514	gratify 829	tempt 615	sociality 892	pain 378
grantee	permit 760	give 784	-s! 292	learn 539
possessor 779	please 829	pay 807	gregarious 892	oppress 907
receiver 785	grating [see grate]	greasy 355	grenade 727	- the organ 416
granular 330	lattice 219	great much 31	grenadier	- one's teeth 900
granulate 330	harsh 713	big 192	tall 206	grinder
granule 32	gratis 815	glorious 873	soldier 726	teacher 330
grapes, sour -	gratitude 916	magnanimous	grey 432	noise 404
unattainable 471	gratuitous	942	- beard 130	grinding 739, 830
falsehood 544	inconsequent 477	(important 642)	- friar 996	grindstone 253, 330
excuse 617	supposititious 514	- bear 318	- hairs 128	grip
grape-shot	voluntary 602	- circle sailing 628	bring - hairs to	indication 550
attack 716	payless 815	- coat 225	the grave	power 737
arms 727	gratuity	- doings	adversity 735	retention 781
graph 554	gift 784	importance 642	harass 830	clutch 789
graphic	gratis 815	bustle 682	- mare	- of the hand 894
intelligible 518	gratulate 896	- folks 875	ruler 737	gripe [see grip]
painting 556	gravaman 642	- gun 626	master 745	pain 378
descriptive 594	- of a charge 938	- hearted 942	wife 903	parsimony 819
graphite 332	grave great 31	- Mogul 745	- matter	grisaille
graphito 556	engrave 259, 558	- number 102	brain 498	grey 432
graphology 590	lomb 363	- primer 591	-hound	painting 556
graphometer 244	important 642	- quantity 31	swift 274	grissette
graphotype 558	composed 826	greater 33	animal 366	woman 374
grapnel 666	distressing 830	- number 102	ocean -hound 273	commonality 876
grapple	sad 837	- part 31	gridelin 437	libertine 962
fasten 43	heinous 945	nearly all 50	gridiron	grisly 846
clutch 789	beyond the - 360	greatest 33	flatness 213	grist
- with	look -	greatness 31	crossing 219	materials 635
- a question 461	disapprove 932	greave 225	slove 356	provision 637
- difficulties 704	rise from the - 660	greed	stage 593	- to the mill
oppose 708	silent as the - 403	desire 865	stadium 840	useful 644
resist 719	sink into the - 360	gluttony 957	grief 828	acquire 775
contention 720	on this side of the - 359	greedy	come to - 735	gristle 321, 827
grappling-iron	- in the memory	avaricious 819	grievance	grit
fastening 45	505	green	evil 619	strength 159
safety 666	- note 408	new 123	painful 830	powder 330
grasp	- trap 599	young 127	wrong 923	slamina 604a
comprehend 518	gravel	lawn 344	grieve mourn 828	courage 861
power 737	earth 342	grass 367	- pain 830	- in the oil
retain 781	material 635	unripe 397	dejected 837	hindrance 706
seize 789	puzzle 704	color 435	complain 839	gritty 323
in one's - 737	graveolent 398	credulous 486	grievous 649, 830	grizzled
possess 777	graven image 991	novice 491	grievously 31	grey 432
tight - severe 739	graver 558	unused 614	griffin 83, 366, 493	variegated 440
- at 865	graving dock 189	healthy 654	grifo 41	groan 411, 839
- of intellect 498	gravitate	immature 674	griffonage 590	groat 800
grasping	descend 306	unskilled 699	grig merry 836	grocer 637
miserly 819	weigh 319	board of - cloth 966	grill 382, 384, 461	grocery 396
covetous 865	gravity force 157	- memory 505	- room 189	grog 298, 869
grass 344, 367	vigor 574	- old age 123	grille 219	groin 244
let the - grow		green-back 800	grim	groom 370, 746
under one's feet		green-eyed mon- ster 920	grimace 694	- of the chambers
neglect 460		greenhorn	painful 830	746
inactive 683			doleful 837	-s man 903
			ugly 846	

- groove
 furrow 259
 habit 613
 in a - 16
 move in a - 82
 put in a - for 673
 grope
 feel 379
 experiment 463
 try 675
 in the dark 442, 704
 gross
 great 31
 whole 50
 number 98
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 - credulity 486
 - receipts 810
 grosshead 501
 grossheaded 499
 grossièrè 895
 grot [see grotto]
 grotesque
 odd 83
 distorted 243
 - style 579
 ridiculous 853
 grotto
 alcove 191
 hollow 252
 grouch 895, 901a
 ground
 cause 153
 region 181
 base 211
 lay down 213
 support 215
 coating 223
 land 342
 plain 344
 evidence 467
 teach 537
 motive 615
 plea 617
 above - 359
 down to the - 52
 dress the - 371
 fall to the - 732
 get over the - 274
 go over the - 302
 level with the - 162
 maintain one's -
 perservers 602a
 play - 840
 prepare the - 673
 stand one's -
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - bait 784
 - cut from under
 one 732
 - floor
 chamber 191
 low 207
 base 211
 - on
 attribute 155
 - plan 554
 - of quarrel 713
 - aliding from
 under one 665
 - swell
- agitation 315
 waves 348
 grounded
 stranded 732
 well- 490
 - on basis 211
 evidence 467
 groundless
 unsubstantial 4
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 grounding 876
 grounds
 dregs 653
 groundwork
 precursor 64
 cause 153
 basis 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
 group
 marshal 60
 cluster 72
 - captain 745
 grouping 60
 grouse 852, 901a
 grout 45
 grove
 street 189
 glade 252
 wood 367
 grovel
 below 207
 move slowly 275
 cringe 886
 base 940
 grow
 increase 35
 become 144
 expand 194
 - from
 effect 154
 - into 144
 - less 195
 - taller 206
 - together 46
 - up 194
 - upon one 613
 grower 164
 growl cry 412
 complain 839
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 threat 909
 growler cab 272
 discontented 832
 sulky 901a
 grown up 131
 growth [see grow]
 development 161
 - in size 194
 tumor 250
 vegetation 367
 groyne 706
 grub
 small animal 193
 food 298
 - up
 eradicate 301
 discover 480a
 Grub-street writer
 593
 grudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 hate 898
- anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 898
 grudging 603
 - praise 932
 gruel 298
 gruesome 846
 gruff
 harsh sound 410
 discourteous 895
 grum
 harsh sound 410
 morose 901a
 grumble
 cry 411
 complain 832, 839
 grume 321, 354
 grumous 321, 354
 grumpy 901a
 Grundy, Mrs. 852
 grunt 412
 complain 839
 guano 653
 guarantee 768, 771
 guard
 traveling 268
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldier 726
 sentry 753
 advanced - 668
 mount -
 care 459
 safety 664
 off one's -
 inexpectant 508
 throw off one's -
 cunning 702
 on one's -
 careful 459
 cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
 prepare 673
 defence 717
 - ship 664, 726
 guarda costa 753
 guarded
 conditions 770
 guardian
 safety 664
 defence 717
 keeper 753
 - angel
 helper 711
 benefactor 912
 guardless 685
 guard-room 752
 gubernation 693
 gubernatorial 737
 gudgeon 547
 guerdon 973
 guernsey 225
 guerre:
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c.
 722
 guerilla 726
 - warfare 720
 guess 514
 guesswork 514
 guest 590
 paying 183
 guest:
 mot de - 550
 - à-pens 545
- guffaw 838
 guggle
 gush 348
 bubble 353
 resound 408
 cry 412
 guide
 pattern 22
 courier 524
 teach 537
 teacher 540
 indicate 550
 direct 693
 director 694
 advise 695
 guide-book 527
 guided by, be - 82
 guideless 665
 guide-post 550
 guiding star 693
 guild 712, 966
 guildhall 799
 guile
 deceit 544, 545
 cunning 702
 guileless 543, 703
 guillotine 972, 975
 guilt 947
 guiltless 946
 guilty:
 find - 971
 plead - 950
 guindé 579
 guinea 800
 guipure 847
 guisard 599
 guise
 slate 7
 dress 225
 appearance 448
 plea 617
 mode 627
 conduct 692
 guiser 599
 guitar 417
 gulch 198
 gules 434
 gulf
 interval 198
 deep 208
 lake 343
 gull 545, 547
 gullible 486
 gullet throat 260
 rivulet 348
 gully gorge 198
 hollow 252
 opening 260
 conduit 350
 gulosity 957
 gulp swallow 296
 lake food 298
 - down
 credulity 486
 submit 725
 gum fastening 45
 fasten 46
 resin 356a
 - elastic 325
 - tree 367
 gumbo 298
 gummy 352
 gumption 498
 gun report 406
 weapon 727
 great - 626
 blow great - 349
- sure as a - 474
 gunboat 726
 gunfire 404
 gunman 361
 gunner 776
 gunnery
 warfare 722
 cannon 727
 gunlayer 284
 gunpowder
 warfare 722
 ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
 gunroom 193
 gun-shot 197
 gunwale 232
 gurge 312, 348
 gurgie
 flow 348
 bubble 353
 faint sound 405
 resonance 408
 gurgyle 350
 gush
 flow out 295
 flood 348
 exaggeration 462
 talk 584
 gushing
 emotional 821
 impressible 822
 gusset 43
 gust wind 349
 physical taste 390
 passion 825
 moral taste 850
 gustation 390
 gustful 394
 gustless 391
 gusto [see gust]
 physical pleasure
 377
 emotion 821
 gut destroy 162
 opening 260
 strait 343
 enascerate 297
 sack 789
 steal 791
 gutting 954a
 guts inside 221
 guttapercha 325
 gutter groove 255
 conduit 350
 vulgarity 851
 guttersnipe 876
 guttle 957
 guttural
 letter 561
 inarticulate 583
 guy
 fastening 45, 752
 yellow 373
 disrespect 929
 grotesque 853
 guzzle
 gluttony 957
 drunkenness 959
 gybe [see jibe]
 gymkhana 720, 840
 gymnasium 191
 school 542
 arena 728, 840
 gymnast 159
 gymnastics

training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
gymnosophist
abstainer 953
sectarian 984
gynander 83
gynarchy 727
gynaeum 374
gynecology 662
gyniatrics 374
gynics 374
gyp 545, 746
gyre 311
grate 312
gyrfalcon 913
gyromancy 511
gyrostat 312
gysart 599
gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963, 969
haberdasher 225
habergeon 717
habilitment 225
habilitation 698
habit
essence 5
coat 225
custom 613
want of - 614
-s of business 682
- of mind 820
habitant 188
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit-maker 225
habitual
unvariable 16
orderly 58
ordinary 82
customary 613
habitué 537, 613
habitude
state 7
habit 613
habitué 613
hacienda 189, 780
hack cut 44
shorten 201
horse 271
writer 594
worker 690
literary - 593
hackle 44
hackney-coach 272
hackneyed
known 490
trite 496
habitual 613
Hades 982
Hadji
traveler 268
priest 996
hae tibi erunt artes 627
haeret lateri lethalis arundo
displeasure 828
anger 900
haft 633

hag age 128
ugly 846
wretch 913
witch 994
haggard
insane 503
tired 688
wild 824
ugly 846
haggis 298
haggle cut 44
chaffer 794
Hagiographa 985
Hagiolatry 984
Hagiology 983, 985
haguebut 727
ha-ha trench 198, 719
haik 225
hail welcome 292
ice 383
call 586
rejoicing 838
honor to 873
celebration 583
courtesy 894
salute 928
approve 931
-fellow well met
friendship 888
sociality 892
hailstone 383
hair small 32
filament 205
roughness 256
to a - 494
-s breadth
near 197
narrow 203
-breadth escape
danger 685
escape 671
-s on the head
multitude 102
make one's -
stand on end
distressing 830
fear 860
wonder 870
hairless 226
hairy rough 256
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon calm 174
peace 721
prosperous 734
joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
- the battle
important 642
success 731
- distance 68
- a dozen six 98
several 102
see with - an eye
intelligent 498
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- a gale 349
- and half
equal 27
mixed 41
incomplete 53
- a hundred 98
- light 422
- measures

incomplete 53
vacillating 605
mid-course 628
- moon 245
- price 815
- rations 640
- scholar 493
- seas over 959
- sight 443
- speed
moderate 174
slow 275
- truth 546
half-blind 443
half-blood
mixture 41
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
irresolute 605
insensible 823
indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny
trifle 643
half-starved
insufficient 640
fasting 956
half-way
small 32
middle 68
between 228
go - irresolute 605
mid-course 628
meet -
willing 602
compromise 774
half-witted 499, 501
hall chamber 189
receptacle 191
hall 799
music - 599
- of audience 588
- mark 550
hallelujah 990
halliard 45
halloo cry 411
look heral 457
call 586
wonder 870
hallow
celebrate 883
respect 928
hallowed 976
hallucination
error 495
insanity 503
halo light 420
glory 873
Halomancy 511
halser 45
halt cease 142
weak 160
rest 265
go slowly 275
lame 655
fail 732
at the - 265
halter rope 45
restraint 752
punishment 975
wear - 874
with a - round
one's neck 665
halting

style 579
- place 292
half [see half]
halves
do by -
neglect 480
not complete 730
not do by - 729
go - 778
ham house 189
hamadryad 979
hammam 386, 652
hamlet 189
hammer
repeat 104
knock 276
stammer 583
under the -
auction 796
between the - and
the anvil 665
- at think 451
work 686
- out form 240
prepare 673
complete 729
hammock 215
hamper basket 191
obstruct 706
hamstring 158, 659
hamper 802
hand
measure of
length 200
side 236
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch
379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
transfer 783
at - future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to - 292, 785
fold one's - 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good -
writing 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
helping - 707, 711
hold in - 737
hold out the - 894
hold up the -
vote 609
in -
incomplete 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
lay - on
discover 480a
use 677

take 789
rile 998
much on one's -s
682
on one's -s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
on the other - 468
no - in 623
poor - 701
put into one's -s
784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's -
673
shake -s 918
stretch forth one's -
680
take by the - 707
take in -
leach 537
undertake 676
time hanging on
one's -s
inaction 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - 675
turn one's - to 625
under one's
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
- back 683
- cart 272
- of death 360
- down
record 551
transfer 783
have one's -s full
682
- gallop 274
- glass 445
- and glove 709, 888
- in hand
joined 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
co-operate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 480
reckless 863
have a - in
cause 153
act 680
co-operate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
keep one's - in
613
live from - to
mouth
insufficient 640

- unprepared 674
 poor 804
 -s off! avoid 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 win -s down 731
 with the -s in the pockets 681
 hand-bag 191
 hand-barrow 272
 handbook
 travel 266
 information 527
 book 593
 handcuff 751, 752
 handfast 903
 handful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 few 103
 handicap
 equalize 27
 inferiority 34
 encumber 706
 race 720
 handicraft 625, 680
 handicraftsman 690
 effect 154
 doing 680
 handkerchief
 clothes 225
 cleaner 652
 handle
 feel, touch 379
 name 565
 dissent 595
 plea 617
 instrument 633
 use 677
 manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 693
 - to one's name
 name 564
 honor 877
 handmaid
 instrumentality
 631
 auxiliary 711
 servant 748
 handpost 550
 handsel
 begin 66
 security 771
 gift 784
 pay 809
 handsome
 liberal 816
 beautiful 845
 disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
 handspike 633
 handstaff 727
 handwriting
 signature 550
 autograph 590
 - on the wall
 warning 668
 handy
 near 197
 useful 644, 646
 ready 673
 dexterous 698
- hang
 pendency 214
 kill 361
 curse 908
 execute 972
 - about 133, 197
 - back 133, 623
 - in the balance
 133
 - in doubt 485
 - fire late 133
 cease 142
 unproductive 169
 inert 172
 slow 275
 reluctance 603
 inactive 693
 not finish 730
 fail 732
 refuse 764
 dullness 843
 - on hand 641
 - down the head
 837
 - over the head
 152
 - it! regret 833
 contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
 418
 - on
 accompany 88
 - out
 display 882
 entertain 892
 - over
 destiny 152
 height 206
 project 250
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
 servant 746
 severity 886
 flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
 joined 43
 cohere 46
 concur 178
 co-operate 709
 - upon
 effect 154
 dependency 749
 hangar 191, 273
 hang-dog look 901a
 hanged if, I'll be -
 489
 hanger
 weapon 727
 suspender 45, 214
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
 accompaniment
 88
 servant 746
 serve 886
 hanging [see hang]
 elevated 307
 ornament 847
 - look 846
 hangman
 executioner 976
- hank tie 45
 hanker 865
 hanky-panky 545
 Hansard 551
 hansom 272
 hap 156
 haphazard
 chance 156, 621
 hapless
 unfortunate 735
 (miserable 828)
 (hopeless 859)
 haply
 possibly 470
 (by chance 156)
 happen 151
 - as it may
 chance 621
 - what may
 certain 474
 reckless 863
 happening 151
 happiness
 [see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
 happy fit 23
 opportune 134
 style 578
 glad 827
 cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - hunting grounds
 981
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
 imagination 515
 delight 827
 harangue 582
 hara-kiri 972
 harass
 fatigue 688
 vex 830
 worry 907
 harbinger
 precursor 64
 omen 512
 informant 527
 harbor
 abode 189
 haven 292
 refuge 666
 cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 in - 664
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
 harborless 665
 hard strong 159
 dense 323
 physically insen-
 sible 376
 sour 397
 difficult 704
 severe 739
 morally insen-
 sible 823
 grievous 830
 impatient 951
 slow 549
 go -
 difficult 704
- failure 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
 energy 171
 impulse 276
 try - 675
 work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - and fast rule 80
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 impatient 951
 - hit 732
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - tack 298
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up 704, 804
 - upon
 attack 715
 severe 739
 censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
 obscure 571
 rude 895
 censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
 harden [see hard]
 strengthen 159
 accustom 613
 - the heart
 insensible 823
 enmity 889
 impotence 951
 hardened
 impious 988
 - front
 insolent 885
 hardening
 habit 613
 hard-featured 846
- hard-fisted 819
 hard-headed 498,
 739
 hardhood 861, 885
 hardly
 scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 - ever 137
 hard-mouthed 608
 hardness 393
 - of heart 146
 hardship 735
 hardy
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 brave 861
 hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
 fickle 607
 serve 886
 hare-brained 458,
 863
 harem 961
 harlequinade 511
 hark 418, 457
 - back 283
 harl 205
 harlequin
 changeable 149
 nimble 274
 molley 440
 pantomime 599
 humorist 844
 harlequinade 599
 harlot 962
 harlotry 961
 harm
 evil 619
 badness 649
 malevolence 907
 harmattan 349
 harmless
 impotent 158
 good 648
 perfect 650
 salubrious 656
 safe 664
 innocent 946
 bear - 717
 harmonica 417
 harmonics 413
 harmonist 413
 harmonize 178, 416
 harmonium 417
 harmony
 agreement 23
 order 58
 music 413
 color 428
 concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
 harness
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 accoutrement 225
 yoke 370
 instrument 633
 restraint 762
 in -
 prepared 673

in action 680 active 682 subjection 749 - up 293 harp repeat 104 musical instru- ment 417 weary 841 Harpagon 819 harper 416 harpist 416 harpoon 727 harpichord 417 harry relentless 739 thief 792 miser 819 evil-dor 913 demon 980 harquebuss 727 harridan 846, 962 harrier 366 harrow agriculture 371 - up the soul 860 harrowing 830 harry pain 830 attack 716 persecute 907 Harry, old - 978 harsh acrid 171 sound 410 style 579 discordant 713 severe 739 disagreeable 830 morose 895 malevolent 907 - voice 581 hart 366, 373 hartal 142, 489 harum-scarum 59, 458 haruspice 513 Haruspicy 511 harvest effect 154 profit 618 store 636 acquisition 775 get in the - complete 729 succeed 731 - home celebration 883 - time autumn 126 exertion 686 has been 122 hash mix 41 cul 44 confusion 59 food 298 make a - 699 hashish 863 hasp 43, 45 hassock 215 hastate 253 haste velocity 274 activity 682 hurry 684 hasten promote 707 hasty	transient 113 hurried 684 impatient 825 irritable 901 - pudding 298 hat 225 cardinal's - 999 send round the - 765 shovel - 999 - in hand 886 hatch produce 161 gale 232 opening 260 chickens 370 fabricate 544 shading 556 plan 626 prepare 673 - a plot 626 hatches, under - restraint 151 prisoner 754 poor 804 hatchet cutting 253 bury the - 918 dig up the - 722 throw the helve after the - 818 hatchet-faced 203 hatchment funeral 363 arms 550 record 551 hatchway 260 hate 867, 898 hateful 649, 830 hath been, the time - 122 hattrack 215 hatter 225 mad as a - 503 hatti-sheerif 741 hatred [see hate] object of - 898 hauberk 717 haud passibus aquis 28, 275 haugh 344 haughty proud 878 insolent 885 contemptuous 930 haul drag 285 catch of fish &c. 789 - down one's flag 725 - in 10 haunch 236 haunt focus 74 presence 186 abode 189 alarm 860 persecute 907 - the memory remember 505 trouble 830 haunted 980 haut traiter de - insolence 885 contempt 930 hautboy 417 haut-gout 392	haut-monde 875 hauteur 878 have confute 479 ken 49 possess 777 - the advantage 28, 33 - at 716 - no choice 609a - done! 142 - to do with 9 - no end 112 - other fish to fry 135 - it discover 480a believe 484 - one to know 527 - some knowledge of 490 - nothing to do with 10 - for one's own 780 - rather 609 - one's rights 924 - the start 116 - in store 152, 637 - to 620 - up 638 - it your own way submission 725 haven 292, 666 haversack 191 havoc destruction 162 cry - war 722 play - spoil 659 haw 583 hawk spit 297 stammer 583 eye of a - 498 - about publish 531 offer 763 sell 796 - at 716 between - and buzzard 315, 828 know a - from a handsaw 465, 698 hawker 796 hawk-eyed 441 hawking chase 622 hawser 45 hay while the sun shines, make - 134 haycock 72 hazard chance 156, 621 danger 665 at all - 604 - a conjecture 514 - a proposition 477 haze mist 353 uncertainty 475 in a - hidden 528 hazel 433 hazy-eyes 426 take into one's hand 373 head precedences 62 beginning 66	class 75 summit 210 coiffure 225 lead 280 froth 363 person 372 intellect 450 topic 454 wisdom 498 picture 556 nomenclature 564 chapter 593 direct 693 director 694 master 745 at the - of direction 693 authority 737 repute 873 bow the - 308 bring to a - 729 come into one's - 451 come to a - 729 drive into one's - 505 gain - 175 get into one's - thought 451 learn 505 belief 484 intoxicate 959 give a horse his - 748 hang one's - 879 have in one's - 490 from - to heels 52, 200 hit on the - 912 knock on the - 361 knock one's - against impulse 276 unskillful 699 fall 732 lie on one's - 926 lift up one's - 878 make - against oppose 708 resistance 719 success 731 never entered into one's - 458 have no - 506 on one's - 218 off one's - 503 can't get out of one's - 505 over - and ears deep 641 debt 806 loss 897 put into one's - supposition 514 information 527 put out of one's - 458 run in the - 505 not know whether one stands on - or heels uncertain 475 under 870 under 870 thought 451 caprice 608	intention 620 turn the - 824 trouble one's - about 457 as one's - shall answer for 768 with - erect 878 from - to foot 200 - and front important 642 - and front of one's offending provocation 830 charge 938 - over heels inversion 218 rotation 312 - light 423 - line 591 - and shoulders irrelevant 10 complete 52 haste 684 make neither - nor tail of 519 hold one's - up 307 - above water safe 664 prosperous 743 wealth 803 with a - on 353 headache 378 head-dress 225 header 310 head-foremost violent 173 rash 863 head-gear 225 heading prefix 64 beginning 66 indication 550 title 564 headland height 206 projection 250 headlong hurry 684 rush 863 rush - violence 173 headman 694 headmost front 234 procession 280 head-piece summit 210 intellect 450 helmet 717 ornament 847 head-quarters focus 74 abode 189 authority 737 head-race 350 head-stone 363 heads compendium 596 - or tails 156, 621 lay, - together advices 695 co-operate 709 - I win tails you lose unfair 940 headship 737 headspan 976
--	---	--	--	---

- headstrong
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
 headway *space* 180
navigation 267
progression 282
 headwind 708
 headwork 451
 heady 606
 heal *restore* 660
remedy 662
 let the wound —
forgive 918
 — the breach
pacify 723
 healing art 662
 health 654
 picture of — 654
 healthiness 655
 health resort 189
 healthy 656
 heap *quantity* 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
 heaps 102
 rubbish — 645
 hear
audition 418
be informed 527
 not — of (refuse)
 764
 — a cause
adjudge 480
law suit 969
 — hear! 931
 — and obey 743
 — out 457
 hearer 418
 hearing 418, 696
 [see hear]
 gain a — 175
 give a — 418
 hard of — 419
 out of — 196
 within — 197
 hearken 457
 hearsay 532
 — evidence 467
 hearse 363
 heart
intrinsicality 5
interior 221
centre 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
 man after one's
 own — 899
 with all one's —
 438, 602
 at — 820, 821
 from bottom of —
 543
 beating — 821, 824
 break the — 830
 by —
memory 505
 go to one's — 824
 in good — 858
 with a heavy —
 603
 know by — 490
 lay to — 837
 learn by — 539
 lift up the — 990
 lose — 837
 lose one's — 897
 nearest to one's —
 897
 not find it in one's
 — 603
 have a place in
 the — 897
 put one's — into
 604
 set one's — upon
 604
 take —
content 831
hope 858
courage 861
 take to —
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
 warm — 822
 wind round the —
 897
 — bleeding for 914
 to one's —'s con-
 tent
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
pleasure 829
 —'s core
mind 450
affections 820
 — expanding 821
 — failing one 837,
 860
 do one's — good
 829
 — of grace 858
 — in hand 602
 — leaping with joy
 827, 838
 — leaping into
 one's mouth 824
 — of oak
strong 159
hard 323
 — in right place
 906
 — sinking fear 860
 — and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
 — of stone 823, 907
 — swelling 824
 heartache 828
 heart-breaking 821,
 830
 heart-broken 828
 heartburning
discontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
jealousy 920
 hearten 858, 861
 heartfelt 821, 829
 heart's
home 189
fireplace 386
 heartless 823, 945
 heart-rending 830
 heartsease 831
 heart-shaped 245
 heart-sick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
 heart-stricken 828
 heart-strings, tear
 the — 830
 hearty
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 838
social 892
 — laugh 838
 — meal 298
 — reception 892
 heat warmth 382
 make hot 384
 contest 720
 excitement 824,
 825
 dead — 27
 — of passion 900
 — wave 382
 heated imagination
 515
 heater 386
 heath moor 344
plant 367
 heathen 984, 989
 — mythology 979
 heathenish 851
 heather moor 344
plant 367
 heaume 717
 heautontimoru-
 menos 837, 955
 heave raise 307
emotion 821
 — the lead 208,
 466
 — a sigh 839
 — in sight 446
 — to 265
 heaven 827, 981
 call — to witness
 535
 in the face of —
 525
 light of — 420
 move — and earth
 686
 will of — 601
 — forsworn! 766
 — knows 475, 491
 — be praised 838,
 916
 for —'s sake 765
 heaven-born
wise 498
repute 873
virtue 944
 heaven-directed
 498
 heaven-kissing 206
 heavenly
celestial 318
rapturous 829
divine 976
of heaven 981
 — bodies 318
 — host 977
 — kingdom 981
 heavenly-minded
 987
 heavens 318
 — and earth! 870
 Heavyside layer
 338
 heavysome 843
 heavy great 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
actor 599
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
 — affliction 828
 — artillery 726
 — cost 814
 — dragoon 726
 — father 599
 — gaited 843
 — gun 727
 — hand
clumsy 699
severe 739
 — on hand 641
 — heart loth 603
pain 828
dejection 837
 — hours 841
 — on the mind 837
 — news 830
 — sea
agitation 515
waves 348
 — sleep 683
 — type 591
 — wet 298
 heavy-laden 706,
 828
 hebdomadal 138
 Hebe 845
 hebetate 823, 826
 hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
 Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
 Hecate 994
 hecatomb
number 98
sacrifice 991
 heckle 830, 900
 hectic 382, 821
 Hector brave 861
rash 863
bully 835, 887
 hedge
compensate 30
inclosure 232
 — in
circumscribe 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
 hedgehog 253
 hedonism 377, 827
 hedonist 954a
 heed attend 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 884
 heedful 457
 heedless
inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 obnoxious 506
rash 863
 heel support 216
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
iron — 975
 lay by the — 162
 turn on one's —
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
 — of Achilles 665
 heel-piece
sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
 heel-tap
remainder 40
dress 653
 heels lowness 207
 at the — of
near 197
behind 235
 cool one's — 681
 follow on the — of
 281
 laid by the — 751
 lay by the — 789
 show a light pair
 of — 623
 take to one's —
 623
 tread on the — of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
 — over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
 heft handle 633
exertion 686
 hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
 heifer 366
 heigh! 839
 height *degrees* 26
altitude 206
summit 210
 at its —
great 31
supreme 33
 draw oneself up to
 his full — 307
 — finder 206
 heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
 hejira [see hejira]
 heinous 945
 heir futurity 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
 heirloom 780
 heirship 777
 hejira 293
 Helen of Troy 845
 helical 318
 helical 248
 Helicon 597
 helicon-horn 417

- helicopter 273
 Heliogabalus 954a
 heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
 heliography 550
 light 420
 painting 556
 Helios 423
 heliotrope 847
 heliotype 558
 helix 248
 hell abyss 208
 gaming-house 62
 gehenna 983
 - upon earth
 misfortune 735
 pain 828
 - broke loose 59
 hell-born 945, 978
 heliobore 663
 hell-bound 913, 949
 hellish
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 hell 982
 helio librorum 492
 helm *hantle* 633
 scepter 747
 (authority) 737
 answer the - 743
 at the - 693
 obey the - 705
 take the - 693
 helmet 225, 717
 helminthology 368
 helmsman 269, 694
 helot 746
 help benefit 618
 utility 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 servant 746
 give 784
 it can't be -ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God - you 914
 so - me God 535
 - oneself to 789
 helper 711
 helpless 158, 665
 helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
 helter-skelter 59, 684
 helve
 throw the - after
 the hatchet 818
 hem edge 231
 fold 258
 indeed! 870
 kiss the - of one's
 garment 886
 - in *enclose* 220
 restrain 751
 hemi- 91
 hemisphere 181
 hemispheric 250
 hemlock 663
 hemorrhage 299
 hemp 205
 hen 366, 374
 female 374
 - with one chicken
- busy 682
 henbane 663
 hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 - loathed mel-
 ancholy 836
 henceforth 121
 henchman 746
 hencoop 370
 hendiadys 91
 henna 433
 henpecked 743, 749
 heptagon 244
 heptarchy 98
 Heraclitus 839
 rideret - 853
 herald
 precursor 64
 procession 280
 predic 511
 forerunner 512
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
 heraldry 550
 herb 367
 herbage 365
 herbal 369
 herbivorous 298
 herborize 369
 herculean
 strong 159
 exertion 689
 difficult 704
 Hercules, ex pede
 - 550
 Hercules 159, 215
 pillars of - 233,
 550
 herd 72, 102
 herdsman 746
 here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 292
 come -! 236
 - below 318
 - goes 676
 - and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 - there and
 everywhere
 diversity 16a
 space 180
 omnipresence 180
 - to-day and gone
 to-morrow 111
 whereabouts 183,
 197
 hereafter 121, 152
 hereby 631
 hereditament 780
 hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154,
 167
 heredity 167
 herein 221
 heresy 495, 984
 heretic 984
 heretofore 122
 herewith 88, 632
 heritage
- futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
 heritor 779
 hermaphrodite 83
 - brig 273
 hermeneutics 522
 Hermes 534, 582
 hermetically 261
 hermit 893, 955
 hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
 hero brave 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - worship 931, 991
 Herod, out-Herod
 - 549
 heroic [see hero]
 magnanimous
 942
 mock - 853
 heroics 884
 heroin 663
 heroine 861
 herpetology 368
 Herr 373
 herring
 pungent 392
 - pond 341
 draw a - across
 the trail 545
 trail of a red -
 615, 706
 herring-gutted 203
 hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 stammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 880
 Hesperian 236
 Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
 Hesperus 423
 Hessian boot 225
 heat 741
 hestern quiritas
 876
 heterarchy 737
 heteroclit 83
 heterodoxy 489,
 984
 heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multi-form 81
 exceptional 83
 heterogeneity 15,
 16a
 heteromorphism
 16a
 hetman 745
 hew cut 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 - down 308
 hewers of wood
 workers 680
 commonality 876
 hexagon 981, 984
 hexahedron 244
 hexameter 98, 597
- hey! 596
 heyday
 exultation 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - of the blood 820
 - of youth 127
 hiation 260
 hiatus 198
 hibernial 383
 hibernate 683
 Hibernicism 497,
 563
 hic:
 - jacet 363
 - labor hoc opus
 704
 hick 701, 851, 876
 hiccup 349
 hid under a bushel
 460
 Hidalgo 875
 hidden 528
 - meaning 526
 hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 - diminished head
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - one's face
 modesty 881
 - and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
 hide-bound 751,
 810
 hideous 846
 hide-out 893
 hiding-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 hie 264, 274
 - to 266
 hiemal 126
 hierarch 996
 hierarchy 996
 hieratic 590
 hieroglyphic
 representation
 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
 hieroglyphs 985
 hieromancy 511
 hierophant 996
 hieroscopy 511
 higgly 794
 higgledy piggledy
 59
 higgler 797
 high much 31
 lofty 206
 fetid 401
 trouble 410
 foul 663
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on - 981
 on - 206
 think -ly of 931
 - art 556
 celebration 996
 - color
 color 428
- red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - commissioner
 745
 - days and holi-
 days 840
 in a - degree 31
 - descent 875
 - and dry
 stable 150
 safe 664
 in - esteem 928
 in - feather
 strong 159
 health 654
 cheerful 836
 boasting 884
 - glee 836
 - hand -
 violent 173
 resolved 604
 authority 737
 severe 739
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 lawless 964
 - jinks 840
 ride the - horse
 878
 - hat 225
 - life fashion 882
 rank 875
 - living
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - mass 998
 - mightiness 873
 - and mighty
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - note 410
 - notions 878
 - places 210
 - pressure
 energy 171
 excitation of
 feeling 824
 - price 814
 - priest 996
 in - quarters 875
 - relief 448
 - repute 873
 -ly respectable
 875
 on the - road to
 way 637
 hope 858
 on one's - ropes
 excitation 824
 pride 878
 anger 900
 - seas 341
 in - spirits 836
 - tide wave 348
 prosperity 734
 - time late 133
 occasion 134
 - in tone
 while 430
 - treason
 disobedience 742
 dishonor 940
 - words
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 high-bail 298
 high-born 875

- high-brow 492
 higher 33
 highest 210
 highfalutin 884
 high-flavored 392
 high-flier
 madman 504
 proud 878
 high-flown
 imaginative 515
 style 577
 proud 878
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 high-flying
 inallentive 458
 exaggerated 549
 ostentatious 822
 highlands 206
 high-low 225
 high-mettled
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 high-minded
 honorable 939
 magnanimous
 942
 highness *tills* 877
 high-pitched 410
 high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited 861,
 939
 hight 564
 high-toned 852
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 837
 - mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 - *a and byways*
 627
 - robbery 791
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 673
 excited 824
 hike 266
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 convexity 250
 ascent 305
 descent 306
 take to the - a 666
 dwelling 206
 hillock 206
 hill 633
 hinc illa lachryma
 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's - legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 - quarters 235
 hinder 706
 hindmost 67, 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge *fasten* 43
- fastening* 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a - 498
 - *a fault &c.* 932
 hinterland 235
 hip 236
 have on the -
 confute 479
 success 731
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - *hip, hurrah!* 838
 hipped [see hypped]
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 on - 763
 hireling 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 hist! 585, 586
 histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - *painter* 559
 - *painting* 556
 historiographer 553
 historiography 594
 history past 122
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural -
 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (*punish* 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - *one's fancy* 829
 - *the mark* 731
 - *off* 545
 upon
 discover 480a
 plan 626
 hitch
- fasten* 43
knot 45
stoppage 142
hang 214
jerk 315
harness 370
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
 - *up* 293
 hither 278, 292
 come - 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 bees 870
 workshop 691
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 while 430
 - *frost* 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse
 husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 stove 386
 - *and nob*
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 - *skirt* 225
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotch 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobboblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobo 268
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne
 876
 hock 771
 hock shop 787
 hockey 840
 hockey rink 213
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517
 cheat 545
 conjunction 992
 spell 993
 hod
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 celebrate 972
 hoddie-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 41, 59
 hoe 272, 371
- hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 (*greedy as a -* 865
 go the whole - 604
 hog's back 206
 hogmanay 993
 hogthead 191
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 - *the black flag*
 722
 - *a flag* 550
 - *on one's own*
 petard
 relaxation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity! 815,
 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - *aloof*
 slay away 187
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - *an argument*
 476
 - *authority* 737
 - *back avoid* 623
 store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 miserly 819
 - *one's breath*
 wonder 870
 - *converse* 588
 - *a council* 695
 - *fast* 751, 781
 - *forth teach* 537
 speak 582
 - *good* 478, 494
 - *one's ground*
 141
 - *in hand* 737
 - *one's hand*
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 - *hard* 265
 - *up one's head*
 861
 - *a lease* 771
- *a meeting* 72
 - *off* 623
 - *office* 693
 - *on*
 continue 141, 143
 persevere 604a
 - *out [see below]*
 - *one's own*
 preserve 670
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - *oneself in readi-*
 ness 673
 - *in remembrance*
 505
 - *both one's sides*
 838
 - *a situation* 625
 - *in solution* 335
 - *to* 602
 - *together* 43, 709
 - *one's tongue*
 403, 585
 - *up [see below]*
 - *oneself up* 307
 hold out
 endure 106
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763
 brave 861
 - *expectation*
 promise 511
 predic 768
 - *temptation* 865
 hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 rob 791
 display 882
 extol 931
 - *one's hand*
 sign 550
 threat 609
 - *to execration*
 cures 908
 censure 932
 - *the mirror* 525
 - *to scorn* 930
 - *to shame* 874
 - *to view* 525
 holder 779
 holdfast 45
 holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
 hole place 182
 hovel 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 - *in one's coat* 651
 - *and corner*
 place 182
 peer into - 461
 hiding 528, 530
 - *to creep out of*
 plea 617
 escape 671
 facility 705
 holiday leisure 685
 repose 687
 amusement 840
 - *task easy* 705

- holiness *God* 976
piety 987
 holica 411
 - before one is out of the wood 884
 hollow
 unsubstantial 4
 completely 52
 incomplete 53
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 channel 350
 - sound 408
 specious 477
 false 544
 voiceless 581
 beat - 731
 - truce 723
 holm 346
 holocaust
 kill 361
 sacrifice 991
 (destruction 162)
 holograph 690
 holster 191
 holt 367
 holus bolus 684
 Holy of God 976
 pious 987
 keep - 987
 - breathing 990
 - Church 983a
 - City 981
 - day 998
 - Ghost 976
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - week 998
 holystone 652
 homage
 submission 725
 fealty 743
 reverence 928
 approbation 931
 worship 990
 home focus 74
 habitation 189
 near 197
 interior 221
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
 at - party 72
 present 186
 within 221
 at ease 705
 social gathering 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
 freedom 748
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 look at -
 accusation 938
 make oneself at -
 free 743
 sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in
- knowledge 490
 skill 698
 at - with
 friendship 888
 bring - to
 evidence 467
 belief 484
 accuse 938
 condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 long - 363
 strike -
 energy 171
 attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
 attack 716
 censure 932
 home-bred 851
 home-felt 821, 824
 home-rule 737, 748
 homeless
 unowned 185
 banished 893
 homely
 language 576
 unadorned 849
 common 851, 876
 homeopathic
 small 32
 little 193
 Homeopathy 662
 Homeric
 - laughter 838
 home-sick 833
 home-spun
 texture 329
 home-stall 189
 homestead 189
 homeward bound 292
 homicidal maniac 913
 homicide 361
 homiletical 892
 homily
 teaching 537
 advice 595
 sermon 998
 hominem, argumentum ad - 938
 homogeneity
 relation 9
 identity 13
 uniformity 16
 simplicity 42
 homogenesis 161
 homologous 23
 homology
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 equality 27
 concord 714
 homonym
 equivocal 520
 vocal sound 580
 homophony 413
 homunculus 193
 Hon. 877
 hone 253
 honest
- veracious 543
 honorable 939
 pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
 honey
 sweet 396
 favorite 899
 milk and - 734
 honeycomb
 concave 252
 opening 260
 deterioration 659
 honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
 allurement 615
 fallacy 933
 honeymoon
 pleasure 827
 endearment 902
 marriage 903
 honey-mouthed 894, 933
 honeysuckle 396
 honorarium 784, 973
 honorary 815
 honor
 demerit 780
 glory 873
 title 877
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -
 sociability 892
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535, 768
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 honte, mauvaise - 881
 hood 225, 999
 hooded 223
 hoodlum 887
 hoodoo 649
 hoodwink
 ignore 491
 blind 442
 hide 528
 deceive 545
 hood 211
 cloven - 907
 hook fasten 43
 fastening 45
 hang 214
 curve 245
 deceive 545
 retain 781
 lake 780
 by - or by crook 631
- hookah 392
 hooker ship 273
 hokey, blind - 840
 hooks, go off the 360
 hoodigan 887, 913
 hoop circle 247
 cry 411
 hoot cry 411, 412
 deride 929
 contempt 930
 censure 932
 hop leap 309
 dance 840, 892
 - off 293
 - skip and jump
 leap 309
 agitation 315
 haste 684
 game 840
 - the twig 360
 hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond - 658, 734
 dash one's - 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well-grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
 dejection 837
 lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
 desire 865
 hope chest 858
 hopeful infant 129
 probable 472
 hope 858
 hopelessness 471, 869
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 193
 hopper 191
 horary 108
 horde
 assemblage 72
 party 712
 commonality 870
 horizon
 distance 196
 view 441
 expectation 507
 appear on the - 525
 gloomy - 859
 horizontality 213
 horn
 receptacle 191
 sharp 253
 munc 417
 draw in one's -
 recant 807
 submit 725
 humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the - 905
 - of a dilemma
 reasoning 476
 difficulty 704
 - in 294
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
 hornbook 842
 hornet
 evil-doer 913
- s nest
 pitfall 667
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 resentment 900
 censure 932
 hornpipe 840
 hornwork 717
 horny 323
 Hornay, old - 978
 horology 114
 horoscope 511, 992
 horresco referens 860
 horrible great 31
 noxious 649
 dire 830
 ugly 846
 fearful 880
 horrid (see horrible)
 vulgar 851
 horrida bella 722
 horrible (see horrible)
 horrified 828, 860
 horrid 830, 860
 horripilation 383
 horridous 410
 horror 860, 867
 view with - 898
 horrors 837
 sup full of - 828
 horror-stricken 828
 hors de combat
 impotent 158
 useless 645
 tired out 688
 put - 731
 hors-d'oeuvre 298
 horse hang on 214
 stand 215
 carrier 271
 animal 366
 male 373
 cavalry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 134
 put up one's -s together
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 take - 266
 to - 293
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - of another color 15
 - doctor 370
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
 pastime 840
 contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
 horseback 266
 horse-cloth 225
 horseman 268
 horsemanship

- riding 266
 skill 698
 horseplay 856
 horse power 466
 horse-shoe 245
 horse-whip 972
 hortation 615, 695
 hortative 537
 horticulture 371
 hortus siccus 369
 hosanna 931, 990
 hose
 stockings 225
 pipe 348, 350
 extinguisher 385
 hoster 225
 hospice 189, 662
 hospitable 816, 892
 hospital 189, 662
 in - 655
 hospitality
 [see hospitable]
 hospodar 745
 host collection 72
 multitude 102
 army 726
 friend 890
 rite 998
 reckon without
 one's -
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
 hostage 771
 hostel 189
 hostelry 189
 hostile
 disagreeing 24
 opposed 768
 enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
 hostilities 722
 hostility 889
 hostler 746
 hot violent 173
 warm 382
 pungent 392
 red 434
 orange 439
 excited 824
 irascible 901
 make - 384
 - air 482, 884
 - bath 386
 - blood rash 863
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 blow - and cold
 inconsistent 477
 falsehood 544
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 - in pursuit 622
 - water
 difficulty 704
 quarrel 713
 painful 830
 - water bottle 386
 hot air merchant
 884
 hot-bed cause 183
 centre 222
 workshop 691
- Hotchkiss gun 727
 hotchpotch
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 participation 778
 hotel 189
 hot-headed 684,
 825
 hothouse
 conservatory 371,
 636
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 hot-press 255
 Hotspur 863
 Hottentot 876
 hough 659
 hound animal 366
 hunt 622
 persecute 907
 wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 - a 607
 - on 615
 houpelande 225
 hour period 108
 point of time 113
 present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
 occasion 134
 death 360
 - after hour 110
 hour-glass
 chronometer 114
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 Hour 845
 hourly time 106
 frequent 136
 periodical 138
 house family 166
 locate 184
 abode 189
 theater 599
 make safe 664
 council 696
 firm 712
 before the - 454
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957
 turn out of - and
 home 297
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
 prison 752
 punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713
 bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of Commons
 696, 966
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 696,
 875, 966
 set one's - in
 order 851
 - of peers 696, 875
 - of prayer 1000
- built on sand
 160
 turn - out of win-
 dow 713
 housebreaker 792
 housebreaking 791
 house-dog 366
 household
 inhabitants 188
 abode 189
 - gods 189,
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
 known 490
 language 560
 plain 576, 849
 householder 188
 housekeeper 637,
 694
 housekeeping 692
 houseless 185
 housemaid 746
 house-organ 531
 Houses of Parlia-
 ment 191, 696
 house-top 210
 proclaim from -
 531
 house-room 180
 house-warming 892
 housewife 682
 housewifery 692,
 817
 housing
 lolling 189
 covering 223
 horse-cloth 225
 hovel 189
 hoveller 269
 hover high 206
 rove 266
 soar 267
 ascend 305
 irresolute 605
 - about
 move 264
 - over
 near 197
 how way 627
 means 632
 - comes it?
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 - now 870
 howbeit 30
 however
 degree 26
 notwithstanding
 30
 except 83
 howitzer 727
 howler 273
 howl
 wind 349
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 lamentation 839
 howler 495
 howling wilderness
 169, 893
 hoy 273
 hoyden girl 129
 hub 222
 hub 222
 huddle-buddle 392
 hubbub stir 315
- noise 404
 discord 713
 huckster 794, 797
 huddle
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 collect 72
 hug 197
 - on 225
 Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
 hue 428
 - and cry cry 411
 proclaim 531
 pursuit 622
 alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
 hueless 429
 huff 885, 900
 huffy 901
 hug cohere 46
 border on 197
 retain 781
 cousin 894
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 rejoicing 838
 pride 878
 - the shore
 navigation 267
 approach 286
 - a sin 945
 huge 31, 192
 hugger-mugger 528
 Huguenot 984
 huis clos, à - 528
 huissier 965
 huke 225
 hulk body 50
 ship 273
 hulks 752
 hulky big 192
 unwieldy 647
 ugly 846
 hull 50
 hullabaloo 404, 411
 hullol 292
 hum
 faint sound 405
 continued sound
 407
 animal sound 412
 sing 416
 deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
 stammer 583
 irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
 human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
 humane
 benevolent 906
 philanthropic 910
 merciful 914
 humanitarian 372,
 910
 humanities 560
 humanize 804
 humano capiti cer-
 vicem jungere
 equinam 24
- humation 363
 humble meek 879
 muted 881
 pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
 submit 725
 meek 879
 penitent 950
 worship 890
 eat - pie 725, 679
 your - servant
 dissent 489
 refusal 764
 humbug
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 deceiver 548
 trifle 643
 affection 855
 humdrum 841, 843
 humectate 337, 339
 humid 339
 humiliate 308
 humiliation
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 sense of shame
 879
 worship 990
 self - 950
 humility 879, 987
 humming-top 417
 hummock 206, 250
 humorist 844
 humor essence 5
 tendency 176
 liquid 333
 disposition 602
 caprice 608
 aid 707
 indulge 760
 affections 820
 please 829
 wit 842
 falter 933
 (fun 840)
 in the - 602
 out of - 901a
 pervant -
 unclean 853
 disease 655
 humorous 842
 humorsome
 capricious 608
 sulky 901a
 hump 250
 hump-backed 243
 humph 1870
 Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 956
 Humpty-dumpty
 193
 Hun 165, 851, 913
 hunch 250, 612
 hunch-backed 243
 hundred
 number 98
 many 102
 region 181
 the same a - years
 hence 400
 hundredth 99
 hundredweight 319
 hunger 865
 hunger-strike 956
 hunks 819

hunt inquiry 461 pursuit 622 - after 622 - in couples 709 - down 907 - out inquiry 461 - discover 480a - slipper 840 hunter horse 271 killer 361 pursuer 622 place &c. - 767 hunting 361, 622 hunting-ground 840 happy - 981 hurdle 272 hurdy-gurdy 417 hurl 284 - against 716 - defiance 715 hurler avec les louis 82, 714 Hurlrothumbo 860 hurly-burly 315 hurrah 411, 836, 838 hurricane 349, 667 - deck 210 hurry haste 684 excite 825 - forward 684 - off with 789 - on 615 - of spirits 821 - up 684 hurst 367 hurt physical pain 378 evil 619 maltreat 649 injure 659 more frightened than - 860 - the feelings pain 830 anger 900 hurtful 649 hurtle 276 hurtless 648 husband store 636 director 694 spouse 903 husbandman 371 husbandry agriculture 371 conduct 692 economy 817 hush moderate 174 stop 265 silence 403 taciturn 585 - up conceal 528 pacify 723 hush-money 30, 973 huak 223, 226 husky strong 159 dry 340 faint sound 405 hoarse 581 hussar 726 hussy 962 hustings school 542 arena 728	tribunal 966 hustle perturb 61 push 276 agitate 315 activity 682 hinder 706 hustler 682, 962 hut 189 hutch 189 huzza 838 hyacinth jewel 847 hyaline 425 hybrid mixture 41 exception 83 hydra monster 83, 366 productive 168 - headed 163 hydrant 348, 385 hydraulics 333, 348 hydro-aeroplane 273 hydrodynamics 333, 348 hydrography 341 hydrology 333 hydrolysis 49 hydromancy 511 hydromel 396 hydropathy 662 hydrophobia 867 hydroplane 273 hydrostatics 333 hyemal 383 hyena 913 hyetology 348 hygeian 656 hygienics 670 hygienic 656, 670 hygre 348 hygrometry 339 hyle 316 hylism 316 hypotheism 984, 989 Hymen 903 hymeneal 903 hymn song 415 worship 990 - of hate 898 hymn-book 998 hyosine 663 hypallage 218 hyperbation 218 hyperbola 245 hyperbole 549 hyperborean far 196 cold 383 hypercriticism misjudgment 481 discontent 832 fastidiousness 868 censure 932 hyperdulia 990 Hyperion 423, 845 - to a satyr 14 hyperorthodoxy 984 hyperphysical 976 hypertrophy 194 hypnen 45 hypnotic 983 hypnotic remedy 662	sleep 683 hypnotize 376 hypocaust 386 hypochondriac mailman 504 low spirits 837 hypochondriasis 837 hypocrisy falsehood 544 religious - 988 hypocrite 548, 855 play the - 544 hypostasis 1, 3 Hypostatic union 976 hypothecate 771 hypothenuse 217 hypothesis 514 hypothesize 514 hypothetical 476, 514 hypped insane 503 dejected 837 hypsometer 206 Hycynian wood 533 hysteria insanity 503 hysteric violent 173 hysterical spasmodic 608 emotional 821 excitable 825 hysterics 173 in - excited 824 frightened 860 hysteron proteron 218	I 79 iambic 597 ibidem 13 Icarus navigator 269 rash 863 fate of - 306 ice cold 383 refrigerate 385 iceberg 383 ice-bound 383 "restraint 751 ice-chest 385 ice-house 387 ice-yacht 273 Ichabod 874 ichnography 554 ichor 333 ichthyology 368 ichthyomancy 511 ichthyophagous 298 icicle 383 icon 554 iconoclasm 983a, 984 iconoclast 165, 913 iconography 554 icosahedron 244 id est 522 idea small quantity 32 notion 463 give an - of 587	ideal unreal 2 completeness 52 erroneous 495 imaginary 515 perfect 650 ideality 450, 515 idée fixe 481 identification identity 13 comparison 464 discovery 480a identity 13 - book 208 Ideology 450 Ides of March 601 idiocrasy essence 5 tendency 176 idiocy 499 idiom 560, 566 idiomatic 79 idiosyncrasy essence 5 speciality 79 unconformity 83 tendency 176 temperament 820 idiot 501 tale told by an - 517 idiotic foolish 499 idiotism jolly 499 phrase 566 idle foolish 499 trivial 643 slothful 683 lie - inaction 681 - conceit 842 - hours 681 be an - man leisure 685 - talk 588 - time away 683 idler 883 Ido 560 idol desire 865 favorite 899 fetich 991 - of the people 899 idolater 984 idolatry 897, 991 idolize love 897 - impiety 988 idoneous 23 idyl 597 if circumstance 8 qualification 469 supposition 514 - you please 765 - possible 470 igloo 189 igneous 382 ignis fatuus luminary 423 phantom 443 ignite 384 ignoble 876 ignominy 874, 940 ignoramus 493 ignorance 491 keep in - 528 idiot 687 ignorant elench 477	ignore neglect 460 incredulity 487 not known 491 repudiate 756, 773 ignotum per ignotus 477 ill 13 ill evil 619 badness 649 sick 655 go on - fail 732 adversity 735 look - 846 take - discontent 832 anger 900 - belide 908 - blood hate 898 malevolence 907 - at ease pain 828 dejection 837 house of - fame 961 - that flesh is heir to evil 619 disease 655 - humor anger 900 sullenness 901a - luck 735 as - luck would have it 135 - off insufficient 640 adversity 735 poor 804 do an - office to 907 bird of - omen 668 - repute 874 - turn evil 619 spiteful 907 - usage 907 - will 907 wind bad 649 hindrance 706 adversity 735 ill-adapted 24 ill-advised foolish 499 inexpedient 647 unskillful 699 ill-affected 901a illapse conversion 144 ingress 294 illaqueate 545 ill-assorted 24 illation 480 illaudable 947 ill-balanced 28 ill-bred 851, 895 ill-conditioned bad 649 difficult 704 discourteous 895 malevolent 907 vicious 945 ill-conducted 699 ill-contrived inexpedient 647 bad 649 unskillful 699 malevolent 907
---	--	--	---	--	---

- ill-defined 447
 ill-devised 499, 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed 901a,
 907
 illegality 984
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
 deceitful 545
 undue 925
 illegal 984
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavored 395
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
 narrow-minded
 481
 stingy 819
 uncourteous 895
 selfish 943
 illicit 925, 964
 ill-imagined 499,
 699
 illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491, 498
 ill-judged 499, 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made 243, 846
 ill-mannered 851,
 895
 ill-marked 447
 ill-matched 24
 ill-mated 24
 ill-natured 907
 illogical 477, 495
 ill-omened 605, 859
 ill-proportioned 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requited 917
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat bad 649
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 illuminant 388
 illuminate
 enlighten 420
 color 428
 excite 824
 ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see illuminate]
 book-illustration
 558
 celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
 fallacy of vision
 443
 error 495
 illusive, illusory
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
 illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
- illustrious 873
 image
 likeness 17
 copy 21
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation
 554
 graven - idol 991
 imagery fancy 515
 metaphor 521
 representation
 554
 imaginable 470
 imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515
 - quantity 84
 imagination 615
 imam 745, 996
 imbecile 158, 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed [see embed]
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbroglia
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 imbrue
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 - one's hands in
 blood
 killing 361
 war 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue mix 41
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 tinge 428
 teach 537
 imbued
 affections 820
 - with
 belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
 imburse 803
 imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation
 554
 immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 immanent 5, 132
 immanity 907
 immanuel 978
 immaterial
 unsubstantial 4
 immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
 immature 123, 674
 immeasurable 31,
 105
 immediate
 continuous 69
 immediately 113,
- 132
 immedicable
 vulnus 619
 immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense great 31
 infinitesimal 105
 - size 192
 immerge
 immerse
 introduce 300
 dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
 alien 57
 entering 294
 immigration 266,
 294
 imminent 152, 286
 immiscible 47
 immision 296
 immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
 immix 41
 immobility 150, 265
 immoderately 31
 immodest 961
 immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
 immoral 923, 945
 immortal
 perpetual 112
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 immotile 265
 immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 immundicity 653
 immunity
 health 656
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 777a,
 927a
 immure 751
 immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
 imo pectore, ab -
 821
 imp 980
 impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
 impair 659
 impale transfix 260
 execute 972
 impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381
 impation 998
 impar sibi 608
 imparity 28
 impartation 527
 give 784
 impartial
 judicious 498
- neutral 628
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - opinion 484
 impassable
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 impasse 706
 impassible 823
 impassion 824
 impassionable 822
 impassioned
 - language 574
 excited 825
 impassive 823
 impatient 825
 - of control 742
 impawn 771
 impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 impeachment,
 soft - 902
 Impeccability 650,
 946
 impecunious 804
 impede 706
 impediment 706
 - in speech 583
 impedimenta 633,
 780
 impel push 276
 induce 615
 impend
 future 121
 imminent 132
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
 impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 impenitence 961
 imperative
 require 630
 command 737,
 741
 severe 739
 duty 926
 emperor 745
 imperceptible
 small 32
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 imperipient 376
 imperdible 664
 imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
 imperfection 651
 inferiority 34
 vice 945
 imperfectly 32
 imperforate 261
 imperial
 trunk 191
 beard 256
 authority 737
 emperor 663
 imperious
 command 737
 proud 878
- arrogant 885
 - necessity 601
 imperishable 112
 stable 150
 glorious 873
 imperium in
 imperio 737
 impermanent 111
 impermeable
 closed 261
 dense 821
 impersonal
 general 78
 neuter 316
 impersonate 19,
 554
 impersonator 19
 imperspicuity 519
 impersuasive 608
 impertinent
 irrelevant 10
 insolent 885
 imperturbable 823,
 826
 impervious
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 insensible 823
 - to light 426
 - to reason 606
 impetiginous 653
 impetrate 765
 impetuous
 boisterous 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 eager 865
 impetus 276
 impli 726
 impiety 989
 impingorate 787
 impinge 276
 implacable 848, 919
 implant insert 300
 teach 537
 implanted
 adventitious 6
 implausible 473
 implead 969
 implement 633
 impletion 52
 implex 41
 implicate involve 51,
 526
 accuse 938
 implicated related 9
 component 56
 implication
 disorder 59
 meaning 516
 latency 626
 implicit 526
 - belief 484
 implore 765
 imply evidence 467
 mean 616
 involve 526
 impolicy 699
 impolite 895
 imponderable 4,
 320
 imporous 261, 321
 import
 put between 228
 impress 294
 take in 296

insert 300 mean 516 imply 528 be of consequence 642 importance 642 greatness 30 attach - to 642 attach too much - to 482 of no - 643 importune 765, 830 impose order 741 awe 928 - upon credulity 486 deceive 545 be unjust 923 imposing important 642 exciting 824 glorious 873 imposition [see] impose] undue 925 - of hands 998 impossible, credo quia - 486 impossibilities, seek after - 645 impossibility 471 impossible 471 refusal 764 - quantity algebra 84 impost 812 imposthume 655 impostor 548, 925 imposture 545 impotence 158 impotent conclusion 732 impound 791 impoverish weaken 180 waste 638 despoil 789 render poor 804 impracticable impossible 471 misjudging 481 obstinate 606 difficult 704 imprecation prayer 765 curse 908 impreachable 159, 664 impregnate mix 41 combine 48 fecundate 161, 168 insert 300 teach 537 - with 641 impresso 599 imprescriptible 924 impress cause sensation 375 mark 550 compel 791 excite feeling 824 - upon the mind memory 505 teach 537 impressed with belief 484	feeling 821 impressible motive 615 sensitivity 822 impression sensation 375 idea 453 belief 484 printing 531 mark 550 engraving 558 print 591 emotion 821 make an - act 171 thought 451 impressible 375, 822 impressive language 574 important 642 feeling 821, 824 imprimis 66 imprimit 558 imprint publisher 531 indication 550 - in the memory 505 imprison circumscribe 229 restrain 751 punish 972 improbability 473 improbate 932 improbability 940 impromptu 612 - fait à loisir 673 improper incongruous 24 foolish 499 solecism 568 inexpedient 647 wrong 923 unmeet 925 vicious 945 - time 135 improper 777, 789 impropriator 779 improve 658 - the occasion 134 - the shining hour 682 - upon 658 improvement 658 improvident careless 460 not preparing 674 prodigal 818 rash 863 improvisation music 415 improvisatore speech 582 poetry 597 impulse 612 improvise imagination 515 impulse 612 unprepared 674 improvident, à l' - 503, 612 imprudent 460, 803 impudent 846, 895	impudicity 961 impugn deny 536 attack 716 blame 932 impugnation 708 impuissance 158 impulse push 276 sudden thought 612 motive 615 blind - 601 creature of - 612 give an - to propel 284 aid 707 impulsive [see] impulse] intuitive 477 excitable 825 rash 863 impunity escape 671 acquittal 970 with - safely 664 impurity 653, 961 imputation ascribe 155 slur 874 accuse 938 in 221 go - 294 - as much as relation 9 degree 26 - the circumstances 8 - doors 221 - duranceville 751 - for - force 1 undertake 676 promise 768 - re 9 - and out 314 - s and outs 182 in: - articulo 111 - extenso whole 50 diffuse 573 - jail 751 - limine 66 - loco 23 - medias res 68 - prison 751 - propria persona 79 - toto 52 - transitu transient 111 transfer 270 - statu pupillari 127 - statu quo 141 - vogue 1 inability 158, 699 inabstinent 954 inaccessible 190, 471 inaccurate 495, 568 inaction 172, 683 inactivity 683, 172 inadequate powerless 158 insufficient 640 useless 645 inadmissible incongruous 24 excluded 55	extraneous 57 inexpedient 647 inadvertence 458 inadvisable 647 inaffable 895 inalienable retention 781 right 924 inamorate 897 inane void 4 unmeaning 517 unthinking 452 insufficient 640 trivial 643 useless 645 inanimate 360 - matter 358 inaction 158 inanity [see] inane] inappetency 823, 866 inapplicable 10, 24 inapposite 10, 24 inappreciable 33, 193 unimportant 643 inapprehensible stolid 499 unintelligible 519 inappropriate 24, 647 inapt incongruous 24 impotent 158 useless 645 inexpedient 647 unskilful 699 inarticulate 581, 583 inartificial 703 inartistic 846 inasmuch whereas 9 however 26 because 476 inattention 468 inaudible silence 403 faint sound 405 deaf 419 voiceless 581 inaugural precursor 64 inaugurate begin 66 cause 153 install 755 celebrate 883 inauspicious untimely 135 unlabeled 649 hopeless 869 inborn, inbred intrinsic 5 affections 820 - proclivity 601 inca 745 incage 761 incalculable 31, 105 incalculance 382 incandescence 382 incandescence 423 incantation incantation 745 sorcery 992 spell 993 incantatory 992	incapable 158 incapacious 203 incapacitate 158 incapacity impotence 158 ignorance 491 stupidity 499 incarcerate 751 incarnadine 434 incarnate intrinsic 5 bodily 316 fleshly 364 sensibly 945 devil - bad man 949 Satan 973 Incarnation 976 incase 223, 229 incautious 863 incendiary destroy 162 burn 384 influence 615 malevolent 907 evil-doer 913 bad man 949 incense fuel 388 fragrant 400 hale 898 anger 900 flatter 933 worship 990 rile 998 incension burning 384 incentive 615 inception 66 inceptive 153 inceptor 541 incertitude 475 incessant repeated 104 ceaseless 112 frequent 136 incest 961 inch small 32 length 200 by - as 275 to an - 494 not yield an - 606 give an - and take an ell 789 - by inch by degrees 26 in parts 51 slowly 275 not see an - be- yond one's nose 699 inchoation 66, 673 incide 44 incidence 278 incident 151 incidental extrinsic 6 circumstances 8 irrelative 10 occurring 151 casual 156 liable 177 chance 621 trivial 643 - music 415 incinerate 384 incipience 66 incircumspect 480
---	---	---	--	--

- incision 44, 259
 incisive energy 171
 vigor 574
 feeling 821
 incisor 253
 incite
 exasperate 173
 urge 615
 incivility 895
 incivism 911
 incisp 229
 inclement
 violent 173
 cold 383
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 inclination
 [see incline]
 will 600
 affection 820
 desire 865
 love 897
 incline tendency 176
 slope 217
 direction 278
 willing 602
 induce 615
 - an ear to 457
 - the head 308
 inclined
 disposed 620
 - plane 633
 inclose
 surround 227
 inclosure 232
 include
 composition 54
 - in a class 76
 inclusion 76
 inclusive
 additive 37
 component 56
 class 76
 incogitancy 462
 incognita, terra -
 491
 incognito 528
 incognizable 519
 incoherence
 physical 47
 mental 503
 incombustible 385
 income means 632
 profit 775
 property 780
 wealth 803
 receipt 810
 - tax 812
 incriming
 ingress 294
 receipt 810
 incommensurable
 10
 - quantity 84, 85
 incommode 706
 hinder 706
 incommunicable
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 retention 781
 incommunicado
 528
 incommutable 150
 incomparable 33
 incompassionate
 914a
 incompatible 24
- incompatibility 15
 incompetence
 inability 158
 incapacity 499
 unskilful 699
 dereliction 927
 incompleteness 53
 non-completion
 730
 incomppliance 764
 incomprehensible
 infinite 105
 unintelligible 519
 incomprehension
 491
 incompressible 321
 inconcealable 525
 inconceivable
 unthinkable 452
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 incredible 485
 unintelligible 519
 wonder 870
 inconceptible 519
 inconcinnity
 disagreement 24
 ugliness 846
 inconclusive 477
 inconcoction 674
 incondite 851
 incongruous
 differing 15
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 ungrammatical
 568
 discordant 713
 inconnection 10, 44
 in consequence
 irrelation 10
 inconsequential 477
 inconsiderable 32,
 643
 inconsiderate
 thoughtless 452
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 foolish 699
 inconsistent
 contrary 14
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 discord 713
 inconsolable 837
 inconsonant
 disagreeing 24
 filful 149
 inconspicuous 447
 inconstant 149
 incontestable 159,
 474, 525
 incontiguous 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 uncontrollable 173
 incontrovertible
 150, 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 inconvertible 585
 inconvertible 143
 invincible 487
- incorporate 48
 combine 48
 include 76
 materialize 316
 incorporation 761
 incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments
 780
 incorrect
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 solecism 568
 vicious 945
 incorrigible
 obstinate 606
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 incorruption
 probability 939
 innocence 946
 in crassate
 increase 194
 density 321
 - fluids 352
 increase
 - in degrees 35
 - in number 102
 - in size 194
 incredible
 great 31
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 doubtful 485
 wonderful 870
 incredulity 487, 989
 increment
 increase 35
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 expansion 194
 increpation 932
 incriminate 938
 incrust 223, 224
 incubate 370
 incubation 673
 incubus
 hindrance 706
 pain 828
 demon 980
 inculcate 6, 537
 inculpable 946
 inculte 938
 inculture 674
 incumbency
 business 625
 churchdom 995
 incumbent
 inhabitant 188
 high 206
 weight 319
 duty 928
 clergyman 996
 incumber 706
 incumbered 806
 incunabula 68, 127
 incur 177
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - a debt 806
 - disgrace 874
 - a loss 776
 - the risk 621
 incurable
 ingrained 5
 disease 655
 hopeless 859
- incuriam, per -
 458, 460
 incuriosity 456
 incursion 294, 716
 incurvation 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
 owing 806
 gratitude 916
 duty 926
 indecent 961
 indeciduous 150
 indecipherable 519
 indecision 475, 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 indeed existing 1
 very 31
 assent 488
 truly 494
 assertion 535
 wonder 870
 indefatigable
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 indefeasible
 stable 150, 474
 due 924
 indefectible 650
 indefensible
 powerless 158
 submission 725
 accusable 938
 wrong 945
 inefficient 650
 indefinite
 great 31
 unspecified 78
 infinite 105
 misty 447
 uncertain 475
 ineexact 495
 vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
 memory 505
 mark 550
 feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
 compensation 30
 restitution 790
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 deed of - 771
 indenizen 184
 indent scollop 248
 list 86
 indentation 252,
 257
 indenture 769, 771
 independence
 irrelation 10
 freedom 748
 wealth 803
 Independent 984
 Indescribable 31,
 870
 Indesist 112
 Indestructible 150
 Indeterminate
 indefinite 78
- chance 156
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 indevotion 989
 index
 arrangement 60
 exponent 84
 list 86
 sign 550
 words 62
 index expurga-
 torius 761, 932
 indexterity 699
 Indian:
 - file 69
 - rubber 325
 - summer 126
 - weed 392
 indicate
 specify 79
 direct attention to
 457
 mean 516
 mark 550
 indication 660
 indicative
 evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
 arraign 969
 indiction 108, 531
 indifference
 incuriosity 456
 unwillingness 603
 no choice 609a
 insensibility 823
 unconcern 686
 irreligion 989
 matter of - 643
 indifferent
 [see indifference]
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 indigence
 insufficiency 640
 poverty 804
 indigenous 5, 186
 indigested 674
 indigestible 657
 indigestion 657
 indigilate 457
 indign 940
 indignation 900
 - meeting 832
 indignity 900, 929
 indigo 438
 indiligence 683
 indirect
 oblique 217
 devious 279
 latent 526
 circutious 629
 indiscernible 447
 indiscernible
 whole 50
 unity 87
 dense 321
 indiscoversable 526
 indiscreet 499, 863,
 945
 indiscretion
 guilt 947
 indiscriminate
 mixed 41
 unarranged 59
 multiform 81
 casual 621
 indiscrimination

- 465a
 indispensable 630
 indispose
 dissuade 616
 indisposed
 unrilling 603
 sick 655
 indisputable 474
 indissoluble,
 indissolvable
 joined 43
 whole 50
 stable 150
 dense 321
 indistinct 447
 indistinction 465a
 indistinguishable
 identical 13
 invisible 447
 indisturbance 265,
 826
 indite 590
 individual
 whole 50
 special 79
 unity 87
 person 372
 indivisible *whole* 50
 dense 321
 indocility 158, 606
 indoctrinate 537
 indolence 683, 927
 indomitable
 strong 159
 determined 604
 persevering 604a
 resisting 719
 courage 861
 indoor 221
 indorse 769, 771
 indorsement 550,
 551
 indraught 343, 348
 indubitable 474
 induce cause 153
 power 157
 produce 161
 motive 615
 induct 883
 induction
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 drama 599
 appointment 755
 - of a priest 995
 indulge lenity 740
 allow 760
 please 829
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 959
 - one's fancy 609
 - in 827
 - oneself 943
 - in reverie
 inattention 458
 fancy 515
 - with give 784
 indulgence
 [see indulge]
 absolution 918
 indulgent kind 906
 induration
 harlequin 323
 impotence 951
 Indus to the pole,
 from - 180
 industry 625, 682
- hive of - 691
 indweller 188
 indwelling 5
 inebriety 959
 inedible 395
 ineffable great 31
 inexpressible 521
 wonderful 870
 ineffaceable 820
 ineffectual
 incapable 158
 useless 645
 failing 732
 - attempt 732
 pale its - fire 422
 inefficacious
 incapable 158
 useless 645
 failing 732
 inefficient 158
 inelastic soft 324
 - fluid 333
 inelasticity 326
 inelegance 879, 846
 ineluctable 474
 inept 24, 158, 645
 inequality 28
 inequitable 923
 ineradicable
 intrinsic 5
 stable 150
 inerrable 946
 inertia 172
 inertness
 physical 173
 inactive 683
 moral 823
 inestimable 648
 inevitable 474, 601
 inexact
 erroneous 495
 feeble 575
 inexcitability 826
 inexcusable
 accusable 938
 vicious 45
 inexecution 730
 inexhaustible 105,
 639
 inexistence 2
 inexorable
 unavoidable 601
 resolved 604
 stern 739
 compelling 744
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919
 inexpectation 608
 inexperience 647
 inexpensive 815
 inexperience 491,
 699
 inexpert 699
 inexpiable 945
 inexplicable 519
 inexpressible
 great 31
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 wonderful 870
 inexpressibles 225
 inexpression
 latency 528
 inexpressive 517
 inexpressible 604
 inextension 180a
 littleness 193
- immateriality 317
 inextinguishable
 stable 150
 strong 159
 excitable 825
 - desire 865
 inextricable
 coherent 46
 disorder 59
 impossible 471
 infallibility 474
 assumption of -
 885
 infamy shame 874
 dishonor 940
 vice 945
 infancy 66, 127
 infandum renovare
 dolorem 505,
 833
 infant 129
 fool 501
 - prodigy 872
 Infanta 745
 infanticide 361, 991
 infatinate 129
 foolish 499
 infantry 726
 infatuation 261
 infatuation
 misjudgment 481
 credulity 486
 folly 499
 insanity 503
 obstinacy 606
 passion 825
 love 897
 infeasible 471
 infect mix with 41
 contaminate 659
 excite 824
 infecta, re -
 shortcoming 304
 non-completion
 730
 failure 732
 infection
 transference 270
 disease 655
 infectious 270, 657
 infecund 169
 infelicity
 inexpertness 699
 misery 828
 infelicitous 24
 infer 472
 inference 476, 480
 by - 467
 inferential
 demonstrative 478
 latent 526
 inferiority
 in degree 34
 in size 195
 imperfection 651
 personal - 34
 infernal bad 649
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 salutary 978
 - machine 727
 - regions 982
 infertility 169
 infernal 649
 infestivity 837, 843
 infubulation 43
 infidel 487, 989
- infidelity
 dishonor 940
 irreligion 989
 infiltrate mix 41
 intervene 228
 interpenetrate 294
 moisten 337, 339
 teach 537
 infiltration
 passage 302
 Infinite, the - 976
 infinite 105
 - goodness 976
 infinitely great 31
 infinitesimal
 small 32
 little 193
 - calculus 85
 infinity 106
 infirm weak 160
 disease 655
 vicious 945
 - of purpose 605
 infirmity 662
 infirmity
 [see infirm]
 infix 537
 inflame
 render violent 173
 burn 384
 excite 824
 anger 900
 inflamed 382
 inflammable 384,
 388
 inflammation
 heating 384
 disease 655
 inflate increase 35
 expand 194
 blow 349
 inflated
 overestimation
 482
 style 573, 577
 ridiculous 853
 pain 880
 inflation
 [see inflate]
 rarefaction 322
 currency 800
 infect 245
 inflexible hard 323
 resolved 604
 obstinate 606
 stern 739
 inexorable 914a
 inflexion
 change 140
 curvature 245
 grammar 567
 inflict act upon 680
 severity 739
 - evil 649
 - pain
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 - punishment 972
 infliction
 adversity 735
 mental pain 828,
 830
 punishment 972
 influence 153
 change 140
 physical - 176
 inducement 616
- instrumentality
 631
 authority 737
 absence of - 178a
 sphere of - 780
 make one's - felt
 631
 influx 294
 infold 232
 inform 527
 - against
 accuse 938
 go to law 989
 informal 83, 964
 informality 773
 informant 527
 information
 knowledge 490
 communication
 827
 learning 539
 lawful 969
 pick up - 639
 informer 632
 informity 241
 infra diglitem
 874, 940
 infraction
 trespass 303
 disobedience 742
 non-observance
 773
 exemption 927
 - of usage &c.
 unconformity 83
 derelict 614
 infrangible
 combined 46
 dense 321
 infra-red rays 420
 infrequency 157
 infripidation 385
 infringe
 transgress 303
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 dereliction 927
 - a law &c. 83
 infundibular 252,
 289
 infuriate
 violent 173
 excite 824
 anger 900
 infuscate 431
 infuse mix 41
 insert 300
 teach 537
 - courage 861
 - life into 824
 - new blood 658
 infusible 321
 infusion *[see infuse]*
 liquefaction 335
 infusoria 193
 ingenuation 545
 ingathering 72
 ingeneration 90
 ingenerate 5
 ingenious 515, 698
 ingenite 5
 ingenuis, per-
 ferendum - 682
 ingenu ariles 703
 ingenua adess 599
 ingenuity 698

- ingenuous 703
 ingesta 298
 ingestion 296
 angle 388
 inglorious 874, 940
 ingluvies 191
 ingot 800
 ingraft *add* 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
 ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
 ingrain
 insinuate 228
 color 428
 ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 820
 ingrate 917
 ingratiate 897
 ingratiating 894
 ingratitude 917
 ingredient 51, 56
 ingress 294
 forceful - 300
 ingurgitate 296
 ingustible 391
 inhabile 699
 inhabit 186
 inhabitant 188
 inhale *receive* 296
 breathe 349
 smell 398
 inharmonious
 discord 713
 - *color* 428
 - *sound* 414
 inhere 1
 inherent 5, 820
 inherit 775, 777
 inheritance 780
 - *of the saints* 981
 inherited
 intrinsic 5
 inheritor 779
 inhesion 5
 inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 inhospitable 893
 inhuman 907
 inhume 363
 unimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
 inimical 708, 889
 inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650
 iniquity 923, 945
 worker of - 949
 inirritability 826
 initial 66
 - *letter* 558
 initiate *begin* 66
 admit 296
 teach 537
 initiated *skillful* 698
 initiative 66
 inject 300, 337
- injection 662
 injudicial 964
 injudicious 499, 863
 injunction
 acquisition 630
 advice 695
 command 741
 prohibition 761
 injure *evil* 619
 damage 659
 spile 907
 injuria *formae*,
 spretae - 846, 930
 injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
 injustice 923
 ink 431
 pen and - 590
 before the - *is dry* 132
 - *clinging* 720
 inkle 45
 inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 inlstand 590
 inland 221
 inlay 440, 847
 inlet *beginning* 66
 interval 198
 opening 260
 ingress 294
 - *of the sea* 343
 inly 221
 inmate 188
 inmost 221
 to the - *core* 822
 - *soul* 820
 - *thoughts* 451
 inn 189
 - *s of Court* 968
 innate 5, 601
 innavigable 471
 inner 221
 - *coating* 224
 - *man intellect* 450
 affections 820
 innermost recesses 221
 innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
 innkeeper 601
 innocence 946
 innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
 innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656
 innocent 946
 innominate 565
 innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
 innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
 innuendo *hint* 527
 insinuation 832
 innumerable 105
- innutritious 657
 inobservance 773
 inoccupation 681
 inoculate
 insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
 inodorous 399
 inoffensive 648, 946
 inofficious 907
 inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 inopportune
 untimely 135
 inexpedient 647
 inordinate 31, 641
 inorganization 358
 inornate 849
 inosculate *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
 inquest 461
 inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 inquinate 659
 inquire 461
 - *into* 595
 inquirer 461
 inquiring mind 455
 inquiry 461
 inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 torture 907
 tribunal 966
 inquisitive 455
 inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
 inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
 inolment 551
 insalubrity 657
 insanity 603
 insatiable 865
 inscribe 590, 873
 inscription 551
 inscroll 551
 inscrutable 519
 insculpture 557
 insculptured 558
 insecable 43, 87
 insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - *cry* 412
 insecure
 uncertain 475
 danger 665
 insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
 insensibility
 slow 275
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - *of benefits* 917
 inseparable 43, 46
 insert *locale* 184
- interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - *itself* 300
 insertion 300
 adjunct 39
 ornament 847
 inservient 645
 inseverable 43, 87
 inside 221
 - *out* 218
 turn - *out* 529
 insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
 insight 465, 490
 insignia 550
 - *of authority* 747
 insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
 insincere 544, 855
 insinuate
 intervene 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiating 897
 blame 932
 insipid
 style 575
 dull 840
 insipidity
 lastless 391
 indifferent 866
 insist *argue* 476
 command 741
 - *upon affirm* 535
 dwell on 573
 be determined 604
 contend 720
 compel 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
 insnare 545
 insobriety 959
 insolation 382, 384
 insolence 876, 885
 insoluble *dense* 321
 unintelligible 519
 insolvable 519
 insolvent
 poverty 804
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 insomnia 682
 insouciance
 thoughtlessness 458
 supineness 823
 indifference 866
 inspan 293
 inspect 441, 457
 inspector 444
 inquisitor 461
 judge 480
 director 694
 inspiration
 wisdom 498
 imagination 515
 poetry 577
 impulse 612
 motive 615
 feeling 821
- Deity 976
 revelation 985
 religious - 987
 inspire *improve* 659
 prompt 615
 animate 824
 cher 836
 - *courage* 861
 - *hope* 858
 - *respect* 828
 inspirit *incite* 615
 animate 824
 encourage 861
 inspiring
 hopeful 858
 inspissate 321, 332
 instability 149
 install *locale* 184
 commission 755
 celebrate 893
 instalment
 portion 51
 payment 807, 809
 instance
 example 82
 motive 615
 solicitation 765
 instant *moment* 113
 present 118
 destiny 152
 required 630
 importance 642
 active 682
 lose not an - 684
 on the - 132
 instantaneity 113
 instanter 113, 132
 instar *omnium* 17, 82
 instate 883
 instauration 660
 instead 147
 instep 245
 instigate 615
 instil *extrinsic* 6
 miz 41
 insert 300
 teach 537
 instinct
 intellect 450
 intuition 477
 impulse 601
 - *with motive* 615
 possession 777
 brute - 450a
 instinctive
 inborn 5
 institute *begin* 66
 cause 153
 produce 161
 academy 542
 society 712
 - *an inquiry* 461
 institution
 academy 542
 society 712
 political - 903
 church 995
 instructor 540
 instruct teach 537
 advise 695
 precept 697
 order 741
 instructed 490
 instructor 540
 instrument 638
 implement 638

- security 771
 musical - 417
 optical - 445
 recording - 553
 instrumental 631
 - music 415
 instrumentalist 41C
 instrumentality 631
 insavuity 895
 insubordinate 742
 insubstantial 4
 - pagan 882
 insufferable
 painful 830
 distike 867
 insufficiency 640
 insufflation 349
 insular unrelated 10
 detached 44
 single 87
 local 181
 island 346
 prejudice 481
 insulate 44
 insulse 499, 843
 insult rudeness 895
 offence 900
 disrespect 929
 insulting 898
 insuperable 471
 - obstacle 706
 insupportable 830
 insuppressible 173
 insurance 768, 771
 insure
 make sure 474
 obtain security 771
 insurgent 742
 insurmountable 471
 insurrection 719, 742
 insusceptible 823
 - of change 150
 inswep 195
 intact
 permanent 141
 perfect 650
 preserved 670
 intaglio mold 22
 concave 252
 sculpture 557
 engraving 558
 intangible little 193
 numb 381
 integer 50, 84
 integer vitæ scelerisque purus 939
 integral 50
 - calculus 85
 - part 56
 integrate 50
 integrity whole 50
 probity 939
 virtue 944
 integument 223
 intellect 450
 absence of - 450a
 exercise of the - 451
 intellectual 450
 intelligence
 mind 450
 capacity 498
 news 532
 intelligencer 527
- intelligentsia 492
 intelligibility 518
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 intempestivity 135
 intend 620
 intendant 694
 intended will 600
 predetermined 611
 intense great 31
 energetic 171
 - color 428
 - thought 457
 intensification 35
 intensify
 increase 35
 stimulate 171
 intensity degree 26
 greatness 31
 energy 171
 intensive culture 371
 intent attention 457
 will 600
 design 620
 active 682
 - upon desire 865
 resolved 604
 intention 620
 bad - 607
 good - 906
 intently, look - 441
 intents and purposes, to all - 27, 52
 inter 363
 interact 12
 inter: - alia 82
 - nos 528
 interaction 170
 interbreeding 41
 intercalate 223
 intercalation 300
 intercede
 mediate 724
 deprecate 766
 intercept
 hinder 706
 take 789
 intercession
 [see intercede]
 worship 990
 Intercessor 976
 interchange 148
 barter 794
 - visits &c. 892
 interchangeable 12
 interchangent 706
 interclude 706
 intercommunication 527
 intercommunity 892
 interconnection 9
 intercourse
 copulation 43
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 588
 intercurrence
 interchange 148
 interjacency 228
 passage 302
 interdependence 12
 interdict 761
 interdictive 55
- interdigitate 219, 228
 interest concern 9
 influence 175
 curiosity 455
 advantage 618
 importance 642
 property 780
 debt 806
 excite 824
 please 829
 amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - in 906
 not know one's own - 099
 make - for 707
 place out at - lend 787
 economy 817
 take an - in curiosity 455
 love 897
 take no - in insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 want of - 866
 interested
 selfish 943
 - in 457
 interesting
 lovable 897
 interfere disagrees 24
 counteract 179
 intervene 228
 activity 682
 thwart 706
 mediate 724
 interference
 light 420
 interfretted 219
 interfusion 41
 interim 106, 120
 interior 221
 painting 556
 interjacency 68, 228
 intersect 228, 300
 interlace join 43
 twine 219
 interlacing 41
 interlard 41, 228
 interleave 228
 interline
 interpolate 288
 write 590
 interlineation 39
 interlink 43, 219
 interlocation 228
 interlocking direction 709
 interlocution 588
 interlocutor 582
 interloper
 extraneous 57
 intervene 228
 obstruct 706
 interlude
 time 106
 dramatic 599
 intermarriage 903
 intermeddle 682, 706
 intermeddling 724
 intermediary 534
 intermediate
- mean 29
 middle 68
 intervening 228
 ministerial 631
 - time 106
 intermedium
 mean 29
 link 45
 intervention 228
 instrument 631
 interment 383
 insertion 300
 intermezzo 415
 intermigration 266
 interminable
 infinite 105
 eternal 112
 long 200
 intermingle 41
 intermission 106, 142
 intermit
 interrupt 70
 recur 138
 discontinue 142
 intermitence
 time 106
 intermix 41, 48
 intermutation 148
 intermural 278
 intern 221
 internal 5, 221
 - evidence 467
 international
 reciprocal 12
 sociality 892
 - law 863
 internecine 361
 - war 722
 internuncius 534, 758
 interpel 142
 interpellation
 inquiry 461
 address 586
 summons 741
 appeal 765
 interpenetration
 interjuncture 228
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 interpolation
 adjunct 39
 analytical 85
 interpose 228
 insertion 300
 interpose
 intervene 228
 act 682
 hinder 706
 mediate 724
 interposit 799
 interplane ary 228
 interpretation 622
 interpreter 824
 interpretation 9, 12
 interregnum
 intermission 106
 transient 111
 discontinuance 142
 interval 198
 laxity 738
 interrogate 461
 interrupt
 discontinuity 70
 cessation 142
- hinder 706
 interruption
 derangement 61
 interval 198
 intersect 219
 interspace 198, 221
 intersperse 73, 228
 interstellar 228
 interstice 198
 interstitial 221, 228
 intertexture
 intersection 219
 tissue 329
 inter-twine, -twist
 unite 43
 cross 219
 interval
 - of time 106
 - of space 198
 - in music 413
 at -
 discontinuously 70
 at regular -s 138
 intervene
 - in order 70
 - in time 106
 - in space 228
 be instrumental 631
 mediate 724
 invert 140, 279
 interview 888, 892
 interwoven 43
 interweave join 43
 cross 219
 interjuncture 228
 interworking 170
 intestate 552
 intestine 221
 intubal 749, 751
 intimacy 9
 intimate
 personal 79
 close 197
 inside 221
 tell 527
 friendly 888, 892
 intimately
 joined 43
 intimidate
 frighten 860
 insolence 885
 threat 909
 intitle 564
 into: go - 294
 put - 300
 run - 300
 intolerable 830
 intolerance
 prejudice 481
 dissent 489
 obstinacy 608
 impatience 825
 insolence 885
 malevolence 907
 intomb 363
 intonation
 sound 402
 musical 313
 voice 580
 intone 416, 992
 intort 248
 intoxicant 663
 intoxication
 excitement 824, 825

- inebriation 959
 intra, ab - 221
 intractable
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 sullen 901a
 intramural 221
 intrinsical 110
 intransigence 804
 intransitive 110
 intransmutable
 110, 150
 intrap 645
 intraregarding 221
 intrench 717
 - on 303
 intrepid 861
 intricate
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 difficult 704
 intrigant
 meddlesome 682
 cunning 702
 libertine 962
 intrigue fascinate
 615, 897
 plot 626
 activity 682
 cunning 702
 excite 824
 interest 829
 licentiousness 961
 intrinsic 5
 - evidence 467
 - habit 613
 - truth 494
 intrinsicality 5
 introception 296
 introduce lead 62
 interpose 228
 precede 280
 insert 300
 - new blood 140
 - new conditions
 469
 - to 888
 introduction
 [see introduce]
 preface 64
 reception 296
 trama 599
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 introductory
 precursor 64
 beginning 68
 priority 116
 introgression 294
 introit 998
 intromission 228
 intromit
 discontinue 142
 receive 296
 introspection 441,
 457
 introspective 451
 introvert 218
 intrude
 interfere 24
 inopportune 135
 intervene 228
 enter 294
 encroach 303
 intruder 57
 intrusiveness 682
 intrust 755, 787
- intuition mind 450
 unreasoning 477
 knowledge 490
 intumescence 194,
 250
 intertwine 43, 243
 inunction 223
 inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
 inunderstanding
 452
 inurbanity 895
 insure 613, 673
 insured
 insensible 823
 insatiation 614
 inutilty 645
 invade ingress 294
 encroach 303
 attack 716
 invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 undue 925
 invalidate
 disable 158
 weaken 160
 confuse 479
 invaluable 645
 invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
 invective 932
 inveigh 932
 inveigle 545, 615
 invent
 discover 480a
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 628
 invented
 untrue 548
 invention 480a
 inventive
 skilful 698
 inventor 184
 inventory 86
 inverse 14, 218
 inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition
 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
 invertebrate 158
 invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 227, 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - in locale 184
 purchase 705
 - money 817
 - with ascribe 155
- investigate 461
 investment 225
 - trust 712
 make -s 673
 inveterate old 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - belief 484
 - habit 613
 invidious
 painful 830
 hatred 898
 spile 907
 envy 921
 invigorate
 strengthen 159
 invigorating
 healthy 656
 invincible 159
 inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honor 939
 inviolate
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honorable 939
 invious closed 261
 pathless 704
 invisibility 447
 invisible small 193
 not to be seen 447
 concealed 526
 - ink 528
 become - 4
 invita Minerva 603,
 704
 invite induce 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - the attention
 457
 inviting
 [see invite]
 pleasing 829
 invoice 86
 invoke address 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - curses 908
 - saints 998
 involucrum 223
 involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - servitude 749
 involution [see
 involve]
 algebra 85
 involve include 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evince 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
 involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806
 involvement 704
 invulnerable 664
 inward intrinsic 5
 inside 221
 bound 261
 - monitor 926
 iaweave 219
- inwrap 225
 inwrought 5
 io triumphal 838,
 883
 Ionic 597
 iota 32
 I. O. U. 771, 800
 ipse dixit 474, 535
 ipsissima verba 491
 ipso facto 1
 irae
 amantium - 918
 tantane animis
 coelestibus - 900
 irascibility 901
 irate 900
 ire 900
 iridescent 440
 Iris 268, 534
 iris 440, 441
 Irish Bull 353
 Irishism 497
 irk 688, 830
 irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 weary 841
 iron strength 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 rule with a rod of
 - 739
 - age adversity 735
 pain 528
 - cross 733
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into the
 soul 828, 830
 - away 739
 - will 604
 iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
 iron-clad
 covering 223
 defence 717
 man of war 726
 iron-handed 739
 iron-hearted 861
 iron-mold 434
 irons 752
 fire - 386
 put in - 751
 - in the fire
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskilful 699
 irony
 figure of speech
 521
 untruth 546
 ridicule 856
 irradiate 420
 irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
 irreclaimable
 hopeless 859
- vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreconcilable
 unrelated 10
 discordant 24
 unwilling 603
 opponent 710
 enmity 889
 irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 irredeemable 859
 irredentist 776
 irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 59
 unchangeable 150
 irrefragable 478
 irrefutable 474, 478
 irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - in recurrence
 139
 distorted 243
 combatant 726
 irregularity 139
 irrelation 10
 irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 24
 sophistical 477
 unimportant 643
 irreligion 989
 irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (spoiled 659)
 irremissible 945
 irremovable 150
 irreparable
 hopeless 859
 irrepentance 951
 irreprehensible 946
 irrepressible
 violent 173
 free 748
 excitable 825
 irreproachable 946
 irreprovable 946
 irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration
 478
 necessary 601
 irresolvable 150
 irresolution 606
 irresolvable 87
 irresolvedly 605
 irrespectful 10
 irresponsible
 irresolute 605
 exempt 927a
 arbitrary 964
 irretreivable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
 irreveable 528
 irreverence 929,
 988
 irreversible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 irrevocable

stable 150 necessary 601 resolute 604 hopeless 859 irrigate 337 irriguous 339 irrision 856, 929 irritable, genus - 901 irritable 825, 901 irritate violent 173 exile 824 pain 830 provokes 898 incense 900 irritation [see irritate] pain 828 - source of - 830 irritating [see irritate] stringent 171 irruption 294, 716 Irvingite 984 Ishmael 83 is: that - 118 - to be 152 Isis 979 Islamism 984 island 181, 346 -s of the blessed 981 islander 188 isle 346 isobar 338 isochemical 333 isochronal 114 isochronous 27, 120 isolate 44, 893 isolated 10, 87 isomorphism 240 isoperimetrical 27 isothermal 382 - layer 338 isotonic 413 issue distribute 73 focus 74 event 151 effect 154 posterity 167 depart 293 egress 295 stream 348, 349 inquiry 461 publication 531 book 593 ulcer 655 disenchantment 729 money 800 at - discussion 476 dissent 489 negation 536 opposition 708 discord 713 contention 720 in - 461 join - lawsuit 969 - a command 741 issueless 169 isthmus connection 45 narrow 203 land 342 italics mark 550 put in - importance 642 itch titillation 380	desire 865 itching palm 819 item addition 37, 39 part 51 speciality 79 unit 87 iteration 104 itinerant 266, 268 itinerary 266, 527 itur ad astra, sic - 360 ivory 430 Izion 312 J jab 276 jabber unmeaning 517 stammer 583 chatter 584 jacent 213 jacet, hic - 363 jacinth 847 jack rotation 312 ensign 550 instrument 633 money 800 Jack - Cade 742 - Ketch 975 - o' lantern 423 - in office director 694 bully 887 - at a pinch 711 - Pudding actor 599 humorist 844 boaster 884 before one can say " - Robinson" 132 - tar 289 - of all trades 700 jack-a-dandy 844, 854 jackal auxiliary 711 servility 886 jackanapes 854, 887 jackass 271 jack-boot 225 jackdaw in pea- cock's feathers 701 jacket 225 cork - 666 Jacobin 710 Jacquerie 716, 719 jacta est alea 601 jactitation tossing 315 boasting 884 jactulation 284 jade horse 271 fatigue 688 low woman 876 scamp 949 drab 962 jagged 244 jail 752	- bird prisoner 754 bad man 949 jailer 753, 975 jakes 653 jalousie de métier 921 jam squeeze 43 crowd 72 food 298 pulp 354 sweet 396 scrape 732 - in interpose 228 jamb 215 jamboree 840 jammed in 751 jangle harsh sound 410 quarrel 713 janissary 726 janitor 263 janty gay 836 pretty 845 stylish 852 showy 882 insolent 885 January 138 janua clausis 528 Janus deceiver 607 tergiversation 607 close the temple of - 723 Janus-faced 544 japan coal 223 resin 356a ornament 847 jar clash 24 vessel 191 agitation 315 stridor 410 discord 713 - upon the feel- ings 830 jardinière 191 jargon absurdity 497 no meaning 517 unintelligible 519 neology 563 jarvey 694 jasper 847 jaundiced yellow 436 prejudiced 481 dejected 837 jealous 920 view with - eyes disapprove 932 jaunt 266 jaunting car 272 jaunty [see janty] javelin 727 jaw challer 584 scold 932 jaw-fallen 837 jaws mouth 231 eating 298 - of death 360 jay 584 jaywalker 701 jazz 415, 840 - band 417 jealous of honor jealousy 920 suspicion 485	jocur, difficult bile - 900 jeer 929 Jehovah 976 Jehu 268, 694 jeune insipid 391 style 575 scanty 640 dull 843 jell 352 jelly 298, 352 beat to a - 972 jemidar 745 jemmy lever 633 dandy 854 je ne sais quoi exceptional 83 what d'ye call 'em 563 beauty 845 jennet 271 jeopardy 665 jerboa 309 jeremiad lament 839 invective 932 Jericho, send to - 297 jerk start 146 throw 284 pull 285 agitate 315 jerkin 225 jerks, by - 70 Jerry Sneak 862, 941 jersey 225 Jerusalem the new - 981 Jessamy, Jenny - 854 jesse 1000 jest trifle 643 wit 842 jest-book 842 jester 844 jesting-stock 857 jest deceiver 548 priest 996 jesuitical 477, 544 Jesus 976 jet ship 273 stream 348 - black 431 - propulsion 267 jetsam 73, 782 jettison 782 jetty protection 250 harbor 666 jeu le - n'en vaut pas la chandelle waste 638 unimportant 643 dear 814 - d'esprit 842 - de mots 842 - de théâtre 599 jeune - premier 599 - veuve 599 Jew cunning 702 lender 787 rich 803 unfortunate 619 heretic 984 worth a -'s eye	648, 814 -'s harp 417 jewel gem 648 ornament 847 favorite 899 jewelry, false - 845 Jezebel wicked 913 wretch 949 courtesan 962 jib front 234 regression 283 cut of one's - form 240 appearances 448 jibe 140 jiffy 113 jig 840 jig-saw puzzle 840 jilt disappoint 509 deceive 545 deceiver 548 cut off 766 dishonor 940 jilted 898 jimp 845 jingle 727 jingle 408 jingo 887 jingoism 884 jinks, high - 840 jirika 272 jinx 649, 735 Joan of Arc 861 job business 625 action 680 unfair 940 tough - 704 Job: patience of - 826, 830 poor as - 804 -'s comforter dejection 837 hopeless 859 jobation 932 jobber deceiver 548 lactician 700 merchant 797 trickster 943 jobbernowl 501 jobbery 702, 940 jobbing barter 794 jockey rider 268 deceive 545 deceiver 548 servant 746 jocose 836, 842 jocoseness fun 840 ocular 836, 842 ocund 836, 840 ocundity 829 Joe Miller 842, 844 jog push 276 shaks 315 - the memory 505 - on continuo 143 trudge 268 slow 275 advance 282 mediocrity 736 joggle 315 jog-trot trudge 268 slow 275 habit 613
---	---	---	--	---

John Doe and Richard Roe 4	jog 315 clash 713	Court of - 966	juridical 965	kaleidoscope 149, 445
Johnny 894	jot 32, 643	judice: coram -	jurisconsult 968	καλόν, τὸ - 845
John's 653	jotting 550, 551	jurisdiction 965	jurisdiction 965	kangaroo 309
Johnsonian 577	jounce 315	lawsuit 969	authority 737	κατ' ἑξῆς
joi, feu de - 883	journal annals 114	me - 481	Jurisprudence 963	greatness 31
join connect 43	newspaper 531	sub - inquiry 461	jurist 480, 968	superiority 33
assemble 72	record 551	lawsuit 969	jury 967	importance 642
contiguous 199	magazine 593	judicial 965	empanel a - 969	Katerfelto 994
arrive 292	magazine 594	- Astrology 511	- box 966	kavass 965
party 712	accounts 811	- murder 361	- mast	K.C. 968
sociality 892	journalist	- separation 905	substitute 147	keck 297
marry 903	messenger 534	judicious 498	refuge 666	kedge navigate 267
- battle 722	recorder 553	jug 191, 752	jus: summum -	anchor 666
- in the chorus 488	author 593	juggernaut	922	keek 527
- forces, hands, 709	journey 268	kill 361	- civile	keel 211
- in 778	journeyman	god 979	- gentium 963	- upwards 21
- issue discuss 476	artisan 690	idolatry 991	- nocendi 737	keelhaul 972
deny 536	servant 746	juggle deceive 545	- et norma	keen energetic 171
quarrel 713	joust 720	currying 702	loquendi 567	sharp 253
contend 720	Jove 979	juggler 548, 599	jussive 741	keensens 375
lawsuit 969	by - 870	jugulate 361	just accurate 494	cold 383
- the majority 360	sub -	juice 333	right 922	intelligent 498
- up	out of doors 220	juiceless 340	equitable 939	poignant 821
enlist 723	air 338	juicy 339	pious 987	lament 839
- with 709	jovial gay 836	jujitsu 718	- as similar 17	willy 842
joint junction 43	amusement 840	jube 396	same time 120	cager 865
part 51	social 892	julep 396	- do 639	- blast 349
accompanying 88	jowl 236	jumble mixture 41	- now 118	keener 839
concurrent 178	Joy 827	confusion 59	- out 123	keen-eyed 441
meal 298	give one - 896	derange 61	- reasoning 476	keep do often 136
- concern 721	joyful 836	indiscriminate	- so 488	persist 141
joint-stock 709, 778	joyless painful 830	465a	- then 113	continue 143
joint-tenancy 778	sad 837	jument 271	- the thing	food 298
jointure 780	Joy stick 693	jump	agreement 23	store 636
joiat 215	J.P. 967	sudden change	exact 494	provision 637
joke absurdity 497	Juan, Don - 962	146	- in time 134	refuge 666
trifle 643	jube 1000	leap 309	juste milieu	preserve 670
wit 842	jubeo, sic volo sic -	neglect 460	middle 68	citadel 717
ridicule 856	741	at one - 113	moderation 174	custody 751
in - 842	jubilant gay 836	- about 315	mid-course 628	prison 752
mere - 643	rejoicing 838	- at willing 602	justice	observe 772
no - existing 1	boastful 884	pursue 622	right 922	retain 781
important 642	jubilee 138, 883	hasten 684	honor 939	celebrate 883
practical -	jubililate 884	consent 762	magistrate 967	- alive 359, 670
deception 545	Judeus Apella,	seize 789	administration of	- aloof 196, 623
ridicule 856	credat -	desire 865	- 965	- accounts 811
disrespect 929	disbelief 485	- to a conclusion	bring to - 969	- an account with
take a - 498	absurdity 497	mishandle 481	court of - 966	805
joker 844	Judaism 984	credulous 486	do - to eat 298	- apart 44
jokesmith 844	Judas deceiver 548	- over 460	duty 926	- at it 143
joking apart 535, 604	knave 941	- up 307, 309	praise 931	- away 187
jole 236	- kiss	jumper 225	vindicate 937	- back late 133
jollification	hypocrisy 544	junction 43	not do - to 483	conceal 528
amusement 840	base 940	junction 43	retributive - 922, 972	dissuade 616
intemperance 954	judge decide 480	circumstance 8	- seat 966	not use 678
jollity 840, 892	master 745	junction 43	justifiable 922, 937	restrain 751
jolly plump 192	taste 850	period 134	justification	retain 781
marines 269	magistrate 967	jungle disorder 59	vindication 937	- the ball rolling
gay 836	Judge deity 976	vegetation 367	religious 987	143
ridicule 856	Judgment	junior 127, 541	justice push 276	- one's bed 655
- boat 273	Day of - 67	- counsel 968	contend 720	- body and soul
- fellow 892	Judgment	junk 273	jut out 250	together life 359
jolt 276, 315	intellect 450	junket dish 298	jute 205	health 654
jolthead 501	discrimination	merry-making	jutty 250	- within bounds
Jonah 649	465	840	juvenile 127	304
Jones	decision 480	Junio 920, 979	- lead 599	- close 781
Davy - ' locker 360	wisdom 498	junta 696	juxtaposition 199	- company 88
Paul - 792	sentence 972	junto 712	j'y suis j'y reste	- one in counte-
Jorum 191	Judgment-seat 966	jupe 225	141	nance
Joseph 960	judicata, res -	Jupiter 979	K	conformity 82
- 's coat 440	certain 574	jurare in verba ma-	judicial 965	induce 615
Joss 991	Judgment 480	gistri 481, 486	judicate 965, 966	aid 707
- house 1000	Judication 480	jurat 967	judicate 965, 966	encourage 861
jostle rush 276	Judicatory 965, 966	jure: de - due 924	judicature 965	- one's counte-
	Judicature, High	legal 963	judicature 965	nance
		God 976	judicature 965	unexcitable 826

sad 837 - one's course 282 - an eye upon 459 - the field 722 - firm 150 - on foot continuance 143 support 215 preparation 673 - from conceal 528 refrain 623 not do 681 restrain 751 - going continue 143 move 264 - one's ground 141 - one's hand in 613 - one's head above water 731, 817 - hold 150 - holy 987 - house 184 - in ignorance 528 - in restraint 751 prohibit 761 - on one's legs 654 - a good look out for 507 - in mind 505 - moving 682 - off avoid 623 hinder 708 defend 717 resist 719 prohibition 761 - on do often 136 continue 143 persevere 604a - to oneself 528 - in order 693 - out - of the way 187 - of harm's way 864 - pace with 27, 120 - the peace 714 - posted 527 - the pot boiling 143 - one's promise 772 - quiet 265 - a secret 528 - a shop 625 - in sight 459 - silence 585 - straight 944 - in suspense uncertainty 475 irresolution 605 - in the thoughts 505 - time punctual 132 music 416 - to 604a - together 709 - under authority 737 subjection 749 restraint 751 - up [see below] - in view attend to 457 remember 505	expect 507 - waiting 133 - watch 459 - one's word 939 keep up continue 143 preserve 670 stimulate 824 - appearances 852 - the ball 682, 840 - a correspond- ence 592 - the memory of 505 - one's spirits 836 - with 274 keeper 370, 763 keeping congruity 23 in - 82 safe - safety 664 preservation 670 keepsake 505 keg 191 kelpie 979 kelson 211 kempt 652 ken 441, 490 beyond mortal - 360 kennel assemblage 72 howel 189 ditch 259 conduit 350 Kentish fire 931 képi 225 kérb-stone 233 kerchief 225 wave a - 550 kern quern 330 low fellow 876 varlet 949 kernel heart 5 cause 153 central 222 important 642 kerosene 356 ketch ship 273 Ketch, Jack - 975 kettle vessel 191 caldron 386 - drum music 417 tea-party 892 - of fish disorder 59 difficultly 704 key cause 153 opener 260 music 413 color 428 interpretation 522 indication 550 instrument 631, 633 emblem of authority 747 deliver the -s of the city 725 key-hole 260 key-note model 22 rule 80 music 413 key-stone amwadi support 215 motive 615	importance 642 completion 729 khaki 225, 433 khan inn 189 governor 745 khedive 745 kibitka 272 kibitzer 682 kick impulse 276 recoil 277 assault 716 thrill 821 spurn 930 punish 972 - against oppose 708 resist 719 - against the pricks useless 645 rash 863 unequal 28 superior 33 - up a dust active 682 discord 713 insolent 885 - a row 900 - one's heels kept waiting 133 nothing to do 681 - off 62 - up a row violent 173 discord 713 - over the traces 742 kicking, alive and - 359 kickshaw food 298 trifle 643 kid child 129 progeny 167 leather 223 not to be handled with - gloves dirty 653 difficult 704 kidnap deceive 545 lake 789 steal 791 kidney class 75 kilderkin 191 Kilkenny cats 713 kill 361 - or cure 662 - the fattest calf 883 - the goose with golden eggs 699 - with kindness 902 - the slain 641 - time 106 inactivity 683 amusement 840 - two birds with one stone 682 killling 361 delightful 829 kill-joy 706 kila 386 kilowatt 466 kill 225 kimbo 244 kimono 225	kin 75 kind class 75 benevolent 906 - regards 894 kinder-garten 542 kindle cause 153 produce 161 quicken 171 inflame 173 set fire to 384 excite 824 incense 900 kindling wood 388 kindred 9, 11 kine 386 kinematics 264 kinetic energy 157 king 745 every inch a - authority 737 rank 875 - maker 694 King -s Bench 752, 966 -s birthday 268 -s counsel 968 - Death 360 -s English 560 -s evidence 529 -s highway 627 -s ransom 648 - of Kings 976 kingcraft 693 kingdom region 181 property 780 - of heaven 981 kingly 737 king-post 215 kink 248, 378, 608 kiok 189, 1000 kip 961 kirk 1000 kirtle 225 kismet 601 kiss touch 199 courtesy 894 endearment 902 - the book 535 - the hem of one's garment 928 - in the ring 840 - the rod 725 kit class 75 equipment 191 fiddle 417 - bag 191 kitcat 556 kitchen 191, 691 - maid 746 - range 386 kitchener 386 kitchenette 691 kite fly 273 bill 800 fly a - credit 805 insolvency 808 - balloon 273, 726 kith 11 kithless 87 kitten animal 386 young 129 bring forth 161 playful as a - 836, 240 kleptomania insanity 502	stealing 791 desire 865 kleptomania 504 knack 698 get into the - 613 knacker 361 knag 706 knaggy 901a knap 206 knapsack 191 knave 548, 941 - of hearts 897 knavery deception 545 cunning 702 improbability 940 vice 945 knead mix 41 mold 240 soften 324 stroke 379 knee angle 244 bend the - stoop 30 submission 725 down on one's -s humble 879 on one's -s beg 765 respect 928 alone 952 on the -s of the gods 121, 152 knee-deep 208, 209 kneel stoop 308 submit 725 beg 765 scrillity 896 courtesy 894 ask mercy 914 respect 928 worship 900 knell 363 strike the death - 301 knickerbockers 225 knicknack 643, 847 knife 253 play a good - and fork eat 298 appetite 865 war to the - 708 knight 875 - errant madman 504 defender 717 rash 863 philanthropist 910 -s move 279 - service 777 - of the road 792 - Templar 71 knit 43 well - 159 - the brow discontent 832 anger 900 disapprobation 932 knitting 847 knob pendency 214 ball 249 protuberance 250 knock blow 276 round 406 hard - 720
--	--	---	--	--

- at the door
 death 360
 request 765
 - down
 destroy 162
 lay flat 213
 lover 308
 injure 659
 dishearten 837
 - on the head
 kill 351
 - one's head
 against 699
 - off complete 729
 - out 162
 - over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
 knock-down argu-
 ment 479
 knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
 failure 732
 knocker 936
 knock-kneed 243,
 244
 knoll 206
 knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72
intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficultly 704
hindrance 706
juno 712
ornament 847
marriage 903
 true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
 tie the nuptial -
 903
 knotted rough 256
 knout 975
 know *believes* 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
 I'd have you to -
 457, 535
 not that one - a
 491
 - what one is
 about 698
 - all 474
 I - better 536
 - no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
 - for certain 484
 - by heart 505
 - one's own mind
 604
 - one's stuff 465
 - one's way about
 465
 - nothing of 491
 - what's what 698
 - which is which
 465
 knowing 702
 knowingly 620
 knowledge 490
 [and see know]
- acquire - 539
 come to one's -
 527
 practical - 698
 - of the world 698
 known:
 become - 529
 make - inform 527
 publish 531
 well - 490
habitual 613
 - as 564
 - by 550
 knuckle 244
 - down 725
 knuckle-duster 727
 knurl 256
 knurr and spell 840
 kobold 980
 Koh-i-noor 650
 kopje 206
 Koran 986
 kowtow bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
 kraal 189, 232
 kraken 83
 kris 727
 Krishna 979
 kudos 931
 Ku klux klan 712
 kursaal 840
 kyanize 670
 kyles 343
- L
- lager 717
 labarum 550
 labefy 659
 label 39, 550
 labent 306
 labial lip 231
letter 561
 labitur et labetur
 112, 143
 labor
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
 hard -
punishment 972
 mountain in - 638
 - for 620
 - of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
 - party 712
 - under state 7
disease 655
difficulty 704
ferling 821
affliction 828
 - in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
 - in one's voca-
 tion 625
 - unrest 832
 labor hoc opus, hic
 - 704
 laboratory 691
 labored, style 670
 prepared 673
- study 457
 laborer 690
 laboring
 - man 690
 - car 686
 laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
 labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
 lac number 98
 resin 356a
 - of rupees 800
 lace stitch 43
netting 219
ornament 847
 - one's jacket 972
 lacerable 328
 lacerate 44
 - the heart 830
 laches 460, 773
 Lachesis 601
 lachrymae, hinc
 illas - 830
 lachrymatory gas
 727
 lachrymis, quis
 temperet a - 914
 lachrymose 837
 lack require 630
 insufficient 640
 destitute 804
desire 865
 - faith 989
 - harmony 708
 - preparation 674
 - wit 501
 lackadainical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
 lackadaisy 839,
 870
 lack-brain 499, 501
 lacker [see lacquer]
 lackey 746
 lack-luster 422, 429
 laconic 572
 lacquer
covering 223
resin 356a
adorn 847
 lacrosse 840
 lacteal 352
 lacuna 198, 252
 lacustrine 343
 lad 129
 ladder 305, 627
 kick down the -
 604
 lade load 184
transfer 185
contents 190
dip 270
 - out 297
 laden 52
 heavy - 828
 - with 777
 ladies' man 897
 lading 190, 780
 bill of - list 86
 ladle receptacle 191
 lading 270
 vehicle 272
- lady woman 374
 rank 876
 wife 903
 our - 977
 - day 138
 - help 746
 -'s maid 746
 lady chapel 1000
 ladylike
womanly 374
fashionable 852
 lady-love 897
 lag linger 275
follow 281
dawdle 683
 - behind 133
 laggard 603, 683
 lager beer 298
 lagoon 343
 laical 997
 laid: - on one's
 back 158
 - by the heels 751
 - low 160
 - up 655
 lair 189, 653
 laird master 745
proprietor 779
nobility 875
 Lais 962
 laisne manger, ceta
 se - 394
 laissez: - aller,
 - faire
permanence 141
neglect 460
inaction 681
laziness 738
freedom 748
inevitable 826
 laity 897
 lake water 343
 pink 434
 - of fire and brim-
 stone 982
 Lama 745, 996
 Lamasim 984
 Lamasim 357
 lamb infant 129
animal 366
gentle 826
innocent 946
 go out like a - 174
 lion lies down
 with - 721
 Lamb of God 976
 lambent
touching 379
 - flame heat 382
light 420
 Lambeth 1000
 lame incomplets 53
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 imperfect 651
disease 655
injury 659
failing 732
 - conclusion
illogical 477
failure 732
 help a - dog over
 a stile aid 707
vindicate 937
excuse 608
 lamellar 204
- lamentable bad 649
 painful 830
 sad 837
 lamentably very 31
 lamentation 689
 lamia 980, 994
 lamina 51, 204
 lamination 204
 Lammus 998
 lamp 423
 rub the - 992
 safety - 666
 smell of the -
 style 577
 prepared 673
 lamplighter
quick 682
 lampoon 932, 934
 lampooner 936
 land caprina, de -
 643
 lanary 636
 lanate 25, 256
 lance pierces 290
throw 284
spear 727
 break a - with
attack 716
warfare 722
 couch one's - 720
 - corporal 745
 lancer 726
 -'s dance 340
 lancet 253, 262
 lancinate 378, 390
 land arrive 292
ground 343
estate 780
 gone to a better -
 360
 hug the - 286
 make the - 286
 on - 342
 see - 558
 - covered with
 water 343
 - flowing with
 milk and honey
 168
 how the - lies
 circumstances 8
experiment 463
forethought 510
 in the - of the
 living 359
 landamman 745
 landau 272
 landed
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
 landgrave 745
 landholder 779
 landholding field 273
 landing-place 215,
 292
 landlady 779
 land-locked 229,
 243
 landloper 268
 landlord 779
 land-lubber 343,
 701
 landmark
limit 233
indication 550
 land-mine 727
 landreeve 694

landscape - prospect 448 - gardening agriculture 71 beauty 845 - painting 556 - painter 559 land-shark 792 land-slip 306 landsmen 342 Landsturm 726 land-surveying 460 Landwehr 726 lane 189, 260, 627 langrel 727 lang-syne 122 language 660 command of - 582 strong - vigor 574 malefiction 908 languid weak 160 inert 172 slow 275 - style 575 inactive 683 torpid 823 languish decrease 36 ill 655 inactive 683 repine 828 - for 865 languishing weak 160 affected 855 languishment lament 839 languor [see languid] lank 200 lanky 203, 206 lantern window 260 lamp 423 magic - 448 - of Diogenes 401 - jaws 203 lanterne, à la - 972 lanuginous 256 lanyard 45 Laodicean 822 lap abode 189 support 215 inferior 221 wrap 225 encompass 227, 229 drink 298 - of luxury pleasure 377 inactivity 683 voluptuousness 954 lap-dog animal 366 servile 886 lapel 39 lapidary 559 lapidate kill 361 attack 716 punish 972 lapidescence 323 lapis lazuli blue 438 jewel 847 lappet 39, 214 lapse course 109	past 122 conversion 144 fall 306 degeneracy 659 relapse 661 lure 776 vice 945 guilt 947 - of memory 506 - of time 100 lapsus calami 495 lapsus lingue mistake 495 solecism 568 slammering 583 Laputa, college of 538 larboard 239 larceny 791 lard 356 lardaceous 355 larder 636 contents of the - 298 lares et penates home 189 idols 991 large quantity 31 size 192 at - diffuse 573 free 748 become - 194 - number 102 - type 642 large-hearted liberal 816 benevolent 906 disinterested 942 larger 194 largest 784 largest portion 192 larghetto 275, 415 largiloquent 573 largo 275, 415 lariat 45, 247 lark ascent 305 pleasure 827 speer 840 with the - 125 larmes: fondre en - 839 - aux yeux 839 larmoyante, comédie - 509 larrikin 887, 913 larrup 972 larum 404, 669 larva 129 larynx 351 lascar 269 lasciate ogni spe- ranza 859 lascivious 961 lash tie together 43 violence 173 incile 615 censure 932 punish 972 scourge 975 under the - com- pelled 744 subject 749 into fury 909 with the tongue 931 - the waves 645	lass girl 129 lassitude 680, 841 lasso 45, 247 last model 22 - in order 67 endure 106 durable 110 - in time 122 continue 141 at - 133 breathe one's - 360 game to the - 604a never hear the - of 104 - but one &c. 67 die in the - ditch 604a - for ever 112 at the - extremity 665 - finish 729 - gasp 360 go to one's - home 360 on - legs weak 160 dying 360 spoiled 659 adversity 735 - resort 666 - rites 998 - shift 601 - sleep 360 - stage 67 - straw 153 - stroke 729 - touch 729 - word affirmation 535 - obstinacy 606 - wear &c. 122 latch 43, 45 latchet 45 latch-key 631 late past 122 new 123 lardy 133 deal 360 too - 135 lately 122, 123 latency 526 lateness 133 latent 172, 526 - organism 153 later 117 laterality 236 lateritious 434 latest 118 latet anguis in herba 66 lath 205 thin as a - 203 lathe region 181 machine 633 lather 332, 353 Latin au bout de son - 704 perdre son - 704 thieves' - 503 latitancy 528 latitancy 528 latitancy 528 latitude extent 180 region 181 breadth 202	measurement 466 freedom 748 - and longitude situation 183 latitudinarian 984, 989 latration 412 latria 990 latrines 653 latrocinny 791 latter sequen: 63 past 122 Latter-day Saint 984 latterly 123 lattice crossing 219 opening 260 laud 931, 990 laudable 944 laudanum 174 laudari a laudato viro 931 laudator 935 - temporis acti past 122 habit 613 discontent 832 detractor 936 laudatory 931 laugh 838 make one - 853 raise a - 840 - at ridicule 856 sneer 929 (undervalue 483) - to scorn defy 715 despise 930 - in one's sleeve latent 526 ridicule 856 disrespect 929 contempt 930 - on the wrong side of one's mouth disappointed 509 dejected 837 in disrepute 874 laughable 853 laughing: no - matter 642 - gas 376 laughing-stock 857 laughter-loving 836 launch begin 66 boat 273 propel 284 - forth 676 - into 676 - into eternity 360, 361 - out 573 - out against 716 laundress 652, 746 laundry room 191 heat 386 clean 652 - maid 746 - man 652 laureate 875 poet - 597 laurel trophy 733 glory 873 decoration 877 repose on one's - 265 lava excretion 299	semiliquid 352 lavatory 652 lave water 337 clean 652 lavender colour 437 laver la tête 932 lavish profuse 641 give 784 squalor 818 - of praise 931 law regularity 80 statue 697 permission 760 legality 963 court of - 966 give the - 737 go to - 969 Jewish - 985 lay down the - certainly 474 affirm 535 command 741 learned in the - 968 set the - at defiance 964 take the - into one's own hands 722, 742 - of the Medes and Persians 80, 148 take the - of 969 law-abiding 743 lawful permitted 760 due 924 legal 963 lawgiver 694 lawless 59 irregular 83 mutinous 742 non-observant 773 vicious 945 arbitrary 964 lawn plain 344 grass 367 agriculture 371 - sleeves 999 - tennis 840 lawsuit 969 lawyer 968 lax incoherent 47 soft 324 error 495 - style 575 remiss 738 non-observance 773 dishonorable 940 licentious 945 irreligious 989 laxity 738 lay moderate 174 place 184 ley 344 music 415 poetry 597 bel 621 secular 997 - about one active 682 exertion 686 attack 716 commend 720 punish 972 - one's account for
--	---	---	---	--

- 484
- apart
- exclude 55
- relinquish 782
- aside
- neglect 480
- reject 610
- disuse 678
- give up 782
- on the table 133
- the axe at the
- root of tree 162
- bare 529
- before 527
- brother 996
- by store 636
- sickness 655
- disuse 678
- to one's charge
- 938
- claim to 924
- in the dust 162
- eggs 161
- at the door of
- 155
- down [see below]
- at one's feet 763
- figure nonentity 4
- model 22
- representation
- 554
- one's finger
- upon 480a
- the first stone 66
- the flattering
- unction to one's
- soul 831, 834
- the foundations
- 153, 673
- ghosts 992
- hands on
- use 677
- take 789
- rile 998
- under hatches
- 751
- one's head on
- the block 942
- heads together
- 695, 709
- in cat 298
- store 636
- provide 637
- on 972
- open direct 226
- opening 260
- show 525
- disclose 529
- oneself open to
- 177
- out
- horizontal 213
- corpse 363
- plan 626
- expend 809
- oneself out for
- 673
- over 133
- reader 996
- under restraint
- 751
- in ruins 162
- siege to 716
- stress on 642
- to attribute 155
- rest 265
- it on thick
- cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
- together 43
- train 626
- up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- waste 162
lay down locale 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
- one's arms
- pacification 723
- submission 725
- the law
- certain 474
- assert 535
- command 741
- insolence 885
- one's life 360
- a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 699, 997
laystall 653
lazaret 662
lazar-house 662
lazy 683, 927
lazzarone 683
lb. 319
lea land 342
plain 344
leach 335
lead superiority 33
- in order 62
- pioneer 64
- influence 175
- tend 176
- soundings 208
- in motion 280
- heavy 319
- rôle 599
- induce 615
- direct 693
- authority 737
- heave the - 466
- red - 434
- take the -
- influence 175
- importance 642
- authority 737
- white - 420
- to the altar 903
- astray 495
- captive
- subject 749
- restraint 751
- a merry chase
- 623
- the choir 990
- a dance
- run away 623
- circuit 629
- difficulty 704
- disrespect 929
- the dance 280
- one to expect
- 511
- a life 692
- on 693
- to no end 645
- by the nose 737
- off 62
- the way
- precedences 62
- begin 66
- precession 280
- importance 642
- direction 693
- repulse 873
- leaden dim 422
- colorless 429
- grey 432
- inactive 683
leader
- precursor 64
- dissertation 595
- director 694
- counsel 968
- writer 593
leading
- beginning 66
- important 642
- article 595
- lady 599
- note music 413
- part 175
- question 461
- seaman 745
- strings
- childhood 127
- child 129
- pupil 541
- subject 749
- restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf part 51
layer 204
plant 367
- of a book 593
turn over a new -
- 658
- green 435
leafless 226
leaflet 531
leafy 256
league length 200
co-operation 709
party 712
- of Nations 696
leak crack 198
dribble 295
waste 638
spring a -
- injury 659
- out
- disclosure 529
leaky imperfect 651
leal 743
lean thin 203
oblique 217
- on 215
- to shed 191
- willing 602
- towards 923
- upon belief 484
- subjection 749
- hope 858
leaning
- tendency 176
- willingness 602
- desire 865
- friendship 888
- favoritism 923
leap
- sudden change
- to no end 645
- ascent 305
- jump 309
- and bounds 274
- make a - at 622
- in the dark
- experiment 463
- uncertain 475
- chance 621
- rash 863
- with joy 838
- year 138
leap-frog 840
learn 490, 539
- by experience
- 950
- by heart 505
learned 490
learner 541
learning 490, 539
lease property 780
lending 787
grant a - 771
take a new - of
- life 654
- and release 783
leasehold 780
leash lie 43
- three 92
hold in - 751
least
- in quantity 34
- in size 193
at the - 32
leather skin 223
tough 327
beat 972
nothing like - 481
- bottle 191
- or prunello 643
leave remainder 44
part company 41
relinquish 624
permission 700
bequeath 784
French - 623
take - depart 293
freedom 748
- alone
- inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
- the beaten track
- 83
- to chance 621
- an inference 526
- a loophole 705
- in the lurch
- pass 303
- decisive 545
- no trace
- be no more 2
- disappear 449
- obitulate 552
- it to one 76
- to oneself 748
- off cease 142
- desuetude 614
- relinquish 624
- disuse 678
- out 55
- out of one's cal-
- culation 460
- a place 293
- ad referendum
- 605
- undecided 604
- undone 730
- a void regret 833
- word 527
leaven
- component 56
- cause 153
- lighten 320
- qualify 469
- unclean 653
- deterioration 659
- bane 663
leavings
- remainder 40
- useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection special 79
- interpretation 322
lectionary 998
lecture teach 537
- speak 582
- dissertation 585
- censure 932
- sermon 998
- room 642
lecturer
- teacher 540
- preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
- follower 746
- servile 886
- favorite 899
- by the nose 749
ledge height 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger list 86
record 551
accounts 811
lee 236
leech 662, 695
leef 829
leek eat the -
- recant 607
- submit 725
Lee-Metford
- rifle 727
leer stare 441
dumb-show 550
leery 702, 884
lees 653
lee-shore 665, 667
leet, court - 936
lee-wall 666
leeward 236
lee-way space 180
lardy 133
navigation 267
deviation 279
progression 282
shortcoming 304
left residuary 40
sinistral 239
over the - 545
- alone 748
- in the lurch 732
- to shift for one-
- self 893
pay over the -
- shoulder 808
left-handed
- clumsy 699
- compliment 932
- marriage 903
leg support 215
walker 266

<i>thief</i> 792 <i>beat</i> - foremost 686 <i>fast as</i> - <i>s</i> will carry 274 <i>have a</i> - <i>to</i> stand on 470 <i>keep on one's</i> - <i>s</i> 654 <i>last</i> - <i>s</i> spoiled 659 <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>light on one's</i> - <i>s</i> 734 <i>make a</i> - 894 <i>not a</i> - <i>to</i> stand on <i>illogical</i> 477 <i>confuted</i> 479 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>off one's</i> - <i>s</i> <i>propulsion</i> 284 <i>on one's</i> - <i>s</i> <i>upright</i> 212 <i>elevation</i> 307 <i>speaking</i> 582 <i>in health</i> 654 <i>active</i> 682 <i>free</i> 748 <i>set on one's</i> - <i>s</i> 660 <i>fail</i> 623 <i>legacy</i> 270, 780, 784 <i>legal permitted</i> 760 <i>legitimate</i> 924 <i>relating to law</i> 963 <i>- adviser</i> 963 <i>- estate</i> 780 <i>legality</i> 963 <i>legate</i> 534 <i>legatee</i> 779, 785 <i>legation</i> 755 <i>legato</i> 415 <i>legend</i> 551, 594 <i>legendary</i> <i>imaginary</i> 515 <i>legerdemain</i> 146, 545 <i>légèreté</i> 605 <i>leggings</i> 225 <i>leghorn hat</i> 225 <i>legible</i> 518 <i>- hand</i> 590 <i>legion</i> <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>army</i> 726 <i>legionary</i> 726 <i>legislation</i> 693, 963 <i>legislative assembly</i> 696 <i>legislator</i> 694 <i>legislature</i> 693, 696 <i>legist</i> 968 <i>legitimate true</i> 494 <i>permitted</i> 760 <i>right</i> 922 <i>due</i> 924 <i>legal</i> 963 <i>legume</i> 367 <i>lei</i> 847 <i>leisure</i> 686 <i>at one's</i> - <i>late</i> 133 <i>leisurely</i> 275 <i>leman</i> 897 <i>lemma</i> 476 <i>lemon color</i> 436 <i>Lemprière</i> 979 <i>lemures</i> 980 <i>lend</i> 787	<i>- aid</i> 707 <i>- countenance</i> 707 <i>- a hand</i> 680 <i>- oneself</i> <i>to</i> <i>assent</i> 488 <i>co-operate</i> 709 <i>on security</i> 789 <i>- wings</i> <i>to</i> 707 <i>lender creditor</i> 805 <i>lending</i> 787 <i>length</i> 200 <i>go all</i> - <i>s</i> <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>activity</i> 682 <i>exertion</i> 686 <i>at - in time</i> 133 <i>full - portrait</i> 556 <i>go great</i> - <i>s</i> 549 <i>- and breadth of</i> 50 <i>- and breadth of the land</i> <i>space</i> 180 <i>publication</i> 531 <i>- of time</i> 110 <i>lengthen</i> 35, 200 <i>- out</i> <i>diuturnity</i> 110 <i>late</i> 133 <i>lengthwise</i> 200 <i>lengthy long</i> 200 <i>diffuse</i> 573 <i>lenient</i> <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>mild</i> 740 <i>compassionate</i> 914 <i>lenify</i> 174 <i>lenitive</i> <i>moderating</i> 174 <i>remedy</i> 662 <i>relieving</i> 834 <i>lenity</i> 740 <i>lens</i> 445 <i>Lent</i> 956, 998 <i>lenten</i> 956 <i>lenticular</i> 245, 250 <i>lensor slowness</i> 275 <i>spirititude</i> 352 <i>inactivity</i> 683 <i>lentious</i> 352 <i>leontem, ex ungue</i> - 550 <i>leonine verses</i> 597 <i>leopard</i> <i>variegated</i> 440 <i>- s</i> spots <i>unchanging</i> 150 <i>leprechaune</i> 980 <i>leprosy</i> 655 <i>lerret</i> 273 <i>lèse-majesté</i> 742 <i>less inferior</i> 34 <i>subduction</i> 38 <i>- than no time</i> 113 <i>lessee</i> <i>possessor</i> 779 <i>receiver</i> 785 <i>lessen</i> <i>- in quantity or degree</i> 36 <i>- in size</i> 195 <i>- an evil</i> 658 <i>lesson teaching</i> 537 <i>warning</i> 668 <i>give a</i> - <i>to</i>	<i>punish</i> 972 <i>read a</i> - <i>to</i> <i>censure</i> 932 <i>say one's</i> - <i>memory</i> 505 <i>lessor</i> 805 <i>lest</i> 623 <i>let hindrance</i> 706 <i>permit</i> 760 <i>lease</i> 771 <i>lend</i> 787 <i>sell</i> 796 <i>apartments to</i> - <i>fool</i> 499 <i>to</i> - 763 <i>- alone besides</i> 37 <i>permanence</i> 141 <i>quiescence</i> 265 <i>avoid</i> 623 <i>disuse</i> 678 <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>not complete</i> 730 <i>free</i> 748 <i>- be</i> <i>permanence</i> 141 <i>continuance</i> 143 <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>- blood</i> 297 <i>- 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'</i> 605 <i>- down</i> <i>depress</i> 308 <i>humble</i> 879 <i>- down easily</i> <i>forgive</i> 918 <i>- fall drop</i> 308 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>speak</i> 582 <i>- fly violence</i> 173 <i>propel</i> 284 <i>- fly at</i> 716 <i>- go neglect</i> 460 <i>liberate</i> 750 <i>relinquish</i> 782 <i>restitution</i> 790 <i>- in interpose</i> 228 <i>admit</i> 296 <i>trick</i> 545 <i>- into inform</i> 490 <i>disclose</i> 529 <i>- one know</i> 527 <i>- off violent</i> 173 <i>propel</i> 284 <i>permit</i> 760 <i>forgive</i> 918 <i>exempt</i> 927a <i>acquit</i> 970 <i>- out disperse</i> 73 <i>lengthen</i> 200 <i>cjet</i> 297 <i>disclose</i> 529 <i>liberate</i> 750 <i>- out at</i> 716 <i>- pass</i> 460 <i>- slip</i> <i>miss an opportunity</i> 135 <i>neglect</i> 460 <i>not complete</i> 730 <i>lose</i> 776 <i>relinquish</i> 782 <i>- the matter stand</i> 33 <i>- things take their course</i> 143 <i>- well alone</i>	<i>content</i> 831 <i>caution</i> 864 <i>lethal</i> 361 <i>- chamber</i> 975 <i>lethalis arundo, haeret lateri</i> - 900 <i>lethargy</i> 683, 823 <i>Lethe</i> 982 <i>waters of</i> - 506 <i>lethiferous</i> 361 <i>letter mark</i> 550 <i>character</i> 561 <i>epistle</i> 592 <i>to the</i> - 494 <i>- card</i> 524 <i>- of credit</i> 805 <i>- of the law</i> 494 <i>- writer</i> 592 <i>letter-bag</i> 534 <i>letter-carrier</i> 534 <i>lettered</i> 490 <i>letterpress</i> 591 <i>letters</i> <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>language</i> 560 <i>description</i> 594 <i>in large</i> - 642 <i>man of</i> - 492 <i>- of marque</i> 791 <i>lettres de cachet</i> 751 <i>leucophlegmatic</i> 823 <i>leucorrhea</i> 299 <i>Levant east</i> 236 <i>levant abscond</i> 623 <i>levanter wind</i> 349 <i>default</i> 808 <i>levée assemblage</i> 72 <i>sociality</i> 892 <i>- en masse</i> 719 <i>level uniform</i> 16 <i>equal</i> 27 <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>horizontal</i> 213 <i>instrument</i> 213, 217 <i>flat</i> 251 <i>smooth</i> 255 <i>lower</i> 308 <i>- at direct</i> 278 <i>intend</i> 620 <i>attack</i> 716 <i>- best</i> 686 <i>- headed</i> 826 <i>- off</i> 27 <i>- with the ground</i> 207 <i>lever cause</i> 153 <i>instrument</i> 633 <i>- de rideau</i> 599 <i>leverage</i> 175 <i>leviathan</i> 192 <i>levigate</i> 255, 330 <i>levitate</i> 320 <i>Levite</i> 996 <i>levity lightness</i> 320 <i>irresolution</i> 605 <i>trifle</i> 643 <i>jocularity</i> 836 <i>rashness</i> 863 <i>levy muster</i> 72 <i>military</i> 72 <i>distrain</i> 488 <i>demand</i> 812 <i>lewd</i> 961	<i>Lewis gun</i> 727 <i>lex - mercatoria</i> 963 <i>- scripta</i> 697 <i>- scripta et non-scripta</i> 963 <i>- talionis</i> <i>relativation</i> 718 <i>right</i> 922 <i>lexicography</i> 562 <i>lexicology</i> 562 <i>lexicon</i> 86, 562 <i>ley</i> 344 <i>liability</i> 177 <i>debt</i> 806 <i>duty</i> 926 <i>liaison</i> 961 <i>liar</i> 548 <i>libation</i> <i>potation</i> 298 <i>drunkenness</i> 959 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>libel</i> 934, 938 <i>libellant</i> 989 <i>libeller</i> 936 <i>liberal ample</i> 639 <i>- party</i> 712 <i>generous</i> 816 <i>disinterested</i> 942 <i>over</i> - 818 <i>- education</i> <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>teaching</i> 537 <i>liberalism</i> <i>freedom</i> 748 <i>liberality</i> <i>giving</i> 784 <i>generosity</i> 816 <i>liberate</i> 672 <i>liberation</i> 760 <i>liberavi animam</i> <i>meam</i> 703 <i>libertinage</i> 961 <i>libertine</i> 963 <i>libertinism</i> 961 <i>liberty freedom</i> 748 <i>permission</i> 760 <i>right</i> 924 <i>exemption</i> 927a <i>gain one's</i> - 750 <i>set at</i> - <i>free</i> 750 <i>exempt</i> 927a <i>take a</i> - <i>arrogate</i> 739 <i>make free</i> 748 <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>discourtesy</i> 995 <i>libidinous</i> 961 <i>libitum, ad</i> <i>at will</i> 600 <i>enough</i> 639 <i>freely</i> 748 <i>librarian</i> 593, 694 <i>library room</i> 191, 593 <i>books</i> 593 <i>storehouse</i> 636 <i>librate</i> 314 <i>libretto</i> 593, 599 <i>licence lazily</i> 738 <i>permission</i> 760 <i>right</i> 924 <i>exemption</i> 927a <i>- to plunder</i> 791 <i>licentiate</i> 492 <i>licentious lax</i> 738 <i>dissolute</i> 954
--	---	--	---	---

- debauched 961
 lickgate 363
 lichen 367
 lieft 760, 924
 lick lap 298
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 the dust 933
 into shape 240
 lickerish
 savory 394
 desirous 865
 fastidious 868
 licentious 901
 lickpenny 819
 lickspittle 886
 lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie situation 183
 presence 186
 recline 213
 untruth 544
 untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - abed 683
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down flat 213
 rest 687
 - follow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
 give birth 161
 - low 528
 - under a neces-
 sity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
 destiny 152
 - in one's power 157
 - at the root of 153
 - still 265
 - to
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
 expect 507
 inaction 681
 lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
 choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien 771, 805
 lenteria 653
 lieu 182
 in - of 147
 lieutenant 745, 759
 lord - 965
 life essence 5
 events 151
 itality 369
 biography 594
 activity 682
 conduct 682
 cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse into
- excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - after death 981
 - or death
 need 630
 important 642
 contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood 5, 359
 life-boat 273, 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless 172, 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 666,
 727
 life-size 182
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift raise 307
 aid 707
 steal 791
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
 show 411
 speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45
 light stale 7
 small 32
 window 260
 velocity 274
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 levity 320
 kindle 384
 watch 388
 luminosity 420
 luminary 423
 - in colour 429
 white 430
 aspect 448
 knowledge 490
 interpretation 522
 unimportant 643
 easy 705
 gay 836
 loose 961
 blue - signal 550
 bring to -
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false - 443
 foot 669
 half - 422
 make - of
 underrate 483
- easy 705
 inexorable 826
 despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 side - 490
 see the - life 359
 publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522
 a - breaks in upon
 one 529
 - under a bushel
 hide 528
 not hide 878
 modesty 881
 - comedy 599
 - cruiser 726
 - fantastic toe 309
 - upon one's feet 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420
 - of truth 543
 - up illumine 420
 excite 824
 cheer 836
 - upon chance 156
 arrive at 292
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 Light of the World 976
 lighten
 make light 320
 illumine 420
 facilitate 705
 lighter boat 273
 lighterage 812
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791,
 792
 light-footed 274,
 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
 velocity 274
 flash 420
 spark 423
 like greased - 113
 lightsome
 luminous 420
 irresolute 605
 cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignite 388
 lignography 558
 ligulate 205
 like similar 17
 relish 394
 enjoy 377, 827
 wish 865
 love 897
 do what one - 748
 look - 448
 of steamers 273
 upon his - again 33
 - master like man 19
- a pin in paper 58
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness 21, 554
 bad - 555
 likewise 37
 liking 865, 897
 have a - for 827
 to one's - 829
 lilac color 437
 Lilliputian 193
 Lillith 994
 lilt 416, 836
 lily white 430
 beauty 845
 paint the - 641
 lily-livered 862
 limas labor
 improve 658
 toil 686
 limature 330, 331
 limb member 51
 instrument 633
 scamp 949
 - of the law 968
 limber 272, 324
 limbo prison 751,
 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
 lime entrap 545
 - light 423, 531,
 599
 Limehouse 908
 limine, in - 66
 limit complete 52
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 limitarian 984
 limitation [see
 limit]
 estate 780, 783
 limited
 - in quantity 32
 - in size 393
 to a - extent
 imperfect 651
 limitless 105
 limitrophe 197
 limn 556
 limner 559
 limousine 272
 limp weak 160
 slow 275
 supple 324
 fall 732
 limpid 425
 lin 343, 348
 linature 662
 line fastening 45
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 228
 straight 240
 of steamers 273
 direction 278
 music 413
 appearance 448
- measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy
 726
 boundary - 233
 draw the - 465
 drop a - to 526
 in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
 in a - with 278
 read between the
 - 522
 sounding - 208
 straight - 246
 troops of the - 726
 - of action 692
 - of battle 69
 - of battle ship 726
 - engraving 558
 - of march 278
 - of road 627
 lineage kindred 11
 series 69
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
 lineament
 outline 230
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
 linen 225
 liner 273
 lines
 fortification 717
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 reins 752
 linger protract 110
 delay 133
 linger 275
 lingerie 225
 lingo 500, 563
 lingua franca 563
 linguacious 584
 lingual 560, 582
 linguist 492
 linguistics 560
 limiment 356, 662
 lining 224
 link relation 9
 connect 43
 connecting - 45
 part 51
 term 71
 crossing 219
 torch 423
 golf - 840
 missing - 53, 729
 linked together
 party 712
 linoleum 223
 linotype 591
 linseed oil 356
 Linsey-wolsey 41
 linstock 388
 lint 223
 lintel 215

lion <i>courage</i> 861 <i>prodigy</i> 872 <i>repute</i> 873 come in like a - 183 as dewdrops from the -s mane 483 in the -s den 665 - lies down with the lamb 721 put one's head in the -s mouth 665 - in the path 706 -s share <i>more</i> 33 <i>chief part</i> 50 <i>too much</i> 641 <i>undue</i> 925 lioness 374 lion-hearted 861 lionize 455, 873 lip beginning 66 edge 231 side 236 <i>prominence</i> 250 between cup and - 111 finger on the -s <i>silent</i> 581 <i>speechless</i> 585 hang on the -s of 418 open one's -s <i>speak</i> 582 seal the -s 585 smack the - <i>taste</i> 390 <i>savory</i> 394 - homage <i>fattery</i> 933 - service <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>hypocrisy</i> 988 - wisdom 499 lip salve 847 lipstick 847 lipthymy 688 lippitude 443 liquefaction 335, 384 liquescence 335 liqueur 298, 396 liquid <i>fluid</i> 333 <i>sound</i> 405 <i>letter</i> 561 liquorate 807, 812 liquidator 801 liquor potable 298 <i>fluid</i> 333 in - 959 - up 959 liquorice 396 liquorish [see lickerish] lip 583 liason 324 list catalogue 86 strip 205 <i>leaning</i> 217 <i>fringe</i> 231 <i>hear</i> 418 <i>record</i> 551 <i>will</i> 600 <i>chooses</i> 609	arena 728 <i>desire</i> 865 enter the -s <i>attack</i> 716 <i>contend</i> 720 listed 440 listel 847 listen 418 - in 455 - to 457 be -ed to 175 - to reason 498 listless <i>inallentive</i> 458 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>indifferent</i> 886 litany 990, 998 lite, pendants - 969 literate scripture 590 literal <i>imitated</i> 19 <i>exact</i> 494 <i>manifest</i> 525 <i>letter</i> 561 <i>word</i> 562 <i>orthodox</i> 983a - meaning 516 - translation 522 literatum homo multarum - 492 homo trium - 792 literary 560 - hack 593 - man 492 - power 509 literati 492 literatim [see literal] literature 490, 560 lithe 324 lithic 323 lithograph 558 lithology 358 lithomancy 511 lithotint 558 littigant <i>litigious</i> 713 <i>combant</i> 728 <i>accusation</i> 938 litigation <i>quarrel</i> 713 <i>contention</i> 730 <i>lawsuit</i> 969 litigious 713 litter disorder 59 <i>derange</i> 61 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>brood</i> 167 <i>support</i> 215 <i>vehicle</i> 272 <i>useless</i> 645 littéraire, la <i>morgue</i> - 560 littérateur 492, 593 little - in <i>degrees</i> 32 - in <i>size</i> 193 <i>darling</i> 897 <i>mean</i> 940 <i>cost</i> - 815 <i>do</i> - 683 <i>make</i> - of 483 <i>signify</i> - 643 <i>think</i> - of 458 <i>and one think</i> 508	- by little <i>degrees</i> 20 <i>slowly</i> 275 - Mary 191 - one 129 to - purpose <i>useless</i> 645 <i>failure</i> 732 littleness 193 littoral 342 liturgy 978 live exist 1 <i>continues</i> 141 <i>energetic</i> 171 <i>dwelt</i> 186 <i>life</i> 359 <i>repute</i> 873 - apart 905 - to fight again 110 - from hand to mouth 674 - hard 954 - in hope 558 - and let live <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>freedom</i> 748 <i>inevitably</i> 826 - in the memory 505 - upon nothing 819 - on 298 - separately 905 - by one's wits 545 livelihood 803 livelong 110 lively keen 375 - style 574 <i>active</i> 682 <i>acute</i> 821 <i>sensitive</i> 822 <i>sprightly</i> 836 - imagination 515 - pace 274 liver 83; hard - 954a white - 862 liver-colored 433 livery suit 225 color 428 <i>badge</i> 550 <i>decoration</i> 877 - servant 745 liveryman 748 live wire 171 livid dark 431 grey 432 purple 437 living life 359 business 625 benefice 995 good - 957 - beings 357 - room 191 - soul 372 - thing 366 livraison 593 livret 593 lixivate 335, 652 lixivium 335 llama 271 lol 457, 670 load quantity 31 all 52 lade 184	cargo 190 weight 319 store 636 <i>redundance</i> 641 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>anxiety</i> 828 <i>oppress</i> 830 prime and - 673 take off a - of care 834 - the memory 505 - with 706 - with reproaches 932 loads 102 loadstar [see lode- star] loaf mass 192 do nothing 681 <i>dawdle</i> 683 loafer <i>stroller</i> 268 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>neglect</i> 927 <i>bad man</i> 949 loam 342 loom 787 loathe 867, 898 loathing [see loathe] <i>weariness</i> 841 <i>hate</i> 898 loathsome <i>unsavory</i> 395 <i>painful</i> 830 <i>dislike</i> 867 loaves and fishes <i>prosperity</i> 734 <i>acquisition</i> 775 <i>wealth</i> 803 Lob's pound, in - 751 lobby 191, 615, 627 lobbying 615 lobe 51 local - habitation 184, 189 - board 966 locale 183 locality 182, 183 localize 184 location 184 loch 343 locl, genius - 664 lock fasten 43 <i>fastening</i> 45 <i>lust</i> 256 <i>canal</i> 350 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>prison</i> 782 dead - 265 in the - up 938 under - and key <i>safe</i> 664 <i>restraint</i> 751 <i>prisoner</i> 754 - hospital 662 - out 55, 719 - the stable door <i>too late</i> 135 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>unskilful</i> 699 - stock and <i>barrel</i> 80 - up <i>side</i> 828	imprison 751 locker 191 locket 847 lock-up prison 752 loco, in - <i>agreeing</i> 23 <i>situation</i> 183 <i>expedience</i> 646 locofoco 388 locomotion 264 - by air 267 - by land 266 - by water 267 locomotive 266, 271 locular 191 locum tenens <i>substitute</i> 147 <i>inhabitant</i> 188 <i>deputy</i> 759 locus: - poenitentie 937 - standi <i>support</i> 215 <i>plea</i> 617 <i>social rank</i> 873 locust prodigal 818 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 swarm like -s 102 location 582 lode 636 lodestar <i>attraction</i> 288 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>direction</i> 693 lodestone 288, 615 lodge place 184 <i>presence</i> 186 <i>dwelling</i> 189 - a complaint 938 lodgement 184 lodger <i>inhabitant</i> 188 <i>possessor</i> 779 lodging 189 loft 191, 210 lofty high 206 - style 574 <i>proud</i> 878 <i>insolent</i> 885 <i>magnanimous</i> 942 log velocity 274 <i>fuel</i> 388 <i>record</i> 551 <i>heave</i> the - 466 <i>sleep</i> like a - 663 logarithm 84 loggerhead 501 at -s discord 713 <i>contention</i> 720 <i>enmity</i> 889 loggia 191 logic 476 - of facts 467 logician 476 logical acuteness 570 logography 590 logoglyph 533 logolept 563 logomachy <i>discussion</i> 476 <i>words</i> 588 <i>dispute</i> 720 logometer 85 logometric 84 log-rolling 709
--	--	--	--	---

- join 235, 236
 gird up one's - a
 strong 159
 prepare 673
 - cloth 225
 loisir, impromptu
 fait à - 673
 loiter lardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 loll sprawl 213
 recline 215
 inactive 683
 lollop 682
 lollipop 396
 Lombard Street to
 a China orange
 472
 lone 87
 lonesome 893
 long - in time 110
 - in space 200
 diffuse 573
 go to one's - ac-
 count 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
 exertion 686
 seize 769
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow
 549
 take a - breath
 refreshment 689
 relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 - expected 507
 - face 832, 837
 - for 865
 - headed wise 498
 - life to glory 873
 approval 931
 - lived 110
 - odds chance 156
 improbability 473
 difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - primer 591
 - pull and strong
 pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run average 29
 whole 50
 destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
 whole 50
 concise 572
 - sighted
 dim-sighted 443
 wise 498
 foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
 diuturnal 110
 old 124
 - suffering
 lenient 740
 inexorable 826
 pity 914
 - time 110
 - winded 573
 longanimity
- inexorable 826
 forgiving 918
 longevity 110, 128
 longhead 500
 longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
 longinquity 196
 longitude
 situation 183
 length 200
 measurement 466
 longitudinal 200
 longo intervallo
 discontinuity 70
 diuturnity 110
 distance 196
 interval 198
 longshore-man
 waterman 269
 plebeian 876
 longways 217
 loo 840
 looby fool 501
 bungler 701
 clown 876
 look small degree 32
 see 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
 - about 459, 461
 - after 459, 693
 - ahead 510
 - alive 457, 684
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
 sincerity 703
 courage 861
 pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for 461, 507
 - forwards 121,
 510
 - here 457
 - into 457, 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like 17, 448
 - on 186
 - out view 448
 attention 457
 care 459
 seek 461
 expect 507
 intention 620
 business 625
 danger 665
 warning 668
 caution 864
 - over examine
 461
 - round seek 461
 - sharp 682
 - to 459, 926
 - through 461
 - up prosper 734
 high price 814
 hope 888
 visit 892
 - up to repute 873
- respect 928
 approbation 931
 - upon as 480, 484
 looker-on 444
 looking-glass 445
 loom destiny 152
 dim 422
 dim sight 443
 come in sight 446
 weave 691
 - of the land 342
 - up 31
 loon fool 501
 clown 876
 rascal 949
 loop 245, 247, 629
 - the loop 245
 loop-hole
 opening 260
 viola 441
 plea 617
 device 626
 escape 671
 fortification 717
 loose detach 44
 incoherent 47
 pendent 214
 desultory 279
 illogical 477
 vague 519
 - style 575
 lax 738
 free 748
 liberate 750
 debauched 961
 give a - to
 - imagination 515
 laxity 738
 permit 760
 indulgence 954
 let - 750
 on the - 961
 screw - 713
 - character 961
 at a - end 685
 - fish 949, 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495
 leave a - 460
 take up a - 664
 loosen 47, 750
 loot 791, 793
 lop 201
 - and top 371
 lopped
 incomplete 53
 lopped 699
 lop-eared 53
 lop-sided 28
 loquacity 584
 loquendi
 cacothetes - 584
 jus et norma - 567
 usus - 582
 lorch 273
 Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
 O - worship 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation
 772
 - 's day 687
 - 's Justices 966,
 967
- the - knows 491
 - lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor
 779
 - it over 737, 885
 - 's prayer 990
 - 's supper 998
 - 's table 1000
 lordling 875
 lordly 873, 878
 Lord Mayor 745,
 965
 - 's show 883
 lordship
 authority 737
 property 780
 title 877
 judge 967
 lore 490, 539
 Lorelei 980
 lorette 962
 lorgnette 445
 loricated
 clothed 223
 lorication
 armor 717
 lorn 893
 lorry 272
 lose forget 506
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance
 732
 - breath 688
 - caste 874, 940
 - the clew 475,
 519
 - color 429
 - one's cunning
 699
 - the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
 slow 275
 regression 283
 shortcoming 304
 - one's head
 bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 859
 - interest in 624
 - labor 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time 682, 684
 - oneself 475
 - an opportunity
 135
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
 blind 442
 disappear 449
 neglect 460
 oblivion 506
 not complete 730
 - one's temper 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
 wander 279
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligible 519
 difficulty 704
 lose 818
 losing game 732,
- 735
 loss decrement 40a
 death 360
 evil 619
 deterioration 659
 privation 776
 at a -
 uncertain 475
 at a - for
 desiring 885
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 160
 lost non-existing 2
 absent 187
 invisible 449
 abstracted 458
 uncertain 475
 failure 732
 loss 776
 over-excited 824
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 impenitent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labor 645
 - to shame
 insolent 885
 improbability 940
 bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
 lot slate 7
 quantity 25
 group 72
 multitude 102
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 sufficient 639
 allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast - a 621
 cast in one's -
 with 609, 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in - a 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
 loth 603, 867
 Lotherio 897, 962
 lotion liquid 337
 clean 652
 remedy 662
 loto 840
 lottery 156, 840
 put into a - 621
 lotus-eater 683
 loud 404, 525
 vulgar 851
 lough 343
 lounge 191, 683
 - suit 225
 loup
 hurler avec les -
 714
 -garou 980
 louse 653
 lout 501, 701, 876
 louvre 351
 lovable 897

love desire 865 cousery 894 affection 897 favorite 899 abode of - 897 labor of - willing 602 inexpensive 815 amusement 840 disinterested 942 God's - 906 make - 902 no - lost 713 - affair 897 - of country 910 - lock 256 not for - or money 640, 814 love-knot token 550 love-love 898 lovely 845, 897 love-making 902 love-pot 959 love-potion 865 lover [see love] love-sick 897, 902 love-story 897, 902 love-token 897, 902 loving-cup 892, 894 loving-kindness 906 low small 32 not high 207 - sound 405 moo 412 vulgar 851 disreputable 874 common 876 base 840 bring - 308 - condition 876 - comedy 599 at a - ebb small 32 inferior 34 depressed 308 waste 638 deteriorated 659 - fellow 876 - life 851 - note 408 - origin 876 - price 815 - spirits 837 - tide 207 - tone black 431 mutter 581 - water low 207 dry 340 insufficient 640 poor 804 low-born 876 low-brow 491 low-lands 207 low-minded 876, 940 lower inferior 34 decrease 36 overhang 214 depress 308 dark 421 dim 422 predict 511 sad 837 trale 900 sulky 901a - one's flag 725	- one's note 879 - orders 876 lowering 668, 859 lowly 879 lown 501, 949 lowness [see low] 207 humility 879 loy 272 loyal obedient 743 observant 772 honorable 939 lozenge 244, 662 L. s. d. 800 lubbard [see lubber] lubber 683, 701 lubberly 192, 699 lubricant 332 lubrication 255, 332 lubricity slippery 255 unctuous 355 impure 961 luculent 420 lucid luminous 420 transparent 425 intelligible 518 - style 570 - interval 502 lucidus ordo 58 lucifer 388 Lucifer 423, 978 lucimeter 445 luck chance 156, 621 prosperity 734 good - 858 luckless 735 lucky 134, 731 lucrative 775 lucre 775, 803 Lucretia 960 lucration 720 lubrication 471 luculent 420 lucus a non lucendo 18, 565 ludi O - 839 ludibrious 840 ludicrous 853 luff 267 lug pull 285 ear 418 luge 272 luggage 270, 780 - van 272 luggert 273 lugarious 837 lukewarm temperate 382 irresolute 605 torpid 823 indifferent 866 lull cessation 142 mitigate 174 silence 403 - to sleep 265 lullaby moderate 174 song 415 verses 597 inactivity 683 relief 834 lumber 235 lumbar disorder 59 slow 275	store 636 useless 645 hindrance 706 lumbering 647, 846 lumber-room 191 lumbriciform 249 luminary star 318 light 423 eage 500 luminescence 420 luminous light 420 intelligible 518 - paint 423 lump whole 50 chief part 51 amass 72 mass 192 projection 250 weight 319 density 321 in the - 50 - of affection 855 - sum 800 - together join 43 combine 48 assemble 72 lumpish [see lump] inactive 683 ugly 846 Luna 318 lunacy 503 lunar 318 - caustic 384 lunatic 503, 504 luncheon 298 lune avec les dents, prendre la - 158, 471 lunette 717 lunge 276, 716 lungs wind 349 lunness 404 shout 411 voice 580 lunifirm &c. 245 lupunar 961 lurch incline 217 sink 306 oscillation 314 failure 732 leave in the - oustrip 303 deceive 545 relinquish 624 left in the - defeated 732 lure attraction 288, 865 deceive 545 entice 615 lurid dark 421 dim 422 red 434 lurk unseen 447 latent 526 hidden 528 lurking-place 530 luscious 394, 829 lush vegetation 365 drunkenness 959 lushy 959 lusk 683 luster 849 lust 865, 961 - after 921 luster	brightness 420 chandelier 423 glory 873 lustily 404, 686 cry out - 839 lustless 158 lustration 652, 957 lustrum 108 lusty 159, 192 lusus naturae 80 lute cement 45, 46 guilar 417 luteous 436 Lutheran 984 lutation 44 luxuriant 168, 639 luxuriate in 377, 827 luxurious pleasant 377 delightful 829 intemperate 954 luxury physical - 377 redundance 641 enjoyment 827 sensuality 954 lycanthropy 503 Lyceum 542 Lydford law 964 Lydian measure 415 lyddite 727 lying decumbent 213 deceptive 544 faithless 986 Ly-king 986 lymph fluid 333 water 337 transparent 425 lymphatic 337 lynch 972 - law 964 lyncher 975 lynching 361 lynch-eyed 441, 498 lyre 417 lyric 415 - poetry 597 lyrist 597 M Mab 979 macadamize 255, 635 Macaire, Robert - 792 macaroni 854 macaronic absurdity 497 neology 563 verses 597 Machiavel [see Machiavelism] mace weapon 727 scepter 747 mace-bearer 965 maceration destruction 827 almonement 952 asceticism 955 rite 998	Macheath 792 Machiavelism falsehood 544 cunning 702 dishonesty 940 machicolation 257, 717 machination trick 545 lusus naturae 80 cunning 702 - of the devil 619 machinator 626 machine 633 like a - 698 - gun 407, 727 be a mere - 749 machinist theatrical - 599 workman 690 macilent 203 mackerel mottled 440 procure 962 - sky 349, 353 mackintosh 225 macrobiotic 110 macrocosm 318 macrography 441 macrology 577 mac Sycophant, Sir Pertinax - 886, 935 mactation 991 maete virtue 931 macula 848 maculate unclean 653 maculation 440, 848 mad insane 503 exiled 824 drive one - 900 go - 825 - after 865 - with rage 900 madam 374 mad-brained 503 madcap violent 173 lunatic 504 excitable 825 buffoon 844 rash 863 madder color 434 made - to one's hand 673 - man 734 - to order 673 madefaction 339 madman 604 Madonna good 948 angel 977 pious 987 madrigal music 415 verses 597 Maecenas 492, 890 Maelstrom whirl 312 water 348 piffall 667 maestro 415 maffick 883 magazine periodical 53 record 551
--	--	---	--	---

- book 593
 store 636
 - rifle 727
 Magdalen 950, 962
 mage 994
 magenta 434
 maggot hille 193
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 desire 865
 maggots
 capricious 608
 unclean 653
 - headed
 silly 499
 excitable 825
 Magi sage 500
 sect 984
 magic 175, 992
 - lantern
 instrument 445
 show 448
 magician 548, 994
 magilp 356a
 magisterial 878, 885
 magistrery 30
 magistracy 737, 965
 magistrate 745, 967
 magistrature 737
 magistri, jurare in verba - 481
 nullius - 487
 magma 41
 Magna Charta 769
 magna pars fui, quorum - 690
 magnanimity 942
 magnate 875
 magnet attract 288
 desire 865
 magnetism
 power 157
 influence 175
 attraction 288
 motive 615
 animal - 992
 magnetize
 influence 175
 motive 615
 conjure 992
 magni nominis umbra
 wreck 659
 repute 873
 rank 875
 magnificent
 large 192
 fine 845
 grand 882
 magnifico 875
 magnifier 445
 magnificus et pas cher 815
 magnify
 increase 35
 enlarge 194
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 approve 931
 praise 980
 magniloquent 577, 884
 magnitude 25, 31, 192
 magno conatu
 magnas nugas
- 638, 643
 Magnus Apollo 500
 magpie 584
 magman 792
 maharajah 745
 maharani 745
 mah jong 840
 mahl-stick [see maustick]
 mahogany
 color 433
 Mahomet 986
 Mahometan 984
 maid girl 129
 servant 631, 746
 spinster 374, 904
 - of all work 690
 - of honor 890
 maiden first 66
 girl 129
 punishment 975
 - speech 66
 maidenhood 904
 maidenly 374
 maigre 956
 mail post 270, 534
 armor 717
 - coach 272, 534
 - steamer 273
 - van 272, 534
 maim 158, 659
 main tunnel 260
 ocean 341
 conduct 350
 principal 642
 coup de - 680
 in the -
 intrinsically 5
 greatly 31
 on the whole 50
 principally 642
 with might and - 686
 plough the - 267
 main-chance 158
 good 618
 important 642
 profit 775
 look to the -
 foresight 510
 skill 608
 economy 817
 caution 864
 selfish 943
 main-force
 strength 159
 violence 173
 compulsion 744
 mainland 342
 main-part 31, 50
 mainpernor 771
 main-spring 153, 633
 mainstay
 support 215
 refuge 866
 hope 858
 maintain
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 sustain 170
 support 215
 assert 635
 preserve 670
 one's course
 persevere 604a
 - the even tenor of
- one's way 623
 - one's ground 717
 maintenance
 [see maintain]
 assistance 707
 wealth 803
 maintien 692
 maison de santé 662
 maisonnette 189
 maître: coup de -
 goodness 648
 skill 698
 l'oeil e - 459
 majesté, lèse- 742
 majestic 873, 882
 majesty king 745
 rank 873
 deity 976
 major greater 33
 officer 745
 -domo
 director 694
 relainer 746
 -general 745
 - key 413
 - part great 31
 all 50
 majority
 superiority 33
 multitude 102
 age 131
 join the - 360
 majusculæ 561
 make
 constitute 54, 56
 render 144
 produce 161
 form 240
 arrive at 292
 complete 729
 compel 744
 - acquainted with 527, 539
 - after 622
 - its appearance 446
 - away with 162, 361
 - believe 544, 545, 546
 - the best of 725
 - bold to differ 489
 - a date with 897
 - choice of 609
 - fast 43
 - a fool of 853
 - for 278
 - one's fortune 734
 - fun of 842, 856
 - a fuss 642, 682
 - good
 compensation 30
 complete 52, 729
 establish 150
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 provide 637
 restore 660
 - one's escape 671
 - one's word 772
 - a go of 731
 - haste 684
 - hay while the sun shines 134
 - interest 765
 - known 527
- the land 292
 - light of 483, 705, 934
 - oneself master of 539
 - money 775
 - a monkey of 853
 - much of 549, 642
 - no doubt 484
 - no secret of 525
 - no sign 526, 528
 - nothing of unintelligible 519
 not wonder 871
 - of 902
 - off 623, 671
 - off with 791
 - out see 441
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 discover 480a
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 interpret 522
 due 924
 - over 658, 783, 784
 - peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 832
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition 741, 765
 - a speech 582
 - a sucker of 853
 - sure 150, 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - tracks 293
 - towards 278
 - up [see below]
 - use of 677
 - way 282
 - one's way 302, 734
 - way for 147, 623
 - a wry face 867
 make up
 complete 52
 compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind
 judgment 480
 belief 484
 resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 809
 - to approach 286
 address 586
 maker artificer 690
 Maker, the - 976
 makeshift 147, 617
 make-weight
 inequality 28
 compensation 30
 completeness 52
 making of the utility 644
 goodness 648
 aid 707
- mal du pays 833
 mala fides 940
 malachite 435
 malacology 368
 malade imaginaire 837
 maladie du pays 833
 maladministration 699
 maladroït 699
 malady 655
 malaise 378, 828
 malapert 885, 887
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
 malapropism 495
 mal à propos 24, 135
 malaria 657, 663
 malconformation 243
 malcontent 710, 832
 male 159, 373
 - animal 373
 malediction 908
 malefaction 947
 malefactor 949
 malefic 649
 maleficent 907
 - being 913
 malevolence 907
 malfeasance 647
 malformed 241
 malformation 243
 malgré 179
 - soi 603
 malice hale 898
 spite 907
 bear - revenge 919
 - aforesought 907
 - prepenze 907
 malign bad 649
 malevolent 907
 detract 934
 malignant 649, 907
 malignity
 violence 173
 malingering 544, 655
 malison 908
 malkin 653
 mall walk 189
 club 276
 malleable 324
 mallet 276
 malnutrition 655
 mal-odor 401
 malpractice 947
 malt liquor 298
 maltreat
 injure 649
 aggrieve 830
 molest 907
 malum
 - prohibitum 925
 - in se 923
 malversation 818, 947
 Mameluke 726
 mamelon 250
 mamma 166
 mammal 366
 mammoform 250
 mammilla 250
 Mammion 803, 978

- serve - 989
 mammoth 192
 man adult 131
 mankind 372
 male 378
 prepare 673
 workman 690
 servant 746
 courage 861
 husband 903
 make a - of 648, 861
 Son of - 976
 straight - 599
 to a - 488
 -at-arms 726
 one's - of business 758
 -'s estate 131
 - in office 745
 - in the street 876
 -of-war 273, 726
 -of-war's man 269
 - at the wheel 694
 - and wife 903
 manacle 751, 752
 manage 693
 - to succeed 731
 manageable 705
 management
 conduct 692
 skill 698
 manager
 stage - 599
 director 694
 managery 693
 manche après la
 cognée, jeter le
 - 859
 mandible 637
 mancipation 751
 mandamus 741
 mandarin 745
 mandate 630, 741
 mandible 298
 mandolin 417
 mandragora 174
 mandrel 312
 manducation 298
 mane 256
 man-eater 361
 manège 266, 370
 manes 362
 manet; -altamente
 repotum 505
 - cicatrix 919
 maneuver 680, 702
 manifold strong 159
 resolute 604
 brave 861
 manger 191
 manger;
 cela se laisse - 394
 - son blé en herbe
 818
 mangle
 separate 44
 smooth 255
 injure 659
 mangled 53
 mangy 685
 man-hater 911
 manhood 131, 861
 mania insanity 503
 desire 865
 maniac 504
 manibus pedibus-
 que 686
 manic 503
 manic-depressive
 503
 manicure 847
 manichæism 978
 manichord 417
 manie 865
 maniéré 855
 manifest
 list 86
 visible 446
 obvious 525
 disclose 529
 manifestation 525
 manifesto 531
 manifold 81, 102
 manikin dwarf 193
 image 554
 manipulate 103
 manipulate
 handle 379
 use 677
 conduct 692
 manipulator 621
 mankind 372
 manly
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 male 373
 brave 861
 honest 939
 manna food 396
 - in the wilderness
 aid 707
 pleasing 829
 manner kind 75
 style 569
 way 627
 conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means
 536
 by no - of means
 602
 to the - born 5
 mannered 579
 mannerism
 special 79
 unconformity 83
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 mannerly 894
 manners 852, 894
 manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
 manorial 780
 Mansard roof 223
 manse 1000
 mansion 189
 manslaughter 361
 mansuetude 894
 mantelpiece 215
 mantilla 225
 mantle spread 194
 dress 225
 foam 353
 shade 424
 redden 434
 robes 747
 flush 821, 824
 anger 900
 mantlet cloak 225
 Mantology 511
 manual guide 527
 schoolbook 542
 book 593
 advice 695
 - labor 686
 manubial 793
 manufactory 691
 manufacture 161,
 680
 manufacturer 690
 manumission 750
 manure
 agriculture 371
 dirt 653
 aid 707
 manuscript 22, 590
 many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many
 minds 489
 - times
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 many-colored 440
 many-sided 81, 236
 many-tongued 532
 map 234, 527, 554
 - out 626
 mar 659, 706
 marabou 83
 marabout 1000
 maranatha 908
 marasmus
 shrinking 195
 atrophy 655
 deterioration 659
 maraud 791
 marauder 792
 marble ball 249
 hard 323
 sculpture 557
 tablet 590
 insensible 823
 marble 440
 marble-hearted 907
 march region 181
 journey 266
 progression 282
 music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 on the - 264
 steal a -
 advance 280
 go beyond 303
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109
 - with 199
 March, Idea of - 601
 marches 233
 marchioness 875
 marcid 203
 marcolgram 823
 marcor 203
 mare horse 271
 female 374
 -'s nest 497, 546
 -'s tail wind 349
 cloud 353
 marechal 745
 margarine 356
 margin space 180
 edge 231
 redundancy 641
 latitude 748
 margrivate 780
 margrave 745, 875
 marimba 417
 marine fleet 273
 sailor 269
 oceanic 341
 soldier 726
 tell it to the -
 489, 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 mariner 269
 Mariolatry 991
 marionette
 representation
 554
 drama 599
 amusement 840
 marish 345
 marital 903
 maritime 267, 341
 mark degrees 26
 term 71
 lake cognizance
 of 450
 attend to 457
 indication 550
 record 551
 writing 590
 object 620
 importance 642
 repulse 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of - 873, 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the -
 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
 enough 639
 good 648
 skill 698
 due 924
 wide of the - 196,
 495
 within the - 304
 - down 813
 - off 561
 - out choose 609
 plan 626
 command 741
 - of recognition
 894
 - with a red letter
 883
 - time
 chronometry 114
 hall 265
 wait 507
 - with a white
 stone 931
 marked [see mark]
 great 91
 affirmed 635
 well - 446
 in a - degree 31
 play with - cards
 545
 - down 815
 marker 550
 market buy 795
 mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the cheap-
 est &c. - 794
 in the -
 offered 763
 barter 794
 sale 796
 rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
 manifest 525
 mart 799
 - place street 189
 mart 799
 - price 812
 - woman 797
 marketable 794,
 796
 marksman 700
 marksmanship 698
 mart 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
 color 433, 434
 abandon 782, 893
 marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
 marquee, letters of -
 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 companionate -
 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 - bells 836
 - portion 780
 marriageable 131,
 - 903
 marrow essence 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 servile 886
 alonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry combine 48
 assertion 535
 wed 903
 - come up
 defiance 716
 anger 900
 censure 932
 Mars 722, 979
 - orange 439
 marah 345
 marahal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745

- Marahalea** 752
marsupial 191, 368
mart 799
Marte, suo -
 certion 698
 skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
 court- 966
 law 737, 739
 compulsory 744
 illegal 964
 music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 ascetic 955
 to disease 655
martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
marvel 870, 872
 whether 514
marvelous 31, 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascara 847
mascot 993
masculine 159, 373
mash mix 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 253
 pulpify 354
masher 854
mask dress 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
 dress 225
 concealment 528
 disguise 530
 frolic 840
mass quantity 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 rile 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 book 998
 of society 876
massacre 361
massage 33, 379, 662
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive large 31
 huge 192
 heavy 319
- dense** 321
mast 206
master
 boy 129
 influence 175
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698, 700
 succeed, conquer 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 past - 700
 of Arts 492
 one's feelings 826
 hand 700
 key open 260
 instrument 631
 mariner 269
 mind sage 500
 proficient 700
 passion 820
 one's passions 944
 of the position 731
 of the reveals 840
 of the Rolls 553, 967
 of self 604
 of the situation 731, 737
 spirit of the age 500, 873
 of one's time 685
masterdom 737
masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
master-stroke 626, 731
mastery 731, 737
 get the - over 175
masterhead
 punish 972
 masitic viscid 352
 resin 356a
mastericate 298
masteriff 366
mat support 215
 woven 219
 misty 427
 cover 652
matador 361
match coincide 13
 similar 17
 copy 19
 equal 27
 fuel 388
 contest 720
 marriage 903
matchless
 supreme 33
 excellent 648
 virtuous 944
matchlock 727
- mate similar** 17
 equal 27
 duplicate 89
 mariner 269
 auxiliary 711
 master 745
 friend 890
 wife 903
 check- 732
maté 298
mater alma - 542
 familias 166
matéria medica 662
material
 substance 316
 stuff 635
 important 642
 for thought 454
 point 32
materialism
 matter 316
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
materiality 316
materialize 446
materials 635
matériel 633
maternal
 parental 166
 benevolent 906
 love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
 precise 494
 point 193
mathematics 25
mathesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
matins 990
matress 191
matriarch 11, 166
matriarchate 737
matriculate 86
matriculation 539
matrilinear 11, 166
matrimony
 mixture 41
 wedlock 903
matrix mold 22
 workshop 691
matron 374, 903
matronly 128, 131
matross 726
matter substance 3
material world
 316
 logic 454
 meaning 516
 type 591
 business 625
 importance 642
 pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the - 455, 461
 of course
 conformity 82
 certain 474
 habitual 613
 in dispute 461
 of fact event 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 language 576
 artless 703
- dull** 843
 in hand 454, 625
 of indifference 868
 nothing 643
mattock 253
matress 215
mature old 124
 adolescent 131
 conversion 144
 scheme 626
 perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 thought 451
maturely consid-
 ered 611
maturine 996
maturity [see
 mature]
 bring to - 729
matutinal 125
matzoon 298
maudlin
 inactive 683
 drunk 959
mauger 30
maukin 662
maul hammer 276
 hurt 649
maulstick 215
maund basket 191
 mumble 533
maunder
 diffuse style 573
 mumble 533
 talk 584
 lament 839
maundy
 money 784
 Thursday 988
Mauser rifle 727
mausoleum 363
mauvais
 goût 851
 quart d'heure 828
 sujet 949
 ton 851
mauvaise:
 honte
 affection 855
 modesty 881
 plaisanterie 851
mauve 437
maw 191
mawkish 391
Mawworm
 deceiver 548
 sham piety 988
maxim 80, 496
Maxim gun 727
maximal 33
maximalist 742
maximum 33, 210
maxize 840
 may be 470
 as it - 156
May-day 138, 840
May-8y 111
mayhap 470
mayer 745, 965
maypole 298
mayonnaise 298
May-queen 847
mazard 298
- maze**
 disorder 59
 convolution 248
 enigma 533
 difficulty 704
 in a -
 uncertain 476
mazed 503
mazurka 840
me 317
me *judice* 484
mea culpa 950
mead plain 344
 sweet 396
meadow plain 344
 grass 367
 land 371
meager *small* 32
 incomplete 53
 thin 203
 style 575
 scanty 640
 poor 643
 diet 956
meal *repost* 298
 powder 330
mealy-mouthed
 falsehood 544
 servile 886
 flattering 933
mean *average* 29
 small 32
 middle 68, 228
 signify 516
 intend 620
 contemptible 643
 stingy 819
 shabby 874
 ignoble 876
 speaking 886
 base 940
 selfish 943
 golden - 174
 take the - 774
 nothing 517
 parentage 876
 time 114
 wretch 949
meander
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuit 311
 river 348
 around Robin
 Hood's barn 279
meandering
 diffuse 573
meanest *capacity*
 499
 intelligible to the
 - 518
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
 appliance 638
 property 780
 wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 of access 627
 meantime 106
 meanwhile 106
 measurable 466
 within - distance
 470
measure *extent* 25

- degree 26
 moderation 174
 music 413
 compute 466
 verse 597
 proceeding 626
 action 680
 apportion 786
 angular - 244
 full - 629
 out of - 641
 without - 641
 - of inclination 217
 measured
 moderate 174
 sufficient 639
 temperate 953
 measureless 105
 measurement 25, 466
 measures
 have no - with 713
 take - plan 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 - of length 200
 meat 298
 broken - 645
 one man's - is
 another man's
 poison 15
 mechanic 690
 mechanical 601, 633
 - warfare 722
 - powers 633
 mechanician 690
 mechanism 633
 medal
 record 551
 sculpture 557
 palm 733
 decoration 877
 - of Honor 733
 medalist 700
 medallion 557
 meddle 682
 médecin tant pis 837
 médecine expectante 133, 662
 Medes and Persians, law of the - 80, 141
 mediæval 124
 mediævalism 122
 medial 29, 68
 median 228
 mediant 413
 medias res, in - 68
 plunge - 300, 576
 mediation - instrumentality 631
 intercession 724
 deprecation 766
 Christ 976
 mediator 711
 Mediator
 Saviour 976
 medical 662
 medicament 662
 medicaster 548
 medicate
 compound 41
 heal 660
 medicine 662
- mad 994
 medico 662
 mediety 68
 medilis rebus, in - 682
 medio tutissimus, in - 864
 mediocritas, aurea - 628
 mediocrity
 average 29
 smallness 32
 imperfect 651
 - of fortune 736
 meditate think 451
 purpose 620
 mediterranean 68, 223
 medium mean 29
 middle 68
 atmosphere 227
 intermediary 228
 color 428
 oracle 513
 impostor 548
 instrument 631
 seer 994
 transparent - 425
 medley 41, 59
 music 415
 chance - 156
 medullary 324
 Medusa 860
 meed
 apportion 786
 reward 973
 - of praise 931
 meek 826, 879
 meerschau 392
 meet agreement 23
 assemble 72
 touch 199
 converge 290
 arrive 292
 expedient 646
 fulfil 772
 proper 924
 make both ends - wealth 803
 economy 817
 unable to make both ends - poverty 804
 not pay 808
 - with attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - the ear 418
 - one at every turn
 present 186
 redundant 641
 - one's expenses 817
 - the eye 446
 - in front 861
 - half way
 willing 602
 concord 714
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 compromise 774
 friendship 888
 benevolence 906
 - into one's wishes 720
- consent 762
 pleasurable 829
 - with event 151
 find 480a
 meeting [see meet] junction 43
 hostile - 720
 place of - 74
 meeting-house hall 189
 chapel 1000
 megacosm 318
 Megæra 173, 900
 megalomania 482, 504
 megaphone 404, 418
 megascope 445
 megatherium 124
 megrims fits 315
 melancholy 837
 mehari 271
 Mein Herr 877
 meister-singer 597
 melancholia
 insanity 503
 dejection 837
 melancholy 830, 837
 away with - 836
 mélange 41
 mêlée disorder 59
 contention 720
 melinite 727
 meliora, spero - 858
 meliorate 658
 meliorism 658
 melius inquirendum, ad - 658
 melliferous
 sweet 396
 mellifluous
 music 413
 - language 578
 mellow
 old 128
 grow into 144
 soft 324
 sound 413
 color 428
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 tipsy 959
 melodeon 417
 melodious 413
 melodist 416
 melodrama 599, 824
 melody 413
 Melpomene 599
 melt convert 144
 liquefy 335
 fuse 384
 pity 914
 - in the air 405
 - away
 cease to exist 2
 unsubstantial 4
 decrease 36
 disappear 111, 449
 waste 638
 - the heart 914
 - into one's wishes 839
 melting-pot 691
- member part 51
 component 56
 councillor 696
 membrane 204
 même, quand - 708
 memento 505
 - mori 363, 837
 meminisse juvabit 505
 memoir 594, 595
 memorabilia
 reminiscences 505
 important 642
 memorable 642
 memorandum
 memory 506
 record 551
 plan 626
 - book 505, 551
 compendium 596
 memorial
 record 551
 memorialist 553
 memorialize 505
 memorials 594
 memoriam, in - 363, 505
 memory 606
 fame 873
 failing - 506
 short - 506
 in the - of man 122
 - runneth not to the contrary 124
 mem-sahib 374
 menace 909
 ménage 692
 menagerie
 collection 72
 animals 370
 store 636
 mend 658, 660
 - one's manners 894
 mendacity 544
 mendicancy 765, 804
 mendicant
 beggar 767
 poor 804
 monk 996
 menhir 393
 menial 746, 876
 meniscus 245, 445
 mens sana 502
 - in corpore sano 827
 mens sibi conscia recti 878
 mens et thoro, separatio a - 905
 menses 299
 menstrual 138
 menstruum 335
 menstruation 466
 mental 450
 - calm 826
 - excitement 824
 - pabulum 454
 - philosophy 450
 - reservation 528
 suffering 628
 menteur a triple stage 548
- menticulture 658
 mention 527
 above - ed 104
 not worth -ing 643
 mentis gratissimus error 481
 mentor sage 500
 teacher 540
 adviser 695
 menu 86, 298
 Mephistopheles 880
 Mephistophelian 845
 mephitic 401, 657
 mephitis 663
 meracious 392
 mercantile 794
 mercatoria, lex - 963
 mercature 794
 mercenary
 soldier 726
 servant 746
 price 812
 parsimonious 819
 selfish 943
 mercer 225
 merchandise 796
 merchant 797
 merchantman 273
 merciful 914
 merciless 914a
 mercurial
 changeable 149
 mobile 264
 quick 274
 excitable 825
 Mercury 979
 traveler 268
 quick 274
 messenger 534
 mercy lenity 740
 pity 914
 at the - of
 liable 177
 subject 749
 cry you - 766
 have at one's - 919
 have no - 914a
 - on us 870
 for -'s sake 765
 - seat 966
 mere simple 32
 lake 343
 trifling 643
 - nothing
 small 32
 trifle 643
 buy for a - nothing 815
 - pretext 617
 - words 477
 - wreck 659
 merelles 840
 meretricious
 false 495
 vulgar 851
 licentious 961
 merfolk 980
 merge combine 48
 include 76
 insert 300
 plunge 337
 - in 56
 - into become 144

- merged 228
 meridian
 region 181
 room 125
 summit 210
 light 420
 - of life 131
 merit
 goodness 648
 due 924
 virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
 merito, e - 944
 meritorious 931
 Merlin 994
 mermaid 341
 monster 83
 mythology 979,
 980
 merman 341
 mero motu, ex -
 600
 merriment
 cheerful 836
 amusement 840
 merry cheerful 836
 drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 wish a - Christmas
 &c. 896
 - and wise 842
 merry-andrew 844
 merry-go-round
 312, 840
 merry-making 827,
 840, 892
 merry-thought 842
 merrion 337
 meruit ferat, pal-
 mam qui - 873
 merveille, à - 731
 mesa 344
 mésalliance 24, 903
 meseems 484
 mesh 198, 219
 meshes trap 545
 difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477
 meshwork 219
 mesial
 middle 68
 mesmerism 992
 mesmerist 994
 mesne lord 779
 mess mixture 41
 disorder 59
 barracks 191
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
 Messalina 962
 messenger 271
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - balloon 463
 Messiah 976
 messianic 976
 messmate 890
 message 189
 messy 59
 metabolism 140
 metacenter 222
 metachronism 115
 metage 466
 metagenesis 140
 metagrammatism
 561
 metal 635
 Brittania - 545
 metallic sound 410
 metalepsis 521
 metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (analogy 17)
 metaphorize 522
 metaphrast 524
 metaphrastic 516
 metaphysics 450
 metastasis, meta-
 thesis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete measure 466
 distribute 786
 - out give 784
 metempsychosis
 140
 meteor 318, 423
 meteoric 173, 420
 meteorology 338
 meteoromancy 466
 meter 466
 length 200
 poetry 597
 metheglin 396
 methylated spirit
 388
 methinks 484
 method order 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodist
 journalist 988
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 12
 since the days of -
 124
 meticulous 772
 métier 625
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
 metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
 metrology 466
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 996
 mettle spirit 820
 courage 861
 man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 excite 824
 encourage 861
 mettlesome
 energetic 171
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 mettre de l'eau
 dans son vin 160
 meum et tuum 780
 disregard distinc-
 tion between -
 791
 mew moult 226
 cry 412
 - up 751
 mewed up 229
 mewl 412
 mews 189
 mezzanine floor
 191, 599
 mezzo rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
 Mezzofanti 492
 mezzosoprano 416
 mezzotint 420, 558
 miasm 663
 mica 425
 micacious 204
 mi-carème 840
 Micawber 460
 Michael 977
 Michaelmas 998
 Micomicon 515
 microbe 163, 193
 microcosm 193
 micrography 193,
 441
 micrometer 193
 micro-organism
 193
 microphone 418
 microscope 193, 445
 microscopic 32, 193
 mid 68
 Midas 803
 mid-course 628
 mid-day 125
 mid-den 653
 middle - in degree
 29
 - in order 68
 - in space 222,
 228
 - classes 736
 - constriction 203
 - course 29, 628
 - man director 694
 agent 758
 - point 29
 - term 68
 compromise 774
 middlemost 222
 middling 29, 32, 68
 midday 125
 midgy 225, 269
 midge 193
 midget 193
 midland 342
 midnight night 126
 dark 421
 - oil 539, 689
 mid-progress 282
 midriff 68, 228
 midshipman 269,
 745
 midships 68
 midst - in order 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mized with 41
 doing 680
 midsummer 126
 - day 138
 midway 68
 midwife
 instrument 631
 remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
 midwifery 161, 662
 mien 448, 692
 miff 900
 might power 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
 mightily 31
 mighty much 31
 strong 159
 large 192
 haughty 878
 migraine 378
 migrate 266, 295
 mikado 745
 milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
 mild moderate 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
 mildev 653, 663
 mildewed
 spoiled 659
 mile 200
 milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a -
 645
 milieu, juste - 174,
 628
 militant 722
 church - 983a
 military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - authorities 745
 - band 417
 - power 737
 - time 132
 - train 726
 militate against 708
 militia 726
 milk moderate 174
 semiliquid 352
 cows &c. 370
 while 430
 milk 740
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty
 639
 prosperity 734
 pleasant 829
 - of human kind-
 ness 906
 - the ram 645
 - and water
 weak 160
 insipid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 milk-livered 882
 milksop
 incapable 158
 fool 501
 coward 882
 milky [see milk]
 semitransparent
 427
 whiteness 430
 - way 318
 mill 330
 notch 257
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a -
 312
 millennium
 number 98
 period 108
 futurity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
 millesimal 99
 millet seed 193
 milliard 98
 milliner 225
 man - 854
 millinery dress 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
 million 98
 multitude 102
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 - a money 800
 millionaire 803
 mill-pond level 213
 pond 343
 store 636
 mime 19, 599, 844
 mimeograph 19
 mimeotype 19
 mimic 19
 mimodrama 599
 minacity 909
 minaret 206
 minatory 668
 minauderie 855
 mince cul up 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extenuate 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 625
 artless 703
 - the truth 544
 mincement of
 make - 162
 mincing 855

- steps 275
 mind intellect 450
 attend to 457
 take care 459
 believe 484
 remember 505
 will 600
 willing 602
 purpose 620
 warning 668
 desire 865
 dislike 867
 bear in - 451, 457
 bit of one's - 527
 food for the - 454
 give the - to 457
 have a - 602, 865
 in the -
 thought 451
 topic 454
 willing 602
 make up one's -
 484, 604
 never - neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 not - 866
 out of - 506
 set one's - upon
 604
 speak one's - 582,
 703
 to one's - taste 850
 love 897
 willing - 602
 - one's book 539
 - one's business
 456, 457
 - at ease 827
 make one's - easy
 826
 -'s eye 515
 - what one is
 about 864
 minded 602, 620
 mindful 457, 505
 mindless
 inattentive 458
 imbecile 499
 forgetful 506
 insensible 823
 mine
 sap 162
 hollow 252
 open 260
 snare 545
 store 636
 abundance 639
 damage 659
 attack 716
 defence 717
 explosive 727
 dig a - plan 626
 prepare 673
 spring a -
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - of information
 700
 -layer 726
 -sweeper 726
 -thrower 727
 - of wealth 803
 miner 252
 sapper and - 726
 mineral 358
 - oil 356
 mineralogy 358
- Minerva 979
 - invita 603, 709
 - press 577, 594
 mingle 41
 miniature small 193
 portrait 556
 - painter 559
 Minié rifle 727
 minikin 193
 minim small 32
 music 413
 minimize 36, 483,
 934
 minimum small 32
 inferior 34
 minion 899
 type 591
 minister instru-
 mentality 631
 remedy 662
 director 694
 aid 707
 deputy 759
 give 784
 clergy 996
 rites 998
 - to 746
 ministerial
 clerical 995
 ministering spirit
 977
 ministration
 direction 693
 aid 707
 rite 998
 ministry
 direction 693
 aid 707
 church 995
 clergy 996
 miniver 223
 minnesinger 597
 minnow 193
 minor inferior 34
 infant 129
 - key 413
 Minorites 996
 minority few 103
 youth 127
 Minos 694
 minotaur 83
 minister 1000
 minstrel 416, 597
 minstrelsy 415
 mint mold 22
 workshop 691
 wealth 803
 - of money 800
 minuend 38
 minuot 415, 840
 minus less 34
 subtracted 38
 absent 187
 deficient 304
 loss 776
 in debt 806
 non-payment 808
 minusculæ 561
 minute
 - in degree 32
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in size 193
 record 551
 - to the - 132
 - account 594
- attention 457
 minuteness
 care 459
 misall 32, 79, 643
 misx 837, 962
 mirabile
 - dictu &c. 870
 mirabilis, annus -
 872
 miracle 83, 872
 - play 599
 miraculous 870
 mirage 443
 mire 653
 mirror imitate 19
 reflector 445
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 hold up the - 525
 hold the - up to
 nature 554
 magic - 443
 mirth 836
 misacceptation 235
 misadventure 735
 misadvised 699
 misanthropy 911
 misapply
 misinterpret 523
 misuse 679
 mismanage 699
 misapprehend 495,
 523
 misappropriate 679
 misarrange 61
 misbecome 925
 misbegotten 243,
 945
 misbehave 851, 945
 misbehavior 895,
 947
 misbelief 485
 misbeliever 487,
 984
 miscalculate
 misjudge 481
 err 495
 disappoint 509
 miscall 565
 miscarry 732
 miscegenation 41
 miscellany
 mixture 41
 collection 72
 generality 78
 compendium 596
 mischance 619, 735
 mischief 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
 mischief-maker
 913, 941
 miscible 41
 miscite 544
 miscompute 451,
 495
 misconceive 495,
 523
 misconduct 699,
 947
 - oneself 945
 misconjecture 481
 misconstrue 523
 miscorrect 538
 miscreant 485
 miscreant 949
- miscreated 945
 misdate 115
 misdeed 947
 misdeem 945
 misdeemant 949
 misdemaneor 947
 misdevotion 988
 misdirect 538, 699
 misdo 945
 misdoing 947
 misdoubt 495, 523
 mise en scène
 appearance 448
 drama 599
 display 882
 misemploy 679
 miser 819
 -s hoard 800
 miserable dictu 839
 miserable small 32
 contemptible 943
 unhappy 828
 miserably very 31
 miserer 215
 sing - 950
 misercordiam,
 argumentum ad
 - 914
 miseries of human
 life 828
 miseria succurrere
 disco 914
 miserly 819
 misery 828
 put out of one's -
 914
 misestimate
 misjudge 481
 misfeasance 699,
 947
 misfit 24
 misfortune
 adversity 735
 unhappiness 830
 misgiving 485, 860
 misgovern 699
 misguide 495, 538
 misguided 699
 mishap evil 619
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 painful 830
 Mishna 985
 misinform 538
 misinformed 491
 misinstruct 538
 misintelligence 538
 misinterpretation
 823
 misjoined 24
 misjudgment
 sophistry 477
 misjudge 481
 misinterpretation
 523
 mislay derange 61
 lose 776
 mislead error 495
 misteach 538
 deceive 545
 mistake 867
 mismanage 699
 mismatch 15, 24
 misname 565
 nominer 548
 misgamist 904,
 911
- misgray 904
 mispersuasion 538
 misplace
 derange 61
 misplaced
 intrusive 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 misprint 495
 misprision
 concealment 528
 guilt 947
 - of treason 742
 misprise 483, 929
 mispronounce 583
 misproportioned
 243, 846
 misquote 544
 misreckon 481, 495
 misrelish 867
 misreport 495, 544
 misrepresent
 misinterpret 523
 misteach 538
 lie 544
 misrepresentation
 565
 untruth 544, 546
 misrule
 misconduct 699
 laxity 738
 Lord of - 701
 miss girl 19
 neglect 460
 error 495
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 lose 776
 want 865
 courtesan 962
 - one's aim 732
 - fire 732
 - stays 304
 - one's way
 uncertain 475
 unskillful 699
 missa cantata 998
 missal 998
 missey 563, 583
 missead 699
 misshapen 243, 846
 missile 727
 missing
 non-existent 2
 absent 187
 disappear 449
 - link 53, 83, 729
 mission 625, 755
 missionary 540, 996
 missive 592
 mispell 523
 mispend 818
 misstate 495, 544
 misstatement 495,
 546
 mist 353, 424
 in a - 528
 seen through a -
 519
 - of error 495
 - before the eyes
 443
 mistake error 495
 misconstrue 523
 mismanage 699
 failure 732
 never was a

- greater - 536
 misteaching 538
 mister 373
 misterm 565
 msthink 481
 mistime 135
 mistral 349
 mistranslate 523
 mistress lady 374
 master 745
 possessor 779
 title 877
 love 897
 concubine 962
 mistrust 485
 misty [see mist]
 semi-transparent 427
 misunderstand
 misinterpret 523
 misunderstanding 495, 713
 misuse 679
 mite bit 32
 small 193
 insufficiency 649
 money 800
 little - 129
 miler junction 43
 angle 244
 crown 747, 999
 Mithridate 662
 mitigate abate 174
 improve 658
 relieve 834
 mitigation
 [see mitigate]
 extenuation 937
 mitraille 727
 mitrailleuse 727
 mitten 225
 miltimus 741
 mix 41
 - oneself up with
 meddle 682
 co-operate 709
 - with 720
 mixen 653
 mixture 41
 mere - 59
 mix-up 59
 mizzen 235
 mizzle 348
 mnemonics 505
 Mnemosyne 505
 moa 386
 moan 405
 cry 411
 lament 839
 moat enclosure 232
 ditch 259
 canal 350
 defence 717
 mob crowd 72
 multitude 102
 vulgar 876
 hustle 929
 scold 932
 king - 876
 - cap 225
 - law
 authority 737
 illegality 964
 mobile
 inconstant 149
 movable 264
 sensitive 822
- mobility, the - 876
 mobilize
 assemblage 72
 render movable 264
 - troops 722
 mobocracy 737
 mobster 361
 moccasin 225
 mock imitate 17, 19
 repeat 104
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 chuckle 838
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - danger 861
 - modesty 855
 - sun 423
 mockery
 [see mock]
 unsubstantial 4
 solemn - 882
 - delusion and
 snare
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 mocking-bird 19
 modal 6, 7, 8
 mode state 7
 music 413
 habit 613
 method 627
 fashion 852
 - of expression 569
 mode, à la - 852
 model copy 21
 prototype 22
 rule 80
 form 240
 representation 554
 sculpture 557
 perfection 650
 good man 948
 new - 658
 - after 19
 - condition 80
 modeller 559
 moderate
 average 29
 small 32
 alloy 174
 slow 275
 sufficient 639
 cheap 815
 temperate 953
 - circumstances
 mediocrity 736
 moderately
 imperfect 651
 moderation [see
 moderate] 174
 mid-course 628
 inextensibility 826
 inexact music 415
 moderator 174
 lamp 423
 director 694
 mediator 724
 judge 967
 modern 123
 music 415
 art 553
 modest small 32
 modesty
- humility 881
 purity 960
 mock - 855
 modicum little 32
 allotment 786
 modification
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 change 140
 qualification 469
 modish 852
 modulation
 variation 20a
 change 140
 music 413
 module 22
 modulus 84
 modus: - operandi
 method 627
 conduct 692
 - in rebus 174
 - vivendi 723
 mogul 745
 Mohammedan 984
 Mohawk
 swaggerer 887
 evil-doer 913
 moiety 51, 91
 moi active 682, 686
 exertion 686
 moisture wet 337
 humid 339
 mokes 219
 molar 330
 molasses 396
 mole mound 206
 mold condition 7
 matrix 22
 convert 144
 form 240
 structure 329
 earth 342
 vegetation 367
 model 554
 carve 557
 decay 653
 turn to account 677
 molded 820
 on 19
 molder 653, 659
 molding 847
 moldy 653, 659
 prominence 250
 color 432
 refuge 666
 defence 717
 spot 848
 molecular 32
 molecule 193
 molehill little 193
 low 207
 trifling 643
 molest trouble 830
 molestation
 damage 649
 malevolence 907
 mollia tempora 134
 - fandi 588
 mollify alloy 174
 soften 324
 mollusk 366
 molluscoid 158
 Moll, Maguire 548
 Moloche
 slaughter 361
 demon 980
- heathen deity 986
 molten 384
 moment
 - of time 113
 importance 642
 for the - 111
 lose not a - 684
 not have a - 682
 on the spur of the
 - 612
 momentous 152
 momentum 276
 Momus 838
 monachism 995
 monad 193
 monarch 745
 monarchy 737
 monastery 1000
 monastic 995
 monasticism 984
 monetary 800
 - arithmetic 11
 money 800
 wealth 803
 bad - 800
 command of - 803
 for one's - 609
 made of - 803
 make - 775
 raise - 788
 save - 817
 throw away one's
 - 818
 - to burn 641, 803
 - burning one's
 pocket 818
 - coming in 810
 - down 807
 - going out 809
 - market 800
 - matters 811
 - paid 809
 -'s worth
 useful 644
 price 812
 cheap 815
 money-bag 800,
 802
 money-belt 800
 money-broker 797
 money-changer
 797, 801
 moneyed 803
 moneyer 797
 money-grubbing
 775
 moneyless 804
 monger 797
 mongrel
 mixture 41
 anomalous 83
 dog 366
 base 949
 moniker 565
 moniliform 249
 monism 984
 monition 527, 668
 information 527
 warning 668
 monitor hear 418
 oracle 513
 pupil-teacher 540
 director 694
 director 694
 warship 726
 inward - 926
 monitory
- prediction 511
 discussion 616
 warning 668
 monk 996
 monkey
 imitative 19
 support 215
 calypul 276
 ridiculous 857
 play the - 499
 - jacket 225
 - trick
 absurdity 497
 sport 840
 - up 900
 monkhood 995
 monkish Latin 563
 monochord 417
 monochrome 429,
 556
 monocracy 737
 monocular 443
 monode 445
 monodrame 699
 monody 597, 839
 monogamist 904
 monogamy 903
 monogram
 sign 550
 cipher 533
 diagram 554
 letter 561
 monograph
 publication 531
 writing 590
 book 593
 description 594
 monolith 551
 monolithic 983a
 monologue
 soliloquy 589
 drama 699
 monomachy 720
 monomania 503
 obstinacy 606
 fanaticism 825
 monomaniac 804
 monomark 550
 monoplane 273
 monopolist 943
 monopoly
 restraint 751
 possession 777
 monastic 572
 monosyllable 561
 monotheism 963
 monotonous
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 repetition 104
 permanent 141
 - style 575
 weary 841
 dull 843
 monotype 591
 monsoon 349
 monsieur 370
 monster
 exception 83
 large 192
 ugly 846
 prodigy 872
 evil-doer 913
 ruffian 946
 monstrosity
 [see monster]

- distortion* 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont-de-piété 787
montagne russe
slope 217
sport 840
monté cards 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
magazine 531
 - nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum sere
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
 15, 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish 895, 901
moon changes 149
world 318
lunary 423
bay the - 645
jump over the -
 309
man in the - 515
 - of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam 420, 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshoe 493, 540
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstone 847
moonstruck 503,
 870
moor fasten 43
open space 180
locale 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
mooring mast 184
moorings 45, 184
moorish 345
moorland 180, 206
moor inquire 461
argue 476
 - point *topic* 454
question 461
discuss 514
mooted 514
mop 243, 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
mazim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
moral philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
morality play 599
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
moratorium 133
morbid 655
morbific 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
purgent 392
color 428
language 574
more superior 33
added 37
 - than enough 641
 - than flesh and
 blood can bear
 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
 - than a match
 for 33, 159
 - than meets the
 eye 526
 - than one 100
more:
 - majorum 82
 - solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
 - suo 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata -
 423
morganatic mar-
riage 903
orgue 363
 - littéraire 569
mori, memento -
 363
moribund 369, 655
dying 369
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
normo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism 903,
 984
morning 126
 - coat 225
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
repetition 104
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
 - star 423, 977
morocco 223
moron 493, 501
moronic 499
morose 895, 901a
morosis 503
Morpheus 683
morphew 653
morphia 381, 663
morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris
 nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morse 45
morsel small 32
portion 51
food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à -
 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360,
 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee 779, 805
mortgagor 779, 806
mortician 363
mortiferous 361
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
vezation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
desecration 885
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
Morton's fork 475
mortuary 360, 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper 726,
 792
most 31
 at - 32
make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
the - 33
 - often 136
for the - part 78,
 613
make the - of
 one's time 682
mot 496
 - de l'énigme 522
 - du guet 650
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
note small 32
light 320
 - in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth bone 663
moth-eaten 124,
 653, 659
mother parent 166
mould 653
 - country 189
 - of-pearl 440
 - superior 996
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
motherly love 897
kind 906
motif 415, 847
motile 264
motion
change of place
 264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
make a - 763
put in - 284
put oneself in -
 690
set in - 677
 - downwards 306
 - from
recession 287
repulsion 289
into drops 289
reception 296
 - out of 295
 - through 302
 - towards
approach 286
attraction 288
 - upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 616
 absence of - 616a
 - power 264
motivity 264
motley 81, 440
wearer of the - 844
motor 153, 266
vehicle 271, 272
instrument 633
 -boat 273
 -car &c. 272
 -driver 268
 -man 694
motorist 268
motory 264
mottled 440
motto maxim 496
device 560
phrase 566
motu: ex mero -
 737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
moulin:
 se battre contre
 des - a 645
 - à paroles 584
moult 226
mount large 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount increase 35
hill 206
horse 271
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
 - guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
 - artillery 726
 - in labor
waste 638
make a - of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mount 828, 839
mourner 363
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
mountain brought

- forth - 509
 not a - stirring 285
 mouse-colored 432
 mousehole 260
 mouser 366
 mousetrap 545
 mousseux 353
 moustache 256
 mouth entrance 66
 receptacle 191
 brink 231
 opening 280
 eat 298
 estuary 343
 enunciate 580
 drawl 583
 deep - ed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make - s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honor
 falsehood 544
 show 882
 flattery 983
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - wash 652
 - watering 865
 mouthful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 food 298
 mouthpiece
 speaker 524
 information 527
 speech 582
 mouthy style 577
 moutonne 250
 moutons, reneons
 à nos - 660
 movable 264, 270
 movables 780
 move begin 68
 motion 264
 propose 514
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 act 680
 offer 763
 excite 824
 get a - on 684
 good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and
 earth 686
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
 activity 682
 out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
 moveless 265
 movement
 motion 264
 music 415
 action 680
 activity 682
- moved with 821
 mover 164
 movies 448, 599,
 840
 movie star 899
 moving
 keep - 682
 self - 266
 - pictures 448
 mow shorten 201
 smooth 255
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 - down
 destroy 162
 moxa 384
 M.P. 696
 Mr. 373, 877
 Mrs. 374
 MS. 22, 590,
 much 31
 make - of
 importance 642
 friends 888
 loss 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say - for 932
 think - of 928, 931
 - ado exertion 656
 difficulty 704
 - ado about noth-
 ing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 - cry and little
 wool 884
 - the same
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 - speaking 584
 muddled 352, 653
 muddle 352
 muck 653
 run a - kill 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
 muckle 31
 muckworm 819,
 876
 mucus 653
 mucosity 352
 mucronate 253
 muculent 352
 mud marah 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
 - guard 666
 muddle disorder 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 difficulty 704
 failure 732
 - one's brains 475
 muddled 959
 muddle-headed 499
 muddy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 color 429
 stupid 499
- mudlark dirty 653
 commonality 876
 muezzin 550, 990
 muff incapable 158
 dress 225
 bungle 699
 bungler 701
 muffed 225
 muffle wrap 225
 silent 403
 deaden 408a
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 slammer 583
 muffled faint 405
 latent 528
 - drums
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 muffler 225, 384
 mufti undress 225
 judge 967
 priest 996
 mug cup 191
 face 234, 448
 pottery 384
 dupe 547
 mug-house 189
 muggy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 mugient 412
 mugwump 607
 mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 mullet steal 791
 fine 974
 mule mongrel 83
 beast of burden
 271
 obstinate 606
 muleteer 694
 mullebrity 374
 mull
 prominence 250
 sweeten 396
 mullah 967, 996
 muller 330
 mullion 215
 mullioned 219
 multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
 multiferous 102
 multifold
 divided 51
 multifold 81
 multiformity 81
 multigenerous 81
 multilateral 236,
 244
 multilocular 191
 multiloquence 582,
 584
 multinomial 102
 multiparous 168
 multipartite 44
 multiple 84, 102
 multiplex 81
 multiplicand 84
 multiply 81
 multiplication
 increase 35
 arithmetic 85
- multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness
 168
 multiplier 84
 multiplicity 102
 multiplier 84
 multiply 35
 multipotent 157
 multisonous 404
 multitude 72, 102
 the - 876
 multum in parvo
 596
 culture 330
 mum 581, 585
 -'s the word 403
 mumble chew 298
 muller 583
 Mumbo Jumbo
 979, 993
 mummer 599
 mummery
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 mummify 363
 mummy dry 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
 mump multer 583
 beg 765
 mumper 767, 804
 mumpish and 837
 mumps 837, 901a
 munch 298
 Munchausen 549
 mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 mundaion 652
 mundivagant 266
 munerary 973
 munerate 973
 municipal 965
 municipality 737
 munificent 816
 muniment
 evidence 465
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
 munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
 mural 717
 murder 361
 - the King's Eng-
 lish
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - is out 529
 murderer 361
 muricated 253
 murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
 murmur puri 348
 sound 405
 voice 580
 complain 839
 murmures 832
 murrein 655
 Murray travel 266
- Lindley - 542
 murrey 434
 murrion 717
 mus, nascitur ridi-
 culus - 509, 643
 muscadine 400
 muscle 159
 muscular 159
 muse 451
 [and see musing]
 Muse poetry 587
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
 musette 417
 Muses, the - 416
 museum
 collection 72
 store 636
 mush 354
 mushroom
 new 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like -
 163
 - anchor 666
 music 415
 face the - 861
 set to - 416
 - of the sphere
 order 58
 universe 318
 musical 413, 415,
 416
 - comedy 599
 - car
 musician 416
 hearing 418
 - instruments 417
 - note 413
 - voice 580
 music-hall 599, 840
 musician 416
 musling 451
 - on other things
 458
 musk 400
 musket 727
 shoulder a - 722
 musketeer 726
 musketry 727
 muslin
 semi-transparent
 427
 musaud
 support 215
 council 696
 scepter 747
 muss 59
 Mussulman 984
 must necessity 601
 mucus 653
 compulsion 744
 it - follow 478
 I - say 635
 mustachio 256
 mustard 392, 393
 after meat - 135
 - gas 663, 727
 mustard-seed 193
 muster 72, 85
 pass - 639
 not pass - 651
 - courage 861
 muster-roll 86
 musty 401, 653

mutable 149	craft 625	namely 79, 522	sorcery 992	nave middle 68
mutation 140	- ship 726	namesake 564	natty 845	centre 222
mutatis mutandis	mythic	Nana Sahib 949	natura il fece e po.	church 1000
correlation 12	uncertain 475	Nanny-goat 374	roppe la stampa	navel 68, 222
change 140	obscure 519	nap down 256	87	navigation 367
interchange 148	lani 526	lecture 329	nature, vis medi-	navigator 269
mutata nomine de	concoaled 528	sleep 683	catrx - 662	navy 673, 680
to etc.	sorcery 992	cards 840	natural intrinsic 5	navy 273, 726
parable 521	puzzle 475	nape back 235	musical note 413	- blue 438
relation 718	mystify falsify 477	napery 652	true 494	nay 536
mute funeral 363	hide 628	Napier's bones 85	fool 501	- rather 14
silent 403	misteach 538	napkin 652	- style 576, 578	Nazarene 989
sordid 405,	deceive 545	buried in a - 480	spontaneous 621	naze 250
408a, 417	myth 515, 546	lay up in a - 678	not prepared 674	N.C.O. 745
letter 561	mythology 979, 984	napless 226	artless 703	ne plus ultra
speechless 581		Napoleon food 298	simple 849	supreme 33
lacturn 586		cards 840	- course of things	complete 52
dramatis persona		napping	613	distance 196
599		inattentive 458	- death death 360	summit 210
deaf - 419		inexpedient 508	completion 729	limit 233
reader - 581		dull 843	- impulse 601	perfection 650
mutilate		nappy frothy 353	- meaning 516	completion 729
retrench 38		lippy 959	- order of things	neaf 751
deform 241		narcissism 997, 943	82	neap 195, 207
injure 669		Narcissus 845	- state 90	- tide 36, 340
mutilated 53		narcosis 376	- turn 820	near like 17
mutation 619		narcotic 657, 662	Natural - History	- in space 197
mutineer 742		nard 356	357	- in time 121
mutiny 742		narration 594	- Philosophy 316	soon 132
mutt 366		narrow	- Theology 983	impending 152
mutter		contract 195	naturalist 357	approach 286
faint sound 405		thin 203	naturalization	stingy 819
mumble 583		intolerant 481	conformity 82	bring - 17
grumble 839		restrict 761	conversion 144	draw - 197
threaten 909		- down 42	location 184	come - 236
mutton-chop		- end of the wedge	naturalize	- one's end 360
whiskers 256		66	habit 613	- at hand 132
mutual 12, 143		- escape 671	naturalized	- the mark 32
mutualize 12		- house 363	inhabitant 188	- run 32
mutual under-		- means 804	naturally 154	- side 239
standing 23		- search 461	nature essences 5	- sight 443
muzzle		narrow-minded	rule 80	- the truth 480a
powerless 158		481, 943	tendency 176	- upon 3
edge 231		narrowness 303	world 318	sail - the wind
opening 260		narrows 243	reality 494	skilful 698
silence 403		nasal accent 583	artlessness 703	rash 863
render speechless		nascent 66	affections 820	nearly 32
581		nascitur - ridi-	animated - 357	nearness 197
restrain 751		culus mus 509	organized - 357	neat simple 42
gag 752		- a socis 82	second - 613	order 53
muzzle-loader 727		naso, omnia sus-	state of -	in writing 572,
muzzy 458		pendens - 868	naked 226	576, 578
in liquor 959		nasty	row 674	clean 652
my: all - eye 546		unsavory 395	in -s garb 226	spruce 845
- stam 870		foul 653	naught nothing 4	-s foot oil 356
mycology 369		offensive 830	zero 101	- as a pin 58
mychoer 577		- cheap and - 815	bring to - 732	neat-handed 698
mycology 329		nath, pro re - 770	set at -	neather 370
myomancy 511		natal birth 66	make light of 483	neb 250
myopia 443		indigenous 188	opposition 708	nebula stars 318
myriad 98, 102		nation 267	disobey 742	mist 353
myrmidon 726		natatorium 662	not observe 773	nebular dim 422
myrrh 400		natless 30	disrespect 929	nebulous misty 353
myrrh 897		nation 372	contempt 930	obscure 519
myself 779		national 188, 372	naughty 945	necessary 601
immaterality		- guard 726	naumachia 720	necessaries 630
317		nationality 372, 910	nausea 841, 867	necessarily 154
mysterious		nations, law of 963	nauseate 395, 830	necessitate 630
invisible 447		native	nauseous	necessity false 601
uncertain 475		inhabitant 188	unsavory 395	requirement 630
obscure 519		artless 703	unpleasant 830	compulsion 744
concoaled 528		- accent 580	disgusting 867	indigence 804
mystery		- land 189	nauteh dancer 840	make a virtue of
[see mysterious]		- soil 189	nautical 267	- 698
latency 526		- tongue 560	naval 267	neck
secret 583		naught nothing 4	engagement 720	contraction 195
play 599		cast a -	- forces 726	narrow 203
		predict 511		

make love 902 break one's - 360 - and crop completely 52 turn out - 297 - of land 342 - and neck 27 - or nothing resolute 604 rash 863 neckcloth 225 necklace 247, 847 necks 980 necrology 360, 594 necromancer 548, 994 necromancy 992 necropsy 363 necroscopic 363 necrosis 49 nectar 394, 396 need necessity 601 requirement 637 insufficiency 640 indigence 804 desire 805 friend in - 711 in one's utmost - 735 needful necessary 601 requisite 630 money 800 do the - pay 807 needle sharp 253 perforator 262 compass 693 as the - to the pole veracity 543 observance 772 honour 939 - in a bottle of hay 475 needle-gun 727 needle-shaped 253 needleless 641 needle-witted 498 needlewoman 690 needlework 847 ne'er-do-well 949 nefarious 945 negation 536, 764 negative inexisting 2 contrary 14 prototype 22 quantity 84 confute 479 deny 536 photograph 558 refuse 764 prove a - 468 neglect 480 disease 678 leave undone 730 omit 773 evade 927 disrespect 929 - of time 115 négligé 225, 674 negligence 460 negotiable 270 negotiate mediate 724 bargain 789 transfer 783	traffic 794 negotiations breaking off - 713 negotiator 724, 758 negro 431, 746 negus drink 298 king 745 neif 781 neigh cry 412 boast 884 neighbor 197, 890 neighborhood 183, 197, 227 neighborly aid 707 friendly 888 social 892 courteous 894 neither 610 - here nor there irrelevant 10 absent 187 - more nor less equal 27 true 494 - one thing nor another 83 nem. con. 488 Nemesis vengeance 919 justice 922 punishment 972 nemine contra- dicente 488 nemo me impune lacet 715 nenia 839 neogamist 903 neologism 123 neology 563 neophyte 144, 541 neoteric 123 nepenthe 662, 836 nepheology 353 nephew 11 nepotism nephew 11 wrong 923 dishonest 940 selfish 943 Neptune 341 Nereid 341, 979 nerve 159, 861, 885 exposed - 378 nerveless 158 nervous weak 160 style 574 timid 880 modest 881 nescience 491 nest multitude 102 cradle 153 lodging 189 - of boxes 204 nest-egg 636 nestle lodge 186 safety 684 endearment 902 nestling 129 Nestor veteran 130 sage 500 advice 885 net remainder 40 receptacle 191 intersection 219	inclosure 232 snare 545 difficulty 704 gain 775 - profit gain 775 receipt 810 nether 207 nethermost 211 netting 219 nettle bone 663 sting 830 incense 900 network disorder 59 crossing 219 neuralgia 378 neurasthenia 655 neuritis 378 neurology 329 neurotic 662 neuter matter 316 no choice 609a remain - irresolute 605 stand - indifferent 866 neutral mean 29 no choice 609a avoidance 623 - tint colorless 429 grey 432 peace 721 neutrality mid-course 628 peace 721 insensibility 823 indifference 866 neutralize compensate 30 counteract 179 névé 383 never 107 - say die persevere 604a cheerful 836 hope 858 it will - do inexpedient 647 prohibit 761 discontent 832 disapprobation 932 -dying 112 -ending 112 -fading perpetual 112 glory 873 - forget 916 - to be forgotten 642 - indebted 807 - hear the last of 841 - mind neglect 460 unimportant 643 insensible 823 indifferent 866 contempt 930 - more 107 - a one 4 - otherwise 16 - to be 922 - was seen the like 83 - so 31	- tell me 489 - thought of 621 - tired active 682 - tiring persevering 604a neverness 107 nevertheless 30 new different 18 additional 37 novel 123 unaccustomed 614 - birth 660 - blood change 140 improve 658 excite 824 - brooms 614, 682 - corner 57 - conditions 469 - departure 66 - edition repetition 104 reproduction 163 improvement 658 - ideas 537 turn over a - leaf change 140 repeat 950 give - life to 707, 824 view in a - light 658 put on the - man 950 New Year's Day 138 newaub 745 new-born 123, 129 Newcastle, carry coals to - 641 new-fangled unfamiliar 83 change 140 neology 563 new-fashioned 123 new-fledged 129 Newfoundland dog 366 Newgate 752 new-gilt 847 new-model convert 144 revolutionize 146 improve 658 newness 123 news 532 - sheet 531 news-monger curious 455 informant 527 news 532 newspaper 531, 551 - correspondent 758 newspaperman 534 newt 366 next following 63 later 117 future 121 near 197 - friend 759 - of kin 11 - to nothing 32 world 152 nexus 45 Niagara 348 nialis 501	nialiserle 517 nib cut 44 end 67 summit 210 point 253 nibble eat 298 - at censure 932 - at the bait dupe 547 willing 602 nice savory 394 discriminative 465 exact 494 good 648 pleasing 829 fastidious 868 honorable 939 - car 418 - hand 700 - perception 465 - point 704 nicely completely 52 Nicene Creed 933a nicety 466 niche recess 182 receptacle 191 angle 244 - in the temple of fame 873 nicher, se - 184 nick notch 257 deceive 545 mark 550 - it 731 - of time 124 Nick, Old - 978 nickel money 800 nicknack 643 nickname 565 nicotine 392, 663 nictitate 443 nidget 862 nidification 189 nidor 398 nidorous 401 nidus 153, 189 niece 11 niggard 819 nigger 431 - in the woodpile 702 niggle mock 929 niggle 643 nigh 197 night 421 labor day and - 686 orb of - 318 - and day 136 - school 542 night-cap 225 nightfall 126 nightingale 416 night-gown 225 nightmare bodily pain 378 dream 515 - incubus 706 mental pain 828 alarm 860 nightshade 663 nigrescent 431 nigrication 431
---	--	---	---	---

nihil — ad rem 10 — teltig quod non ornavit 850 nihilism 989 nihilist 165 nihility 2, 4 nill 2, 4 — admirari insensibile 823 no wonder 871 disapproval 932 — conscire sibi nulla pallescere culpa 946 — desperandum 858 nill unwilling 604 refuse 764 nim 791 nimble 274, 682 nimble-witted 498, 842 nimbus cloud 353 halo 420 glory 873 nimety 641 nimis, no quid — 817 ninium ne crede colori 485 n'importe 643 Nimrod 361, 622 nincompoop 501 nine 98 tuneful — music 416 poetry 597 — days' wonder transient 111 unimportant 643 no wonder 871 — lives 359 — men's morris 840 — points of the law 777 ninefold 98 ninepins 840 ninety 98 ninny 501 Niobe 839 nip cut 44 destroy 162 shorten 201 dram 298 freeze 385 pungent 392 drink 959 — in the bud check 201 kill 361 hinder 706 — up 789 nipperkin 191 nippers 781 nipple 250 Nirwana 981 nis 980 nisi prius 741, 969 Nisus and Euryalus 890 nisus formativus 161 niteny 420 niter 392 nitor in adversum 708	nitrous oxide 376 nit-wit 499, 501 aiveous cold 383 white 430 nixe demon 980 nixie fairy 979 nizam 745 nizy 501 N or M 78 no zero 101 dissent 489 negation 536 refusal 764 unable to say — 605 on — account 761 have — business there 83 — chicken 128, 131 — choice 601, 609a — conjuror 501, 701 — consequence 643 in — degree 32 at — great distance 197 — doubt 474, 488 have — end 112 — end of great 31 multitude 102 length 200 — fear 473 — go 304, 732 at — hand 32 matter of — import 4 with — interval 199 — one knows who 876 — less 639 — longer 122 — love lost be- tween them 898 — man's land 187, 778 — matter neglect 460 unimportant 643 and — mistake 474 — more inexistent 2 past 122 dead 360 — more than 32 have — notion of 489 — object 643 — one 4, 187 — other 13, 87 to — purpose shortcoming 304 useless 645 failure 732 give — quarter 361 — scholar 493 make — scruple of 602 — great shakes small 32 trifling 643 imperfect 651 — sooner said than done 113, 132 stranger than 493 — such thing non-existent 2	unsubstantial 4 contrary 14 dissimilar 18 — surrender 606, 717 — thank you 764 at — time 107 — wonder 871 Noah's ark 41, 72 nob 210 noblitate 873 nobility 876 noble great 31 important 642 rank 873 peer 875 disinterested 942 virtuous 944 noblesse 875 nobody unsubstantial 4 zero 101 absence 187 low-born 876 — knows ignorance 491 — knows where distance 196 — present 187 — would think 508 noctambulation 266 noctivagant travel 266 dark 421 noctograph 421 noctuary 421, 551 nocturnal night 126 dark 421 black 431 nocturne 415 nocuous 649 nod wag 314 assent 488 signal 550 sleep 683 command 741 bow 894 — of approbation 931 — of assent 488 noddling to its fall 162, 306 noddle 210, 450 noddy 501 node 250 nodosity 250, 256 nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894 nodule 250 nodular 256 nodus, dignus vin- dice — 704 Noel 998 noggin 191 noise 402, 404 — abroad 531 make a — in the world 873 noiseless 403 noisome fetid 401 bad 649 unwholesome 657 noisens volens 601 noli me tangere	defiance 715 excitable 825 fastidious 868 nollition 603 nolle prosequi 624 nolimus leges Angliae mutari permanere 141 continuare 143 preservation 670 nom de: — guerre 565 — plume 565 nomad 268 nomadic 266 Nomancy 511 nomenclature 564 nominal unsubstantial 4 word 562 name 564 — price 815 nomination 564, 755 nominee 758 nominis umbra 4 Nomology 963 non: — compos mentis 503 — constat 477 — deficit alter 100 — est in ventus 187 — haec in foedera 536, 610 — nobis Domine 990 — obstante 707 — placet 489 — possumus impossible 471 obstinata 606 refusal 764 — nostrum tantas componere lites 471, 713 lex — scripta 963 — semper erit aestas 111 — sequitur 477 — sum qualis eram 140, 160 non-addition 38 non-admission 55 nonage 127 nonagenarian 98 non-appearance 447 non-assemblage 73 non-attendance 187 nonce 118 for the — 118, 134 neglect 460 insensibility 823 indifference 866 non-coincidence 14 non-cohesive 47 non-com. 726 non-commissioned officer 745 non-committal 528, 364 non-completion 730 non-compliance 742, 704 nonconformity	difference 15 exception 83 dissent 489 sectarianism 984 non-content 489 non-cooperation 489, 927 non-descript 83 none 101 — else 87 — to spare 640 — such superior 33 exceptional 83 very good 648 — in the world 4 — the worse 660 non-endurance 825 nonentity inexistence 2 unsubstantial 4 unimportant 643 non esse 2 non-essential 6, 643 non-existence 2 non-expectance 508 non-extension 180a non-fulfilment 730, 732 — of one's hopes 509 non-imitation 20 non-interference inaction 681 freedom 748 nonius 466 non-juror 489, 984 non-naturals 657 nonny 501 non-observance inattention 458 desuetude 614 infraction 773 dereliction 927 nonpareil 648 type 591 non-payment 806 non-performance non-completion 730 dereliction 927 non-plus uncertain 475 difficulty 704 conquer 731 non-preparation 674 non-prevalence 614 non-residence 187 non-resistance 725, 743 non-resonance 408a nonsense absurdity 497 unmeaning 517 trash 643 talk — folly 499 non-subsistence 2 non-success 732 non-such [see none] non-suit defeat 731 fail 732 condemn 971 nonum prematur in annum 133
--	--	--	--	---

- non-uniformity 16a
 noodle 501
 nook place 182
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 noology 450
 noon mid-day 125
 noon-day light 420
 clear as -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 nooscopic 450
 noose *ligature* 45
 loop 247
 snare 545
 gallows 975
 norma loquendi 567
 normal
 intrinsic 5
 mean 29
 regular 82
 perpendicular 212
 - condition
 rule 80
 normality 80, 502
 Normand, *répon-*
 dre en - 544
 Norms 601
 North 278
 - and South 237.
 Northern 237
 - light 423
 - star
 constant 939
 North-west
 passage 311
 nose prominence
 250
 smell 398
 with one's - in
 the air 878
 lead by the - 615,
 737
 led by the - 749
 not see beyond
 one's -
 misjudge 481
 jolly 499
 unskilful 699
 speak through
 the - 583
 thrust one's - in
 interjucence 228
 busy 682
 under one's -
 present 186
 near 197
 manifest 525
 defy 715
 put one's - out of
 joint defeat 731
 disrepute 874
 - ring 847
 nose-dive 306
 nosegay 400, 847
 noney 455
 Nosology 655
 nostalgia 833
 nostril 351
 breath of one's -s
 359
 stink in the -s 401
 nostrum 626, 662
 not negation 536
 what is - 546
 what ought - 923
 - at all 32
- allowed 964
 - amiss 618, 651,
 845
 - any 101
 - bad 651
 - bargain for 508
 - a bit 536
 - to be borne 830
 - a Chinaman's
 chance 471
 - come up to 34
 - cricket 923
 - to be despised
 642
 it will - do 923
 - of the earth 987
 - expect 508
 - fail 939
 - far from 197
 - a few 102
 - fit to be seen 846
 - following 477
 - grant 764
 - guilty 946
 - to be had 471,
 640
 - having 187, 777a
 - hardened 950
 - hear of 764
 - included 55
 - know what to
 make of 519
 - a leg to stand
 on 158
 - likely 473
 - a little 31
 - matter 643
 - to mention 37
 - mind 823, 930
 - often 137
 - on your life 489
 - one 101
 - a particle 4
 - particular 831
 - pay 808
 - a pin to choose
 27
 - playing the
 game 923
 - within previous
 experience 137
 - to be put down
 604
 - quite 32
 - reach 304
 - right 503
 - sorry 827
 - a soul 101
 - on speaking
 terms 889
 - the thing 925
 - to be thought of
 incogitancy 452
 - impossible 471
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undus 925
 disapprobation
 932
 - trouble oneself
 about 460
 - understand 519
 - vote 609a
 - wonder 871
 - for the world
 603, 764
 - worth
- trifling 643
 useless 645
 nota bene 457
 notabilia 642
 notabilities 875
 notable
 manifest 525
 important 642
 active 682
 distinguished 873
 notables 875
 notably 31
 notary 553, 968
 notation 85
 notch 198, 257, 550
 note cry 412
 music 413
 take cognizance
 450
 remark 457
 explanation 522
 sign 550
 record 551
 printing 591
 epistle 592
 minute 598
 money 800
 fame 873
 change one's - 607
 make a - of 551
 of - 873
 take - of 457
 - of admiration
 870
 - of alarm 669
 - of preparation
 673
 note-book
 memorandum 505
 record 551
 compendium 569
 writing 590
 noted 490, 873
 noteworthy
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 nothing nihility 4
 zero 101
 trifle 643
 come to - 304, 732
 do - 681
 for - 815
 go for - 643
 good for - 646
 make - of
 under-estimate
 483
 fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - doing 681
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind 18,
 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said
 478
 nothingness 2
 notice intellect 450
- observe 457
 review 490
 information 527
 warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give -
 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 782
 noticeable 31
 notification 527
 notion idea 453
 notional 515
 notoriety 531, 873
 notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
 notturno 415
 notwithstanding 30
 nought
 [see naught]
 noun 564
 nourish 707
 nourishment
 food 298
 nous 498
 nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
 nouveau riche 123,
 734, 876
 Nova Zembla 383
 novation 609
 novel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 novelette 594
 novelist 594
 novice
 ignoramus 493
 learner 541
 bungler 701
 religious 996
 novitiate 539, 673
 novocaine 376, 381
 novus homo 57,
 876
 now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
 nowadays 32
 nowhere 187
 nowise 32, 536
 noxious 649, 657
 noyade 361, 972
 noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il
 se - 699
 nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 nozzle 445
 nubibus, in - 2, 515
 nubiferous 353, 420
- nubile 131, 903
 nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
 nuda veritas 494
 nude 226, 849
 nudge 550
 nudity 228
 nugacity 499, 645
 nugae canorae 517,
 842
 nugas, magno co-
 natu magnas -
 643
 nugatory 158
 unimportant 643
 nugger 273
 nugget mass 192
 money 800
 nuisance 619, 830
 null 4
 - and void
 inevidence 2
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance
 773
 nulla dies sine
 linea 682
 nullah 198
 nullā pallescere
 culpa, nil con-
 scire sibi - 946
 nulli secundus 33
 nullibility 187
 nullify *inevidence* 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 755
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 nullity 2, 4
 nullius in *verba*
 magistri
 487
 numb
 physically insen-
 sible 376, 381
 morally insensible
 823
 -skull 493
 number
 part 51
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine
 &c. 593
 - among 76
 take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
 numbered: days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead
 360
 numberless 105
 numbers many 102
 verse 697
 numness 375, 381
 numerable 85

- numeral 84, 85
 numeration 85
 numerator 84
 numerical 85
 numeros 85
 many 102
 numerous 102
 numismatics 800
 numps 501
 numskull 501
 nun 996
 nunc dimittis 990
 nuncio 534, 758
 nuncupation
 naming 564
 nuncupatory
 informing 527
 nunindation 794
 nursery 1000
 nuptials 903
 nurse remedy 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753
 fondle 902
 put to - 537
 nursing 129
 nursery infancy 127
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale 546, 594
 nursing home 493
 nurture feed 298
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451
 out
 - to crack
 fanatic 504
 riddle 533
 difficulty 704
 - oil 385
 nut-brown 433
 nutmeg 393
 nutmeg-grater 330
 nuts 618, 829
 nutshell small 32
 lie in a - 572
 little 193
 compendium 596
 notation 314
 nutriment 298
 nutrition 707
 nutritious food 298
 healthy 656
 remedy 682
 nutty 499
 nuzzle 902
 nystalgia 443
 nymph girl 129
 woman 374
 mythology 979
 sea - 341
 nystagmus 443
- for desire 865
 oak fool 501
 bungler 701
 changeling 980
 oak strong 159
 heart of -
 hard 323
 brave 861
 oakum 205
 oar paddle 267
 oarsman 269
 instrument 633
 laboring - 686
 lie upon one's -
 681
 ply the -
 navigate 267
 exert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an - 228,
 682
 rest on one's -
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 repose 687
 stroke - 693
 oarsman 269
 oasis separate 44
 exceptional 83
 land 342
 east-house 386
 oath
 assertion 535
 bad language 908
 on - 543
 rap out - 885
 upon - 768
 oatmeal 298
 obligato 88, 415
 obduction 223
 obdurate
 obstinate 606
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 graceless 945
 impatient 951
 obedience 743
 obeisance bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 reverence 928
 obelisk 206, 551
 Oberon 979
 obese 194
 obesity 192
 obey 743
 be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
 obfuscate 421, 426
 obfuscated
 drunk 959
 obit 360, 363
 post - 360, 363
 obiter dictum
 irrelevant 10
 occasion 134
 interjacent 228
 obituary 360, 594
 object thing 3
 matter 316
 take exception 469
 intention 620
 object 360
 disapprove 932
 be an -
- important 642
 - to dislike 867
 - lesson 82
 objection 706, 932
 no - 762
 objectionable
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923, 947
 objective
 extrinsic 6
 material 316
 objector
 conscientious -
 710
 objugate 932
 oblate 201
 - spheroid 249
 oblation gift 784
 - religious - 990
 oblectation 827
 obligation
 necessity 601
 promise 768
 conditions 770
 debt 806
 confer an - 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an - 916,
 926
 oblige benefit 707
 compel 744
 duty 926
 oblige, bien -
 refusal 704
 obliged
 necessity 601
 grateful 916
 duty 926
 oblige 800
 obliging
 helping 707
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 obligation 279
 obliquity
 slope 217
 vice 945
 - of judgment 481
 - of vision 443
 obliteration 582
 - of the past 506
 oblivion 606
 nothingness 2
 pardon 506
 forgiveness 918
 redeem from - 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
 oblivious 506
 oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
 obloquy
 dispute 874
 disapprobation
 932
 detraction 934
 obmutescence 581,
 585
 obnoxious
 pernicious 649
 unpleasing 830
 hateful 898
 - to liable 177
 obmutilated 422
 obnoxious 417
 obreption 528
 obscene 653, 961
- obscurantist 421,
 519, 710
 obscure dark 421
 dim 422
 unseen 447
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 eclipse 874
 ignoble 876
 obscurity style 571
 obscurum per
 obscurus 519
 obscuration 765
 obsequies 363
 obsequious
 subject 749
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 respectful 928
 fallacy 932
 observance rule 82
 attention 457
 habit 613
 practice 692
 fulfilment 772
 duty 926
 rule 998
 observant
 friar 996
 observation
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 attention 457
 assertion 535
 - car 272
 observatory 318
 observe [see observ-
 ance, observa-
 tion]
 remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
 observer 444
 obese 860, 992
 obsession 716
 obsolescent 716
 obsolete old 124
 words 563
 effete 645
 obstacle 179, 706
 obstant, fata - 601
 obstetrician 631
 obstetrics 161, 662
 obstinacy 606
 prejudice 481
 obstipation 261
 obstreperous 173,
 404
 obstruct close 261
 hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 - the view 424
 obstructive
 opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstipul steterunt-
 que comes 860
 obtain exist 1
 prevail 78
 get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtain 519
 obtenebration 421
 obtestation 765
- obtrication 934
 obtrude
 interfere 228
 insert 300
 meddle 682
 obtruncate 201
 obtrusion 228, 706
 obtrusive
 interfering 228
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 obtund mitigate 174
 blunt 254
 deaden 376
 paralyze 823
 obtrude 261
 obtruder 263
 obtuse blunt 253
 insensible 376
 imbecile 499
 dull 823
 - angle 244
 obtuseness 456a
 obumbrate 421
 obverse 234
 obviate 706
 obvious visible 446
 evident 474
 clear 518
 manifest 525
 occarina 417
 occasion
 juncture 8
 opportunity 134
 cause 153
 best the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present -
 118
 on the spur of -
 612
 occasional 475
 occasionally 136
 occidental 236, 560
 occiput 235
 occasion 361
 occlusion 261
 unintelligible 919
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - art 992
 occultism 984
 occultation 449, 528
 occupancy 183, 777
 occupant 188, 779
 occupation
 business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
 occupied 652
 - by 188
 - with 457, 625
 occupier 188, 779
 occupy 188, 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with 457,
 625
 - the mind 451,
 457
 - a post 787
 - time 106
 occur 1, 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
 occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
 occurrence 276

- ocean 341
 plough the - 267
 oceanography 341
 ocher 433, 439
 yellow - 436
 ochlocracy 737
 o'clock 114
 know what's - 698
 octagon 244
 octahedron 244
 Octateuch 895
 octave
 eight 98
 music 413
 period 108
 octavo 593
 octet 98
 octifid 99
 octodecimo 593
 octogenarian 98, 130
 octocoon 41
 octroi 812
 octuple 98
 ocular 441
 - demonstration see 441
 visible 446
 - inspection 441
 oculis subjecta fidelibus 446
 oculist 662
 od force 992
 odalisque 746
 odd remaining 40
 exception 83
 single 87
 insane 503
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - fellows 712
 - fish 857
 oddity 857
 oddments 51
 odds inequality 28
 superiority 33
 chance 156
 discord 713
 at - 24, 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends remainder 40
 mixture 41
 part 51
 useless 645
 ode 597
 odi profanum vulgus 878
 Odin 979
 odious
 disagreeable 830
 ugly 846
 hateful 898
 odium disgrace 874
 hatred 898
 blame 932
 odium theologicum 481, 988
 church 995
 odograph 200
 odometer 200
 odontoid 250, 253
 odor 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 897
 odylle force 992
 odzookens 870
 Oedipus 462, 524
 - complex 897
 Davus sum non - 703
 oeil de maitre 459
 o'er [see over]
 oeuvre 161
 of - all things 33
 - course 82, 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece uniform 16
 similar 17
 agreeing 23
 off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance 605
 throw - one's center 874
 - one's guard 260, 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands 785
 - one's head 503
 - one's legs 284, 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on periodical 138
 changeable 149
 irrisolute 605
 throw - the scent uncertain 475
 avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
 offal 653
 offence attack 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
 offend 830, 945
 - against the law 964
 offensive
 unsavory 395
 fetid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
 offer proposal 763
 - the alternative 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 798
 offering gift 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
 offertory gift 784
 worship 990
 rile 998
 off-hand soon 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 office doing 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 900
 do one's - 772
 good - a 724, 906
 hold - 693
 kind - a 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
 officer director 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
 offices
 kitchen &c. 191
 official certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
 officialism 739
 officiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
 officio ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
 official 613
 official 682
 offering 196, 341
 offscourings 645, 653
 offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 offshoot adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
 offspring effect 154
 posterity 167
 offuscate 121, 426
 often repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
 - to be met with 136
 ogee 847
 Ogham 590
 ogive 215
 ogle look 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
 ogpu 696
 ogre bugbear 860
 oil dog 913
 lemon 950
 oil lubricate 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 relieve 834
 - on the troubled waters 174, 714
 - lamp 423
 - stove 386
 oiled drunk 959
 oilcloth 223
 oilskin 386
 oil-painting 556
 oily smooth 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933
 oinomania 959
 ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
 O.K. 58
 old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fashioned 851
 - foggy 501, 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
 Oldbuck 122
 olden 124
 older 128
 oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of - 137
 old-fashioned 124, 851
 oldness 124
 oleagine 356
 oleaginous 355
 oleomargarine 356
 oleum addere
 camino 35, 173
 olfactory 398
 olid 401
 oligarch 745
 oligarchy 757
 olio 41
 olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
 olive-green 435
 olla podrida 41
 Olympiad 720
 Olympus 981
 ombre 840
 ombres chinoises 448
 omega end 67
 omelet 298
 omen 512
 ominate 511
 ominous
 predicting 511
 indicating 550
 danger 665
 hopeless 859
 omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
 omitted 2, 187
 omne tult
 punctum 731
 omnibus 272
 omnifarious 81
 omnific 168
 omniform 81
 omnigenous 81
 omnipotence 157, 976
 omnipresence 188, 976
 omniscience 490, 976
 omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
 omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
 on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 55
 - that account 155
 - approval 463
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - foot duration 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - the fire 730
 - all fours 13, 23
 - the other hand 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - these lines 627
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present oc-

- casion 118
 - trial 463
 - the whole 50
 on dit 532, 588
 once past 119, 122
 seldom 137
 at - 113, 132
 - for all final 67
 infrequency 137
 tell one - 527
 determine - 604
 choose 609
 - in a blue moon 137
 - more 90, 104
 - over 457
 - upon a time 106
 different time 119
 formerly 122
 - in a way 137
 Ondine 979
 one identical 13
 whole 50
 unity 87
 somebody 372
 married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with agree 23
 concur 178
 concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the other 610
 of - accord 488
 - and all whole 50
 general 78
 unanimous 488
 from - to another transfer 783
 - thing with another 476
 - of the best 948
 - bone and one flesh 903
 - consent 178, 488
 - of these days 121
 - fell swoop 113, 173
 - fine morning 106
 - and a half 87
 - horse 643
 - idea 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave 160
 as - man 488, 709
 - mind 178, 488
 - by one separately 44
 respectively 79
 unity 87
 both the - and the other 89
 the - or the other 609
 - over the eight 959
 - and the same 13
 on - side 217, 236
 - step 840
 - in ten thousand 648, 948
 - at a time 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
- in a way 83
 - way or another 627
 at - with agree 23
 concur 178
 concord 174
 one-eyed 443
 oneirocritic 524
 oneiromancy 511
 oneness 13
 onerous bad 649
 difficult 704
 burdensome 706
 troublesome 830
 oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon - will 600
 undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
 one-sided
 misjudging 481
 wrong 923
 dishonorable 940
 onion 393
 onlooker 444
 only small 32
 simple 42
 single 87
 imperfect 651
 if - 865
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
 only-begotten 87
 onomancy 511
 onomatopoeia 560, 564
 onset beginning 66
 attack 716
 onslaught 716
 ontology 1
 onus burden 706
 duty 926
 - probandi uncertainty 475
 doubt 485
 onward 282
 onychomancy 511
 onyx 847
 ool 800
 ooze emerge 295
 flow 348
 semiliquid 352
 - out disclosure 529
 opacity 426
 opal 847
 opalescent 427, 440
 opaque 426
 open begin 66
 expand 194
 unclosed 260
 manifest 525
 reveal 529
 frank 543
 artless 703
 break - 173
 lay - 226
 cry 411
 leave the matter - 705
- pry - 173
 throw - 296
 - and above board 703, 939
 - air 220, 338
 - arms willing 602
 friendship 888
 social 892
 courtesy 894
 - the ball 62, 66
 - a case 476
 - country 344
 in - court 525, 531
 - a discussion 475
 - to discussion 475
 - the door to cause 153
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 with - doors 531
 - enemy 891
 - eyes see 441
 attention 457
 discovery 480a
 expectation 507
 inform 527
 indecible 529
 teach 537
 predetermination 611
 wonder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into conversation 144
 river 348
 - the lips 529
 - the lock 480a
 - market 799
 - one's mind 529
 - order 184
 - one's purse-strings 809
 - question 461, 475
 - rupture 713
 - sesame 631, 993
 - the sluices 297
 - space 180
 - to suspicion 485
 - to liable 177
 facile 705
 - the trenches 716
 - up begin 66
 disclose 529
 - to the view 446
 - war 722, 889
 - warfare 722
 - the wound 824
 opening beginning 66
 opportunity 134
 space 180
 gap 198
 aperture 360
 open-handed 809, 816
 open-hearted
 veracious 543
 artless 703
 liberal 816
 honorable 939
 open-mouthed
 cry 411
 speak 582
 loquacious 584
- desire 865
 wonder 870
 opera music 415
 poetry 597
 drama 599
 - glass 445
 - hat 225
 - house 599
 opera bouffe 599
 operculum 261
 operae pretium est 646
 operandi, modus 627, 692
 operate cause 153
 produce 161
 act 170
 work 680
 - upon motive 615
 operation
 [see operate]
 arithmetical - 85
 in - 680
 put in - 677
 surgical - 662
 operative
 acting 170
 workman 690
 operator
 surgeon 662
 deer 690
 operculated 261
 operculum 223
 operetta 415
 operose 686, 704
 opheleide 417
 ophiology 368
 ophiomancy 611
 ophthalmia 443
 ophthalmic 441
 opiate 174
 opine 484
 opinative 481
 opinator 606
 opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an - of oneself 880
 popular - 488
 system of - a 484
 wedded to an - 606
 opinionate 481, 606
 opinionated 474
 self - 880
 opinâtre 481
 opinionist 474, 606
 opitulation 707
 opium soothe 174
 - deaden sense 376
 bane 663
 opium-eater 683
 oppidan 183
 oppilation 706
 opponent 710, 891
 opportune
 well-timed 134
 expedient 646
 opportunism 605, 646
 opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
 oppose contrary 14
 counteract 179
 clash 708
 opposite 14
- scale 30
 - side 237
 opposition
 [see oppose] 708
 the - 710
 oppositionist 710
 oppress molest 649
 severe 739
 malevolence 907
 oppressed with melancholy 837
 oppressive hot 382
 painful 830
 oppressor 739, 913
 opprobrium 874
 oppugnation 708, 719
 optative 865
 optical 441
 - instruments 445
 - lantern 448
 optician 445
 optics light 420, 445
 optics sight 441
 optimacy 875
 optimates 875
 optime! 931
 optimism 482, 858
 optimist 858
 flatterer 935
 option 609
 optional 600
 optometer 443
 optometry 445
 opulence 803
 opuscula 593
 or yellow 436
 orange 439
 alternative 609
 oracle 500, 613
 Oracle, Sir -
 positive 474
 vanity 880
 blusterer 887
 oracular
 answering 462
 ambiguous 475
 wise 498
 prediction 511
 oral information 527
 voice 580
 speech 582
 - communication 588
 - evidence 467
 orange round 249
 colour 459
 orangery 371
 orarium 999
 oration 582
 funeral - 363
 orator 582
 oratoric 415
 oratory
 speaking 582
 place of prayer 1000
 orb region 181
 circle 247
 luminary 423
 eye 441
 sphere of action 825
 of day sun 318
 luminary 423
 - of night 318

orbicular 247	law 963	unaccustomed 614	osseous 323	- and out 52.
orbit circle 247	rile 998	laughing-stock	ossify 323	- in one's reckon-
heavens 318	ordinary usual 82	857	ossuary 363	ing 495
path 627	meal 298	return to - state	ostensible	- upon it
orchard 371	habitual 613	660	appearance 448	malediction 908
orchestra	imperfect 651	originality 600	probable 472	censure 932
music 415	ugly 846	want of - 843	manifest 525	- with it
musicians 416	simple 849	originate begin 66	plea 617	disclose 529
instruments 417	in - store 636	cause 153	ostentation 882	obliterate 552
theater 599	lie in - 681	invent 515	osteology 329	out of motive 615
orchestral 415	- condition	- in 154	ostuary	insufficient 640
orchestrate 60, 413,	rule 80	originator 164	doorkeeper 263	get well - 671
416	- course of things	originative 168	moult 260	- breath 688
orchestration 413	613	Orion's belt 318	estuary 343	- cash 804
orchestrelle 417	ordination 466	orismology 562, 564	ostler 370, 746	- character 24
ordain	measurement 466	orison request 765	ostracize exclude 55	- whole cloth 844
command 741	command 741	worship 990	eject 297	- the common 83
commission 755	commission 755	orlop deck 211	banish 893	- conceit with 807
due 924	church 995	ormoln	censure 932	- countenance
legal 963	rile 998	sham 545	punish 972	disrepute 874
Got 976	ordnance 727	ornament 847	ostrich, stomach of	humbled 879
church 995	ordnance 963	Ormuzd 979	an - 957	- danger 664
ordained due 924	ordure 653	ornament	Othello's occupa-	- date
clergy 996	ore 635	in writing 577	tion's gone 757	anachronism 115
ordeal	ore rotundo 577	adornment 847	other 15, 37	old 124
experiment 463	ore 979	glory 873	do unto -s as we	ill-timed 135
trouble 828	orectic 865	excess of - 851	would men	unfashionable 851
sozery 992	organ music 417	ornamental art 847	should do unto	- one's depth
- of battle 722	voice 580	painting 556	us 942	deep 208
order	instrument 633	ornate	enter into the	shortcoming 340
regularity 58	internal -s 221	- writing 577	feelings of -s	difficult 704
arrangement 60	- point 413	ornamental 847	906	rash 863
class 75	organic state 7	ornavit, nihil tetigit	every - 138	- doors 220, 338
record 551	structural 329	quod non - 850	put oneself in the	turn - doors 297
requisition 630	protoplastic 357	orniscope 511	place of -s 942	- employ 681
direct 693	- change 146	ornithology 368	the - day 123	- favor 867
command 741	- chemistry 357	ornithomancy 511	- extreme 14	- focus 447
money 800	- remains 357	orotundity 577	- side of the	- gear
rank 873	dead 329	orphan 893	shield 468	disorder 59
quality 875	organism 329	Orpheus 416	- than 18	powerless 158
decoration 877	organist 416	orpliment 436	- things to do 683	unprepared 674
law 963	organization 60	orrry 318	time 119	- hand soon 132
at one's - 743	production 161	orthodox	just the - way 14	completed 729
call to - 932	structure 329	conformable 82	in - words 522	- harness 748
in - 620	animated nature	- religion 983a	otherwise 18	- health 655
keep in - 693	357	- dissenter 984	otia fecit, Deus	- hearing 196, 419
money - 800	organize	orthodoxy 983a	nobis haec - 840	- humour
out of - 651	arrange 60	orthoepy 562, 580	otiose 683	discontent 832
put in - 60	produce 161	orthogonal 212	otium cum	anger 900
recur in regular -	plan 626	orthography 561	digitate 685	- a job 681
138	organized hypoc-	orthology 494	ottar, otto 400	- joint
set in - 60	risy 544	orthometry 466,	ottoman 215	disorder 59
set one's house	organology 329	597	oubliette	impotent 158
in - 673	orgasm 173	orthopaedy 662	ambush 530	evil 619
standing - 613	orgies 954	orthopraxy 662	prison 752	- luck 735
in working - 673	oriel recess 191	orts remnants 40	ough! 874	- one's mind 508
- of the day	corner 244	useless 645	ought:	- order
conformity 82	window 280	(trifles 643)	- to be 922, 926	disorder 59
events 151	chapel 1000	oryctology	out-dire 532	unconformity 83
habiti 613	Orient 236, 420	minerals 358	oui-ja board 992	imperfect 651
plan 626	orifice	organic remains	ounce weight 319	- patience 825
command 741	beginning 66	368	ourselves 372	- the perpendi-
pass to the - of	opening 260	oscillation	oust eject 297	cular 217
the day 824	oriflammé 550	change 149	dismiss 756	- place
orderless 59	Origenism 984	motion 314	deprive 789	disorder 59
orderly	origen 66, 153	center of - 222	out exterior 220	unconformable 83
regular 58, 80	derive ita - 154	oscitancy	in error 495	displaced 185
arrange 60	original	opening 260	come - 446	inepudient 647
conformable 82	disimilar 18	sleepy 683	go - egress 295	- pocket loss 776
servant 746	not imitated 20	osculation	cool 385	poverty 804
- of succession 63	model 22	contact 199	play - 729	debt 806
- of things 80	initial 66	endearment 902	send - 297	- one's power 471
orders, holy - 995	individual 79	Oasis 979	time - of joint 735	- print 552
in - 996	exception 83	Osmose 302	water by 837	- all proportion 31
ordinal 998	cause 153	Ossa on Pelion 72,	- at elbows 874	- the question
ordinance	invented 515	319	- at heels 804	impossible 471
command 741			- of [see below]	dissent 489

rejection 610 refusal 764 hopeless 859 undue 925 - reach 196, 471 - one's reckoning uncertain 475 error 495 inexpectation 508 disappointment 509 - repair 659 - repute 874 - season 135 - shape 243 put - eight invisible 447 neglect 460 conceal 528 - sorts disorder 59 dejection 837 - the sphere of 196 - spirits 837 - one's teens 131 - time unmusical 414 imperfect 651 spoiled 659 discriminate 713 - the way irrelevant 10 exceptional 83 absent 187 distant 196 ridiculous 853 secluded 893 get - the way 623 go - one's way 629 - one's wife 824 - work 681 - the world dead 360 secluded 893 outbalance 30, 33 outbid 794 outbrave 885 out-brazen 885 outbreak beginning 66 violence 173 egress 295 discord 713 attack 716 revolt 742 passion 825 outburst violence 173 egress 295 revolt 825 outcast unconformable 83 pariah 876 secluded 893 bad man 949 outcome effect 154 egress 295 produce 775 outcry noise 411 complaint 839 censure 932 outdo superior 33 transcursion 303 activity 682 cunning 702 conquer 731 outdoor 220	outer 220 outermost 220 outface 885 outfit 225, 673 outflank flank 236 defeat 731 outgate 295 outgeneral 731 outgo 303 outgoing 295 outgoings 809 outgrow 194 outgrowth 154 out-Herod 33, 174 outhouse 191 outing 266 outjump transcursion 303 repute 873 outlander 57 outlandish foreign 10 extraneous 57 irregular 83 barbarous 851 ridiculous 853 outlast 110 outlaw irregular 83 secluded 893 reprobate 949 outlawry 964 outlay 809 outleap 303 outlet opening 260 egress 295 outline colour 230 form 240 features 448 sketch 554 painting 556 plan 626 outlines rudiments 66 principles 596 outline 110, 141 outlook view 448 outstare 885 outlying remaining 40 exterior 220 outmaneuver trick 645 defeat 731 outnumber 102 outpost distant 196 circumjacent 227 front 234 outpouring egress 295 information 527 abundance 639 output egress 295 produce 775 outrage violence 173 evil 619 badness 649 injury to 659 malevolence 907 disrespect 929 guilt 947 outrageous excessive 31 outrageous 874 outrance: a -	great 31 complete 52 violent 173 guerre - 722 outrank 33, 62 outré exceptional 83 exaggerate 549 ridiculous 853 outré mer 196 outréach 545 outréachon 482 outride 303 outrider 64 outrigger support 215 boat 273 outright 52 outrival superior 33 surpass 303 fame 873 outrun 303 - the constable debt 806 prodigal 818 outsourings 653 outset 66, 873 outshine 873, 874 outside extraneous 57 exterior 220 appearance 448 - the gates 893 mere - 544 - car 272 clean the - of the platter ostentation 882 outsider 57, 893 outskirts 196, 227 outspan 292 outspeak 582 outspeak say 582 artless 703 be - censure 932 outspread 202 outstanding remaining 40 outside 220 - debt 806 - feature 642 outstare 885 outstep 303 outstretched 202 with - arms 894 outstrip 303 outtalk 584 outvie 720, 873 outvote 731 outward 220 - bound 293 outweigh 33, 175 outwit 545, 731 outwork defence 717 outworn 124 oval 247 ovate 247 ovation 883 oven 386 like an - hot 382 over more 33 remainder 40 post 122 high 206	too much 641 all - completed 729 all - with destroyed 162 dead 360 failure 732 adversity 735 danger - 664 get - 660 fight one's battles - again 594 hand - 783 make - 784 set - 755 turn - 218 - and above superior 33 added 37 remainder 40 redundance 641 - again 104 - against 237 - the border 196 - head and ears complete 52 height 206 feeling 821 - the hills and far away 196 - the mark 33 - one's head 208, 641 - the way 237 overabound 641 overact bustle 682 affect 855 overall 225 over-anxiety 865 overarch 223 overawe sway 737 intimidate 860 respect 928 overbalance unequal 28 compensation 30 superior 33 overbear 175 overbearing 885 overboard, throw - eject 297 reject 610 disuse 678 abrogate 756 relinquish 782 overborne 732, 749 overburden redundant 641 bad 649 fatigue 688 overcast cloudy 353 dark 421 dim 422 over-cautious 884 overcharge exaggerate 549 style 577 redundance 641 dearness 814 overcoat 225 overcolor 549 overcome prevail 175 induce 615 conquer 731 disgrace 874 tipay 950	- an obstacle 731 over-confident 436, 863 over-credulous 486 over-curious 455 overdate 115 overdecorated 846 over-distension 194 overdo redundance 641 bustle 682 affection 855 overdose 641 overdraft 808 overdraw exaggerate 549 misrepresent 555 prodigal 818 over-due 115, 133 over-eager 865 overeat oneself 957 over-estimation 483 overfatigued 688 overfed 957 overfeed 641 overflow stream 348 redundance 641 - with gratitude 916 overgo 303 overgorge 869, 957 overgrown much 31 large 192 expanded 194 overhang high 206 overhanging destiny 152 over-hasty 901 overhaul count 85 attend to 457 inquire 461 censure 932 overhead 206 overhear hear 418 be informed 527 overindulgence 957 overjoyed 827 overjump 303 overlap 225, 303 overlay cover 223 exaggerate 549 excess 641 order 682 hinder 706 - with ornament writing 577 overleap 303 over-liberal 818 overlie 223 overload redundance 641 hinder 706 overlook slight 458 neglect 460 superintend 693 forgive 918 disparage 929 bewitch 992 overlooked 642 not to be - 642 overlooker 694 overlord 745 overlying 206 overmaster 731 overmastery 821
---	--	---	---	--

overmatch unequal 28 superior 33 strength 159 conquer 731 over-measure 641 overmuch 641 over-night 122 - bag 191 over-officious 682 overpaid 816 overpass exceed 33 transgress 303 overpersuade 615 overplay 855 overplus 40, 641 overpoise 179 overpower subdue 731 emotion 824 overpowering strong 159 overpraise over-raise 482 exaggerate 549 flatter 933 overprize 482 overrate 482 overreach pass 303 deceive 545 baffle 731 overreckon 482 over-refinement 477 over-religious 955 override superior 33 influence 175 pass 303 hinder 706 defeat 731 authority 737 severity 739 abrogate 756 over-righteous 988 override 737, 756 overruling important 642 overrun presence 186 spread 194 redundance 641 despoil 659 over-running printing 591 over-scrupulous 939 overseas 57 oversee 693 overseer 694 over-sensitive 822 overset inert 218 level 308 subvert 731 overshadow darken 421 repulse 873 disrepute 874 overshoes 225 overshoot the mark go beyond 303 exaggerate 549 overdo 682 clumsy 699 oversight inattention 458	error 495 superintendence 693 failure 732 overskip 303 oversleep 683 overspent 688 overspread disperse 73 be present 186 cover 233 overstate 549 overstep 303 overstock 641 overstrain exult 482 fatigue 688 oversupply 641 overt 525 - act 680 overtake 292 overtaken tipsy 959 overtask } 679, 683 overtax overthrow undo 145 destroy 162 level 308 confute 479 vanquish 731 overthrown vanquished 732 overthwart 708 overtired 688 overtone 413 overtop 31, 33, 206 overture precursor 64 music 415 peace 723 offer 763 request 765 overturn destroy 162 invert 218 level 308 confute 479 overvalue 482 overweening excess 641 rask 863 pride 878 conceit 880 insolence 885 overweigh exceed 33 influence 175 overrate 482 overwhelm ruin 162 redundant 641 affect 824 overwhelmed defeated 732 - subjection 749 overwhelming strong 159 wonderful 870 over-wise 880 overwork 679, 688 overwrought exaggerated 549 emotion 824 affectation 825 over-zealous 825 oviform 249	ovo, in - 153 ovoid 247, 249 ovule 247 owe 806 - it to oneself 926 owing debt 806 - to effect 154 attribution 155 owl fool 501 - 's light 422 - a to Athens 641 own assent 488 divulge 529 possess 777 property 780 come by one's - 775 condemned out of one's - mouth 479 consult one's - pleasure 943 hold one's - 737 know one's - mind 604 not know one's - interest 699 not know one's - mind 605 will of one's - 604 of one's - accord 600, 602 pay in one's - coin 718 look with one's - eyes 459 - flesh and blood 11 throw a stone in one's - garden clumsy 699 retaliation 718 take the law into one's - hands 722, 964 out of one's - head 600 after one's - heart 897 look after one's - interest 943 stand in one's - light 699 act on one's - responsibility 738 at one's - risk 926 have one's - way will 600 easy 705 succeed 731 authority 737 freedom 748 - oneself in the wrong 950 owner possessor 779 without an - 777a ownership property 780 ox 366, 373 hot enough to roast an - 382 oxidation 659 asymmetrical over and terminer, court of - 966 O yes 531	Oyez! hear 418 publication 531 P P: mind one's -'s and Q's care 459 polite 894 duly 926 pabulum 298, 316 mental - 454 pace walk 264 journey 266 measure 466 permission 760 keep - with concur 178 velocity 274 put through one's - s 525 show one's -s ostentation 882 - tanti nominis 928 - up and down 266 pachydermatous 376, 823 pacific 172, 721 pacification 723 pacificism 721 pacify 174 pack arrange 60 assemblage 72 locate 184 squeeze 195 prepare 673 burden 706 send -ing 297 - of nonsense 643 - off depart 293 eject 297 - up 229 package assemblage 72 location 184 packer 673 packet assemblage 72 ship 273 pack-horse 271 pack-saddle 215 pack-thread 205 pact 23, 769 Pactolus 803 pad thicken 194 line 224 horse 271 soft 324 expatriate 577 tablet 500 padding lining 224 stopper 263 soft 324 uorils 573 paddle walk 260 row 267 oar 633 - one's own canoe conduct 692 free 748 paddock 232 padishah 745 padlock 45, 752	put a - on one's lips 585 padre 996 padrone 745 pean rejoicing 838 celebration 893 gratitude 918 approbation 931 worship 990 paganism 984 page numeration 85 printing 591 book 393 attendant 746 wedding 903 - proof 591 pageant 448, 882 paginate 85 pagoda 206, 1000 pah 717 pail 191 pallard 962 paillasse 215 pain physical - 378 moral - 828 penalty 974 painfulness 830 painfully very 31 painless 827 pains 686 get for one's - 973 take - 686 - and penalties 974 painstaking active 682 laborious 686 paint coat 223 color 428 deceive 545 delicately 556 ornament 847 - the lily 641 paintable 845 painter rope 45 artist 559 painting 556 pair similar 17 combine 48 couple 89 - off average 29 marry 903 pair-oar 273 pairs carls 840 pal 711, 890 palace 189 bishop's - 1000 floating - 273 Paladin 717, 720 hero 861 palaestra school 512 arena 728 palais de vérité 708 palanquin 272 palatable 394, 829 palatal letter 561 palate 390 tickle the - 394 palatial palaces 189 ostentations 882 palatinate 181 palatine 745 Palatine Court 966
---	--	---	--	--

- palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
 pale stake 45
 region 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 emotion 821
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose color 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church
 995
 - its ineffectual
 fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
 pale-faced 429
 paleocrystic 124
 paleography
 past 122
 philology 560
 paleology past 122
 language 160
 paleontology 368
 paleozoic 124
 palestric 686, 720
 paletot 225
 palette 556
 palfrey 271
 palimpsest 147, 528
 palindrone
 invasion 218
 nology 563
 paling 232, 752
 palingenesis 163
 palingenesis 660
 palinode 597
 palinody 607
 palisade
 wall 212
 defiance 717
 prison 752
 pall covering 223
 mantle 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
 palladium
 safety 664
 Pallas 979
 pall-bearer 363
 pallet support 215
 painter's - 556
 palliant 225
 palliate
 moderate 174
 mind 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
 palliative 174
 remedy 662
 pallid 429
 pallium 999
 pall-mall 840
 pallone 840
- pallor 429
 palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 unlure 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
 - tree 367
 palmed 257
 palmer
 traveller 208
 clergy 996
 palmist 513
 palmistry 511
 palmy
 prosperous 734
 pleasant 829
 - days
 prosperous 734
 pleasure 827
 palpable
 material 316
 tactile 379
 obvious 446
 manifest 525
 - obscure 421
 palpation 379
 palpitate
 tremble 315
 color 440
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 palsy
 impotence 158
 physical insensi-
 bility 376
 disease 655
 mental insensi-
 bility 823
 palter
 falsehood 544
 shift 605
 elude 773
 paltry small 32
 unimportant 643
 mean 940
 paludal 345
 pampas 344
 pampier 902, 954,
 957
 pamphlet 531, 593
 pamphleteer 595
 Pan 979
 pan 191
 panacea 662
 panache 256, 847
 panama hat 225
 panary 636
 pancake 298
 pandar [see pander]
 Pandean pipes 417
 pandect
 knowledge 490
 dissertation 595
 compendium 596
 code 963
 Pandemonium 594
 404, 982
 inhabitants of -
 978
- pandemic 657
 pander pimp 962
 - to instrument
 631
 help 707
 faller 933
 pandiculation
 expansion 194
 opening 260
 sleepy 683
 Pandoor 726
 Pandora's box 619
 bottom of 858
 paned 440
 panegyric 931
 panegyrize 482
 panel list 86
 layer 204
 partition 228
 accused 938
 jury 967
 sliding - 545
 panelling 847
 pang 378, 828
 Pangloss 492
 panguid 355
 panhandle 765, 767,
 876
 panic 360
 panier 225
 Panjandrum 875
 panel 213
 pannikin 191
 pannier 191
 panoply 717, 727
 panopticon 752
 panorama 448, 556
 panoramic 78, 446
 - view 441
 pansophy 490
 pant heal 382
 fatigue 688
 emotion 821
 - for 865
 pantaloons
 old man 130
 pantalimist 599
 buffoon 844
 pantaloons 225
 pantechnicon 272,
 636
 pantheism 984
 Pantheon 979, 1000
 panther 861
 pantile 223, 350
 pantologist 492, 700
 pantology 490
 pantomime 550, 599
 pantry 191, 636
 pants 225
 panurgy 698
 pap 250, 354
 papa father 166
 Papa pope 996
 papacy 984, 995
 papal 995
 paper cover 223
 while 430
 writing 590
 book 593
 security 771
 exist only on - 4
 - credit 805
 - money 899
 - pellet 643
 - war 476, 720
 Paphian 954, 961
- papilla 250
 papistry 984
 papoose 129
 pappous 256
 papula 250
 papulose 250
 papyrus 590
 par 27
 above - 648
 below - low 207
 imperfect 651
 - excellence 33
 - noble fratrum
 alite 17
 friends 890
 de - le roi 737
 - parenthèse 134
 - pari refero 718
 - value 812
 parable
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 parabola curve 245
 parabolic
 metaphorical 521
 paracensis 297
 parachronism 115
 parachute
 balloon 273
 means of safety
 666
 - light 423
 Paraclete 976
 parade procession
 69, 266
 walk 189
 ostentation 882
 paradigm 22, 567
 Paradise bliss 827
 heaven 981
 in - 827
 paradox 717
 paradox
 absurdity 497
 obscurity 519
 difficulty 704
 paradoxical 476,
 519
 paraffin 356
 paragon
 perfect 650
 glory 873
 good man 948
 paragram
 ambiguous 520
 neology 563
 paragraph part 51
 phrase 568
 article 593
 paraleipsis 460
 parallax 196
 parallel
 similarity 17
 imitate 19
 harmonious 178
 - position 216
 symmetry 242
 draw a - 464
 none but himself
 can be his - 873
 run - 178
 parallelism 216
 agreement 224
 parallelogram 244
 paralleloiped 244
 paralogism 477
- paralogize 477
 paralysis
 impotence 158
 physical insensi-
 bility 376
 disease 655
 moral insensi-
 bility 823
 paralyze 158, 376,
 823
 paramount
 supreme 33
 important 642
 authority 737
 lord - master 745
 possessor 779
 - estate 780
 paramour 897
 paranoia 503, 504
 parapet 717
 paraph 550
 paraphernalia
 machinery 633
 belonging 780
 paraphrase
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 synonym 522
 phrase 566
 paraphrast 524
 paraphrastic 19,
 522
 parasite auxiliary
 711
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 parasitic
 subjection 749
 grasping 789
 servile 886
 parasol covering 223
 shade 424
 paratus:
 in utrumque -
 resolved 604
 ready 673
 sinner - 673
 parboil 354
 parbuckle 633
 Farcae 601
 parcel part 51
 group 72
 part and - 56
 - out arrange 60
 alloy 786
 parcels
 property 780
 parcere subjectis
 740, 914
 parch dry 340
 heat 382
 baks 384
 parched with thirst
 865
 parchment
 writing 590
 security 771
 parchy 819
 pardi 635
 pardon 506, 918
 beg - 952
 - me 489
 pardonable 937
 pare cut 38
 reduce 195
 pool 204
 diest 226

- down shorten 201 paregoric 662 parenchyma 316, 329 parent 166 - ship 726 parentage 11, 166 parenthesis discontinuity 70 inversion 218 interlacence 228 by way of - 134 parenthetical irrelative 10 paraging 847 parheliion 423 pari passu 27, 120 Pariah oullaw 83 commonality 876 oullaw 893 parian sculpture 557 parietal 236 parietes 224 paring 32 parish 181 bring to the - 804 come upon the - 804 - council 696 parishioner 997 paritor 965 parity 17, 27 park house 189 plain 344 trees 367 artillery 727 pleasure ground 840 - paling 232 parkway 627 parlance 582 in common - 576 parlante 415 parlementaire 534, 723 parler: lagon de - 521 - a tort et à travers illogical 477 nonsense 497 parley talk 588 conference 695 mediation 724 parliament 698 parliamentary securities 802 parlor 191 parlor-maid 746 parlous 665 Parnassus 597 parochial 181, 189 prejudiced 48 parody imitation 19 copy 21 misinterpret 523 misrepresent 555 travesty 865 parole speech 582 on - restraint 751 prisoner 764 promise 763 Parolles 887	paronomasia neology 563 ornament 577 paronymous 562 paroxysm violence 173 agitation 315 emotion 825 anger 900 parquetry 440 Parr, Old - 130 parricide 361 parrot imitation 19 repetition 104 loquacity 584 repeat as a - 505 parry confute 479 avert 623 defend 717 pars magna fui, quorum - 690 parse 461, 567 Parsee 984 parimony 819 parson 996 parsonage 1000 part divide 44 portion 51 diverge 291 music 413 book 593 rôle 599 function 625 duty 926 act a - action 680 take an active - 682 bear - in 709 component - 56 fractional - 100a in - a little 32 for my - 79 on the - of 707 play a - in 175 principal - 642 take the - of 709 take - with 709 take a - in 680 take no - in 623 - company disjunction 44 avoid 623 quarrel 713 - and parcel 56 - by part 51 - song 415 - of speech 567 - with 782, 784 partake 778 - of the sacrament 998 parte, ex - 481 parterre level 213 cultivation 371 Parthis mendicior 544 parti pris 611 partial unequal 28 incomplete 51 special 79 misjudging 481 unjust 923 - shadow 422 partiality preponderance 33 desire 865	friendship 888 love 897 partially 32, 51 partible 44 particeps criminis 690, 711 participate 709, 778 - in be a doer 680 participation 778 participator 690 particle 32, 330 parti-colored 440 particular item 51 event 151 allentive 457 careful 459 exact 494 capricious 608 odd 851 fastidious 868 in - 79 - account 594 - estate 780 particularize special 79 describe 594 particularly 31, 33 particulars 79, 594 partie carrée 892 parting 44 partisan auxiliary 711 weapon 727 friend 890 sympathizer 914 partisanhip warped judgment 481 co-operation 709 partiality 923 partition wall 228 alloy 788 partlet 366 partly 51 partner companion 83 auxiliary 711 sharer 778 friend 890 spouse 903 sleeping - 683 partnership party 712 join - with 709 parts intellect 450 skill 698 wisdom 498 parturition 161 parturiunt montes 482, 509 party assemblage 72 special 79 person 372 association 712 sociability 892 - spirit warped judgment 481 cooperation 709 wrong 923 - to action 680 agent 690 co-operate 709 - wall 228 parva componere magnis 464	parvenu new 123 successful 734 vulgar 851 low-born 876 parvitude 193 pas precedence 62 term 71 precession 280 rank 873 - de quatre 840 - seul 840 pas si bête 498 paschal 998 pasha 875 pashalic 737 pashaw 745 passigraphie 560 pasigraphy 590 pasquinade 934 pass conjuncture 8 be superior 33 course 109 lapse 122 happen 151 interval 198 defile 203 move 264 transfer 270 move through 302 exceed 303 vanish 449 way 627 difficulty 704 thrust 716 passport 760 gratuity 815 - as property 783, 784 barely - 651 let it - 460 make a - at 716 pretty - 704 - away cease to exist 2 end 67 transient 111 past 122 cease 142 lie 360 - by course 109 inattention 458 neglect 480 disrespectful 929 - comprehension 519 - current 484 - an examination 648, 873 - the eyes over 457 - the fingers over 379 - into one's hand 785 - through one's hands 625 - into 144 - judgment 480 - a law 963 - in the mind 451 - muster conform to 82 - sufficient 688 good 648 approbation 931 barely - muster	651 - under the name of 564 - off be past 122 express 295 - off for 544 - on 282 - an opinion 480 - to the order of the day 624 - out of 295 - over exclude 55 cross 302 give 784 forgive 918 exemption 927a - over to 709 - and repay 302, 314 - in review 457, 461 - the Rubicon 609 - sentence on 971 - time exist 1 time 106 do nothing 681 - one's time in 625 - to 144 - through event 151 motion 302 - one's word 768 passable small 32 unimportant 643 imperfect 651 pretty 845 passado 716 passage (see pass) part 51 conversion 144 street 189 corridor 191 opening 280 navigation 267 moving through 302 music 413 - in a book 593 action 680 cut a - 260 force a - 302 - of arms 720 passant, en - transit 270 incidentally 621 pass-book 811 passe: mot de - 550 passé antiquated 124 aged 128 spoiled 659 passed away 122 passementerie 847 passenger 268 - train 273 passe-partout key 260 instrument 631 passer by 444 passer le temps, pour - 681 passerout pas, il se 717 passe-temps 840
--	--	---	---	---

passim dispersed 73 place 182 situation 183 passing very 31 transient 111 - bell 363 - strange 870 - word 527 pass-key 631 passion emotion 820, 821 excitability 825 pain 828 desire 865 love 897 anger 900 ruling - 606 Passion-week 998 passionate warm 825 irascible 901 passionless 823 passive inert 172 inaction 681 obedient 743 inevitable 826 - resister 489 passivity 172, 989 Passover 998 passport indication 550 instrumentality 631 order 741 permission 760 pass-word answer 462 sign 550 military 722 past 122 danger - 664 insensibility to the - 506 obliteration of the - 506 thing of the - 124 - bearing 830 - comprehension 519 - cure 859 - dispute 474 - praying for 945 - one's prime 128 - recollection 506 - work useless 645 impaired 659 paste attach 43 cement 45 to cement 46 pulp 354 sham 545 tinsel 847 scissors and - 609 pastel 556 pasteurize 652 pasticcio 21, 41 pastil 400 pastime 840 pastor 998 pastoral bucolic 370 music 415 poem 597 religious 995 sermon 998	pastorale 415 pastry food 298 sweets 396 pasture meadow 344 herbage 367 pasture food 298 pasty tart 298 like paste 352 pat pertinent 23 strike 276 (expedient 646) - on the back induces 615 comfort 834 encourage 861 approve 931 - on the cheek 902 - on the head endearment 902 Patagonian 206 patch small 32 change 140 region 181 blemish 848 - up restore 660 compromise 774 patchwork mixture 41 discontinuous 70 variegation 440 pate summit 210 brain 450 patefaction 260 patella 191 paten 191 patent open 260 manifest 525 licence 760 property 780 - medicine 662 pater 166 - patris 912 patera cup 191 sacramental 998 paterfamilias 166 paternal father 166 benevolent 906 - domicile 189 paternity - 66 paternoster 990 path direction 278 way 627 cross the - 706 secret - 530 pathetic 830 pathless spacious 180 closed 261 difficult 704 pathognomonic 550 pathology 655, 662 pathos 821 pathoscopic 820 pathway 627 patience perseverance 604a endurance 828 cards 840 patient sick 655 patisserie 298 patois 563 patriae amor - 910 patriarch family 11	veteran 130 ancestors 166 priest 996 patriarchal ancient 124 ancestral 166 patriarchate 737 patrician 876 patrilineal 11, 166 patrimony 780 patriot 910 patrol walk 266 safeguard 664 (warning 668) patrolman 664 patron auxiliary 711 customer 795 friend 890 benefactor 912 patronage influence 175 aid 707 authority 737 patronize 693, 707 patronymic 564 patten 225, 998 patter strike 276 sound 407 meaningless 417 talk 584 stage 599 patterer 582 pattern model 22 perfection 650 ornament 847 - after 20 patte de - mouches 590 - velours 544, 545 patulous 194 patty 298 pauciloquy 585 paucity small 32 few 103 scanty 640 paughty 878 Paul Jones 792 Paul Pry curious 455 prattle 588 paulo post futurum 121 paunch 191, 250 pauper 804 pause discontinue 70 cease 142 quiescence 265 doubt 485 irresolution 605 repose 687 pauvre diable 804 pavanne 840 pave 223 - the way 705 pavé, on the - 961 pavement base 211 covering 223 path 627 paver 673 pavilion 189 paving 211 pavor 659 paw 604 retention 781 - the ivory 416	pawky 702 pawl 45 pawn 771 pawbroker 787 pax hush/ 403 - in bellow 723 - vobiscum 894 pay point 223 profitable 775 defray 807 expend 809 income 810 punish 973 remunerate 973 in one's - servant 746 hired 795 - in advance 809 - attention to 457 - back 718 - down 807 - dues 924 - in full 807 - homage submission 725 worship 990 - the debt of nature 380 - no attention &c. to 458, 460 - through the nose 814 - off 718 - off old scores 919 - old debts 807 - out 200, 972 - in one's own coin 718 - the penalty 852 - the piper 707 - regard to 484 - one's respects 894 - too much 814 - a visit 892, 894 - one's way defray 807 economy 817 paymaster 801 payment 807 remuneration 973 paynim 984 pays, mal du - regret 833 sociality 892 pea 249 peace silence 403 concord 714 amity 721 at - 714 commission of the - 965 justice of the - 967 keep the - moderation 174 concord 714 make - 723 make - with 831 Prince of - 976 speak - 831 peaceable moderate 174 peaceably, as an 736 peaceful	inevitable 826 peace-maker 714 mediator 724 contented 831 peace-offering pacification 723 mediation 724 gift 784 alotment 952 peach 529 peach-colored 434 peacock variegation 440 beauty 845 proud 878 vain 880 gaudy 882 jackdaw in -s feathers 701 pea-green 435 pea-jacket 225 peak height 206 summit 210 sharp 253 sicken 655 peaked 253 peaky 203 peal loud 404 roll 407 music 415 - of bells 407, 417 - of laughter 838 pearl type 591 goodness 648 ornament 847 glory 873 mother-of - 440 cast -s before swine 638 pearly semitransparent 427 color 428 white 430 grey 432 variegated 440 pear-shape 249 peasant 876 peat 388 pebble little 193 hard 323 - dash 223 peccability 945 peccable 947 peccadillo 947 peccant bad 649 unclean 653 diseased 655 - humor 653, 655 peccavi 950 peck much 31 multitude 102 eat 298 - at censure 632 - of troubles difficulty 704 adversity 735 pain 828 peckish 865 Pecksniff 548 peckinated 253 peculate 791 peculator 792 peculiar 79, 83 peculiarly 31, 33 pecuniary 800 pecunious 803
--	--	---	--	--

- pedagogic 537
 pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 pelantic 555
 pedagogy 537
 pedal 633
 - note 408
 - point 416
 pedant scholar 492
 pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
 affected 555
 pedantry 481
 peddle *middle* 683
 hawk 796
 peddler 796, 797
 peddling
 trifling 643
 misery 819
 pederero 727
 pedestal 215
 place on a - 307, 931
 pedestrian 268
 pedicel 215
 pedicle 215
 pedigree 69, 166
 pediment 210, 215
 pedlar 797
 - *'s* French 563
 pedometer 200
 peduncle 215
 peek 441
 peel layer 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - *off separate* 44
 peeler 664
 peel-house 717
 peep 441
 - behind the curtain 461
 - of day 125
 - into the future 510
 - out 446, 529
 peep-hole 260
 peep-show 448, 840
 peer equal 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
 peerless *supreme* 33
 first rate 648
 glorious 873
 virtuous 944
 peevish 900
 peevish 895, 901
 peg grade 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 drink 295, 959
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a - 265, 681
 - away 682
 - to hang on 617
 - on *journey* 266
 - out *die* 360
 Pegasus 271
 pegomancy 511
 pegs legs 266
- peignoir 225
 peindre, fait a - 845
 peine forte et dure 974
 pejorative 483
 pelagic 341
 pelerine 225
 pelf gain 775
 property 780
 money 803
 pelisse 225
 Pelion, Ossa on - 72, 319
 pellet 249, 727
 paper - 643
 pellicle 204, 223
 pell-mell 59
 pellucid 425
 pelote 249
 pelt skin 223
 dress 225
 throw 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
 peltz 223
 pemmican 298
 pen inclosure 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of - 495, 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590
 - name 565
 draw the -
 through 552
 penal 972
 - *servitude* 972
 - *settlement* 752
 penalty 974
 extreme - 972
 penance 952, 974
 do - 998
 penates, lares et - 189, 991
 penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 love 897
 pencil bundle 72
 - of light 420
 write 590
 pencil-drawing 556
 pencraft 590
 pendant match 17
 flag 550
 ornament 847
 pendency time 106
 hanging 214
 pendente lite 106
 uncertain 475
 lawsuit 969
 pendule 114
 pendulous 214, 314
 pendulum 114, 214
 motion of a - 314
 Penelope, work of - 645, 789
 penetratia 221
 - *mentis* 450, 820
- penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
 penetrated with 484, 821
 penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - glance 441
 penfold 232
 peninsula 342
 penitence 980
 penitentiary 752, 996
 pen-knife 253
 penman 590
 inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 pennate 267
 penniless 804
 pennon 550
 penny 800
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - dreadful 594
 - trumpet 410
 - whistle 410
 penny-a-liner 534, 593
 penny-a-lining 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish *caprice* 608
 waste 638
 prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 penscript 590
 pensée, arrière - 528
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension income 810
 pensioner
 student 541
 servant 746
 receiver 785
 pensive 451, 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
 pentagon 98, 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 98, 597
 Pentateuch 98, 985
 Pentecost 998
 Pentheselean 861
 penthouse 189, 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67
 penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury 804
 peon 728
 people
 kinsfolk 11
 multitude 102
- inhabit 186
 mankind 372
 commonality 876
 laily 997
 pep 171
 - up 171
 pepaste 662
 pepper pungent 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 - and salt 432, 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
 irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra
 contrariety 14
 counter-evidence 468
 opposition 708
 - *procuratio* 755
 - *saltum* 70, 113
 - *se* 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
 measure of length 200
 vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
 percentage 84, 813
 perceptible 446
 perception 453, 490
 perceptive 375
 perch location 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 length 200
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
 perchance 156, 470
 perciepience 450
 percolate 295, 348
 percolator 191
 percursor 458
 percussion 276
 center of - 222
 percussive 277
 perdition
 destruction 162
 ruin 732
 loss 776
 perdre son Latin 704
 perdrix, toujours - 841
 perdu 528
 enfant - 859, 863
 perdurable 110
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 preemptory
 assertion 535
 authority 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
- duty 926
 - denial 530
 - refusal 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - *plants* 367
 perennius, aere - 873
 pererration 266
 perfect
 great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 660
 bring to - 729
 perfrivolum in-
 genium 682
 perfray 874, 940
 perfrate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 perforce 601, 744
 perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - *music* 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - an obligation 772
 - a part 599, 680
 - a service 698
 performable 470
 performance
 [see perform]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 599
 agent 690
 affection 855
 perfume 400
 perfunctory 53, 460
 pergola 191
 perhaps 470, 514
 peri 845, 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculous 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at one's - 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimeter 230
 period end 67
 point 71
 - of time 106, 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed - *s* 138
 well rounded - *s* 577, 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 138
 peripatetic 266, 268
 periphery 230

- periphrase 506, 573
 periphris 267
 periscope 441, 445
 periscope 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2
 be destroyed 162
 die 360
 decay 659
 - with cold 363
 - with hunger 956
 perishable 111
 perissology 573
 peristaltic 248
 peristyle 189
 periwig 225
 perjured 940
 perjurer 548
 perjury 544
 perk dress 225
 - up elevate 307
 revive 689
 perked up
 proud 878
 perky 380
 perlustration 441
 permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141
 unchangeable 150
 permanent
 habitual 613
 permeable 200
 permeate
 insinuate 228
 pervade 186
 pass through 302
 -d with 613
 permissible 760
 permission 760
 permissive 760
 permit 760
 permitting
 weather &c. - 469,
 470
 permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
 pernicious 840
 pernicity 274
 perorate
 diffuse style 573
 peroration
 sequel 65
 -cul 67
 speech 582
 perpend think 451
 perpendicular 212
 perspiration
 attention 457
 periphrase 680
 - a pun &c. 842
 perpetrator 690
 perpetua, esto -
 928, 931
 perpetual 112
 frequen 136
 - curate 996
 - motion 467
 perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
 perpetuity 69, 112
 perplex derange 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
 perplexed 59, 248
 perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility
 519
 difficulty 704
 perquisite 775, 973
 perquisition 461
 person 627
 persecution 461
 persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malevolence 907
 perseverance 143,
 604a
 Persides 215
 persiflage 842, 856
 persifleur 844
 persist duration 106
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 persistence
 diuturnity 110
 person 3, 372
 without distinction
 of - a 922
 persona grata 890,
 899
 personable 845
 personae, dramatis
 - 590, 690
 personage 372
 personal
 [see person]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - narrative 594
 - property 780
 - remarks 932
 - security 771
 personality
 [see personal]
 discourtesy 805
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 personality 780
 personate 19, 554
 personify 521, 554
 personnel 50, 590
 perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 aerial - 428
 in - 200
 perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 408
 fastidiousness 868
 perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 - style 570
 perspiration 295,
 299
 in a - 382
 perstringe 457
 persuadable 602
 persuade belief 484
 induce 844
 persuasibility
 willingness 602
 persuasion
 class 75
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
 persuasive
 reasoning 476
 pert
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 pertain to
 relate to 9
 included under 76
 power 157
 belong 777
 property 780
 duty 928
 perte de vue, a -
 196, 447
 pertinacity 604a
 pertinent 9, 23
 pertinent 199
 perturbation
 derange 61
 ferment 171
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitation 824,
 825
 fear 860
 pertusio 260
 peruke 225
 peruse 539
 pervade
 influence 175
 extend 186
 affect 821
 - the soul 824
 pervading spirit 820
 perverse
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 churlish 895
 sulky 901a
 perversion
 sophistry 477
 misinterpretation
 523
 misleaching 538
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 injury 659
 impiety 988
 pervert 144, 607
 [see perversion]
 perverted 495
 pervestigation 461
 pervicacious 606
 pervigilium 682
 pervious 260
 pessimism
 overrate 482
 underrate 483
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
 pessimist
 [see pessimism]
 coward 862
 pessomania 511
 pessoribus orti 876
 pest 663, 830
 pester 830
 pesthouse 662
 pestiferous 657
 pestilence 655
 pestle 330
 pet loss 897
 favorite 899
 anger 900
 fondle 902
 flatter 933
 - lamb 266
 petal 367
 petard 727
 hoist on one's own
 - 718, 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - steal 791
 wrong 923
 - a peace 784, 809
 peter out 142
 petit-maitre 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii 477
 petition 765, 969,
 990
 petitioner 767
 petrol warning 668
 petrify dense 321
 hard 323
 freeze 385
 thrill 824
 affright 860
 astonish 870
 petrol 388
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 884
 petrole 727
 petticoat dress 225
 woman 374
 - government
 authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 litigious 713
 dishonorable 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
 mental 450
 thought of 454
 concealed 523
 intention 620
 petty little 32, 193
 unimportant 643
 - cash 800, 811
 - jury 967
 - larceny 791
 - officer 745
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance 885, 901
 petulant
 - language 574
 peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
 church 1000
 pewter 41
 phaeton 272
 Phaethon 423
 phalanx 712, 726
 phantasm
 unsubstantiality 4
 illusion 443
 appearance 448
 imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 443
 phantasy 453, 515
 phantom unreal 4
 fallacy of vision
 443
 imaginary 515
 pharisaical 544, 988
 Pharisee 548, 988
 pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
 transition 144
 form 240
 appearance 448
 have many - a 149
 assume a new -
 144
 view in all its - a
 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
 event 151
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 phal 191
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 784,
 906, 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine 491, 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560
 philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492,
 500
 - a stone
 impossibility 471
 perfect 650
 remedy 662
 wealth 803
 philosophical
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 philosophy
 calmness 826
 knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 of the Mind 450
 philter 993
 phiz face 234
 look 448
 phlebotomy
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 Phlegethon 982
 phlegm viscid 352
 insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
 indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 phol 497
 Phoebe sun 318
 luminary 423
 phoenix
 exception 83
 reproduction 163
 paragon 650
 restoration 660
 phonetic 402
 phonetic
 sound 402
 voice 580

- speech 582
 - spelling 561
 phonics 402
 phonograph 417, 418
 phonography
 sound 402
 letter 361
 writing 590
 phonology 562
 Phosphor 423
 phosphorescence 420, 423
 phosphorus 423
 photo-engraving 558
 photograph like 17
 photographer 559
 photography 445
 light 420
 representation 554
 photogravure 558
 photolysis 49
 photometer 445
 photosphere 318
 photostat 553
 phrase part 51
 music 413
 language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 phrenology 450
 phrenotypes 505
 Phryne 962
 phthizozoics 361
 phylacteric
 sorcery 992
 phylactery
 maxim 496
 spell 993
 physic
 cure 660
 remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
 material 316
 teaching 537
 - force
 strength 159
 compulsion 744
 - nature 3
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
 remedy 662
 advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
 face 234
 appearance 448
 interpret 522
 Physiology
 organization 357
 life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physique
 strength 159
 animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
- planino 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano genile 174
 music 415
 - organ 417
 - player 417
 pianoforte 417
 pianola 417
 piazza 189, 191
 pibroch music 415
 war 722
 pica 591
 picaresco, gusto - 945
 picaroon 792
 piccolo 410, 417
 pick axe 253
 eat 298
 select 609
 best 648
 clean 652
 gain 775
 - a-back 215
 - the brains of 461
 - holes
 censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - me up 662
 - out extract 301
 select 609
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up learn 539
 get better 658
 gain 775
 - one's way 675
 pickaninny 129
 pickaxe 253
 picked 648
 - men 700
 pickeer 791
 pickeer 792
 pickelhaube
 armor 717
 picket join 43
 locale 184
 fence 229
 guard 668
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 torture 972
 boat 273
 pickings 775, 793
 pickle condition 7
 macerate 337
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 preserve 670
 difficulty 704
 have a rod in - 673
 pickle-herring 844
 pickpocket 792
 abuse like a - 932
 pickthank busy 682
 servile 886
 flatterer 937
 picnic food 298
 picnic game 775
 amusement 840
 picquet 840
- pictorial
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 picture
 appearance 448
 representation 554
 painting 556
 description 594
 - to oneself 515
 picture-gallery 556
 picture-theater 599
 picturesque
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 piddle dawdle 683
 piddling trivial 643
 pidgin English 563
 pie food 298
 sweet 396
 printing 591
 piebald 440
 piece adjunct 59
 bit 31
 painting 556
 drama 599
 cannon 727
 coin 800
 courtesan 962
 fall to -s 162
 go to -s 162
 in -s 330
 of a - 42
 pull to -s 162
 give a - of advice 695
 - of good fortune 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work 713
 make a - of work about 642
 pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance 298
 piecemeal 51
 pied variegated 440
 pied de la lettre,
 au - 494
 pie-poudre, court
 of - 966
 pier 189, 666
 pierce
 perforate 260
 bodily pain 978
 chill 385
 hurt 649
 wound 659
 affect 824
 mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
 piercer 262
 piercing cold 383
 loud 404
 shrill 410
 intelligent 498
 feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
 pier-glass 445
 Pierian spring 597
 pierre fendre, a - 383
- Pierrot 599
 pietas 998
 piété, mont de - 787
 pietism 988
 pietist 987, -988
 piety 987
 pig animal 366
 sensual 954a
 - in a poke
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - together 72
 pigeon
 dupe 547
 steal 791
 gorge de - 440
 pigeon-hearted 862
 pigeon-hole 191, 260
 piggin 191
 piggyish 954
 pig-headed 499, 606
 pigment 428
 pigmy 193
 pigmentation 771
 pignus 771
 pig-sticking 361
 pigsty 653
 pigtail 214
 pigwidgeon 193, 980
 pike hill 206
 sharp 253
 highway 627
 weapon 727
 pikeman 726
 pikestaff tall 206
 plain 525
 pilaster
 support 215
 projection 250
 ornament 847
 pile stake 45
 heap 72
 edifice 161
 post 215
 velvet 256
 money 800
 funeral - 363
 - up 549, 641
 pile-driver 276
 pilfer steal 791
 pilferer 792
 pilgarlic
 outcast 893
 pilgrim 268, 996
 pilgrimage 266, 676
 pill sphere 249
 medicine 662
 bitter - 735
 pillage 659, 791
 pillager 792
 pillar stable 150
 lofty 206
 support 215
 monument 551
 tablet 590
 -a of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c. 873
 from - to post transfer 270
 upridion 318
 irresolute 505
 circuit 629
- pillion 216
 pillory 975
 pillow
 support 216
 soft 324
 consult one's - temporize 133
 reflect 451
 pilot mariner 269
 inform 527
 guide 693
 director 694
 pilot-balloon 463
 pilot-boat 273
 pilot-officer 745
 pilot-jacket 225
 pilous 256
 pimp 962
 pimple 250, 848
 pin fasten 43
 fastening 45
 locale 184
 sharp 253
 axis 312
 trifle 643
 might hear a - drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose 27, 609a
 - down 744, 751
 - one's faith upon 484
 - oneself upon 746, 886
 pinafore 225
 pince-nez 445
 pincers 781
 pinch emergency 8
 contract 195
 pain 378
 chill 385
 need 630
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 grudge 819
 hurt morally 830
 at a - 630, 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -s 830
 - of snuff 643
 pinchbeck 545, 847
 pinched [see pinch]
 thin 203
 poor 804
 - with hunger 865
 pinching 383, 819
 Pindaric 597
 ping-pong 840
 pine disease 655
 dejection 837
 suffer in mind 826
 - away 837
 - for 865
 pinery 371
 pinguld 355
 pin-hole 260
 pinion fasten 43
 wing 267
 instrument 633
 restrain 751
 seller 752
 pink notch 257
 pierce 280
 thrust 276

- full - 175
 full of - 836
 in - 842
 - along with 709
 - one's best card 686, 693
 - of colors 440
 - at cross purposes 59, 523
 - a deep game 702
 - the deuce 825
 - the devil 907
 - one false
 disappoint 509
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - fast and loose
 falsehood 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle 642, 873
 - the fool
 jolly 499
 clumsy 699
 amusement 840
 ridiculous 853
 ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game
 pursue 622
 conduct 692
 pastime 840
 - the game 939
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek 528, 623
 - a joke 853
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
 jalse 544
 drama 599
 action 680
 - one's part 625, 692
 - second fiddle 34, 749
 - one a trick 509, 545
 - tricks with 699, 702
 - truant 623
 - upon 545, 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
 misinterpret 523
 neology 563
 wit 842
 play-boy 818
 play-day 840
 played out
 end 67
 fatigue 688
 completion 729
 failure 732
 player
 musician 416
 actor 599
- piano 417
 playfellow 890
 playmate 836
 - imagination 515
 playground 728, 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
 trifle 643
 toy 840
 make-a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea
 defence 462
 argument 476
 excuse 617
 vindication 937
 lawsuit 969
 plead argue 467
 plea 617
 beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader lawyer 968
 pleading, special - 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasance 189, 840
 pleasant
 agreeable 829
 amusing 840
 witty 842
 make things -
 deceive 545
 induce 615
 please 829
 flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 842
 please 829
 as you - 743
 do what one - a 748
 if you -
 obedience 743
 consent 762
 request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurable
 829
 pleasure
 physical - 377
 will 600
 moral - 827
 dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 829
 man of - 954a
 make a toil of - 682
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with -
 willingly 602
 pleasure-giving 829
 pleasure-ground
 demesne 189
 amusement 840
 pleat 258
 plebeian 851, 876
 plebs 480, 669
 plectrum 417
 plectuntur Achivi 739
- pledge affirmation 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 borrow 788
 drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the - 771, 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
 pledged 263, 662
 Pleiades 72, 318
 plenary 31, 52
 plenipotent 157
 plenipotentiary
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 plentitude 639
 in the - of power 159
 plenty
 multitude 102
 sufficient 639
 - to do 682
 plenum substance 3
 matter 318
 pleonasm
 repetition 104
 diffuseness 573
 redundancy 641
 plerophory 484
 plethora 64
 plezal 219
 plexus 219
 pliable 324
 pliant soft 324
 irresolute 605
 facile 705
 servile 886
 plicature 258
 pliers 301, 781
 plight state 7
 promise 768
 security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's troth 768, 902
 plighted love 897, 902
 Plimsoll mark 466
 plinth 211, 215
 plod journey 286
 slow 275
 persevere 604a
 work 682
 - along 143
 plodding 604a, 682
 dull 843
 plot - of ground 181
 plain 344
 story 594
 plan 626
 really 780
 the - thickens
 assemblage 72
 plough furrow 259
 agriculture 371
 - the ground 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
 ploughboy
 commonly 876
 ploughman 371
 ploughshare 253
 pluck cheat 545
- resolution 604
 persevere 604a
 reject 610
 take 789
 steal 791
 courage 861
 - up courage 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
 plug 261, 263
 - along 143
 plum number 98
 sweet 396
 money 800
 plumage 256
 plumb vertical 212
 close 261
 measure 466
 plumber 690
 plumb-line 212
 plum-colored 437
 plume feather 256
 ornament 847
 borrowed - a 788
 - oneself 878
 plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
 plumigerous 256
 plummet 208, 212
 plumose 256
 plump
 instantaneous 113
 fat 192
 plunge 310
 unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
 pumper
 expansion 194
 voir 609
 plunder 791, 793
 plunderer 792
 plunge
 revolution 146
 insert 300
 dive 306, 310
 immerse 337
 hurry 654
 - into difficulties 704
 - into dissipation 954
 - headlong 684
 - into 676
 - in medias res 576, 604
 - into sorrow 830
 plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
 plunger 621
 plurality 100
 plus 37
 plus fours 225
 plush 256
 Pluto 979, 982
 realms of - 952
 Plutocracy 803
 plutonic 382
 Plutus 803
 pluvial 348
 ply layer 204
 joint 268
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
- one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794
 Plymouth Brother 984
 p.m. 114, 126
 pneumatics 334, 338
 pneumatology 450
 pneumatoscopic 317
 poach 701, 964
 poacher 702
 poachy 345
 pock 250
 pocket place 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
 button up one's - 808
 out of - 776, 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront 725, 918
 pocket-book 551
 pocket-handkerchief 225
 pocket-money 800
 pocket-pistol
 battle 191
 pocomurants 823, 866
 pocula, inter - 959
 pod 191, 223
 podestà 967
 podgy 201
 poem 597
 book of - s 593
 punitentiae, locum -
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 repent 950
 poesy 597
 poet 597
 poetaster 597, 855
 poetic style 574
 poetic frenzy 515
 poetry 597
 poignancy
 physical energy 171
 pain 378
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
 pogrom 361
 point condition 8
 degree 26
 small 32
 end 67
 term 71
 poignancy 171
 no magnitude 180a
 place 182
 speck 193
 sharp 253
 topic 454
 mark 550
 rigor 574
 intention 620
 wit 842

- punctilio* 939
 at the - of 197
 come to the -
special 79
 attention 457
 reasoning 476
 plain language 576
 culminating - 210
 disputed - 713
 from all - 180
 full of - 574
 give - 27
 go straight to the - 278
 in - relative 9
 agreeing 23
 conformable 82
 knotty - 704
 make a - of resolution 604
 contention 720
 compulsion 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
 honor 939
 nice - 697
 on the - of 111, 121
 to the - 572, 642
 -an antithesis 578
 - at direction 278
 direct attention 457
 intend 620
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - of attack 716
 at the - of the bayonet 173
 - of the compass 278
 - of convergence 74
 - of death 360
 - in dispute 461
 - of etiquette 852
 in - of fact 1
 - the finger of scorn 930
 - of honor 939
 - of land 250
 - a moral 537
 - out 155, 457, 527
 - to - race 720
 at the - of the sword
 violence 173
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 - to attribute 155
 direction 278
 probable 472
 predict 511
 mean 516
 - of view 441, 448
 oint d'appui 215
 oint-blank
 direct 278
 plain language 576
 refusal 764
 point-champain 874
 pointed
 great 31
- sharp* 253
 affirmation 535
 marked 550
 concise 572
 language 574
 pointedly
 intention 620
 pointer dog 366
 indicator 550
 pointless 843
 poise 27, 319, 852
 mental - 498
 poison 659, 663
 - gas 722, 727
 poisoned 655
 commend the -
 chalice 644
 poisonous 657, 665
 poke
 pocket 191
 pig in a -
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 dangle 683
 rash 863
 - at 276, 716
 - the fire 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682
 - out project 250
 poker 386
 cards 840
 polacre 273
 polacre 273
 polar 210
 cold 383
 - co-ordinates 466
 polarization 420
 polariscope 445
 polarity
 duality 89
 counteraction 179
 contraposition 237
 pole measure of length 200
 tall 206
 summit 210
 axis 222
 punt 267
 rotation 312
 greasy - 840
 opposite - 237
 from - to pole 180
 pole-axe 727
 polecat 401
 polymorphic 81
 polyphonism 580
 polypus 250
 polyscope 445
 polysyllable 561
 polytheism 984
 pomade 356
 pomatum 356
 pommel
 support 215
 round 249
 beat 972
 Pomona 369
 pomp 882
 pom-pom 727
 pomposity 882
 pompous
 pomphrey 577
 poncho 225
 pond 343, 636
 fish - 370
- Polish bank 840
 polished
 - language 578
 fashionable 852
 polite 894
 polisson 949
 polite 894
 offensive to ears - 579
 - literature 560
 - society 852
 politic wise 498
 cunning 702
 cautious 864
 body -
 mankind 372
 government 737
 political economy 692
 politician
 director 694
 proficient 700
 politics 702
 polity conduct 692
 authority 737
 duty 926
 polka 840
 poll 85, 609
 - tax 812
 pollard 193, 201
 tree 367
 Poll-parrot 584
 pollute soil 653
 corrupt 659
 disgrace 874
 pollution
 disease 655
 vice 945
 Pollyanna 858
 polo 840
 polonaise 840
 poltroon 862
 polyandry 903
 polychord 417
 polychromatic 428, 440
 polychrome 440, 556
 polygamy 903
 polygastric 191
 polyglot 522, 560
 polygon
 buildings 189
 figure 244
 polygraphy 590
 polylogy 573
 polymorphic 81
 polyphonism 580
 polypus 250
 polyscope 445
 polysyllable 561
 polytheism 984
 pomade 356
 pomatum 356
 pommel
 support 215
 round 249
 beat 972
 Pomona 369
 pomp 882
 pom-pom 727
 pomposity 882
 pompous
 pomphrey 577
 poncho 225
 pond 343, 636
 fish - 370
- ponder 451
 ponderable 316, 319
 ponderation 319, 480
 ponderous 319
 - style 574, 579
 dull 843
 pondus fumo, dare - 481
 poniard 727
 pois asinorum 519, 704
 pontifical 995
 pontificals 999
 pontificate 995
 pontiff 996
 pontoon
 vehicle 272
 boat 273
 way 627
 pony 271
 poodle 366
 pooh, pooh!
 unimportance 643
 contempt 930
 pool lake 343
 combination 709
 prize 775
 billiards 840
 poop 235
 poor week 160
 - reasoning 477
 - style 575
 insufficient 640
 trifling 643
 indigent 804
 unhappy 828
 cut a - figure 874
 - hand 701
 - head 499
 - house 189
 - man 804
 - in spirit 881
 - stick 501
 - thing 914
 poorly 160, 655
 - off 804
 poor-spirited 862
 pop noise 406
 unexpected 503
 - at 716
 - in ingress 294
 insertion 300
 - off die 360
 - a question 461
 - the question request 765
 endearment 902
 - upon arrive 292
 discover 480a
 Pope
 infallibility 474
 priest 996
 Popedom 995
 Pope Joan 840
 Popery 984
 pop-gun trifle 643
 popinjay 854
 poplar tall 206
 poppy sedative 174
 populace 876
 popular
 demand 865
 criterion 999
 favorite 897
 approved 931
- opinion 488
 popularis, aura - 873
 popularize
 render intelligible 518
 facilitate 705
 make pleasant 829
 populate 184
 population 188, 372
 populi, vox -
 publication 531
 election 609
 authority 737
 populous
 crowded 72
 multitude 102
 presence 186
 porcelain
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 porch entrance 66
 lobby 191
 mouth 231
 opening 260
 church 1000
 porcupine 253, 891
 pore opening 260
 egress 295
 conduit 350
 - over look 441
 apply the mind 457
 learn 539
 portism 461, 480
 portographic 961
 porous 260
 porpoise 192
 porridge 298
 porringer 191
 port abode 189
 sinistral 239
 gait 264
 arrival 292
 carriage 448
 harbor 666
 in - 664
 make - 666
 - admiral 745
 - fire 388
 - wine 959
 portable small 193
 transferable 270
 light 320
 portage 270
 portal entrance 66
 mouth 231
 opening 260
 portative 193, 270
 portcullis 706, 717
 let down the - 666
 porte-monnaie 802
 portend 511
 portent 512
 portentous
 prophetic 511
 fearful 860
 porter janitor 263
 carrier 271, 690
 portage 270
 portfolio case 191
 book 593
 magazine 636
 direction 693
 insignia 747
 porthole 260

portico 66, 191
 portion 51, 786
 - out 786
 portly 192
 portmanteau 191
 - word 116
 portrait 554
 portrait painting 556
 portrait painter 559
 portraiture 554, 556
 portray 19, 554
 portreeve 745, 965
 posada 189
 pose situation 183
 form 240
 puzzle 475
 difficulty 704
 affection 855
 - as 554
 strike a - 855
 posited 184
 position
 circumstances 8
 term 71
 situation 183
 proposition 514
 assertion 535
 - in society 873
 positive real 1
 great 31
 strict 82
 certain 474
 narrow-minded 481
 belief 484
 unequivocal 518
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 absolute 739
 Philosophie - 316
 - color 428
 - degree 31
 - fact 474
 - quantity 84
 positivism 984, 989
 posnet 191
 posology 682
 posse 72, 712
 in - 470
 - comitatus 72
 army 726
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965
 possess 777
 - knowledge 490
 - the mind 484
 - oneself of 789
 - the soul 824
 - a state 7
 possessed with a devil 503
 possession 777, 780
 sorcery 992
 come into - 775, 783
 in one's - 777
 person in - 779
 put one in - of 527
 remain in - of the field 731
 possessor 779
 posset 298
 possibility
 chance 156
 liability 177

may be 470
 property 780
 - upon a possibility 475
 possidetis, uti - possession 777
 retention 781
 post fastening 45
 situation 183
 location 184
 support 215
 transmit 270
 swift 274
 publish 531
 mail 534
 beacon 550
 record 551
 employment 625
 accounts 811
 stigmatize 874
 punish 972
 at one's - persist 604a
 prepared 673
 on duty 926
 sign - 550
 stand like a - 265
 - hoc ergo propter hoc 477
 drive from - to pillar 704
 postal order 800
 postboy 268
 post-card 592
 postcardinal 117
 post-chaise 277
 postcibal 112
 post-date 115
 post-diluvial 117
 postfix 37
 postprandial 117
 post-war 116
 poster 531
 posterior
 in order 63
 in time 117
 in space 235
 posteriority 117
 posterity 121, 187
 hand down to - 551, 873
 postern portal 66
 back 235
 opening 260
 post-existence 152
 post-graduate 492
 - student 541
 post-haste
 swift 274
 haste 864
 rash 863
 post-horse 271
 posthumous 117, 133
 - fame 873
 postilion 268, 694
 postilimious 117, 133
 postman 534
 post-meridiem 126
 post-mortem 360, 363
 postnote 117
 post-obit 380, 383
 post-office 534
 - order 800
 - red 434

postpone 133
 postscript 39, 65
 postulant
 asking 765
 petitioner 767
 nun 996
 postulate 496
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 postulation
 supposition 514
 request 765
 posture
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 form 240
 posture-master 599, 844
 posy motto 550
 poem 597
 flowers 847
 pot much 31
 mug 191
 heat 384
 saucepan 386
 preserve 670
 death in the - 657
 go to - 162, 732
 keep the - boiling 143, 682
 make the - boil 775
 le - au lait 515
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation 298, 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
 inexistent 2
 potentiality 157, 470
 pother disorder 59
 feeling 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 590
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
 beverage 298
 medicine 662
 cordial 992
 pot-luck eating 298
 chance 621
 non-preparation 674
 take - with 892
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering 682, 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potent 298, 959
 pot-vallant 959

potwalloper 876
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas inventé la - 501, 701
 jeter de-la - aux yeux 442
 poultice pulp 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 poultry 298, 366
 pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings, and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it -s 641
 - out blood like water 361
 - a broadside into 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a sieve 638, 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
 interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pout project 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 cosmetics 847
 food for - 726
 gun - 727
 smell - 722
 keep one's - dry 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
 variegated 440
 powdering
 ornament 847
 power
 much 31, 102

numerical 84
 efficacy 187
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 656
 give - 760
 in the - of authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 765
 - behind the throne 694
 - of money 800
 powerful 159, 171
 - voice 580
 powerless 158, 160
 powers that be 745
 pow-wow 588, 696
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable 470, 644
 practical
 acting 170
 expedient 646
 executive 692
 - joke
 absurdity 497
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice (nouns)
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 - of medicine 662
 practice (verbs)
 train 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credibility 545
 - upon experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practiced
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 praecognita 467
 praenomen 564
 praetor 967
 Pragmatic
 Sanction 769
 pragmatical 855, 880
 pragmatism 677
 prahu 273
 prairie space 180
 plain 344

- regulation 367
 praise thanks 916
 commendation 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy 931, 944
 prame 273
 prance 266, 315
 prandial 298
 prank caprice 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle 582, 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray 765, 990
 prayer 765, 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
 speak 582
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 preachment 998
 preadmate 124, 130
 preamble 64
 preapprehension 481
 prebend 995
 prebendary 996
 precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 precatory 765
 precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safely 664
 preparation 673
 precede
 superior 33
 - in or for 62
 - in time 116
 - in motion 280
 precedence 873
 precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow - a 82
 preceptor 694, 996
 precept adage 496
 maxim 697
 order 641
 permit 760
 preceptor 540
 precession 62, 280
 preciseuse ridicule 855
 precinct region 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
 precious great 31
- excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - metals 800
 - stone 648, 847
 precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of a - 665
 precipitancy 684, 863
 precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - oneself 306
 precipitous 217
 précis 596
 precise exact 494
 preciosity 578
 precisely
 literally 19
 assent 488
 precisianism
 affectionate 855
 heterodaxy 984
 over-religious 988
 preclude 55, 706
 precocious
 early 132
 immature 674
 pert 885
 rude 895
 precognition
 forethought 490
 knowledge 510
 preconceived idea 481
 preconception 481
 preconcert 611, 626
 preconcentration 673
 precursor
 - in order 62, 64
 - in time 116
 predict 511
 predatory 789, 791
 predecessor 64
 predeliberation 510, 611
 predella 215
 predesignated 611
 predestination
 fate 152
 necessity 601
 predetermination 611
 Deity 976
 predetermination 611
 predial
 land 342
 agriculture 371
 manorial 780
 predicament 8, 75
 predicate
 affirm 535
 preach 998
 prediction 511
 predilection
 bias 481
 affection 820
 desire 865
- predispose 616, 673
 predisposed
 willing 602
 predisposition 176, 820
 predominant 175, 737
 predominate 33
 pre-eminent 33, 873
 pre-emption 795
 preen 847
 pre-engage 132
 pre-engagement 768
 pre-establish 626
 pre-examine 461
 pre-exist 1, 116
 preface 62, 64
 prefect 745, 759
 prefecture 737
 prefer choose 609
 - a claim 969
 - a petition 765
 preference 62
 preferment
 improvement 658
 ecclesiastical - 995
 prefigure 511
 prefix 62, 64
 letter 561
 pre-glacial 124
 pregnable 158
 pregnant
 producing 161
 productive 168
 predicting 511
 - style 572
 important 642
 with meaning 516
 prehensile 789
 prehension 789
 pre-historic 124
 pre-instruct 537
 prejudice 481
 prejudicate 481
 prejudice
 misjudge 481
 evil 619
 detriment 659
 prejudicial 481, 649
 prelacy 995
 prelate 996
 prelation 609
 prelection 537, 582
 prelector 540
 preliminaries:
 settle - 673
 - of peace 723
 preliminary 62, 64
 prelude 62, 64
 beginning 66
 music 415
 premature 132, 674
 premeditate 611, 620
 prémices 154
 premier 694, 759
 - pas 66
 premiership 693
 premise prefix 62
 precede 116
 predecessor 541
 premises
 precursor 64
 prior 116
- ground 182
 evidence 467
 logic 476
 premium
 debt 805
 receipt 810
 reward 783
 at a - 814
 premonial 668
 premonitory 511, 668
 Premonstratensian 996
 premonstration
 appearance 448
 prediction 511
 manifestation 525
 premonire 742, 974
 prendre la balle au bond 134
 prenotion
 misjudgment 481
 fore-sight 510
 prenotation 789
 prentice 541
 prenticeship 539
 preoccupation
 possession 777
 preoccupation
 inattention 458
 preopion 609
 preordain 152, 601
 preparation 673
 music 413
 instruction 537
 in - 730
 in course of - 626
 preparatory
 preceding 62
 prepare the way
 facilitate 705
 prepared expectant 507
 ready 698
 preparing
 destined 152
 prepenne
 spontaneous 600
 predetermined 611
 intended 620
 malice - 907
 prepollence 157
 aprior, ré - 850, 926
 preponderance
 superiority 33
 influence 175
 dominance 737
 prepossessed
 obstinate 606
 prepossessing 829
 prepossession
 prejudice 481
 possession 777
 preposterous
 great 31
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 ridiculous 853
 undue 925
 prepotency 157
 pre-Raphaelite 122, 124, 558
 pre-require 630
 pre-resolve 611
 prerogative 737, 924
- presage 511, 512
 presbyopia 443
 presbyter 996
 Presbyterian 984
 presbytery 995, 996, 1000
 prescience 510
 precious 511
 prescribe direct 693
 advice 695
 order 741
 entitle 924
 enjoin 926
 prescript 697, 741
 prescription
 remedy 662
 prescriptive old 124
 unchanged 141
 habitual 613
 due 924
 presence
 in space 186
 appearance 448
 breeding 894
 in the - of near 197
 real - 998
 saving one's - 928
 - of God 981
 - of mind 826, 864
 presence-chamber 191
 present
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 offer 763
 give 784
 church preferment 995
 at - 118
 these - a 590, 592
 - arms 894, 928
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - itself even 151
 visible 446
 thought 451
 - oneself
 presence 186
 offer 763
 courtesy 894
 - to the mind 457, 505
 - time 118
 instant 113
 - to the view 448
 presentable 852
 presentation 883, 894
 presentiment
 instinct 477
 forejudgment 481
 fore-sight 510
 presently 132
 presentment
 information 527
 law proceeding 969
 preservation
 continuance 141
 conservation 670
 Divine attributes 976
 preserve sweets 396
 preserver 664
 preshow 511

- preside 683, 737
 presidency 737
 president 684, 745
 press crowd 72
 closet 191
 weight 319
 public - 531
 printing 591
 book 593
 move 615
 compel 744
 offer 763
 solicit 765
 go to - 591
 under - of 744
 writer for the -
 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on course 109
 progression 282
 haste 684
 - into the service
 677, 707
 - out 301
 press-agent 599
 pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
 press-gang 965
 pressing need 630
 urgent 642
 pressure power 157
 influence 175
 weight 319
 urgency 642
 exertion 686
 adversity 735
 center of - 222
 high - 824
 work under - 684
 Prester John 515
 prestidigitator 545
 prestidigitator 548
 prestige bias 481
 authority 737
 fascination 865
 fame 873
 prestigiation 545
 prestissimo 415
 presto
 instantly 113
 music 415
 prestriction 442
 presumable 472
 presume
 misjudge 481
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 hope 858
 pride 878
 presumption
 [see presume]
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 rashness 863
 arrogance 885
 unlawfulness 925
 presumptive
 probable 472
 supposed 514
 due 924
 heir - 779
 - evidence
 evidence 467
 probability 472
 presumptuous 885
 presuppose
 misjudge 481
 suppose 514
 presumise 510,
 514
 pretence
 imitation 19
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 excuse 617
 ostentation 882
 boast 884
 pretend assert 535
 simulate 544, 546
 pretended 545
 pretender
 deceiver 548
 braggart 884
 unentitled 925
 pretending 544
 pretension
 ornament 577
 affectation 855
 due 924
 pretentious
 affected 855
 vain 880
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 undue 925
 preterite 121
 preterition 122
 preterlapsed 122
 pretermitt 480
 preternatural 83
 preterperfect 122
 pretext 546, 617
 pretty
 much 31
 imperfectly 651
 beautiful 845
 - fellow 601
 - good 651
 - kettle of fish,
 pass &c. 59, 704
 - well *much* 31
 little 32
 trifling 643
 preux chevalier 939
 prevail exist 1
 superior 33
 general 78
 influences 175
 habit 613
 succeed 731
 - upon 615
 prevailing 78
 - taste 852
 prevalence
 [see prevail]
 prevaricate 544
 prévenance 894
 prevenient 62, 132
 prevention
 prejudice 481
 hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
 preventive 55
 preventorium 656
 previous 116
 move the
 question 624
 not within
 experience 387
 prevision 510
 pre-war 116
 prewarn 668
 prey food 298
 quarry 620
 booty 793
 victim 732, 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
 subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy
 837
 - on the mind
 excite 824
 regret 833
 fear 860
 - on the spirits
 837
 price
 consideration 147
 value 648
 money 812
 reward 973
 at any - 604a
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the - 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
 valueless 645
 dear 814
 prick sharp 253
 hole 280
 sting 378
 sensation of touch
 380
 incite 615
 mental suffering
 830
 kick against the -
 useless 645
 resistance 719
 - up one's ears
 hear 418
 curiosity 455
 attention 457
 expect 707
 prickly 253, 380
 pride
 ornament 847
 loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
 prie-dieu 211
 priest 996
 priestcraft 995
 priesthood 995, 996
 priest-ridden 988,
 995
 prig deal 791
 puppy 854
 affected 855
 blusterer 887
 priggish 855, 880
 prim affected 855
 fastidious 863
 proud 878
 prima: - donna
 actress 599
 important 642
 proficient 700
 - *facie right* 441
 appearance 448
 - *meaning* 516
 manifest 625
 primacy
 superiority 33
 celebrity 873
 church 995
 primary
 original 20
 cause 153
 important 642
 - color 428
 - education 537
 primarily 66
 primate 996
 primates 875
 prime
 primeval 124
 early 132
 teach 537
 important 642
 excellent 648
 prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 in the - of man-
 hood 159
 - cost price 812
 cheap 815
 - of life youth 127
 adolescence 131
 - and load 673
 - minister 694
 - of the morning
 125
 - mover 153
 - number 84
 prime constituent 1
 primed
 skilled 698
 tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 - forest 367
 primigenous 124
 primitive 124, 153
 - colour 428
 primogenial 66
 primogeniture
 old 124
 age 128
 posterity 167
 primordial 20, 124,
 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-colored
 436
 primum:
 - mobile 153, 615
 primus inter pares
 33
 prince-
 perfection 650
 master 745
 nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
 authoritative 737
 liberal 816
 famous 873
 noble 875
 generous 942
 princeps
 facile - 33
 princess 745, 875
 principal
 important 642
 director 694
 principle 31
 principality 181,
 780
 principally 33
 principia 66, 496
 principia obatare
 673
 principle
 intrinsic 5
 rule 80
 cause 153
 element 316
 idea 453
 reasoning 476
 tenet 484
 maxim 496
 notion 615
 prohibitory 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
 principled, high-
 939
 princk 847, 882
 print copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 letter-press 591
 out of - 552
 printer 591
 printing 531, 591
 - telegraph 553
 prior
 - in order 62
 - in time 116
 clergy 996
 priori reasoning,
 a - 476
 priority 116, 234
 priory 1000
 Priscian's head,
 break - 568
 prism
 angularity 244
 optical 445
 see through a -
 443
 prismatic
 color 428
 variegated 440
 prison 782
 cast into - 751
 in - 764
 prisoner 764, 938
 take - 751, 789
 prison-house
 secrets of the -
 529, 533
 pristine 20, 122
 prithe 766
 prittle-prattle 568
 private special 79
 hidden 528
 secluded 593
 to gain some -
 ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586,
 588
 - road 627
 - soldier 726
 privateer 726, 797
 privateering 791
 privately 881
 privation 776, 804
 privative 789
 privilege
 freedom 748
 permission 760
 exemption 776
 due 924

privy 490 privy hidden 528 latrines 653 - to 490 Privy Council 966 prize good 618 palm 733 gain 776 booty 793 receipt 810 loss 897 approve 931 reward 973 win the - 731 - open 173 prize 767 prize-fighter 726 prize-fighting 720 prizeman 700 pro: - and con 476, 615 - form 82 - hâc vice special 79 present time 118 occasion 134 seldom 137 - rate 23 - re natâ circumstances 8 relation 9 special 79 occasion 134 conditions 770 - tanto 26, 32 - tempore 111 proa 273 probability 156, 472 probable 858 probate 771 Probate Court 966 probation trial 463 demonstration 478 probationary 463, 675 probationer 541 probative 478 probatum est 478, 931 probe depth 208 perforator 282 investigate 461 measure 466 probity 939 problem topic 454 question 461 enigma 533 problematical 476 proboscis 250 procacity insolence 885 rudeness 895 transibility 901 procedure method 627 action 690 conduct 692 proceed time 109 advance 282 - from 154 - with 692 proceeding incomplete 53 event 151 action 690	not finished 730 course of - 692 proceedings 551 proceeds gain 775 money 800 receipts 810 procerity 206 procès-verbal record 551 law proceeding 969 process projection 250 conduct 692 legal - 963 - engraving 558 - of time 109 in - of time 117 procession continuity 69 march 266 ceremony 882 professional rite 998 prochronism 115 proclaim 531 proclivity 176, 820 proconsul 759 proconsulship 737 procrastination 133, 460, 683 procreant 168 procreate 161, 168 procreator 166 procrustean 82 - law 80 Procrustes: stretch on the bed of - 27 proctor teacher 540 officer 694, 965 consignee 758 lawyer 968 proctorship 693 procurment 213 procurator 694 procurator 170, 755 procure cause 153 induces 615 get 775 buy 795 procurees 962 procurement 170 prod 276 prodigal 641, 816 prodigality 818 prodigious 31, 870 prodigy 83, 872 - of learning 700 prodigion 940 prodrome 64 produce increase 35 cause 153 effect 154 create 161 prolong 200 show 825 stage 599 fruit 773 merchandise 798 - itself 448 producer 164 produce gamwadi multiple 85 effect 154	harvest 636 gain 775 finished - 154 production 54, 161 [and see pro- duce] productive cause 153 power 157 inventive 515 profitable 776 productiveness 168 poem 64 proemial preceding in order 62 beginning 66 profane desecrate 679 impious 988 laical 997 - swearing 908 profanum vulgus 876 profession assertion 535 pretence 548 business 625 promise 768 enter a - 625 - of faith 484, 983 professional 700 - mourner 363, 839 professor 492, 540, 700 professorship 542 proffer 763 proficient knowledge 490 skill 698 adept 700 proficuous 644 profile outline 230 side 236 appearance 448 portraiture 556 profit increase 35 advantage 618 utility 644 acquisition 775 - by use 677 - sharing 778 profitable useful 644 good 648 gainful 775 profitless 648 profligacy 945 profluent progressive 282 stream 348 profound great 31 deep 208 learned 490 wise 498 sagacious 702 feeling 821 - attention 467 - knowledge 490 - secret 533 profound 839, 950 profuse	diffuse style 573 redundant 641 prodigal 818 profusion 102, 639 prog 298 progenerate 161 progenitive 163 progenitor 166 progeny 167 prognosis 510, 511, 522, 655 prognostic 511, 512 prognosticate 511 prognostication 507 program catalogue 86 publication 531 plan 626 progress growth 144 motion 264 advance 282 in - incomplete 53, 730 make - 282 in mid - 270 - of science 490 - of time 109 progression gradation 58 series 69 numerical - 84 motion 262 progressive continuous 69 course 109 advancing 282 improving 558 prohibition 761 exclusion 55 stoppage 706 idololism 953, 958 project bulge 250 impel 284 intend 620 plan 626 projectile 727 projection map 554 projector lantern 423 film 445 designer 626 prolation 580, 582 prole, sine - 169 prolegomena 64 prolepsis 64, 115 proletarian 876 prolific 168 prolix 573 prolocutor interpreter 524 teacher 540 speaker 582 prologue precursor 64 drama 599 prolong protract 110 late 133 continue 143 lengthen 200 prolongation 63, 143 prolusion 64 prom 892 promenade 266	display 882 on pier 189 Promethean 359 prominent convex 250 manifest 525 important 642 eminent 873 prominently 31, 33 promiscuous mixed 41 irregular 59 indiscriminate 465a casual 621 promise predict 511 engage 768 hope 858 keep one's - 939 keep - to ear and break to hope 545 - oneself 507, 858 promissory 768 - note 771, 800 promontory height 206 projection 250 land 342 promote 153, 658, 707 promoter 626 promotion 658 prompt early 132 remind 605 tell 527 induce 615 active 682 advise 695 - memory 505 prompter drama 599 motive 615 adviser 695 promptuary 636 promulgate 631 - a decree 741 pronation and supination 218 prone horizontal 213 proneness tendency 176 disposition 820 prôner 882, 931 prôneur 935 prong 91 pronouncement judge 480 assert 535 voice 580 speak 582 pronounced 525 pronouncement 531 pronouncement 531 pronunciation 580 pronunciative 535 proof hard 323 insensible 376 test 463 demonstration 478 printing 591 draft 626 ocular - 446
--	--	--	--	--

- against
 strong 159
 resolve 604
 safe 664
 defence 717
 resistance 719
 insensible 823
 prop 215, 707
 propaedeutics 537
 propagable 168
 propaganda 537,
 542
 propagandism 537
 propagandist 540,
 996
 propagate
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 publish 531
 propel 284
 propellant 727
 propeller 267, 312
 propel 602
 propendancy
 predetermination
 611
 inclination 820
 propense 602
 propension 820
 propensivity 176, 820
 proper special 79
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 - name 664
 in its - place 58
 show a - spirit
 939
 the - thing 926
 - time 134
 properties
 theatrical - 225,
 599
 property power 157
 possessions 780
 wealth 803
 property-man 599
 prophecy 511
 prophet 513, 986
 false - a 986
 in the name of the
 - figs 497
 prophetic 511, 985
 Prophets, the - 985
 prophylactic
 healthful 656
 remedy 662
 preservative 670
 hindrance 706
 prophylaxis 670
 propinquity 197
 propitiate
 pacify 723, 724
 calm 826
 content 831
 love 897
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 alone 952
 worship 990
 propitious
 timely 134
 beneficial 649
 helping 707
 prosperous 724
 auspicious 858
 proplasm 22
 proportion
 relation 9
 degree 26
 mathematical 84
 symmetry 242
 style 578
 allotment 786
 proportionate
 agreeing 23
 proportions 180,
 192
 proposal plan 626
 propose
 suggest 514
 broach 535
 intend 620
 offer 763
 offer marriage
 912
 - a question 461
 proposition
 supposition 454
 reasoning 476
 project 626
 suggestion 514
 offer 763
 propound 514, 535
 - a question 461
 propria person
 in - speciality 79
 presence 186
 proprietary 779
 proprietor 779
 proprietorship 780
 propriety
 agreement 23
 elegance 578
 expedience 646
 fashion 852
 right 922
 duty 926
 proprio motu 600
 props 599
 proper hoc 155
 propugn
 resist 717
 vindicate 937
 propulsion 284
 propylon 66
 prone 234
 prorogue 133
 prurition 295
 prosaic usual 82
 - style 575, 576
 dull 843
 prosaism prose 598
 proscenium
 front 234
 theatre 599
 proscribe
 interdiction 761
 banish 893
 curse 908
 condemn 971
 prose
 diffuse style 573
 prose 584
 not verse 598
 - run mad 517, 597
 - writer 598
 prosecute
 pursue 622
 act 680
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 - an inquiry 461
 prosecutor 938
 proselyte
 convert 144, 607
 learner 541
 proselytism 537
 prosier 841
 prosody 597
 prosopopoeia 521
 prospect
 futurity 121
 view 443
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 landscape paint-
 ing 556
 good - 858
 in - intended 620
 prospective 121
 prospector 463
 prospectus list 86
 foresight 510
 compendium 596
 scheme 626
 prosper 618
 prosperity 734
 prospiciency 510
 prostration
 dejection 837
 servility 886
 prostitute
 corrupt 659
 misuse 679
 impure 981
 courtesan 962
 prostrate
 powerless 158
 destroyed 162
 low 207
 horizontal 213
 depress 308
 laid up 655
 exhausted 688
 dejected 837
 servile 886
 fall - 306
 - oneself
 servile 886
 obeisance 928
 worship 990, 991
 prostration
 [see prostrate]
 submission 725
 pain 828
 proxy 841, 843
 prosylogism 476
 protagonist
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 protasis
 precursor 64
 beginning 66
 maxim 496
 protean 149
 protect safe 664
 protective 717
 protection
 influence 175
 defence 717
 restrain 751
 protected cruiser
 726
 protector 664, 717
 master 745
 keeper 753
 protectorate 737
 186
 protégé servant 746
 friend 890
 protellum 149
 protein 298
 semiliquid 352
 organic 357
 protivity 901
 protest dissent 489
 assert 535
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 deprecate 766
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 counter - 408
 enter a - 766
 under - 603, 744
 - against 708, 932
 protestant 489, 704
 Protestant 984
 protested bills 808
 Proteus 149
 prothesis 1000
 prothonotary 553
 protocol scheme 626
 compact 769
 protogram 572
 protoplasm
 prototype 22
 material 316
 organization 357
 protoplast 22
 prototype 22
 prediction 511
 prototypal 20
 protozoon 366
 protract time 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
 diffuse style 573
 protreptical 615
 protrude 250
 protuberance 250
 protypify 511
 proud 873, 878
 - flesh 250
 prove
 arithmetic 85
 turn out 151
 try 463
 demonstrate 478
 affect 821
 - one's case
 vindication 937
 - true 494
 provender 298, 637
 proverb 496
 proverbial acting 599
 proverbial 490
 provide
 furnish 637
 - against
 prepare 673
 - against a rainy
 day 817
 provided
 conditionally 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 well - 639
 - for 803
 providence
 foresight 510
 preparation 673
 divine govern-
 ment 976
 Providence 976
 special - 711
 waiter on - 683,
 831
 provident
 careful 459
 wise 498
 prepared 673
 providential
 opportune 134
 fortunate 734
 province
 department 75
 region 181
 abode 189
 office 625
 provincial
 [see province]
 prejudiced 481
 vulgar 851
 provincialism
 neology 563
 provision food 298
 supply 637
 preparation 673
 wealth 803
 - merchant 637
 provisional
 uncertain 475
 circumstances 8
 temporary 111
 preparing 673
 provisions
 conditions 770
 proviso 469, 770
 provisory 111
 provoke cause 163
 incite 615
 excite 824
 vex 830
 anger 900
 - desire 865
 - hatred 898
 provoquant 824
 provost master 745
 deputy 759
 prow 234
 prowess 861
 prowl walk 266
 lurk 828
 - after 622
 proximate
 next 63
 near 197
 - cause 163
 proximity near 197
 adjacent 199
 proximo 121
 proximus ardet
 danger 665, 667
 proxy 634, 759
 pride affected 856
 chaste 960
 prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 economical 817
 cautious 864
 prudery 855, 868
 prudish 739
 prune
 take away 38
 top 201, 371
 repair 658
 prunes and prims
 855
 prunello, leather
 or - 643
 prurience 865, 961
 Prussian blue 438

- Prussic acid 663
 pry look 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - into the future 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm 415, 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415, 998
 psalter 998
 psaltery 417
 psephomancy 511
 pseudo 17, 545
 pseudoblepsis 443
 pseudonym 665
 pseudo-revelation 986
 pseudoscope 445
 pahaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
 psychiatry 662
 psychical 450
 psycho-analysis 662
 psychological moment 824
 Psychology 450
 Psychomancy 511
 psycho-therapy 662
 ptisan 662
 ptomaine poisoning 663
 ptyalism 229
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general - 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - good 644
 - opinion 489
 - press 531
 - school 542
 - spirit 910
 - welfare 910
 publican 637
 publication 631
 production 161
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 959
 publicist 593, 595, 968
 publicity 531
 publicly rumored 532
 publico, pro bono - 644, 910
 publish 531
 - the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puce 433, 437
 puce-lace youth 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker fold 258
 anger 900
 in a - 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack - 599
 puddle 343
 pudicity 960
 pudor, proh - 874
 puerile boyish 129
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 trifling 643
 puerperal 161
 puff inflate 194
 wind 349
 tarlet 396
 exaggerate 482
 adoration 531
 pant 668
 boast 884
 praise 931
 flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - out 194
 - up vanity 880
 puffed up
 exaggerated 482
 pride 878
 puffer 935
 puffery 884
 puff 194
 pug short 201
 dog 366
 pugilist 726
 pugh 643
 pugilism 720
 pugilist 726
 pugilistic 720
 pug-nacity 720, 901
 puise
 posterior 117
 young 127
 puissant 157, 159
 puke 297
 pukka 494
 pulchritude 845
 pulcinella 599, 844
 pule cry 411, 412
 weep 839
 pull superiority 33
 influence 175
 row 267
 draw 285
 printing 591
 a long and a strong - 709
 strong - 636
 - the check string 142
 - different ways 713
 - down 162, 308
 - about one's ears 308
 - in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces separate 44
 destroy 162
 censure 932
 detract 934
 - upon the purse 814
 by the sleeve 506
 - the strings 631
 - through 660, 707
 - together 709
 - towards 288
 - up stop 142
 rest 265
 root out 301
 reprimand 932
 accuse 968
 - the wires 663
 pulled down 160, 688
 pullet 129
 pulley 633
 Pullman car 272
 pullulate
 produce 161
 multiply 168
 grow 194
 pulmonary 349
 pulmonator 349
 pulp 354
 pulpiness 354
 pulpit rostrum 542
 church 1000
 the - 996
 pulsate
 periodic 138
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 pulsation
 feeling 821
 pulse [see pulsate]
 vegetable 367
 feel the -
 inquire 461
 test 463
 pulsion 276
 pulutaceous 354
 pulverize 330
 destroy 162
 dust 358
 pulverulence 330
 pulvil 400
 pummel
 [see pommel]
 pump shoe 225
 water supply 348
 inquire 461
 - up 349
 pump-room
 house 189
 remedy 662
 pun similarity 17
 absurdity 497
 ambiguity 520
 wit 842
 punce 276
 punch mold 22
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 nag 271
 strike 276
 beverage 298
 engrave 558
 vigour 574
 Punch buffoon 844
 - and Judy 599, 840
 punchbowl
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 tipping 959
 punchoon
 perforator 262
 punchinello 599
 punctated 440
 punctilio 852
 punctilious
 exact 494
 observant 772
 ostentation 882
 scrupulous 939
 puncto 882
 punctual early 132
 periodical 138
 exact 494
 observance 772
 scrupulous 939
 punctuation 567
 puncture 260
 pundit
 learned man 492, 500
 lawyer 968
 pungency 392
 physical energy 171
 taste 392
 pungent taste 392
 odor 398
 rigor 574
 feeling 821
 wit 842
 Punicas sides 940
 punishment 972
 punition 972
 punk 962
 punkah 349
 punnet 191
 punster 344
 punt 267, 273
 punter 621
 puny 193
 pup infant 129
 give birth 161
 dog 366
 pupil 541
 - of the eye 441
 pupils youth 127
 learning 539
 pupillari, in statu - 541
 puppet little 193
 dupe 547
 effigy 554
 auxiliary 711
 top 746
 make a - of 737
 be the - of 749
 puppet-show 599, 840
 puppy dog 366
 top 854
 braggart 884
 blusterer 887
 puppyism 855
 pur - sang 875
 Purana 986
 purblind 443, 481
 purchase
 support 215
 acquisition 775
 buy 795
 purchase-money 147
 purchaser 795
 purdah 374, 531
 pure simple 42
 true 594
 purified 542
 style 576, 578
 clean 652
 artless 703
 taste 850
 honorable 939
 virtuous 944
 innocent 946
 chaste 960
 devout 987, 990
 - accent 580
 - colour 428
 - and simple 42
 pure 298
 purely 31, 32
 purgation
 cleansing 652
 atonement 952
 purgative 652
 purgatory
 suffering 828
 atonement 952
 hell 982
 purge cast out 297
 clean 652
 alone 952
 purification 996
 purity 652, 658
 puris naturalibus, in - 226
 purist style 578
 affected 855
 Pharisee 988
 Puritan 984, 988
 puritanical
 strict 739
 affected 855
 ascetic 955
 purity 996
 [see pure]
 puri drink 298
 stream 348
 faint sound 405
 music 416
 purities 197, 227
 purloin 791
 purple
 violet 437
 insignia 747
 - and fine linen 377
 purport 516, 600
 purpose 620
 at cross - a 523
 infirm of - 605
 to little or no - 645
 on - 620
 serve a - 644
 to some - 731
 tenacity of - 604a
 purposeless 621
 purpure 437
 purr 412
 purse 800, 802
 long - 803
 put into one's - 785
 - up 195
 purse-bearer 801
 purse-proud 878
 purser 801
 purse strings:
 draw the - 808
 open the - 809
 pursuant to 820
 pursue continue 143
 follow 281
 aim 622
 - a course 680

- an inquiry 461
- the tenor of one's way 625, 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 632
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push *exigency* 8
 impel 276
 progress 282
 propel 284
 essay 675
 activity 682
 haste 684
come to the - 704
- aside 460, 929
- forward 682, 707
- from 289
- 'to the last 133
- on *haste* 684
- out *eject* 297
pushing 282, 284, 682
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner 148
pussy-foot 528, 958
pustule 250, 848
put *place* 184
 fool 501
 cards 840
 clown 876
 neatly - 576
 - across 484
 - about
 turn back 283
 go round 311
 publish 531
 - aside
 exclude 55
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
- away
 - *thought* 452
 relinquish 782
 divorce 905
- back
 turn back 283
 deteriorate 659
 restore 660
 - before 527
 - by 636
 - a case 82, 514
 - in commission 755
- a construction on 522
- on the cuff 806
- down
 destroy 162
 record 551
 conquer 731
 compel 744
 pay 807
 humiliate 874
- an end to
 end 67
 stop 142
 destroy 162
- oneself 361
- in force
 complete 729
 compel 744
- forth
 expand 194
 suggest 514
 publish 531
 assert 535
 - a question 461
 - *strength* 686
- forward
 suggest 514
 publish 531
 ostentation 882
- one's hand to 676
- the horses to 673
- in [see below]
- to inconvenience 647
- a mark upon 457
- one's nose out of joint 33
- off *late* 133
 divest 228
 depart 293
 plea 617
- on *clothe* 225
 deceive 544
 hasten 684
 affect 855
 - out [see below]
 - on paper 551
 - over 484, 731
 - a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on the right horse 155
 - the seal to 729, 769
 - to [see below]
 - together join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 161
 - one's trust in 484
 - up [see below]
 - upon 545, 649
put in arrive 292
 insert 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance 505
 - shape 60
 - trim 60, 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word 582, 588
put out
 destroy 162
 outside 220
 extinguish 385
 darken 421
 distract the attention 458
 uncertain 475
 difficult 704
 discontent 832
- of countenance 874
oneself - of court
 sophistry 477
 bungling 699
- of gear 158
- of one's head 458
- of joint 61
- of one's misery 914
- to nurse 707
- of order 59
put to attribute 155
 request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 766
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
put up assemble 72
 locale 184
 store 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition } 765
 - a prayer } 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with 147, 826
putative
 attributed 155
 believed 484
 supposed 514
putid 643
putrefy 653
putrescence 49
putrid 653
putsch 742
puttee 225
putter 683
putting the weight 840
putty 45
puzzle uncertain 475
 conceal 528
 enigma 533
 - out 522
 puzzled 475, 533
 puzzle-headed 499
 puzzling 519
pye mia 655
pylmas 225
Pylades and Oréste 890
pylon 206
pyramid heap 72
 height 206
 pyramid 206
pyramids
 billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
pyrology 282
pyromaniac 384, 504, 913
pyromancy 511
pyrometer 389
pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechny 382
Pyrrhic victory 814
pyrrhonism 487, 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia oracle 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx vessel 191, 998
 temple 1000
Q
Q-boat 726
Q.C. 968
Q.E.D. 478
quack cry 412
 imposter 548
quackery
 falsehood 544
 want of skill 699
 affectation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
 four-sided 95
 precinct 182
 house 189
 angular 244
quadrant 244, 247
quadrate with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
 four 95
 angle 244
quadrennial 95
quadrifid 96
quadrifid 97
quadriga 95, 272
quadrilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrupartition 97
quadrisection 97
quadrivalent 95
quadrone 41
quadruped 366
quadruplet 96
quadruplex 96
quadruplication 96
quere 461
quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
 marsh 345
 dirty 653
 difficult 704
quail 860, 862
quaint odd 83
 pretty 845
 ridiculous 853
 quaint 315
 shake 315
 cold 383
 fear 860
quakerish 826, 855
Quakerism 984
qualification [see quality]
 power 157
 modification 469
 skill 698
 discount 813
quality *change* 140
 modify 469
 deny 536
 teach 537
qualis ab incepto 141
qualities
 character 820
 quality nature 5
 power 157
 lewdness 176
 nobility 875
qualm *disbelieve* 485
 unwilling 603
 fear 860
qualms of conscience 950
quamdiu se bene gesserit 108a
quand même
 compensating 30
 opposed 708
quandary 475, 704
quantity 26, 31, 102
quantum amount 25
 allotment 788
 - *mutatus* 140
 - *sufficit* 639
quaquaversum 278
quarantine 661, 751
quarrel 24, 713
 - with one's bread and butter
 bungling 699
 discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry object 620
 mine 636
quart 97
quarter cut up 44
 fourth 95
 quadrisection 97
 period 103
 region 181
 locale 184
 abode 189
 side 236
 direction 278
 forbearance 740
 money 800
 mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no -
 kill 361
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 revenge 919
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
quarter-day 138
quarter-deck 210
quarterly
 periodical 531
quartermaster 637
quaternion 95
quaternion 41
quarters *abode* 189
 take up one's -
 184

quarter sessions 966 quarter-staff contention 720 weapon 727 quartet four 95 music 415 quartic 95 quarto 593 quartz 323 quash 162, 756 quasi similar 17 supposed 514 quassia 395 quaternity 96 quaternion 597 quatrefoil 95 quaver oscillate 314 shake 315 sound 407 music 413, 416 fear 860 quay 189, 666 edge 231 quean 962 queasiness 867 queasy 868 queen 745 Queen's - Bench prison 752 court 906 - counsel 968 - English 560 - evidence 529 - highway 627 Queensberry rules 922 queer 83, 853 - fish 857 quell <i>destror</i> 162 moderate 174 quiescence 265 subdue 731 quench destroy 162 cool 385 dissuade 616 gratify 829 salute 869 quenchless 865 querimonious 839 querist 461 quern 330 querulous complaining 839 fastidious 868 irritable 901 query 461, 485 quest 461 question inquiry 461 doubt 485 deny 536 in - event 151 logic 454 inquiry 461 danger 665 prop the - 902 put to the - 430 - at issue 461 questionable uncertain 475 doubtful 485 disreputable 874 dishonest 939 questionary 461 questioner 455 questionist 541	questionless certain 541 questionnaire 461 questor 801 queue 65, 214 quib 856 quibble sophistry 477 unmeaning 517 equivocation 520 falsehood 544 wit 842 verbal - absurdity 497 quick transient 111 rapid 274 alive 359 intelligent 498 active 682 skifful 698 feeling 821 irascible 901 cut to the - 824 probe to the - 461 sting to the - 830, 900 to the - 375, 822 tough to the - 822, 824 - ear 418 - eye 441 - as a flash 113 - succession 136 - time 274 - as thought 113 quicken work 170 violence 173 come to life 359 promote 707 excite 824 quickening power 170 quickly soon 132 quicksands 667, 701 quick-scented 398 quicksset hedge 232 quicksilver changeable 149 energy 171 velocity 274 quick-witted 842 quid 392 - pro quo compensation 30 substitution 147 interchange 148 error 495 retaliation 718 barter 794 wit 842 reward 973 - valetant humeri quid ferre recusant 157 quiddity existence 1 essence 5 quibble 477 wit 842 quidnunc 455 quiescence 265 quiet calm 174 rest 265 quiescent 408 dissuade 616 leisure 685	inexcitability 826 keep - 681 - life 721 quieta non movere continuance 143 quiescence 265 inaction 681 quietism quiescence 265 insensibility 823 irreligion 989 quietly modest 881 get on - 736 quietude 826 quietus death 360 failure 732 acquittal 970 give a - 361 receive its - 756 quill 590 quill-driver 590 quillet 477 quills - upon the fretful porcupine 256 quilt covering 223 variegated 440 quinary 98 quincunx 98 quincunx 98 quinquennial 108 quinqsection 99 quinqquid 99 quint 98 quintain 620, 840 quintal 319 quinteron 41 quintessence 5 quintet 98, 415 quintuple 98 quintze 840 quip amusement 840 wit 842 riticule 856 disrespect 929 quire singers 516 paper 593 church 1000 quirk sophistry 477 misjudgment 481 caprice 608 amusement 840 wit 842 quirt 975 quis custodiet istos custodes 459 quit depart 293 relinquish 624 pay 807 - claim 927a - one's hold 782 - of 776, 782 - scores 807 qui-tam 969 quite 52 - another thing 10, 18 - the reverse 14 - the thing 23 quits equal 27 atonement 952 be - with quittance pay 807	security 771 payment 807 forgiveness 918 alonement 952 reward 973 quiver receptacle 191 oscillation 314 agitation 315 shiver 383 store 636 feeling 821 fear 860 in a - 821, 824 - with rage 900 qui-vive 669 on the - 459 Quixote, Don - 504, 863 Quixotic 515, 863 Quixotism 825 quiz 856, 857 quizzical 853 quo animo 620 quoad minus 30 quod prison 752 in - 754 quodlibet inquiry 461 sophism 477 wit 842 quoits 840 quodam 122 quorum 696 quot homines tot sententia 489, 713 quota quantity 25 contingent 786 expenditure 809 furnish its - 784 quotation imitation 19 conformity 82 price 812 - marks 550 quote 82 evidence 467 quoth 535, 582 quotidian 138 quotient 84 quotum 25	stream 348 conduit 350 pungency 392 contrae 622 business 625 haste 684 career 692 opposition 708 contention 720 run a - 720 run in a - 680 run one's - 729 one's - is run 360 - prejudice 479 race-course 728 racehorse horse 271 swift 274 racing car 272 rack receptacle 191 frame 215 cloud 353 physical pain 378 purify 652 moral pain 828 lorture 830 punish 972 instrument of lorture 975 on the - 507 - one's brains thought 451 imagination 515 - rent 810 go to - and ruin 735 racket agitation 315 loud 404 roll 407 scheme 626 discord 713 racket-court 840 racketeer 913 racketeering 361, 792 racketing 682, 840 rackets 840 rackety loud 404 raconteur 594 racy strong 171 pungent 392 - style 574 feeding 821 radar 550 raddle weave 219 raddled tipy 959 radiance light 420 beauty 845 radiant diverging 291 glorious 873 - heat 420 radiate 73, 291 radiation 420 radiator 386 radical essential 5 complete 52 algebraic root 84 cause 153 important 642 reformer 658 party 712 - change 146 - cure 662 - reform 658
--	--	---	--	---

radically 31	rainy season 348	ram impulse 276	collocate 60	rappel 722
radiation 613	raise increase 35	sheep 366	row 69	rapping, spirit - 992
radio 532	produces 161	male 373	term 71	rapproch 9
radio-active 171	erect 212	man-of-war 726	vegetation 365	rapproch, sous tous les - 494
316	elevate 307	milk the - 645	jetul 401	rapprochement 714, 888
radio-activity 420	excite 824	- down 261, 321	estimate 480	rapt attention 457
radio-graph 421, 554	- alarm 860	- in 300	bad 649	inattention 458
radiogram	- anger 900	Ramadan 956, 993	soldiers 726	emotion 821
irreless 532	- one's banner 722	ramage 367	glory 873	- in thought 451
X-ray 554	- a cry 531	ramble stroll 266	nobility 875	raptorial 789, 791
radiometer 420, 445	- a dust 682	wander 279	marr-of - 875	rapture 827, 897
radiomicrometer 389	- expectations 858	jolly 499	- and file	rapturous 827
radio-telephone 534	- the finger 550	delirium 503	continuity 69	rara avis
radio-telephone 534	- funds 775	digress 573	soldiers 726	exceptional 83
radius 200, 202	- one's head	rambler 269	commonality 876	good 648
radix 153	improve 658	rambling 139	- marks 745	famous 873
radoter 499	refresh 689	ramification part 51	rankle unclean 653	rare exceptional 83
radoteur 501	prosperity 734	bissection 91	corrupt 659	few 103
raff 653, 876	repulse 873	posterity 167	patin 830	infrequent 137
raffle 156	- ghosts 992	filament 205	animosity 900	light 322
Raffles	- hope 511	symmetry 242	malevolence 907	excellent 648
thief 792	- a hue and cry	divergence 291	revenge 919	rare show 448, 840
raft 273	against 932	rammer 263, 276	ranks	rarefaction 194, 322
rafter 215	- a laugh 840	ramose 242	fill up the - 660	rari nantes 103
rag 32	- the mask 529	ramp slope 217	risen from the - 876	rarity 322
lease 830, 856, 929	- money 788	chimb 305	ransack seek 461	rasa, tabula - 552
ragamuffin 876	- a question 461, 485	leap 309	deliver 672	rascal 941, 949
rage violence 173	- a report 531	rampage 173	plunder 791	rascality 940
influence 175	- a siege 723	rampant	price 812	rase obliquate 552
excitement 824, 825	- the spirits 836	violent 173	alonement 952	rash
fashion 852	- spirits from the dead 992	prevalent 175	- one's brains 451, 515	skin disease 655
desire 905	- a storm 173	vertical 212	ransom 672	reckless 863
wrath 900	- troops 722	ravished 307	rant	rasher 204
the battle - a 722	- up 212, 824	free 748	unmeaning 517	rashness 863
ragged 226	- the voice 441	vehement 825	exaggeration 549	rasp 330, 331
ragout 41, 298	- one's voice 535, 932	licentious 961	diffuse style 573	rasper difficult 704
rag-picker 876	- the wind 775, 778	rampart 717	turgescence 577	rasure 552
rags clothes 225	raised convex 250	ramrod 263	speech 582	rat recant 607
useless 645	raison:	ranch 730	acting 599	smell a -
do to - 384	- d'être 620	rancid 401, 653	excitement 825	discover 480a
tear to - 162	- de plus 467	rancor 907, 919	boasting 884	doubt 485
worn to - 659	raj 737	random 273	ranter talker 584	rataplan 407
ragtime 415, 473	rajah 745	random casual 156	false piety 988	rat-a-tat 407
raid 716, 791	rajpoot 726	carriage 272	rantipole 458	ratchet 253
rail inclosure 232	rake drag 285	uncertain 475	rap blow 276	rate degrees 26
prison 752	garden 371	aimless 621	sound 406	motion 264
- at 932	clean 652	talk at -	trifle 643	measure 466
- in	profligate 949	sophistry 477	money 800	estimation 480
circumscribe 229	intemperance 954	exaggerate 549	not worth a - 804	price, tax 812
restrain 751	libertine 962	loquacity 584	- on the knuckles	abuse 932
railing 232	- out 301	chance 621	angry 900	at a great - 274
rallierie, ne pas entendre - 900	- up collect 72	range extent 26	censure 932	rath early 132
rallierie 856	extract 301	collocate 60	punish 972	fort 717
railway 827	recall 505	series 69	- out affirm 535	rather 32, 643
- speed 274	excite 824	term 71	voice 580	have - 609
- station 292	- up evidence 467	class 75	speak 582	- good 651
raiment 225	rake-hell 949, 962	space 180	- out oaths 885, 908	have - not 867
rain stream 348	raking-fire 716	distance 196	rapacity	ratification
sufficient 639	rakish	room 266	taking 789	confirm 467
- or shine 474, 604	intemperate 954	direction 278	stealing 791	affirm 488
rainbow 440	licentious 961	slove 388	avarice 819	consent 762
raincoat 225	rallentando 415	freedom 748	greed 865	compact 769
rainless 340	rally arrange 60	out- 196	rape 791, 961	ratio relation 9
rains but it pours, never - 641	improve 658	long - 196	- oil 356	degree 26
rainy day 735	realore 660	within - 197	rapid 274	proportion 84
provide against	ridicule 856	- finder 200	- slope 217	apportionment 786
a - 673, 817	encourage 861	- itself 58	- strides	ratiocination 476
	- round order 58	- under, - with 76	progress 282	ration quantity 25
	co-operate 709	ranger	velocity 274	food 298
	rallying: - cry 550, 861	director 694	- succession 136	provisions 637
	- point 74	keeper 753	rapier 727	allotment 786
		rank have place 1	rapine 791	short - a 956
		degree 26	rapparee 792	
		thorough 31		

<i>rational</i> <i>- quantity</i> 84 <i>intellectual</i> 450 <i>judicious</i> 498 <i>sane</i> 502 <i>rational cause</i> 153 <i>attribution</i> 155 <i>answer</i> 462 <i>interpretation</i> 322 <i>rationalism</i> 476, 989 <i>rationalization</i> 60 <i>rats in the upper story</i> 503 <i>rattan</i> 975 <i>ratten</i> 158 <i>rattle noise</i> 407 <i>music</i> 417 <i>prattle</i> 584 <i>death -</i> 360 <i>watchman's -</i> 689 <i>- on</i> 584 <i>rattle-snake</i> 913 <i>rattle-traps</i> 780 <i>rattling</i> 836 <i>- pace</i> 274 <i>raucous</i> 405, 410 <i>raucous hoarse</i> 581 <i>ravage</i> 162, 659 <i>ravages of time</i> 659 <i>rave madness</i> 503 <i>excitement</i> 824, 825 <i>- against</i> 932 <i>ravel untwist</i> 60 <i>derange</i> 61 <i>enlarge</i> 219 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>ravelin</i> 717 <i>ravelled</i> 59 <i>raven black</i> 431 <i>hoarse</i> 581 <i>gorge</i> 957 <i>- for</i> 865 <i>ravens</i> 173, 865 <i>ravenous</i> 789, 865 <i>raver</i> 504 <i>ravine interval</i> 198 <i>narrow</i> 203 <i>dike</i> 259 <i>channel</i> 350 <i>raving mad</i> 503 <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>excitement</i> 824, 825 <i>ravish seize</i> 789 <i>please</i> 829 <i>ravished</i> <i>pleased</i> 827 <i>ravishment</i> 824 <i>raw immature</i> 123 <i>sensitive</i> 378 <i>cold</i> 383 <i>color</i> 428 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>unskilled</i> 699 <i>- head and bloody bones</i> 860 <i>- levies</i> 726 <i>- material</i> 635 <i>raw-boned</i> 203 <i>ray</i> 420 <i>- of comfort</i> 831 <i>rayah</i> 745 <i>rayless</i> 421 <i>raze</i> 162 <i>- to the ground</i>	308 <i>razor</i> 253 <i>cut a whetstone with a -</i> 638 <i>misuse</i> 679 <i>unskilful</i> 699 <i>keen as a -</i> 821 <i>razzia</i> <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>attack</i> 716 <i>plunder</i> 791 <i>re, in -</i> 9 <i>reabsorb</i> 296 <i>reach degree</i> 28 <i>equal</i> 27 <i>distance</i> 196 <i>fetch</i> 270 <i>arrive at</i> 292 <i>river</i> 348 <i>deceive</i> 545 <i>grasp</i> 737 <i>take</i> 789 <i>within - near</i> 197 <i>possible</i> 470 <i>- the ear</i> <i>hearing</i> 418 <i>information</i> 527 <i>- of thought</i> 498 <i>- to distance</i> 196 <i>length</i> 200 <i>reach-me-down</i> 673 <i>reaction</i> <i>compensation</i> 30 <i>reversion</i> 145 <i>counteraction</i> 179 <i>recoil</i> 277 <i>restoration</i> 660 <i>reactionary</i> 145, 607 <i>reactionist</i> 710 <i>read</i> 522, 539 <i>well -</i> 490 <i>- a lecture</i> 537 <i>readable</i> 578 <i>reader teacher</i> 540 <i>printer</i> 591 <i>clergyman</i> 996 <i>readership</i> 542 <i>readily</i> 705 <i>reading</i> <i>speciality</i> 79 <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>interpretation</i> 522 <i>learning</i> 539 <i>- glass</i> 445 <i>- in</i> 995 <i>reading-desk</i> 1000 <i>readjust</i> 23, 27 <i>readmit</i> 296 <i>ready</i> <i>expecting</i> 507 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>useful</i> 644 <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>active</i> 682 <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>cash</i> 800 <i>get -</i> 673 <i>make -</i> 673 <i>- to burst forth</i> 825 <i>- made</i> 673 <i>- memory</i> 505 <i>- money</i> 900 <i>- pen</i> 569 <i>- to sink</i> 824	<i>- wit</i> 842 <i>reaffirm</i> 535 <i>reagent</i> 463 <i>real existing</i> 1 <i>substantial</i> 3 <i>- number</i> 84 <i>true</i> 494 <i>- estate</i> 780 <i>- property</i> 780 <i>- security</i> 771 <i>realism</i> 494 <i>realistic</i> 17 <i>realize</i> <i>speciality</i> 79 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>think</i> 451 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>believe</i> 484 <i>conceive</i> 490 <i>imagine</i> 515 <i>accomplish</i> 729 <i>acquire</i> 775 <i>sell</i> 796 <i>really wonder</i> 870 <i>realm region</i> 181 <i>people</i> 372 <i>government</i> 737 <i>property</i> 780 <i>realness</i> 1 <i>realty</i> 780 <i>ream</i> 593 <i>reamer</i> 262 <i>reanimate</i> <i>reproduce</i> 163 <i>life</i> 359 <i>reusulate</i> 660 <i>reap shorten</i> 201 <i>agriculture</i> 371 <i>take</i> 789 <i>- the benefit of</i> <i>be better for</i> 658 <i>- and carry</i> 775 <i>- the fruits</i> <i>succeed</i> 731 <i>acquire</i> 775 <i>reward</i> 973 <i>- where one has not sown</i> 923 <i>- the whirlwind</i> <i>product</i> 164 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>reappear</i> <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>reproduce</i> 163 <i>visible</i> 446 <i>restore</i> 660 <i>rear sequel</i> 65 <i>end</i> 67 <i>bring up</i> 161 <i>erect</i> 212 <i>back</i> 235 <i>elevate</i> 307 <i>teach</i> 537 <i>in the -</i> 281 <i>- its head</i> <i>manifest</i> 825 <i>- one's head</i> <i>pride</i> 878 <i>rear-admiral</i> 745 <i>reason cause</i> 153 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>thought</i> 451 <i>argue</i> 476 <i>wisdom</i> 498 <i>offer</i> 815 <i>by - of</i> 615 <i>feast of -</i> 688	<i>in - moderate</i> 174 <i>right</i> 922 <i>listen to -</i> 498 <i>stand to -</i> <i>certain</i> 474 <i>proof</i> 478 <i>manifest</i> 525 <i>what's the - ?</i> 401 <i>without rhyme or -</i> 615a <i>- in a circle</i> 477 <i>- why</i> 153, 615 <i>reasonable</i> <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>probable</i> 472 <i>judicious</i> 498 <i>sane</i> 502 <i>cheap</i> 815 <i>right</i> 922 <i>- prospect</i> 472 <i>reasoner</i> 476 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>reasonless</i> 499 <i>reasons</i> 476 <i>reassemble</i> 72 <i>reassert</i> 535 <i>reassure</i> 858, 861 <i>ready</i> 401, 653 <i>reave</i> 789 <i>rebate</i> <i>subtract</i> 38 <i>decrement</i> 40a <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>discount</i> 813 <i>rebeck</i> 417 <i>rebel</i> 742 <i>rebellion</i> 715 <i>rebellow</i> 412 <i>rebirth</i> 660 <i>reboation</i> 412 <i>rebound</i> 277, 283 <i>rebours, a -</i> <i>reversion</i> 145 <i>regression</i> 283 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>rebut</i> 277 <i>resist</i> 719 <i>repulse</i> 732 <i>refuse</i> 764 <i>discourtesy</i> 895 <i>censure</i> 932 <i>rebuild</i> 660 <i>rebuke</i> 932 <i>rebus</i> 533 <i>rebut answer</i> 462 <i>counter evidence</i> 468 <i>confute</i> 479 <i>deny</i> 536 <i>rebutter</i> 462, 969 <i>recalcitrant</i> 719, 742 <i>recalcitrate</i> 277, 719 <i>recalcrescence</i> 382 <i>recall</i> <i>recollect</i> 505 <i>recent</i> 607 <i>cancel</i> 756 <i>- to life</i> 660 <i>recant deny</i> 536 <i>retract</i> 607 <i>resign</i> 756 <i>recapitulate</i> <i>enumerate</i> 85 <i>repeat</i> 964 <i>describe</i> 594	<i>summarise</i> 596 <i>recast</i> <i>revolution</i> 146 <i>scheme</i> 626 <i>recede</i> 283, 287 <i>- into the shade</i> 874 <i>receipt</i> <i>scheme</i> 626 <i>prescription</i> 602 <i>precept</i> 697 <i>security</i> 771 <i>payment</i> 807 <i>- of money</i> 810 <i>- in full</i> 807 <i>receive include</i> 76 <i>admit</i> 296 <i>believe</i> 484 <i>assent</i> 488 <i>acquire</i> 775 <i>take in</i> 785 <i>take</i> 789 <i>- money</i> 810 <i>welcome</i> 892, 894 <i>- Christ</i> 987 <i>received known</i> 490 <i>habitual</i> 613 <i>- maxim</i> 496 <i>receiver</i> <i>vessel</i> 191 <i>treasurer</i> 801 <i>official -</i> 967 <i>- of stolen goods</i> 792 <i>receiving</i> 785 <i>recension</i> 85 <i>recent</i> 122, 123 <i>receptacle</i> 191 <i>reception</i> <i>comprehension</i> 54 <i>inclusion</i> 76 <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>ingestion</i> 296 <i>interview</i> 588 <i>receiving</i> 785 <i>welcome</i> 892, 894 <i>warm -</i> 892 <i>reception-room</i> 191 <i>recess</i> <i>receptacle</i> 191 <i>corner</i> 244 <i>regression</i> 283 <i>ambush</i> 530 <i>vacation</i> 687 <i>retirement</i> 893 <i>recesses</i> <i>interior</i> 221 <i>secret - of one's heart</i> 820 <i>recession</i> <i>motion from</i> 287 <i>Rehabilitate</i> 968 <i>réchauffé copy</i> 21 <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>food</i> 298 <i>made hot</i> 384 <i>restored</i> 660 <i>recherche</i> 643, 852 <i>recidivation</i> <i>regression</i> 283 <i>relapse</i> 607, 661 <i>recipe remedy</i> 662 <i>precept</i> 697 <i>recipient</i> 191, 785 <i>reciprocal</i> 12, 84 <i>reciprocate</i> <i>correlation</i> 12
---	---	---	---	--

- interchange* 148
assent 488
concord 714
retaliator 718
reciprocity 709
recision 38
recital 415
recitativo 415
recite
enumerate 85
speak 582
narrate 594
reck 459
reckless
careless 460
defiant 715
rash 863
recklessly profuse
818
reckon count 85
- among 76
- upon 484, 507
- with 807
- without one's
host
unskillful 699
fail 732
rash 863
reckoning
numeration 85
measure 466
expectation 507
payment 807
accounts 811
reward 973
day of - 919
out of one's - 704
reclaim restore 660
command 741
due 924
atonement 952
reclaimed
penitent 950
recline lie flat 213
depress 308
repose 687
- on 215
recluse 893
recognition
[see recognize]
courtesy 894
thanks 916
means of - 550
recognizable 446,
518
- by 550
recognizance 771
recognize see 441
attention 457
discover 480a
assent 488
know 490
remember 605
understand 518
permit 760
recognized
influential 175
customary 613
- maxim 496
recall reaction 179
repercussion 277
reluctance 603
shun 623
from which
reason -s 471
- at 898
- from dislike 867
- recollect* 505
recommence 66
recommend 695,
931
- itself
approbation 931
recompense 790,
973
reconcile agree 23
pacify 723
content 831
forgive 918
- oneself to 826
recondite 519, 528
recondition 660,
790
reconnaissance 441
reconnoitre 441,
461
reconsideration 451
on - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record 551
break the - 33
court of - 966
gramophone - 551
recorder 553
judge 967
recount 594
recoup 30, 790
recourse 677
recovery
improvement 658
reinstatement 660
getting back 775
restitution 790
- of strength 689
recreant
coward 862
base 940
knave 941
vicious 945
bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 658
recrimininate 932
recrimination 938
recrudescent 661
recruit strength 159
learner 541
provision 637
health 654
repair 658
reinstates 660
refresh 689
aid 707
auxiliary 711
soldier 728
beat up for -s
673, 707
rectangle 244
rectangular 214,
244
rectify
straighten 246
improve 658
re-establish 660
rectilinear 346
rectitude 939, 944
rector 694, 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectus in a 946
regular pour mieux
sauter 673, 702
- reculous, a* - 283
recumbent 213, 217
recuperation 790
recuperative 660
recur
repeat 104
frequent 136
periodic 138
- to the mind 505
- to 677
recur 660
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusant
dissenting 489
denying 536
disobedient 742
refusing 764
impudent 951
heterodox 984
red 434
paint the town -
840
turn - feeling 821
- book list 86
- coat 726
- cross 662
- flag 668
- hot great 31
violent 173
hot 382
emotion 821
excited 824
- letter 550, 883
- letter day
important 642
real 687
amusement 840
celebration 883
- light 669
- rag to a bull 900
- republican 742
- tape 613
- tapist 694
- and yellow 439
redact 590, 658
redan 717
redargue 479
red cap 271
reddish color 434
humble 879
angry 900
reddition
interpretation 522
restitution 790
redeem
compensate 30
substitute 147
reinstates 660
deliver 672
regain 775
restore 790
pay 807
alone 952
- from oblivion
505
- one's pledge
772, 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
[see redeem]
liberation 750
duty 926
salvation 976
murder 361
in the act 680
- guilty* 947
redict 905
redingote 225
redintegrate 660
redintegratio
amoris 607
redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
odor 398
fragrance 400
redouble
increase 35
duplication 90
repeat 104
- one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
conclude 176
- one's honor
glory 873
approbation 931
honor 939
redress restore 660
remely 662
reward 973
red-tape 694, 739
reduce lessen 36
- in number 103
weaken 160
contract 195
shorten 201
lower 308
subtil 731
discount 813
- to ashes 384
- to demonstra-
tion 478
- to a mean 29
- to order 60
- to poverty 804
- to powder 330
- the speed 275
- in strength 160
- to subjection 749
- to convert 144
- to writing 551
reduced [see reduce]
impoverished 804
- to the last ex-
tremity 665
- to a skeleton 659
- to straits 704
reductio ad absur-
dum 476, 479
reduction
[see reduce]
arithmetical 85
conversion 144
at a - 815
- of temperature
385
redundance
diffuseness 573
too much 641
redundancy 104
reduplication 19, 90
re-echo imitate 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed weak 160
reel 590
reel 727
trust to a broken -
699
- instrument* 417
reef slacken 275
shawl 346
danger 667
take in a - 664
double - topsails
664
reefer 269
reek gas 334
vaporize 236
liquid 337
hot 382
feeler 653
reeking 339, 653
reel rock 314
agitate 315, 851
dance 840
- back yield 725
re-embodiment
junction 43
combination 48
re-enter 245
re-entrant angle
244
re-establish 660
re-estate 660
refashion 163
reflect
strengthen 159
refection
meal 298
refreshment 659
(restoration) 660
refectory 191
refer to relate 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
allude 521
lake advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
[see refer]
referendary 967
referendum 480,
609
ad - 461, 605
referrible 9, 155
refine clean 652
- upon 658
refined color 428
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination
465
wisdom 498
elegance 578, 845
improvement 658
taste 850
over - 477
refit 660
reflect imitate 19
think 451
- dishonor 874
- light 420
- upon censure 932
reflecting 498
reflection 408, 453
reflector mirror 445
reflex copy 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
light 420

- reflux recoil 277
 regress 263
 reflux decrease 36
 recoil 277
 regress 283
 current 348
 refocillate
 strengthen 159
 refresh 689
 reform convert 144
 improve 658
 reformatory 542,
 752
 reformer 658
 refund 144
 refraction
 deviation 279
 light 420
 fallacy of vision
 443
 refractory
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 mutinous 742
 ill-tempered 901a
 refrain poetry 597
 avoid 623
 do nothing 681
 temperate 953
 - from laughter
 837
 - from voting
 609a
 refrain 104
 refresh
 strengthen 159
 cool 385
 refit 658
 restore 660
 recruit 689
 relieve 834
 - the memory 505
 refreshing 377, 829
 refreshment
 food 298
 recruiting 689
 delight 827
 refrigeration
 anesthetic 376
 making cold 385
 refrigerator 387
 refit 44
 refuge 666
 refugee 268, 623
 refulgence 420
 refund 807
 refurbish 673
 refusal 764
 pre-emption 795
 refuse remains 40
 useless 645
 not consent 764
 - assent 489
 - to associate with
 893
 - to believe 487
 - to hear 460
 refute 479
 refuted 495
 regain 775
 - breath 689
 regal 737
 regale feast 298
 physical pleasure 377
 refresh 689
 pleasing 829
- amusement 840
 regalia 747
 regality 737
 regard
 relation 9
 view 441
 attention 457
 judge 480
 credit 873
 love 897
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 leave - to 457
 merit - 642
 pay - to
 believe 484
 honor 873
 - as 484
 regardless 457, 459
 regardless 458, 823
 regards 894, 928
 regatta 720, 840
 regency 755
 regenerate
 reproduce 163
 restore 660
 piety 987
 regeneration
 divine function
 976
 baptismal - 998
 regent 745, 759
 regicide 361
 régime
 circumstances 8
 conduct 692
 authority 737
 ancien - 875
 regimen diet 298
 remedy 662
 conduct 692
 regiment 72, 726
 regimentals 225
 region 181
 register
 arrange 60
 list 86
 chronicle 114
 record 551, 553
 registrar 553
 registration 551
 registry 114
 règle: en - 924
 reignat 175, 737
 reign, anno - 106
 regorge 790
 regrade 283
 grate 777
 regater 797
 regression 283
 regret 838, 950
 express - 952
 regretted, to be -
 833
 reguarder 973
 regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 arithmetic 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
- regulars 726
 regulate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 direct 693
 regulated by
 conformity 82
 regulation 697, 963
 regurgitate
 return 283
 flow 348
 restore 790
 rehabilitate 660,
 790
 rehearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
 Reichsrath 696
 reign 175, 737
 - of terror 739, 860
 reimburse 790, 807
 rein 752
 - in 275, 751
 reincarnation 163
 reindeer 271
 re infecta 304, 681
 reinforce
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
 reinforced concrete
 635
 reinforcement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
 reiness 738
 reins [see rein]
 direction 693
 give the - to
 facilitate 705
 lax 738
 permit 760
 hold the - 693
 take the - 737
 give - to the im-
 agination 515
 reinstall 660
 reinstate 660, 790
 reinvest 790
 reinvestigate 658,
 689
 Reis Effendi 694
 reiterate 104
 reject
 exclude 55
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 rejected
 hateful 898
 rejection 610
 rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of
 Collection 838
 rejoicing 838
 rejoin assemble 72
 arrive 292
- rejoinder
 answer 462
 law proceedings 969
 rejuvenescence 660
 rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 relapse
 turn back 145,
 283
 fall back 661
 relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
 related kin 11
 relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
 relationship 9
 relative 11, 464
 - position
 relativity 9
 relator
 accuser 938
 relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
 relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 dereliction 927
 relaxed weak 160
 relay 635, 637
 release death 360
 deliverance 672
 liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement
 768a
 security 771
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 923
 relegate banish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
 relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
 relentless
 resolute 604
 severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impatient 951
 releases
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
 relevancy 9, 23
 relevé 298
 reliable 474
 reliance
 confidence 838
 hope 858
 relic remainder 40
- reminiscence 505
 token 551
 relics corpse 362
 sacred 998
 reliet 40, 905
 relief
 prominence 250
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 bas - 250, 557
 in strong - 446,
 525
 relieve improve 658
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 relieve 250, 557
 religious 996
 religion 983, 987
 under the mask
 of - 988
 religiousist 983
 religious
 honorable 930
 theological 983
 pinus 987
 over - 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983
 - sects 984
 religiously exact
 494
 relinquish 757
 - hope 859
 - life 360
 - property 782
 - a purpose 624
 recant 607
 relinquishment
 634, 783
 reliquary 191, 998
 reliquish 362
 relish pleasure 377
 savor 390
 continent 393
 savory 394
 delight 827
 desire 865
 relive 660
 reluctant 420
 reluct 720
 reluctance
 dissuasion 616
 unwilling 603
 dislike 867
 reluctance 719
 relume 384, 420
 rely 484, 858
 rem acu teligisti 23
 remain be left 40
 endure 106
 long time 110
 continue 141
 be present 186
 stand 265
 - firm 150
 - on one's hands
 641
 - in one's mind
 505
 - neuter 605
 - in possession of
 the field 731
 remainder 40
 estate 780
 in - posterior 117
 remainder-man 779
 remains

- remainder 40
 corpse 362
 vestige 551
 organic - 357
 remand defer 133
 order 741
 remanet 40
 remark observe 457
 affirmation 535
 worthy of - 642
 remarkable
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 remarry 903
 Rembrandtesque 160
 remediable, remedial 660, 662
 remediless 859
 remedy 660, 662
 remembrance 505
 remembrances 894
 remembrance 505
 remigration
 regression 283
 arrival 292
 egress 295
 remind 505
 that - a me 134
 reminiscence 505
 remise 927a
 remiss
 neglectful 460
 reluctant 603
 idle 683
 lax 738
 remission
 cessation 142
 moderation 174
 laziness 738
 forgiveness 918
 exemption 927a
 remit
 [see remission]
 - one's efforts 681
 remittance 807
 remittent
 periodic 138
 remitter 790
 remnant 40
 remodel
 convert 144
 revolutionize 146
 improve 658
 remonstrance 615, 766, 932
 remora cohere 46
 hindrance 706
 remorse 950
 remorseless 919
 remote 10, 196
 - age 122
 - cause 153
 - future 121
 remotest idea, not have - 491
 remotion 270
 remount 147
 remove subduct 38
 term 71
 displace 185
 transfer 270
 recode 257
 depart 293
 dinner 298
 extract 301
- school 541
 - the mask 529
 removedness
 distance 196
 remugient 412
 remunerate 973
 remunerative 644, 775
 renaissance 660
 renaissance 660
 renascent 163
 rencounter
 contact 199
 meeting 292
 fight 720
 read 44
 - the air 404, 411, 839
 - the heart-strings 830
 render convert 144
 interpret 522
 give 784
 restore 790
 - an account
 inform 527
 describe 594
 - horsedecombat 645
 - a service 644
 rendering
 covering 223
 rendezvous 72, 74
 rendition
 interpretation 522
 restore 790
 renegade
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 fugitive 623
 apostate 941
 renew twice 90
 repeal 104
 reproduce 163
 recollect 505
 improve 658
 restore 660
 - one's strength 689
 reniform 245
 renitence
 counteraction 179
 hardness 323
 elasticity 325
 unwillingness 603
 resistance 719
 renitency
 light 420
 renounce
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 resign 757
 abnegate 764
 - property 782
 repudiate 927
 renovare dolorem, infandum - 833
 renovate 160, 660
 renovated new 123
 renown 873
 renownless 874
 rent tear 44
 fissure 198
 hire 788
 purchase 795
 rental 810
 rent-free 815
- rent-roll 780, 810
 rents houses 189
 renunciation
 [see renounce]
 exemption 927a
 reorganize
 order 60
 convert 144
 improve 658
 restore 660
 repair
 mend 658
 make good 660
 refresh 689
 out of - 659
 - to 266
 reparation
 [see repair]
 compensation 30
 restitution 790
 alonement 952
 reward 973
 repatee 462, 842
 reparteeist 844
 repartition 786
 repass, pass and - 314
 repeat 298
 repatriation 790
 repay 790, 807, 073
 repeal 756
 repeat imitate 19
 duplication 90
 iterate 104
 reproduce 163
 affirm 535
 - by rote 505
 repeated 104, 136
 repeater
 watch 114
 fire-arm 727
 repel repulse 289
 deter 816
 defend 717
 resist 719
 refuse 764
 give pain 830
 disincite 867
 banish 893
 exile hale 898
 repent 950
 repercussion 277
 repertoire 399
 repertory 636
 repentend
 arithmetical 84
 iteration 104
 repetition 19, 104
 repine
 pain 828
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 sad 837
 replace
 substitute 147
 locate 184
 restore 660
 replenish 52, 637
 reptation
 filling 639
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
 replevin
 recovery 775
 borrow 788
 restore 790
 replica 21
- replication
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 reply 462, 937
 répondre en
 Normand 544
 report noise 406
 judgment 480
 inform 527
 publish 531
 news 532
 rumor 532
 record 551
 statement 594
 good - 873
 through evil report and good - 604a
 - progress 527
 reporter
 informant 527
 messenger 534
 recorder 553
 journalist 593, 755
 reports law 969
 repose
 quiescence 265
 leisure 685
 rest 687
 - confidence in 484
 - on support 215
 evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 142
 reposit 184
 repository 636
 repostum, manet
 alta mente - 919
 repoussé 250
 reprehend 932
 reprehensible 945, 947
 represent similar 17
 imitate 19
 exhibit 525
 intimate 527
 declare 535
 denote 550
 delineate 554
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 - to oneself 515
 representation
 [see represent]
 copy 21
 portrait 554
 drama 599
 representative
 typical 79
 commissioner 758
 deputy 759
 - government 737
 - of the people 696
 - of the press
 messenger 534
 writer 593
 repress 751
 - one's feelings 826
 - a smile 837
 reprieve
 respite 133, 970
 detain 972
 release 750
 pardon 918
- reprimand 932
 reprint
 copy 21
 repetition 104
 reproduce 183
 reprisal
 retaliation 718
 resumption 789
 reprise 40a
 reproach
 disgrace 874
 blame 932
 accusation 938
 reprobate
 disapproved 932
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 sinner 988
 reprobation 932, 988
 reproduce
 imitate 19
 repeal 104
 renovate 163
 reproduction [see reproduce] 21, 163
 reproductive 163
 reproof 932
 reprover 936
 reptile
 animal 366
 servile 886
 knave 941
 miscreant 949
 republic
 country 181
 people 372
 government 737
 - of letters 560
 republican
 party 712
 government 737
 commonality 876
 republicanism 737
 repudiate
 exclude 55
 deny 489
 reject 610
 abrogate 756
 violate 778
 not pay 808
 evade 927
 repugn 719
 repugnance
 incongruity 24
 resistance 710
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 repulse recoil 277
 repel 289
 resist 719
 failure 732
 refusal 764
 repulsion 157, 289
 repulsive
 [see repulse]
 unsavory 395
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 disliked 867
 discourteous 895
 hateful 898
 repurchase 795
 reputable 873, 939
 reputation 873
 repute 873

- request 786
in - 630
- permission 760
requiem 839
requires, nec mora
nec - 682
requiescat in pace
363, 723
require
need 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
- explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition 741, 765
put in - use 677
order 741
requital
retaliation 918
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
reredes 1000
res ipsa loquitur
525
rescind cut off 44
abrogate 756
refuse 746
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 402
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741, 963
rescriptive 781
rescue preserve 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
- student 541
reseat 660
resection 44
reseda 435
resemblance 17, 21
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
location 184
concealment 528
mental - 477, 528
equivocation 520
untruth 546
with a - 38, 770
reservatory 191,
636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
choose 609
store 638
dissuade 678
retain 781
shyness 881
in - destined 152
prepared 673
- forces 726
- oneself 881
reservoir 636
re-shape 140
resistance 189
resistant 186
reside 1, 186
- residence 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186,
188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonality 876
resign 757, 782
- one's being 364
- one's breath 360
- oneself 725, 826
resignation [see
resign]
submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 767
renunciation 732
endurance 826
humility 879
resile 277
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist oppose 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce de
- 298
resister
passive - 710
resisting
tenacious 327
resistance 159, 601
resolute 604, 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy 604
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable into 27,
144
resolve change 140
liquefy 335
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
- into elements 49
- into convert 144
resonance 402, 408
resorb 296
resort assemble 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
- to be present 186
trace 606
employ 677
resound loud 404
- ring 408
- praises 931
resourceful 698
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect relation 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
have - to 9
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
- distance 623,
864
respective 79, 786
respectless 458
respects 894, 928
resperse 73
respicere finem 510
respire breathe 349
live 359
refresh 689
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond accord 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsible 177,
926
responsibility
upon one's own -
600
responsive 375
rest remainder 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
silence 403
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - repose 687
content 831
home of - 189
set at -
answer 462
satisfaction 474
complete 729
compact 760
- set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question
at - 478, 480
- assured 484, 858
- on support 215
- on one's oars
142, 687
- satisfied 831
- and be thankful
681, 687
- upon
evidence 467
confide 484
- with duty 926
restaurant 189
- car 272
restaurateur 637
restful 265
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790, 660
restive averse 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless
changeable 149
moving 284
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
restoration 680
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore reinstall
680
refresh 689
return 790
- equilibrium 27
- harmony 723
- to health 654
restrain 616, 706,
751
restrainable 743
restrained 751
restraint 578, 761
self - 826, 953
restrict hinder 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
restringency 751
result remainder 40
follow 117
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant 48, 154
resume begin 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
lake 789
résumé 596
resumption 213
resurgence 163, 660
resurrection
reproduction 163
restoration 660
heaven 981
- resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstall 660
retable 215
retail distribute 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain stand 150
keep 781
- the memory of
505
- one's reason 502
retainer 746
retake 789
retaliation 718, 919
retard later 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
rejection 529
retention 781
retentive 781
- memory 505
reticence 528
reticle 219
reticulation 219,
248
reticle 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue followers 65
series 69
servants 746
retire move back 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
- into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
- from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
retiring
concave 252
- color 438
retold 104
retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
unit 842
retouch restore 660
retoucher 559
retrace 505
- one's steps 607
retract
recant 607
annual 756
abjure 757
violate 773
retreat
resort 74
withdraw 187
abode 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 686
escape 671
give way 725

beat a - 623	réveiller le chat qui dort, ne pas - 668, 864	entertainment 509	rhapsody	riddance 672, 776, 782
retracting	revel 840, 954	revise 658	-discontinuity 70	good - 776
retrench	- in enjoy 377	reviewer 480, 595	music 415	riddle arrange 60
subduct 38	revelation	revile 932, 988	nonsense 497	sieve 260
shorten 201	disclosure 480a, 529	reviler 936	fancy 515	secret 533
lose 789	theological 985	revise copy 21	poetry 597	clean 652
economize 817	Revelations 985	consider 457	rhetoric speech 582	ride get above 206
retribution	reveller 840	printing 591	flowers of - 577	move 266
retaliation 718	drunkard 959	plan 626	rheum	break in 370
payment 807	revelling 59, 838	improve 658	excretion 299	- at anchor 265
punishment 972	revendicate	revising barrister 967	fluidity 333	- full tilt at 622, 716
reward 973	claim 741	revision, under - 673	water 337	- hard 274
retrieve restors 660	acquisition 775	revisit 186	rhino 800	- one's hobby 622
acquire 775	due 924	revival	rhinoceros hide 376, 823	- rough shod
retriever dog 366	revenge 919	reproduction 163	rhomb 244	violence 173
retroaction	breathe - 900	restoration 660	rhumb 278	severity 739
counteraction 179	revenons à nos moutons 283, 660	worship 990	rhyne	insolence 885
recoil 277	revenue 632, 810	revivallist 996	similarity 17	illegality 964
regression 283	reverberate 277, 408	revive	verse 597	- out the storm 664
retroactive	reverberatory 386	reproduce 163	without - or reason	- and tie
past 122	reverse lose 897	improve 658	absurd 497	periodicity 138
retrocession	respect 928	caprice 608	caprice 608	Journey 266
regression 283	piety 987	motiless 615a	rhymeless 598	- the whirlwind 604, 737
deteriorated 659	reverence till 877	rhymester 597	rhythm	rideau, lever de - 599
relapsing 661	respect 928	periodicity 138	periodicity 138	ridentem dicere verum 836, 842
retrogression	piety 987	melody 413	elegance 578	rider appendix 39
regression 283	clergy 996	verse 597	verses 597	equestrian 268
deterioration 659	reverenced 500	rhythmical	style 578	ridet Heracitus 853
relapse 661	reverend 877, 996	- style 578	rialt 799	ridge narrow 203
retrospection	reverent 987, 990	rialt 799	rib support 215	height 206
past 122	reverential 928	rib	ridge 250	prominence 250
thought 451	revere	ribald vulgar 851	wife 903	ridicule 856, 929
memory 505	train of thought 451	disreputable 874	disreputable 874	ridiculous
retroussé 245	inattention 458	impure 961	impure 961	absurd 497
retroversion 218	imagination 515	riband	riband	foolish 499
retrude 289	reversal 218, 607	[see ribbon]	ribbed 259	trifling 643
return list 86	reverse contrary 14	ribbed 259	ribbon tie 45	grotesque 853
repeal 104	inversion 218	ribbon tie 45	filament 205	ridiculousness 853
periodic 138	- of a medal 235	record 550	record 550	riding district 181
reverse 145	anteposition 237	decoration 877	decoration 877	Journey 266
recoil 277	adversity 735	-a reins 152	-a reins 152	ridotto 840, 892
regression 283	abrogate 756	handle the - 693	handle the - 693	rifacimento 104, 660
arrival 292	cards 840	riboast 972	riboast 972	rife existence 1
answer 462	- of the shield 468	rich savory 394	rich savory 394	general 78
quest 551	reverseless 150	color 428	color 428	influences 175
relapse 661	reversible 605	language 577	language 577	rid-raff dirt 653
appoint 755	reversion 145	abundant 639	abundant 639	commonality 876
profit 775	revolution 146	wealthy 803	wealthy 803	bad folk 949
restors 790	revolutionize 140, 146	beautiful 845	beautiful 845	rifle musket 727
proceeds 810	revolve	ornament 847	ornament 847	plunder 791
reward 973	[see revolution]	- man 803	- man 803	- shot 406
in -	- in the mind 451	riches 803	riches 803	rified cannon 727
compensation 30	revolver 727	de - 641, 803	de - 641, 803	rifleman 726
- the compliment	revue 599	richly much 31	richly much 31	rider 792
interchange 148	intimate - 599	- deserve 924	- deserve 924	rifes 726
retaliat 718	revulsion	rick 72, 846	rick 72, 846	rifle-shooting 840
- to the original	reversion 145	rickety weak 160	rickety weak 160	rife 44, 198
state 660	revolution 146	ugly 846	ugly 846	- within the lute 651, 713
-ed prodigal 950	inversion 218	imperfect 651	imperfect 651	rig dress 225
- thanks 916, 990	recoil 277	rickshaw 272	rickshaw 272	prepare 673
return game 104	reward 973	ricochet 277	ricochet 277	Jrolic 840
return match 104	reword 104	ricordo, non mi - 506	ricordo, non mi - 506	strumpet 962
reunion junction 43	Reynard	rid deliver 672	rid deliver 672	- the market 794
réunion	animal 366	get - of cject 297	get - of cject 297	run the - upon 929
assemblage 72	cunning 702	loose 776	loose 776	rigadon 840
concord 714	rez-de-chaussée 191, 207	retiquish 782	retiquish 782	rigging ropes 45
lieu de - 74	rhabdology 85			gear 225
point de - 74	rhabdomanthus 967, 982			instrument 633
social - 892	Rhadamanthus 967, 982			
revamp 140	rhapsodical			
revance, en - 718	irregular 139			
reveal 529	improvisation 515			
- itself 446	rhapsodist			
revellie 550	fanatic 504			

- riggish 961
 right *dextral* 238
 straight 246
 true 494
 property 780
 just 922
 privilege 924
 duty 926
 honor 939
 virtuous 944
 bill of - 969
 by - 924
 have a - to 924
 set - inform 527
 disclose 529
 that's - 931
 - about
 [see below]
 - ahead 234
 - angle 212
 - ascension 466
 - away 133
 step in the - direc-
 tion 644
 - hand [see below]
 - itself 660
 - and left 180,
 227, 236
 - line 246
 - man in the right
 place 23
 in one's - mind
 498, 502
 hit the - nail on
 the head 480a,
 698
 - owner 779
 keep the - path
 944
 in the - place 646
 - thing to do 926
 - as a trivet 650
 - word in the
 right place 578
 right about: to
 the - 283
 go to the - 311,
 607
 send to the -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 refuse 764
 turn to the - 218,
 279
 right hand
 power 157
 dextrality 238
 help 711
 not let the - know
 what the left is
 doing 528
 - of friendship 888
 righteous 944
 the - 987
 - overmuch 988
 Righteousness:
 Lord our - 976
 Sun of - 976
 rightful 922
 - owner 779
 rightly served, be -
 972
 right-minded 939,
 944
 rights 748
 put to - 660
 set to - 60
- stand on one's -
 748
 rigid *regular* 82
 hard 323
 exact 494
 severe 739
 rigmarole 517, 573
 rigor 383
 - *mortis* 360
 rigorous *exact* 494
 severe 739
 revengeful 919
 rigor 494, 739
 Rigsdag 696
 rigueur
 de - 744
 rile annoy 830
 hate 898
 anger 900
 rilievo *convex* 250
 sculpture 557
 rill 348
 rim 231
 rime *chink* 198
 frost 283
 rimer 262
 rimple 258
 rind 223
 ring
 fastening 45
 pendency 214
 circle 247
 loud 404
 resonance 408
 test 463
 combination 709
 chique 712
 arena 728, 840
 badge 747
 rub the - 992
 have the true -
 494
 - the changes
 repeat 104
 change 140
 changeable 149
 - in the ear 408
 in a - fence 229,
 232
 - with the praises
 of 931
 - the tocsin 669
 - up 527
 ringleader
 director 694
 mutineer 742
 ringlet 247, 256
 rink 840
 rinse 652
 rinsings 653
 riot *confusion* 59
 derangement 61
 violence 173
 discord 713
 resist 719
 mutiny 742
 run - activity 682
 excitement 825
 intemperance 954
 - in *pleasure* 742
 rioter 742
 riotous 173
 rip 949, 962
 open 260
 - up *tear* 44
 recall the past 505
 excite 824
- Rip van Winkle
 130
 riparian 342
 ripe 673
 - age old 128
 ripen *perfect* 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - into 144
 rippet 713
 riposte 462
 ripple *ruffle* 256
 shake 315
 water 348
 murmur 405
 ripuarian 342
 rire, pour - 853
 rise grow 35
 begin 66
 slope 217
 progress 282
 ascend 305
 stir 682
 revolt 742
 - again 660
 - in arms 722
 - from 154
 - to the occasion
 612
 - in price 814
 - up *elevation* 307
 - in the world 734
 risible 838, 853
 rising [see rise]
 - of the curtain
 66, 448
 - generation 127,
 167
 - ground
 height 206
 slope 217
 worship the - sun
 886
 risk chance 621
 danger 665
 invest 787
 at any - 604
 risqué 961
 rissole 298
 risum teneatis
 amici? 853
 rite 963, 998
 funeral - 363
 ritornello 64, 104
 ritual
 ostentation 882
 rile 998
 ritualism 984
 rival
 emulate 648
 oppose 708
 opponent 710
 compete 720
 combatalant 726
 outshine 873
 rivalry envy 921
 rive 44
 rivel 258
 river 348
 rivet 43, 45
 - the attention
 457, 824
 arms 727
 iron 740
 - in the memory
 505
- the yoke 739
 riveted firm 150
 rivulet 348
 rixation 713
 Ro 560
 road street 189
 direction 278
 way 627
 on the -
 transference 270
 progression 282
 approach 286
 on the high - to
 278
 - to ruin
 destruction 162
 danger 665
 adversity 735
 road-book 266
 roads lake 343
 roadstead 154
 abode 189
 refuge 666
 roadster 271
 roadway 627
 roam 266
 roan horse 271
 color 433
 roar violence 173
 wind 349
 sound 404, 407
 bellow 411, 412
 laugh 838
 weep 839
 roaring great 31
 - trade 731, 734
 roast heat 384
 ridicule 856
 rib - 972
 - and *boiled* 298
 - an ox 883
 rob 354, 791
 robber 792
 robbery 791
 robe 225, 999
 robes - of state 747
 Robin Goodfellow
 980
 Robinson
 say Jack - 132
 Robot 554
 robust strong 159,
 654
 roc 83
 rocallie 853
 rock firm 150
 oscillate 314
 hard 323
 land 342
 safety 664
 danger 667
 build on a - 150
 founded on a -
 664
 split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 -bound coast 342
 - oil 356
 rocket rapid 274
 rise 305
 light 423
 ship 273
 signal 550
 arms 727
 iron 740
 go up like a - and
 come down like
- the stick 732
 rocking-chair 216
 rococo 124, 853
 rod support 215
 measure 466
 scourge 975
 divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938
 punishment 972
 scourge 975
 rodeo 720, 840
 rodomontade
 exaggeration 482
 unmeaning 517
 boast 884
 roe 366, 374
 Roentgen rays 420
 rogation
 request 765
 worship 990
 rogue cheat 548
 knave 941
 scamp 949
 - 's march 297
 roguesy 940
 roguish
 playful 840
 Roi le veut, le -
 741
 roister 885
 roisterer 887
 Roland for an
 Oliver
 retaliation 716
 revenge 719
 barter 794
 rôle drama 599
 business 625
 plan 626
 conduct 692
 roll list 86
 fillet 205
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
 make smooth 255
 move 264
 fly 267
 rotate 312
 rock 314
 flow 384
 sound 407
 record 551
 money 800
 strike off the -
 756, 972
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground
 839
 - of honour 86
 - in 639, 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
 roll-call 85
 roller *fillet* 45
 round 249
 clothing 255
 rotate 312

- roller-coaster 840
 rollers *billows* 348
 rollick 838
 rollicker 838
 rollicking
 frolicsome 838
 blustering 885
 rolling: — pin 249
 — stock 272
 — stone 312
 Rolls: Master of the —
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 — Court 966
 Roman candle 840
 Roman Catholic 984
 romance
 music 415
 absurdity 697
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 fable 594
 Romanism 984
 romantic
 imaginative 515
 art 556
 sensitiveness 822
 romanticism 515
 Romanus sum, civis — 924
 Romany 563
 Rome: Church of 984
 do at — as the
 Romans do 82
 romp violent 173
 game 840
 rondeau *music* 415
 poem 597
 rondel 597
 rondolette 597
 rood area 180
 cross 998
 — loft 1000
 roof 189, 223
 roofless 228
 rook 791, 792
 rookie 726
 rookery nests 180
 dirt 653
 room occasion 134
 space 180
 lodges 186
 chamber 191
 plea 617
 assembly — 840
 in the — of 147
 make — for
 opening 260
 respect 928
 roommate 890
 rooms
 lodgings 189
 roomy 180
 roost 189
 rule the — 737
 rooster 366
 root algebraic — 84
 cause 153
 place 184
 abide 186
 base 211
 etymon 562
 lie at the — of 642
 pluck up by the
- s 301
 strike at the — of 716
 take —
 influence 175
 locate 184
 habit 613
 — and branch 52
 cut up — and
 branch 162
 — out *eject* 297
 extract 301
 discover 480a
 rooted
 old 124
 firm 180
 located 184
 habit 613
 deep — 820
 — antipathy 867
 — belief 484
 rope fastening 45
 cord 205
 freedom 749
 scourge 975
 give — enough 738
 —'s end 975
 — of sand
 incoherence 47
 weakness 160
 impossible 471
 — way 627
 rope-dancer 700
 rope-dancing 698
 rosy 352
 roselure 225
 roric 339
 rosa, sub — 528
 rosary 990, 998
 Roscius 599
 rose pipe 350
 fragrant 400
 red 434
 beauty 845
 bed of —s 377, 734
 coulour de —
 red 434
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 hope 858
 under the — 528
 welcome as the —s
 in May 829, 892
 roseate red 434
 hopeful 858
 rose-colored
 hope 858
 Rosetta stone 522
 rosette 847
 rose-water
 moderation 174
 flattery 938
 not made with —
 704
 Rosicrucian
 sect 984
 sorcerer 994
 rosin rub 331
 resin 356a
 Rosinante 271
 rostrum 86
 rostrum beat 234
 pulpit 842
 rosy 434
 wine 959
 rosy-checked 845
 rot decompose 49
- absurdity 497
 rubbish 517
 putrefy 653
 disease 655
 decay 659
 rota 86, 138
 Rotarian 892
 rotate 138
 rotation 312
 periodicity 138
 rote, by — 505
 know — 490
 learn — 539
 rôt 298
 rôtisserie 189
 rotogravure 531, 558
 rotten weak 160
 bad 649
 foul 653
 decayed 659
 — at the core
 deceptive 545
 diseased 655
 — borough 893
 retulorum, custos — 553
 rotund 249
 rotunda 189
 rotundity 249
 roturier 876
 roué 949
 rouge 434, 847
 rouge-et-noir 621
 rough violent 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavory 395
 sour 397
 sound 410
 unprepared 674
 fighter 726
 ugly 846
 low fellow 876
 bully 887
 churlish 895
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 cut up — 900
 — copy writing 590
 — *unprepared* 674
 — *diamond*
 uncouth 241
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonality 876
 good man 948
 — draft 626
 — guess 514
 — it 686
 — sea 348
 — side of the
 tongue 932
 — and tumble 59
 — weather 173, 349
 rough-cast 256
 covering 223
 shape 240
 scheme 626
 unpolished 674
 rough-hew 240, 673
 roughly
 manly 197
 rough-neck 876, 887
- roughness 256
 rough-rider 268
 roughshod over, ride — 739
 roulade 415
 rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
 roulette 621, 840
 round series 69
 revolution 138
 — of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 music 415
 fight 720
 all — 227
 bring — 660
 come —
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy — 312
 get — 660
 go — 311
 go one's —s 266
 go the —
 publication 531
 make the — of 311
 run the — of 682
 go the same — 104
 turn — *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 — assertion 535
 — a corner 311
 — dance 840
 — game 840
 — hand 590
 — like a horse in a
 mill 613
 — of the ladder 71
 — number 84, 102
 in — numbers 29,
 197
 — pace 274
 — of pleasures
 377, 840
 — robin
 information 527
 petition 765
 censure 932
 — and round 138,
 312
 — sum 800
 — terms 566
 — trot 274
 — up 370
 — of visits 892
 round about
 circumjacent 227
 denial 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 — phrases 573
 — way 729
 rounded periods
 577, 578
 roundelay 597
 rounders 840
 round-house 752
 roundlet 247
 round-shouldered
 243
 roup 796
- rouse 615, 824
 — oneself 682
 rousing 171
 rout crowd 72
 agitation 315
 overcome 731
 discomfit 732
 rabble 876
 assembly 892
 put to the — 731
 — out 652
 route 627
 en — 270
 en — for 282
 routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138
 custom 613
 business 625
 rove travel 266
 deviate 279
 rover traveller 268
 pirate 792
 roving commission
 475
 row disorder 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 — in the same
 boat 88
 rowdy vulgar 851,
 876
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
 rowel 253, 615
 rower 269
 rowlock 215
 royal 737
 — blue 438
 — highness 877
 — road 627, 705
 Royal Academician
 559
 royalist 737
 royaliste que le roi,
 plus 33
 royalty 737
 Rt. Hon. 877
 ruade impulse 276
 attack 716
 ruat coelum 908
 rub friction 331
 touch 379
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 — off corners 82
 — down lessen 195
 pouder 330
 — down with an
 oaken towel 972
 — one's eyes 870
 — one's hands 838
 — up the memory
 505
 — off 552
 — on slow 275
 progress 282
 inexorable 826
 — out 552
 — up 658
 — up the wrong

- way 713
 rubadub 407
 rubber 325
 whisk 840
 rubber boots 225
 rubber hose 975
 rubber-stamp 82
 rubbish
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 rubble 645
 rube 876
 rubescence 434
 Rubicon limit 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303
 choose 609
 rubicund 434
 rubify 434
 rubigo 653
 rubric 550, 697, 998
 rubricate
 red 434
 ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
 ruck 29, 258
 in the - 235
 rucksack 191
 ruction 297
 rudder 273, 693
 rudderless 158
 ruddle 434
 ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
 rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 929
 health 654
 rudera 645
 rudiment 66, 153
 rudimental 193,
 674
 rudimentary 66
 rudiments 490, 542
 rudis indigestaque
 moles 59, 241
 rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
 rueful 830, 837
 ruff 225
 ruffian 876
 blusterer 876
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
 ruffianism 851, 907
 ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 259
 fold 258
 seeking 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
 rufous 434
 rug 215, 223
 Rugby
- football 840
 rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 258
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 churlish 895
 rugose 258
 ruin destruction 162
 evil 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 ruined
 bankrupt 808
 hopeless 859
 ruinous
 painful 830
 ruins remains 40
 rule mean 29
 regularity 80
 influence 175
 length 200
 measures 466
 decide 480
 custom 613
 precept 697
 government 737
 law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
 golden - 697
 obey - 82
 of three 85
 of thumb
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 unskilled 699
 ruler 745
 ruling 697, 969
 - passion 606, 820
 rum liquor 298
 queer 853
 - running 964
 rumba 840
 rumble 407
 ruminate
 chew 298
 think 451
 rummage 461
 rummer 191
 rumor 531, 532
 rump 235
 rumpie
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 rumpus
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 discord 713
 run generality 78
 repetition 104
 continuance 106,
 143
 course 109
 eventuality 151
 motion 264
 speed 274
 sequences 281
 flow 848
 habit 613
 smuggle 791
- contraband 964
 have a - 852, 873
 have - of 748
 near - 197
 ordinary - 29
 race is - 729
 time - a 106
 - abreast 27
 - after 622, 873
 - against 276,
 708, 716
 - at 716
 - away 623
 - away with 789,
 791
 - away with a
 notion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - back 283
 - a chance
 probable 472
 chance 621
 - counter to 468,
 708
 - its course
 course 109
 complete 729
 past 122
 - into danger 665
 - into debt 806
 - down
 underestimate 483
 pursue 622
 bad 649
 finished 678
 attack 716
 depreciate 932
 detract 934
 - dry 638, 640
 - the eye over
 441, 539
 - the fingers over
 379
 - foul of 276
 - the gauntlet 861
 - on in a groove
 613
 - hard danger 665
 difficult 704
 success 731
 - in the head 451,
 505
 - high great 31
 violent 173
 - in introduces 228
 - into
 conversion 144
 insert 300
 - low 36
 - of luck 156, 734
 - mad 503, 825
 - mad after 865
 - like mad 274
 - of the mill 29
 - amuck
 violent 173
 kill 361
 mad 503
 attack 716
 - on 143
 - out end 67
 course 109
 anticipate 124
 egress 295
 prodigal 818
- out on 573
 - over count 85
 - in the mind 451
 examine 457
 describe 694
 synopsis 596
 overflow 641
 - in pairs 17
 - parallel 178
 - into port 664
 - a race speed 274
 conduct 602
 contend 720
 - in a race
 act 690
 he that - a may
 read 525
 - a rig 840
 - the rig upon 929
 - riot violent 173
 exaggerate 549
 redundancy 641
 active 682
 disobey 742
 intemperance 954
 - a risk 665
 - rusty 603
 - to seed 128, 659
 - smooth 705, 734
 - a tilt at 716, 720
 - of things 151
 - through
 uniform 16
 influence 175
 be present 186
 kill 361
 expend 809
 prodigal 818
 - up increase 35
 build 161
 - up an account
 credit 805
 debt 806
 charge 812
 - up bills 808
 - upon 630
 - upon a bank
 808, 809
 - to waste 638
 - wild 173
 run-about 272
 runagate
 fugitive 623
 disobey 742
 bad man 949
 runaway 623
 rundle circle 247
 convulsion 248
 rotundity 249
 rundlet 191
 Runes writing 590
 poetry 597
 spell 993
 rung 215
 runnel 348
 runner branch 51
 courier 268
 messenger 534
 running
 continuous 69
 the mind - upon
 451
 the mind - upon
 other things 458
 - account 811
 - commentary 595
 - fight 720
- hand 590
 - over 641
 - water 348
 runction 949
 runt 193
 rupture
 disjunction 44
 quarrel 713
 rural 189, 371
 - dean 893
 ruralist 893
 rus in urbe 189, 893
 ruse 545, 702
 Rush, Friar 980
 rush crowd 72
 violence 173
 velocity 274
 water 348
 plant 367
 trifle 643
 haste 684
 make a - at 716
 - to a conclusion
 481, 486
 - on destruction
 883
 - in medias res
 604
 - into print 591
 - upon 622
 rushlight dim 422
 candle 35
 rusk 298
 Russe, montagne -
 480
 russet
 brown 433
 red 434
 Russian
 - ballet 840
 - bath 396, 652
 rust red 434
 decay 650
 canker 663
 inaction 683
 moth and - 659
 - of antiquity 122
 rustic
 village 189
 agricultural 371
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 rusticate
 punish 972
 seclude 893
 rusticity
 impolite 895
 rusticus expectat
 dum deficiat
 amnis 858
 rustle 405, 407, 409
 rustling 791
 rusty dirty 653
 decayed 659
 sluggish 683
 unkitful 699
 sulky 901a
 run - across 603
 rut rule 80
 furrow 259
 habit 613
 in a - 16
 ruth 914
 ruthless
 savagely 907
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919

rutilant 420
ruttiah 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonality 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
saber 361, 727
Sabianism 984
sable 223, 431
sabot 225
sabotage 162, 742
sabreur player 361
soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
- de nuit 225
sacatra 83
saccharine 396
saccular 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
discharge 297, 756
gain 775
lake 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
almonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
almonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
make the supreme - 361
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550, 998
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosanct

honorable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment 509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- on 37, 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
attribute 155
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
- on the wrong horse 495, 699
- up 293
saddle-bags 191
Sadducee 984
sadness, in - 535
safe cupboard 191
hiding places 530
secure 664
treasury 802
cautious 864
- conduct 631
- conscience 926, 946
- deposit 636
- keeping 670
- and sound 654
on the - side 864
safety 664
- bicycle 272
- curtain 599
- first 665, 864
- match 358
- valve 666
saffron color 436
sag 214, 217, 245
saga 594
sagacious 498, 510
sage 498, 500
- maxim 496
sagger 386
sagittal 253
sagittary 83
sagum 225
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 745, 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily than done 704
sail navigate 267

ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out of one's - 706
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutulary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly 944, 987
sais quel, je ne - 563
sake:
for the - of 615, 707
for goodness - 765
salaam
bow 308
submit 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salade 717
salamander 386
salaried 875
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
- for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salesbrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva 299, 332
salivate 297
salle-à-manger 191
sallet 717
sallow
colorless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally-port 295, 717
salmagundi 41
salmi 298
salmagundi 41
saloon 189, 191

salt sailor 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth 648, 948
- water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saitinbance 548
saltpeter 392, 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 666
salutary 656
salutatory 582
salute
allocation 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[see salutary]
salva:
- res est 664
- sit reverentia 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990
salve unguent 356
remedy 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo exception 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
attack 716
excuse 937
- of artillery celebration 883
Samaritan, good - 906, 912
same 13
all the - to 823
in the - boat 709
in the - breath 113, 120
go over the - ground 104
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709
adds up to the - thing 27
at the - time 30, 120
sameness 16
samuel 349
sammah 417
Sammah 978
samovar 191

sampan 273
sample 82, 463
Samson 169
sana, mens - 502
- in corpore sano 827
sanation 660
sanative 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification 976
sanctify 928, 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary 666, 1000
sanctum 191
- sanctorum abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand powder 330
- bag 727
built upon - 665
- dance 840
sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands danger 667
- on the seashore multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise 228
sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sanger 717
sang-froid
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
presence of mind 864
sangral 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
hopeful 858
- expectation 507, 858
- imagination 515
sanhedrim 696, 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon - 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656, 662
sanitary 656
sanity mental 502
bodily - 654
sans 187
- cérémonie 888, 892
- façon simple 849
modest 881
social 892
- pareil 33
- peur et sans reproche perfect 650
heroic 873
honorable 939
- souci insensible 823

- pleasure 827
 content 831
 sans-culotte 742, 876
 Santa Claus 784
 santé, maison de - 662
 santon 893, 996
 sap essence 5
 destroy 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the foundations 162, 659
 sapid 390
 sapient 498
 sapless 160, 340
 sapling 129, 367
 saponaceous 355
 saporific 390
 sapper 252, 726
 sappers and miners preparers 673
 Sapphic 597
 sapphire blue 438
 gem 847
 sappy
 young 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
 sarà sarà, che - 601
 saraband 840
 sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 sarcastic 856, 895
 sarcoma 250
 sarcophagus 363
 sarculation 103
 sard 847
 Sardanapalus 954a
 sardonic 932, 934
 - grin
 laughter 838
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
 sardonix 847
 sark 225
 sartorial 225
 Sarum, old - 893
 sash 247
 Satan 978
 satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
 satchel 191
 sate 869
 satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 space 273
 satiate 957
 satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 satin 255
 satire 521, 856, 932
 satirical 546, 932
 detraction 934
- satirist 936
 satis: jam - 869
 - superque 641
 satisfaction
 [see satisfy]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 allotment 952
 hail with - 931
 satisfactorily 618
 satisfactory 648
 satisfy answer 462
 convince 484
 sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observation 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiate 869
 reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
 satrap 745
 saturate fill 52
 moisten 339
 satiate 869
 Saturn 979
 saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 intemperance 954
 Saturnian 829, 946
 - age 734
 Saturnia regna 734, 827
 saturnine 837
 satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
 sauce adjunct 39
 mixture 41
 food 298
 condiment 393
 impertinence 885
 abuse 908
 - boat 191
 pay - for all 807
 sauce piquante 829
 sauce-box 887
 saucer 191
 - eyes 441
 sauceman 191
 saucy 885, 895
 saunter 133, 266, 275
 sausage 298
 saute aux yeux, cela - 525
 sauvage 893
 sauve qui peut run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 882
 savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 savant 490, 492
 save subduct 38
 exclude 55
- except 83
 store 636
 preserve 670
 deliver 672
 economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity 927a
 - us 707
 save-all 817
 saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence 928
 savings 636, 817
 savior 912
 Saviour 976
 savoir: - faire 698, 852
 - gré 916
 - vivre skill 698
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 savor 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
 savoriness 394
 savorless 391
 savory 394
 saw cut 44
 jagged 257
 maxim 496
 - the air
 gesture 550
 sawbuck 800
 sawder, soft -
 fallery 933
 sawdust 330
 sawney 501
 sax-horn 417
 Saxon
 style 576, 578
 saxophone 417
 say nearly 32
 assert 535
 speak 560, 582
 you don't - so 870
 go without -ing 525
 have one's - 535, 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers 990
 - what comes up - permort 612
 saying 496, 535
 sbirro 965
 scabbard 191
 throw away the - resolution 604
 war 722
 scabby 940
 scabious 256
 scaffold
 support 215
 preparation 673
- execution 975
 scagliola 545
 scallawag 193
 scald burn 384
 pool 597
 scale transcend 31
 portion 51
 series 69
 term 71
 slice 204
 skin 223
 mount 305
 weight 319
 gamut 413
 measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
 reversion 145
 influences 175
 counsel evidence 468
 motive 615
 hold the -s even 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the eyes 441, 529
 scalene 243
 scallop 248, 257
 scalp 226
 scalp 253
 scamble 44
 scamp neglect 460
 shirk 603
 rascal 949
 scamped sham 545
 scamper speed 274
 - off 623
 scampish 945
 scan see 441
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 know 490
 prooody 597
 scandal news 532
 obloquy 934
 scandalous, chronicle - 934
 scandalize 932
 scandal-monger 532
 scandalous 874, 945
 scandalum magnatum
 infamy 874
 detraction 934
 accusation 938
 scandent 305
 scanion 597
 scant small 32
 few 103
 little 193
 narrow 203
 insufficient 640
 scantling model 22
 scrap 32
 dimensions 192
 scanty [see scant]
 scape 671
 scapegoat 147, 952
 scapegrace 863, 949
 Scapin 548, 941
 scapular 698
 scar shore 342
 record 551
- blemish 848
 scarab 993
 scaramouch 844
 scarce
 few 103, 137, 640
 make oneself - 187, 623
 scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 187
 scarcity 103
 scare 860
 scarecrow 846, 860
 scari 226, 999
 scarfskin 223
 scarify notch 257
 torment 830
 scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
 scarp oblique 217
 defence 717
 scathe 648, 659
 scathless 650
 scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confuse 479
 scatterbrained 458, 503
 scattering 268
 scavenger 562
 scenario 594, 626
 scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
 look behind the -s 461
 scene-painter 559
 scene-painting 556
 scenery 448, 569
 scenic 599, 882
 - railway 840
 scenography 556
 scent small 398
 discovery 480a
 diabolical 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new - 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the - 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
 scent-bag 400
 scent-bottle 400
 scented 400
 scentless 399
 scepter 747
 sway the - 737
 schedule 86
 schematist 626
 scheme draft 554
 plan 626
 schemer 626
 scharif 745, 875
 scherzo 416
 schools 7

- schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
 schismless 983a
 schistose 204
 scholar 492, 541
 scholarly 539
 scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 distinction 873
 scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
 scholiast 496, 522
 scholium 496, 522
 school
 herd 72
 multitude 102
 system of
 opinions 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 542
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
 schoolboy 129, 541
 familiar to every -
 490
 schooldays 127
 schoolfellow 541
 schoolgirl 129, 541
 schoolman 492, 983
 schoolmaster 540
 - abroad 490, 537
 schoolroom 191
 schooner 273
 schottische 840
 sciatica 378
 science 490, 698
 scientific exact 494
 scientist 476, 492
 scimitar 727
 scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423
 scintillate 446, 873
 scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 will 842
 scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
 sciolism 491
 sciolist 493
 sciomachy 497
 Sciomaney 511
 scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
 scire: - facias 461
 - quid valeant
 humeri 698
 scission 44
 scissors 253
 - and paste 609
 scissure 198
 sclerotics 195
 scobs 330
 scoff ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at despise 930
 censure 932
 scold shrew 901
- malediction 908
 censure 932
 scollop 248, 257
 scone top 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulet 974
 scones 298
 scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
 scooter 272
 scope degree 26
 opportunity 134
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 scorch
 rush 274
 heat 382, 384
 scorching
 violent 173
 score
 music 60, 415
 count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 notch 257
 furrows 259
 mark 550
 success 731
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of
 relation 9
 motive 615
 scores many 102
 scoria ash 384
 dirt 653
 scorify 384
 scoring board 551
 scorn 930
 scorpion
 painful 830
 evil-doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with - a
 739
 scores 794
 scot reward 973
 scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
 scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 maim 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the wheel 706
 Scotsman
 canny 702
 Scotticism 563
 scotomy 443
 scoundrel 913, 949
 scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the country 28c
 - the plain 274
 scourge bane 663
- painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 - of the human
 race 913
 scourings 645
 scout 234
 observer 444
 feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 warship 726
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 diadain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
 scow 273
 scowl
 complain 839
 frown 895
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 disapprobation
 932
 scrabble
 unmeaning 517
 scribble 590
 scrag 32, 203
 scraggy lean 193,
 203
 rough 256
 scramble
 confusion 59
 climb 305
 pursue 622
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
 seize 789
 scranch 330
 scrannel 643
 scrap 32, 720
 - at paper 158, 940
 scrap-book 596
 scrape subduct 38
 reduce 195
 pulverize 330
 abrade 331
 mezzotint 558
 difficulty 704
 mischance 732
 bow 894
 - together
 assemble 72
 acquire 775
 scraper 652
 scratch groove 259
 abrade 331
 mark 550
 daub 555
 draw 556
 write 590
 hurt 619
 wound 649
 come to the -
 720, 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 up to the - 861
 without a - 854
 670
 - the head 461
- out 552
 scrawl 590
 scrawny 203
 scream 411
 scream cry 411, 839
 screech 411, 412
 screech owl 412
 screed 582, 593
 screen rift 60
 sieve 260
 shade 424
 cinema 448
 hide 528
 hider 530
 side-scene 599
 clean 562
 safety 664
 sheller 666
 defence 717
 - from sight 442
 screw fasten 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 oar 267
 rotation 312
 instrument 633
 miser 819
 put on the - 739,
 744
 - one's courage to
 the sticking
 place 861
 - loose insane 503
 imperfect 651
 unskilful 699
 hindrance 706
 attack 713
 - up fasten 43
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
 screwed
 drunk 959
 screw-driver 633
 screw-steamer 273
 scribble 517, 590
 scribbler 593
 scribe recorder 553
 writer 590, 593
 priest 996
 - s and Pharisees
 998
 scribendi, ca-
 cothes - 580
 scrimshanker 603
 scrimmage 713, 720
 scrump short 201
 insufficient! 640
 stingy 819
 script 191
 script 590, 599
 scriptae, lex - 963
 scriptae, literae - 590
 scriptural 983a
 Scripture
 certain 474
 revelation 985
 scrivener writer 590
 lawyer 968
 scroll 80, 551
 scrub rub 331
 bush 367
 clean 652
 dirty person 653
 commonality 876
 scrubby small 193
 trifling 643
- stingy 819
 disreputable 874
 vulgar 876
 shabby 940
 scruff 235
 scruple
 small quantity 32
 weight 319
 doubt 485
 reluctance 603
 probability 939
 scrupulous
 careful 459
 incredulous 487
 exact 494
 reluctant 603
 fastidious 868
 punctilious 939
 scrutator 461
 scrutiny 457, 461
 scrutator 191
 scud sail 267
 speed 274
 shower 348
 cloud 353
 - under bare
 poles 704
 scuffle 720
 scull row 267
 brain 450
 scull-cap 225
 scullery 191
 scullion 746
 sculpait 558
 sculptor 559
 sculpture 240, 567
 scum dirt 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
 scupper 350
 scurr 653
 scurrilous
 ridicule 856
 malediction 908
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
 scurry 274, 984
 scurry
 insufficient 640
 unimportant 643
 base 940
 wicked 945
 scut 235
 scutcheon
 standard 550
 honor 877
 scutiform 251
 scuttle destroy 162
 receptacle 191
 speed 274
 - along haste 654
 Scylla and Chary-
 dis, between -
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
 Scyllam, incidit
 in - 699
 scythe pointed 244
 sharp 253
 'sdeath! wonder 873
 anger 900
 disapprobation
 932
 se non e vero e ben
 trovato 546
 sea multitude 102
 ocean 341

- at - 341
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 go to - 293
 on the high - a 41
 heavy - 315
 the seven - a 341
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
 difficultly 704
 adversity 735
 seaboard 342
 seafarer 269
 seafaring 267, 273
 sea-flight 720
 sea-girl 346
 sea-going 267, 341
 sea-green 435
 seal
 matrix 22
 close 261
 evidence 467
 mark 550
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 528
 - up restrain 751
 sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
 hermetically - 261
 - book
 ignorance 491
 unintelligible 519
 secret 533
 sealing-wax 747
 seals insignia 747
 sealskin 223
 seam 43
 sea-maid 979
 sea-man 269
 seamanship 692,
 698
 sea-mark 550
 seamless 50
 seamstress 225,
 690
 seamy side 651
 séance 525, 696
 sea-piece 556
 seaplane 273, 736
 sea-port 666
 sea-dry 340
 burn 384
 deaden 823
 - and yellow leaf
 128, 659
 search inquires 461
 searching
 severe 739
 painful 830
 searchless 519
 searchlight 423,
 726
 seared conscience
 951
 searing 830
 seascape 556
 sea-serpent 83
 seaside 342
 season mix 41
- time 106
 pungent 392
 accusal 613
 preserve 670
 prepare 673
 seasonable 23, 134
 seasoning 393
 seasons 138
 seat place 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 support 215
 posterior 235
 parliament 693
 country - 189
 judgment - 966
 - of government
 737
 - of war 728
 seated, firmly - 150
 seaway 180
 seaweed 367
 seaworthy 273, 6C4
 sebaceous 355
 secant 219
 secede dissent 459
 relinquish 624
 disobey 742
 seceder
 heterodox 984
 seceren 297
 seclusion 893
 second
 duplication 90
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in music 413,
 415
 abet 707
 play or sing a -
 416
 - best 651, 732
 - childhood 128,
 499
 - crop 168, 775
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
 obey 743
 subject 749
 dispute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - rate 659
 - sight
 foresight 510
 sorcery 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 improvement 658
 - youth 660
 secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
 - school 542
 seconder 711
 second-hand
 imitation 19
 299
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
 secondly 90
- second-rate 651
 secret key 522
 latent 528
 hidden 528
 riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a - 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627, 671
 - place 539
 - writing 590
 secrétaire 191
 secretary
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 director 694
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 consignee 758
 - of state 694
 - of the treasury
 801
 secrete excrete 297
 conceal 528
 secretion 299
 secretive 528
 sect 75
 religious - 983,
 984
 sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 984
 sectary 489
 section division 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593
 troops 726
 sector part 51
 circle 247
 secula seculorum,
 in - 112
 secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 daily 997
 - education 537
 secularism 984
 secundum artem
 82, 698
 secure fasten 43
 bespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 604
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object 731
 securities 802-805
 security safety 664
 pledges 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
 Sedan
 disaster 162
 sedan chair 272
 sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
 sedative 174, 662
 sedition 965
 sedge 367
 sedile 1000
 sediment dregs 653
- sedimentary 40
 sedition 742
 seduce entice 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
 seducer 962
 seduction 829, 865
 sedulous 682, 865
 see view 441
 look 457
 believe 484
 know 490
 bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 900, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life 840
 - the light
 born 359
 published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through 480a,
 498
 - to attention 457
 care 459
 direction 693
 - one's way
 foresight 510
 intelligible 518
 skill 698
 easy 705
 seed small 32
 cause 153
 posterity 167
 grain 330
 run to - age 128
 loss health 659
 sow the - 673
 seedling 129
 seed-plot 168, 371
 seed-time of life
 127
 seedy weak 160
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 exhausted 698
 needy 804
 seeing that 8, 476
 seek inquire 461
 pursue 622
 offer 763
 request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 see 217
 seem 448
 as it - a good to
 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seamless 846, 925
 seamlessness 926
 seemly
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
 seep 295
 seer veteran 130
 seeress 504
 oracle 513
 sorcerer 994
 see-saw 12, 314
- seethe wet 339
 hot 382
 make hot 384
 excitement 824
 seething caldron
 386
 segar 392
 segment 44, 51
 segnitude 683
 s'égosiller 411
 segregate
 not related 10
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 segregated
 incoherent 47
 seigneur, grand -
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 seigneur 745, 875
 seigniority
 authority 737
 possession 777
 property 780
 seignior 737
 seine net 232
 seisin 777, 780
 seismic 314
 seismograph 553
 seismometer 276,
 314
 seize 789, 791
 - an opportunity
 134
 seized with
 disease 655
 feeling 821
 seizure 925
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select choose 609
 good 648
 self 13, 79
 - abasement 879
 - accusing 950
 - admiration 880
 - applause 880
 - appointed task
 602
 - assertion 885
 - called 565
 - command 604,
 864
 - communing 451
 - complacency
 836, 880
 - confidence 880
 - conquest 604
 - conscious 855
 - consultation 451
 - contained 52
 - control 604
 - conviction
 belief 484
 penitent 950
 condemned 971
 - counsel 451
 - deceit error 496
 - deception 486
 - defence 717
 - delusion 486
 - denial
 disinterested 942
 temperance 963
 penance 990
 - discipline 990
 - effacement 879,

- 942
 -esteem 880
 -evident 474, 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government 748
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence
 selfishness 943
 intemperance 954
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -mastery 604
 -opinioned 481
 -possession
 sanity 502
 resolution 604
 inexclability 826
 caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
 resolution 604
 hope 858
 courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 665
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell convince 484
 absurdity 497
 deception 545
 untruth 546
 sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly
 719, 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out 796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
 similarity 17
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448
 semeiology 522
 semeiotics 550
 semester 108
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous
 427
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
- seminal 153
 seminary 542
 semination 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency
 427
 sempervirent 110
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress 226, 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator 695, 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum
 741
 send 270, 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth 284, 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out *eject* 297
 - packing 289
 commission 755
 - word 527
 senescence 128
 seneschal
 director 694
 master 745
 servant 746
 seneschalship 737
 senile 128
 senility 158, 659
 senior age 128
 student 541
 master 745
 seniores priores 62,
 380
 seniority 124, 128
 senlght 108
 señoñ 373, 877
 señoñ 374
 sensation
 physical sensi-
 bility 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 sensational 574,
 824
 sensation drama
 599
 sensations of touch
 380
 sense 493, 516
 deep - 821
 horse - 498
 in no - 565
 accept in a par-
 ticular - 522
 - of duty 926
 senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
 senses
 external 375
 intellect 450
 sanity 502
- sensibility 375, 822
 sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
 sensitive 375, 822
 sensorial 821
 sensorium 450
 sensual 377, 954
 sensualist 954a
 sensuous
 sensibility 375
 pleasure 377
 feeling 821
 sentence
 decision 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 phrase 566
 condemnation 971
 sententious 572,
 574
 sentient 375, 821
 sentiment 453
 sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
 sentinel } 263
 sentry }
 guardian 664
 watch 668
 keeper 753
 separate disjoin 44
 exclude 55
 bisect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - the chaff from
 the wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
 separation 49
 separatist 489, 984
 sepiá 433
 seposition 44, 55
 sepoy 728
 sept kin 11
 class 75
 clan 166
 Septentrional 237
 septett 415
 septic 655, 657
 septicemia 655
 septuagenarian 98
 Septuagint 985
 septum 228
 sepulcher 363
 whited - 545
 sepulchral
 interment 363
 resonance 408
 strider 410
 hoarse 581
 sepulture 363
 sequeacious 63
 sequacity soft 324
 tenacity 327
 sequel 65, 117
 sequela 65, 154
 sequence
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 motion 821
 logical - 476
 sequent 63
 sequester 789, 974
- sequestered 893
 sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
 sequin 847
 serac 383
 seraglio 961
 seraph 948, 977
 seraphic
 blissful 829
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 seraphina 417
 seraskier 745
 sere and yellow
 leaf 128
 seroin 339, 348
 serenade music 415
 complaint 894
 endearment 902
 serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 imperturbable 871
 - highness 877
 serf slave 746
 clown 876
 serfdom 749
 sergeant 745
 serial
 continuous 69
 periodic 183
 book 593
 seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
 series 69, 84
 sérieux, take au -
 843
 serio-comic 853
 serious great 31
 resolved 604
 important 842
 dejected 837
 seriously 535
 serjeant:
 common - 967
 -at-law 968
 sermon lesson 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
 sermonizer 584
 seroon 72
 serosity 333, 337
 serpent
 lortuous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument
 417
 wise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
 serrated 244, 257
 serried 72, 321
- serum 333, 337
 servant instrumen-
 tality 631
 help 711
 retainer 746
 - of all work 690
 serve benefit 618
 business 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 servant 746
 - an apprentice-
 ship 539
 - faithfully 743
 - loyalty 743
 - notice 527
 - out 972
 - one right
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - as a substitute
 147
 - one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
 service good 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rile 998
 hold - 363
 at one's - 763
 press into the -
 677
 render a - 644,
 906
 serviceable 644, 648
 serviette 652
 servile 749, 876, 698
 servitor 746
 servitorship 749
 servitude 749
 penal - 972
 sesame, open - 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
 sesqui- 87
 sesquipedalian verba
 577
 sesquipedalian 200
 sess 812
 sessile 46
 session council 696
 sessions law 966
 sestet 597
 set
 condition 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184
 form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 278
 go down 306
 dense 321
 stage 699
 habit 613
 prepare 673
 gang 712

- impose 741
 lease 771, 787
 make a dead - at
 716
 - about 66, 676
 - abroach 73
 - one's affections
 on 897
 - afloat 153, 531
 - against
 oppose 708
 quarrel 713
 hate 898
 angry 900
 - against one
 another 464
 - agoing
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 aid 717
 - apart
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 select 609
 - aside
 displace 185
 disregard 458
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 annul 756
 refuse 764
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 dereliction 927
 - one's back up
 878
 - before
 inform 527
 choice 609
 - before oneself
 620
 - by 636
 - one's cap at
 897, 902
 - on a cast 621
 - down [see below]
 - by the ears 898
 - at ease 831
 - an example
 model 22
 motive 615
 - the eyes on 441
 - one's face
 against
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - the fashion
 influence 175
 authority 737
 fashion 852
 - fast 704
 - on fire
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - foot on 294
 - forth show 525
 assert 535
 describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
 [see - agoing]
 - one's hand to
- 467
 - one's heart upon
 604, 865
 - at hazard 665
 - in begin 66
 rain 348
 - on its legs 150
 - on one's legs 159,
 669
 - in motion 264,
 677
 - to music 416
 - at naught
 make light of 483
 reject 610
 oppose 708
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 dereliction 927
 - no store by 483,
 930
 - off
 compensation 30
 depart 293
 improve 658
 discount 813
 adorn 845
 display 882
 - on 615
 - in order 60
 - out arrange 60
 begin 66
 depart 293
 decorate 845
 display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - a price 85, 812
 - purpose 620
 - at rest end 67
 answer 462
 adjudge 480
 complete 729
 compact 769
 - right
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 teach 537
 reinstate 660
 vindicate 937
 - to rights 60
 - sail 293
 - the seal on 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - store by 642
 - straight 246, 723
 - the table in a
 roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - terms
 manifest 525
 phrase 566
 style 574
 - a trap for 545
 - to 720, 722
 - in towards 286
 - up
 printing 54
 originate 153
 strengthen 159
 produce 161
 upright 212
 raise 307
 prosper 734
 - up shop 676
- upon
 resolved 604
 attack 716
 desirous 865
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - watch 459
 - one's wits to
 work think 451
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 - to work
 undertakes 676
 impose 741
 set-back 735
 set down
 record 551
 unsear 756
 humiliate 879
 slight 929
 censure 932
 give one a -
 confute 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for
 hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
 setaceous 256
 seton 662
 setose 256
 settee 215
 setter 366
 settle regulate 60
 establish 150
 be located 184
 bench 215
 come to rest 265
 subsidize 306
 kill 361
 decide 480
 choose 609
 vanquish 731
 consent 762
 compact 769
 pay 807
 - accounts 807,
 811
 - down 133
 stability 150
 moderate 174
 locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries
 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon give 784
 - with 807, 992
 settled [see settle]
 characteristic 5
 ended 67
 account - 811
 - opinion 484
 - purpose 620
 settlement [see
 settle]
 location 184
 colony 188
 dregs 653
 compact 769
 dead 781
 property 780
 strict - 781
- settler 188
 settlor 784
 seven 98
 - league boots 274,
 992
 wake the -
 sleepers 404
 seventy 98
 sever 38, 44
 several special 79
 plural 100
 many 102
 - times 104
 severally 465
 severally 44, 79
 severity 44
 severance 38
 severe
 energetic 171
 symmetry 242
 exact 494
 - style 576
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 simple 849
 critical 832
 severely very 31
 severity 739
 sew 43
 sewage 299, 653
 sewed up
 drunk 959
 sewer 350, 653
 sewerage 852, 653
 sewer-gas 663
 sewing-silk 205
 sex kind 75
 women 374
 fair - 374
 sexagenarian 98,
 130
 sexagenary 99
 sextant 217, 244,
 247
 sextet 98
 sextodecimo 593
 sexton 363, 996
 sextuple 98
 seyyid 745
 sforzando 415
 shabbiness 34
 shabby trifling 643
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 shabby-genteel 851
 shack 189
 shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 jeller 752
 shade degree 26
 small quantity 32
 names 362
 darkness 421
 shadow 424
 color 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 550
 ghost 980
 eye - 443
 shadow of a - 32,
 422
- throw into the -
 surplus 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
 throw all else into
 the - 642
 thrown into the -
 34, 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of
 doubt 474
 shades:
 - below 982
 - of death 380
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
 shading 421
 - off 26
 shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment
 88
 thin 203
 be behind 235
 sequence 281
 dark 421
 shade 424
 pursue 461, 622
 dream 515
 demon 980
 fight with a - 699
 follow as a - 281
 partial - 422
 without a - of
 turning 141
 worn to a -
 thin 203
 worse for wear
 659
 - of coming
 events 511
 - forth dim. 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
 may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
 under the - of
 one's wing 664
 shadowy 4, 447
 shady 874
 shaft deep 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 missile 284
 axis 312
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 shaggy 256
 shagreen 223
 shah 745
 shake totter 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383

- trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297
 - off the yoke 759
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315
 shakedown bed 215
 shakes, no great -
 643, 651
 shako 225, 717
 shaky weak 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
 shallow 273
 shallow
 not deep 32, 209
 ignorant 491
 ignorant 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
 shallow-brain 501
 shallowness 209
 shallow-pated 499
 shallows
 danger 667
 sham imitation 19
 falsehood 544
 deception 545,
 546
 - fight 720
 shaman 994
 shamanism 992
 shamble 275, 315
 shambles 361
 shame
 dispute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 865
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
 shameful 881
 shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
 shameless
 bold 525
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
 shampoo 652
 shandredhan 272
 shanghai 791
 shank support 215
 instrument 633
 Shanks's mare 266
 shanty 189
 shape 240, 448
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - out a course 626
 shapeless 241, 846
 shapely 242, 845
 shard 51
 share
 part 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
 shareholder 778
 shark 792
 sharp
 energetic 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look - 459, 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow 682, 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out 459,
 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbity 940
 - set 865
 sharpen
 [see sharp]
 excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
 sharpener 253
 sharper 792
 sharpness 283
 sharpshooter 726
 sharpshooting 716
 Shaster 986
 shatter disjoint 44
 disperse 73
 render powerless
 158
 destroy 162
 shatter-brained 503
 shattered 160, 688
 shave reduce 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 286
 shale 330
 lie 546
 close - 671
 shaved 226
 shaving small 32
 layer 204
 filament 205
 shave-tail 726, 745
 shawl 225
 shawm 417
 shay 272
 she 374
 sheaf 72
 shear reduce 195
 shorten 201
 sheep 370
 take 789
 shears 253
 sheath 191, 223
 sheathe 225
 moderate 174
 - the sword 723
 sheathing 223
 sheave 633
 shed scatter 73
 building 189
 divest 226
 emit 297
 give 784
 - blood 361
 - light upon 420
 - a luster on 873
 - tears 839
 Shedim 980
 sheen 420
 sheep 366
 sheep-dog 366
 sheep-fold 232
 sheepish 881
 sheep's eye, cast a -
 desire 865
 modest 881
 endearment 902
 sheer simple 42
 complete 52
 deviate 279
 - off avoid 623
 sheet layer 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 come down in -
 rain 348
 white - 952
 winding - 363
 - of fire 382
 - of water 343
 sheet-anchor
 safety 664, 666
 hope 858
 sheet-lightning 423
 shell ruler 745, 875
 lover 897
 priest 996
 shelf 215, 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
 shell cover 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 -burst 404
 -shock 655
 - out 784, 807,
 808
 shellac 356a
 shellback 269
 shell-fish 366
 shelter 664, 666
 - oneself under
 plea of 617
 sheltie 271
 shelve defer 133
 locate 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 shelving beach 217
 shend 659
 shepherd tender of
 sheep 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
 Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
 shepherd's dog 336
 Sheppard, Jack -
 792
 shere 32
 sheriff 745, 965
 Shetland pony 271
 shew [see show]
 shibboleth 550
 shield
 heraldry 550
 safety 664
 buckler 666
 defend 717
 scutcheon 877
 look only at one
 side of the - 481
 reverse of the -
 235, 468
 under the - of 664
 shift change 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 move 264
 transfer 270
 deviate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 last - 601
 make a - with
 147, 677
 put to one's -
 704, 804
 - one's ground
 607
 - off defer 133
 - for oneself 692,
 748
 left to - for one-
 self 893
 - one's quarters
 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
 shifting [see shift]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
 shiftless 674, 699
 shillelagh 727
 shilling 800
 cut off with a -
 789
 - shocker 594
 shilly-shally 805
 shimmer 420
 shimmy
 dance 840
 shindy 720
 shine light 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of
 874
 - in conversation
 538
 - forth 873
 - upon
 illumine 420
 aid 707
 shingle 330
 shingled
 hair 53
 shingles 223
 shining [see shine]
 - light sage 500
 Shintoism 984
 shiny 420
 ship lode 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - 267, 293
 one's - coming in
 803
 - of the line 726
 shipboard, on - 273
 ship-load 31, 190
 shipman 269
 shipmate 890
 shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
 shipment 189
 shipping 273
 shipshape order 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
 shipwreck
 destruction 162
 languish 731
 failure 732
 shire 181
 shirk 603, 623, 742
 shirker 862
 shirt 225
 Shiva 979
 shive 22, 204
 shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to - 162
 - in one's shoes
 860
 shivery brittle 328
 powdery 330
 shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
 shoals danger 667
 surrounded by -
 difficulty 704
 shoot 366
 shock shaf 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 608
 disease 655

- discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 shocking bad 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
 shockingly much 31
 shod 225
 shoddy 645
 shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the - a of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the -
 pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
 shoemaker 225
 shoef 272
 shoful 792
 shog 173
 shoneen 855
 shoot
 offsprig 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 sprout 365, 367
 pain 378
 ezecute 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303
 - at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up increase 35
 prominent 250
 shooting
 [see shoot]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318, 423
 shooting-coat 225
 shop 795, 799
 keep a - 625, 794
 shut up - end 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
 shopkeeper 797
 shoplifter 792
 shoplifting 791
 shopman 797
 shopmate 890
 shopping 794, 795
 shore
 support 215
 border 231
 land 342
 bulwark 717
- hug the - 288
 on - 342
 - up 215, 670
 shoreless 180
 shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 422, 874
 - lamb 828
 short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - 572, 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 - circuit 279, 628
 - cut straight 240
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry
 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice 111,
 132
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 720
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 shortage 53
 shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of
 304
 non-completion
 730
 deficiency 945
 shorten 201
 - sail 275
 shorthand 590
 short-handed 651
 shortthorn 360
 short-lived 111
 shortly soon 132
 shortness 301
 for - sake 572
 shorts 225
 short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 490
 short-story 594
 short-sighted 160
 688
 short-witted 499
- shot missile 284
 report 406
 variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material 722,
 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange - a 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113
 off like a - 623
 pistol - 406
 random - 463, 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in
 one's locker 804
 - and shell 722
 shot-free 815
 shot-gun 727
 should be:
 no better than
 she - 961
 what - 922
 shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shove 276
 broad - ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's - a
 625
 on the - a of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality
 631
 shrug the - a
 [see shrug]
 rest on the - a of
 926
 rub - a with no-
 bility 852
 take upon one's - a
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder 709,
 712
 - to the wheel
 604, 676
 shoulder-knot 847
 shoulder-strap 747
 about
 loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 838
 shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
 shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanness 653
 put to bed with
 a - 363
 - away 297
 shovel-hat 999
 show visible 446
 appear 448
 show 457
- evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 manifest 525
 entertainment 599
 parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep - 840
 - off 525
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 627
 - one's colors,
 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight defy 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - forth 525
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of 17, 472
 - off 882, 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up visible 446
 manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - bath 386
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon 784,
 816
 showman 524
 showy color 428
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 fashion 852
 vulgar 851
 ostentatious 882
 shrapnel 727
 shred 32, 205
 shredder 260
 shrew 901
 shrewd
 knowing 490
 wise 498
 cunning 702
 shriek 410, 411
 shrievally 965
 shrieve 965
 shift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
 shiftless 951
 shrill 410, 411
 shrimp 193
 shrine 363, 1000
 receptacle 191
 shrink
 decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 shrivel 283, 287
 unwilling 603
- avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from fear 860
 dislike 867
 hale 898
 shrive 952, 998
 shrivel 195
 shrivelled thin 203
 shroud cover 225
 funeral 363
 hide 528
 safety 664
 defend 717
 - ed in mystery
 519
 shrouds 45
 Shrove Tuesday
 998
 shrub plant 367
 plantation 371
 shrug sign 550
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 shrunk 193, 195
 shudder cold 383
 fear 860
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at aversion 867
 hale 898
 shuffle mix 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 move slowly 275
 agile 318
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 irresolute 605
 recent 607
 dance 840
 improbity 940
 - the cards
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off run away 623
 - off this mortal
 coil 360
 - on 266
 shuffler 548
 shun 623, 867
 shunt 270, 279
 shunted
 shelled 460
 shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears 419,
 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend to 488
 neglect 400

- not believe 487
 permit 760
 not observe 773
 - the gates of mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out 55, 761
 - up shop end 67
 cease 142
 silence 403
 relinquish 624
 repose 687
 - up close 261
 confute 479
 imprison 751
 shutter 424
 shuttle 314
 shuttlecock 605
 shy deviate 279
 draw back 283
 propel 284
 avoid 623
 fearful 860
 cowardly 862
 modest 881
 fight - of 623
 have a - at 716
 - of belief 487
 - cock 862
 - of doubtful 485
 unwilling 603
 cautious 864
 dislike 867
 Shylock 787
 Siamese twins 89
 sib 11
 Siberia 383
 sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo, suo - 718
 sibilantia has 409
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation 932
 Sibyl oracle 513
 ugly 846
 Sibylline 511
 - leaves 613
 sic imitation 19
 exact 494
 si - omnes! 948
 - transit gloria mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo 600
 - vos non vobis 791
 siccit 340
 sick ill 655
 make one - 830, 867
 visitation of the - 998
 - at heart 837
 - of weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiated 869
 i. -ness and in health 604
 sick-chamber 655
 sicken nauseate 395
 disease 655
 pain 830
 weary 841
 disgust 867
 sickener
 too much 641
- sickle 244, 253
 sickly weak 160
 sick-room 655
 side
 consanguinity 11
 edge 231
 laterality 236
 party 712
 ostentation 882
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield 481
 pass from one - to
 another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
 accompaniment 88
 near 197
 laterality 236
 party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with aid 707
 co-operate 709
 concord 714
 side-arms 727
 side-blow 702
 sideboard 191
 side-car 272
 side-dish 298
 side-drum 417
 side-kick 890
 side issue 643
 sideling 279
 sidelong 236
 sideration 158
 sidereal 318
 - time 114
 siderite 288
 Sideromancy 511
 side-saddle 215
 side-scene 599
 sidelong 267
 sidesman 996
 side-track 287
 sidewalk 627
 sideways 217, 236
 side-wind
 oblique 217
 circuit 629
 cunning 702
 sidle oblique 217
 lateral 236
 deviate 279
 siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
 siege-train 727
 sleets 683
 sieve sort 60
 perforate 260
 clean 652
 memory like a -
 506
 pour water into
 a - 638, 818
 stop one hole in
 a - 819
 sift simplify 42
 sort 60
 discriminate 465
 clean 652
- the chaff from
 the wheat 609
 sigh 405, 839
 - for 865
 sighing like
 furnace 902
 sight much 31
 multitude 102
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 ugly 846
 prodigy 872
 at - 132, 441
 dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of 197, 441
 in plain - 525
 keep in - 457
 within - of shore
 858
 sightless
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 ugly 846
 sightly 845
 sights, see - 455
 sightseeing 441
 sightseer 444, 455
 sigil seal 550
 evidence 769
 sigmoidal 248
 sign attest 467
 omen 512
 indication 550
 record 551
 write 590
 compact 769
 prodigy 872
 give - of 525
 make no - 585
 - of the cross 998
 - a of the times
 indication 550
 omen 512
 warning 668
 - a of the zodiac
 318
 signal great 31
 sign 550
 important 642
 give the - 741
 - of distress 660
 signalize
 indicate 550
 glory 873
 celebrate 883
 signally 31
 signal oil 356
 signal-post 668
 signature
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 writing 590
 compact 769
 security 771
 sign-board 550
 signet
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 sign of authority
 747
 compact 769
 writer to the - 968
 signifier 449
 [see signify]
 evidence 467
 important 642
- signifies, what -
 643
 signify
 forebode 511
 mean 516
 inform 527
 signor 875
 sign-manual 550,
 590
 signor 373, 877
 signora 374
 sign-painter 559
 sign-painting 555
 sign-post 550
 signum, ecce - 550
 sike 348
 silence disable 158
 no sound 403
 confute 479
 latency 526
 concealment 528
 aphony 581
 taciturn 585
 check 731
 silencer 405, 408
 silent, sub -
 silent 403
 inattention 458
 latent 526
 silhouette
 outline 230, 448
 shadow 421
 portrait 556
 silhouette 191
 silk 255, 324
 - gown
 barrister 968
 - hat 225
 make a - purse
 out of a sow's
 ear 471
 silken repose 686
 silkiness 954
 sill 215
 silly
 credulous 486
 imbecile 499
 insane 503
 silo 636
 silt deposit 321
 dirt 653
 silvan 367
 silver bright 420
 white 430
 grey 432
 money 800
 bait with a - hook
 615
 german - 545
 - lining of the
 cloud 858
 - wedding 883
 silver certificate
 800
 silver-toned 413
 silviculture 371
 simagré 855
 similarity 17
 - of form 240
 simile
 similarity 17
 comparison 464
 metaphor 521
 similitude 521
 simmer
 agitation 318
 boil 382, 384
- excitement 824
 simmering 825
 simoleon 800
 Simon Pure
 the real - 494
 Simon, Simple -
 501, 547
 Simon Stylites 893
 simony 964
 simoon 249, 382
 simper smile 838
 affection 855
 simple mere 32
 unmixed 42
 credulous 486
 ignorant 493
 silly 499
 - language 576
 herb 662
 artless 703
 undarned 849
 - meaning 516
 simple-hearted 543
 simpleness 42
 Simple Simon 501,
 547
 simpleton 501
 simplex munditis
 849
 simplicity
 [see simple] 849
 ignorance 491
 simplify
 [see simple]
 elucidate 518
 simply 32, 87
 more - 522
 simulacrum 19
 simulate
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 cheat 544
 simultaneous 120
 sin 945, 947
 sinapism 662
 since under the cir-
 cumstances 8
 after 117
 cause 155
 reason 476
 sincere
 veracious 543
 ingenuous 703
 feeling 821
 sine 217
 sine: - curā 831
 - die 107, 133
 - ictu 158
 - quā non
 required 630
 important 642
 condition 770
 sinecure 681
 no - 682
 sineu 159
 sineless 158
 sinews of war 800
 sinful 945
 sing bird 412
 resonance 408
 music 416
 voice 580
 poetry 597
 rejoice 838
 - lo triumphe 864
 - out 411
 - praises

SIN-SL

sky-lark 306
sky-larking 840
sky-light 260
sky-line 198
sky-pilot 996
sky-rocket 305
sky-scraper 206,
210
slab layer 204
support 215
slat 251
viscous 352
record 551
slabber slaver 297
unclean 653
slack loose 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
fuel 388
neglectful 460
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
inactive 683
laz 738
slacken
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slacker 460, 603,
623, 927
slag embers 384
inutility 641
dirt 653
slake quench 174
gratify 829
satiate 869
- one's appetite
intemperances 954
slam 276, 406
- the door in
one's face
oppose 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 658
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 500, 563, 908
slant 217
slap instantly 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face
opposition 708
allick 716
s-s'er 900
r irrespect 929
disapprobation
932
- the forehead 461
slap-dash 684
slash 44, 308
slashing style 574
slate
writing tablet 593
election 609
disparage 932
clean the - 918
- loose mad 503
slate-colored 452
plates roof 223
slattern
disorder 59

dirty 653 bungler 701 vulgar 851 slatternly 699 slaughter 361 slaughter-house 361 slave instrumen- tality 631 toil 686 servant 746 a - to 749 - trade 795 slaver ship 273 slobber 297 dirt 653 falter 933 slavery 686, 749 slavish 749, 886 slay 361 sleave 59 sled 272 sledge 272 sledge-hammer 276 with a - 162, 686 sleek 255, 845 sleep 683 last - 360 rock to - 174 send to - 841 not have a wink of - 825 - with one eye open 459 - at one's post 683 - upon 133, 451 - walker 268 - walking 266 sleeper support 215 wake the seven - 404 sleeping partner 683 sleepless 682 sleepy 683 sleet 383 sleeve skein 219 dress 225 hang on the - of 746 wear one's heart upon his - 525, 703 in one's - 528 laugh in one's - 838, 856 sleeveless 499, 606 - errand 645, 699 sleigh 272 sleight skill 698 - of hand 545 slender small 32 thin 203 trifling 643 - means 804 sleuth 527 - hound 913 slew round 312 slice cut 44 piece 51 layer 204 slick 682, 693 slicker 225 slide elapse 109 smooth 255 pass 204 locomotion 206	descend 306 - back 661 - in 228 - into 144 sliding 840 sliding-panel 545 sliding-rule 85 slight small 32 slender 203 rare 322 neglect 460 disparage 483 feeble 575 trifle 643 dereliction 927 disrespect 929 contempt 930 slight-made 203 slyly surreptitiously 544 craftily 702 slim 203 cunning 702 slime viscous 352 dirt 653 sling hang 214 project 281 weapon 727 slink hide 528 cowardice 862 - away avoid 623 disrepute 874 slip small 32 elapse 109 child 129 strip 205 pellicot 225 descend 306 error 495 workshop 691 fail 732 false coin 800 vice 945 guilt 947 give one the - 671 let - liberate 750 lose 776 relinquish 782 - away 187, 623 - cable 623 - the collar 671, 750 - 'twixt cup and lip 509 let - the dogs of war 722 - in (or - into) 294 - the memory 506 - on 225 - out 187 - over neglect 460 - of the pen 568 - of the tongue solecism 563 slammering 583 - through the fingers miss an opportunity 135 escape 671 fail 732 slipper 225 hunt the - 840 slippery smooth 255 greasy 355	uncertain 475 vacillating 607 dangerous 605 facile 705 faithless 940 - ground 667 slipshod 575 slipslop absurdity 497 solecism 563 weak language 575 slit divide 44 chink 198 furrow 259 slither 264 sliver 51 slobber drivet 297 slop 337 dirt 653 sloe black 431 slog 143 slogan 722 sloop 273 -of-war 726 slop spill 297 water 337 dirt 653 slope oblique 217 run away 623 sloppy moist 330 marsh 345 - style 575 slops clothes 225 slosh 337, 653 slot 44, 260 sloth 683 slouch low 207 oblique 217 more slowly 275 inactive 683 slouching ugly 846 slough quagmire 345 dirt 653 difficultly 704 adversity 735 - of Despond 859 sloven untidy 59 bungler 701 slovenly untidy 59 careless 460 - style 575 dirty 653 awkward 699 vulgar 851 slow lardy 133 inert 172 moderate 174 motion 275 inactive 683 unruly 841 dull 843 by - degrees 26 - movement music 415 march in - time 275 - as molasses in January 275 be - to unwilling 603 not finish 730 refuse 764 slow-coach 701 slowness 275 sloyst 537	slubber 653 slubberdegullion 876 sludge 653 slug slow 275 inaction 681 inactivity 683 bullet 727 suggard 275, 683 sluggish 172, 823, 843 sluice limit 233 egress 295 river 348 conduit 350 open the -s 297 slum 653 slumber 683 slump 304 slur blemish 847 stigma 874 gloss over 937 reproach 938 - over neglect 460 slight 483 slush marsh 345 semiliquid 352 dirt 653 slut untidy 59 female 374 dirty 653 unchaste 962 sly stealthy 528 cunning 702 smack small quantity 32 mixture 41 boat 273 impulse 270 taste 390 thud 406 kiss 902 strike 972 - the lips pleasure 377 taste 390 savory 394 rejoice 838 - of resemble 17 small - in degree 32 - in size 193 become - 195 feel - 879 of - account 643 esteem of - account 930 - arms 727 - beer 643, 880, 930 - coin 800 - chance 473 - fry 193, 643, 876 - matter 643 - number 103 - part 51 - pica 591 in-the - hours 125 on a - scale 32, 193 - talk 588 small-bore 727 small-clothes 225 smaller 34, 195 smallness 32 small 225 small 438	smart pain 378 active 682 clever 698 feel 821 grief 828 wily 842 pretty 845 ornamental 847 - pace 274 - saying 842 - under 821 smarten 847 smart-money 973 smash 162, 732 smasher 792 smatch 390 smatterer 493 smattering 491 smeared 222 soil 653 blemish 848 smell 398 bad - 401 - of the lamp ornate style 577 prepared 673 - powder 722 smell-feast 886 smelling-bottle 400 smelt heat 384 prepare 673 smicker 838 smile 836, 838 raise a - 840 - at 858 - of contempt 830 - of fortune 734 - upon aid 707 courtesy 894 endearment 902 smirk 431, 653 smirk 838 smite maltreat 649 excite 824 afflict 830 punish 972 smith 690 smithereens 101 smitten love 897 - with moved 615 smock 225, 258 smock-faced 862 smock-frock 225 smoke dust 330 rapor 336 heat 382 tobacco 392 discover 480a suspect 485 unimportant 643 dirt 653 cure 670 disrespect 929 end in - shortcoming 304 failure 732 - the calumet of peace 723 -ed glasses 424 - screen 424 - stack 260 smoking hot 382 smoking-jacket 225 smoking-room 101 smoky opaque 426 dirty 653
---	---	---	---	---

smooth uniform 16	- one's fingers at	headress 225	fly 267	peachment 520
calm 174	defy 715	circle 247	rise 305	- music 415
flattery 213, 251	insolence 885	snooker 840	sob 839	- pedal 405
not rough 255	despise 930	Snooks, Mr. - 876	sober moderate 174	- sawder 617, 933
easy 705	- the thread 70	snoodle 883	wise 498	- soap 356, 933
- the bed of death	- up seize 789	snoodle 250	sane 502	- tongue, - words
707, 906	- one up	snore 411, 683	style 576	894
- down 174	censure 932	snort 411, 412	grape 837	soften [see soft]
- over 174	-shot 554	snout 250	temperate 953	moderate 174
- the ruffled brow	snap-dragon 840	snow ship 273	abstinent 958	relieve 834
of care 834	snappish 901	ice 383	- down 174, 502	pity 914
- sailing 705	snare deception 545	while 430	humility 879	palatial 937
- water easy 705	snarl growl 412	snow-ball 72	in - sadness	softening of the
- the way 705	rude 895	snow-blindness 443	affirmation 535	brain 158
smooth-bore 727	angry 900	snow-drift 72	- snoces 502	softer sex 374
smoothly, go on -	threaten 909	snow-shoe 272	- truth fact 494	soft-hearted 914
prosperous 734	snatch	snow-storm 383	sober-minded 502	softening 160
smoothness 256	small quantity 32	snub short 201.	calm 826	softness 324
smooth-tongued	seize 789	hinder 706	humble 679	persuasibility 615
544, 933	- at pursue 622	cast a slur 874	sobriety 958	soft-spoken 894
smother	seize 789	humiliate 879	sobriquet 565	soggy 339
repress 174	- a grace beyond	bluster 885	sob sister 534	soho
kill 361	the reach of art	censure 932	so-called 545, 565	attention 457
stifle sound 581	845	snub-nosed 243	see jurisdiction 965	parley 586
restrain 751	- from one's grasp	snuff blow 349	socage 777	hunting 622
smoulder inert 172	789	pungent 392	soccer 840	soi-disant
burn 382	- from the jaws of	odor 398	sociable	asserting 535
latent 526	death 662, 672	up to - 698, 702	carriage 272	pretender 548
smous 796, 797	- from under	go out like the -	sociability 892	misnomer 505
smudge 431, 653,	one's nose 702	of a candle 360	social mankind 372	vain 880
848	- a verdict 545,	- out 162, 421	sociable 892	boastful 884
smug affected 855	702	- up 296, 398	- circle 892	soil region 18
smuggle	snatches, by - 70	snuff-color 433	- evil 961	land 342
introduce 228	sneak hide 528	snuffing, want -	- gathering 892	shirl 653
steal 791	coward 862	per 885	- science 910	deface 846
illegal 964	servile 886	snuff blow 349	socialism	till the - 371, 673
smuggler 792	base 940	his 409	government 737	soirée 892
smut	knave 941	slammer 583	participation 778	sojourn 186, 189
dirt 653	bad man 949	hypocrisy 988	philanthropy 910	sojourner 188
impurity 961	- off, - out of 623	snuffy 653	socialist 712	soke 181
smutch 431	sneer disparage 929	snug closed 261	socially 892	solace relief 834
snack	contempt 930	comfortable 377	society	recreation 840
small quantity 32	blame 932	safe 664	mankind 372	- oneself with
food 298	sneeze blow 349	prepared 673	party 712	pleasure 827
snacks, go - 778	snuffle 409	content 831	fashion 852	solar 318
snaffle 752	- at despise 930	secluded 893	sociability 892	- system 318
snag projection 250	sneezed at, not to	keep - 528, 893	position in - 873	- time 114
sharp 253	be - 642	make all - 673	Socialianism 984	solation 973
danger 667	snick 32, 51	snuggery 189	sociology 712	sold to the devil 949
hindrance 706	snicker 838	snugness 827	sock hosiery 225	soldan [see sultan]
snail slow 275	sniff blow 349	so similar 17	drama 599	solder join 43
snake undulation	odor 398	very 31	socket 191, 252	cement 45
248	discovery 480a	therefore 476	soile 215	cohere 46
serpent 366	sniffle 349	method 627	Socratic method	soldier 726
hissing 406	snigger laugh 838	- be it 488, 762	461	soldier-like 722,
miscreant 913	ridicule 856	- far so good 618	sod 344	861
scotch the - 640	disrespect 929	- let it be 681	beneath the - 363	sole alone 87
- in the grass	sniggle 545	- much the better	sodality 712, 898	base 211
hidden 528	snip	831, 838	sodden 339, 384	support 215
receiver 548	small quantity 32	- much the worse	soda 215	feme - 904
deal 649	cut 44	832, 835	Soft 984, 996	solecism 568
source of danger	short 201	- to speak 17, 521	soft slop! 142	soleil, coup de -
687	tailor 225	soak immerse 300	weak 160	hot 384
evil-doer 913	sniping 716	water 337	moderate 174	mad 503
knave 941	snippet 32	moist 339	smooth 255	solemn
snake-like	snip-snap 713	drunkenness 959	not hard 324	affirmation 535
convoluted 248	snip-snap-anorem	- up 340	moist 339	important 642
snag break 44	840	So-and-so, Mr. -	marah 345	grace 837
eat 298	snivel weep 839	neology 563	silence! 403	glorious 873
brillie 328	sniveling	soap lubricate 332	- sound 405	ostentatious 882
noise 406	servile 886	oil 356	dulcet 413	religious 987
rude 895	snob vulgar 851	cleanser 652	credulous 486	worship 990
- at seize 789	plebeian 876	soapy unctuous 355	silly 499	- mockery 882
bite 830	snobishness	soapy unctuous 355	lender 740	silence 403
censure 932	fattery 933	soar great 314	timid 862	solemnity rite 998
- of the fingers	smood	height 206	own to the - im-	solemnization 883
trifle 643				sol-fa 416

- solfeccio** 415
solicit induces 615
request 765
desire 865
 - the attention 457
solicitor agent 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 908
sollicitous 865
solicitude care 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid complete 52
dense 321
certain 474
harsh 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604a
solvent 803
 - angle 244
solidarity
 partly 712
solidity 321
soliloquy 689
solitaire game 840
hermit 893
solitary } alone
solitude } 87
 secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 87, 415
 - dance 840
Solomon } wise
Solon } 498
 sage 500
solstice 125, 126
soluble fluid 833
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
 - of continuity 70
solve liquefy 335
discover 490a
unriddle 522
solvent
liquefier 335
monied 803
somatics 316
somber dark 421
black 431
grey 432
sad 837
sombrero 225
some indefinite
quantity 25
small quantity 32
more than one 100
 - body person 372
important or distinguished 642
in - degree
degree 26
small 32
at - other time 119
in - place 182
 - ten or a dozen 102
time ago 122
time or other 119
- somehow or other**
cause 155
instrument 631
somersault 218
something thing 3
small degree 32
maller 316
 - else 15
 - like 17
 - or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
somewhere 182
 - about 32
somnambulism
walking 266
trance 515
somnambulist
walker 268
dreamer 515
somniferous
sleepy 683
weary 841
somnolence 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
sonant 402
letter 561
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song music 415
poem 597
death - 360, 839
love - 597
for a mere - 815
no - no supper 812
old - 643
songster 416
soniferous 402
sonnet 507
sonneteer 597
sonorous sound 402
loud 404
language 577
sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
Sootheism 984
soon transient 111
future 121
early 132
too - for 135
sooner - or later
another time 119
future 121
 - said than done 704
soot 431, 653
sooth 511
in good - 543
soothe
ally 174
relieve 834
flatter 933
soothing
faint sound 405
 - syrup 174
soothsayer 511
soothsaying 513, 994
soothsaying 511
sop
small quantity 32
fool 501
inducement 615
- reward** 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
soph 492, 541
Sophi 745, 996
sophism 477, 497
sophist scholar 492
dissembler 548
sophister 492
student 541
sophistical 477
sophisticate mix 41
debase 659
sophisticated
spurious 545
sophistry 477
sophomore 541
soporific 683, 841
soporose 683
soprano 410, 416
sorbet 298
sorcerer 994
sorcery 992
sordes 653
sordid 417
sordid stingy 819
covetous 805
sordine 417
sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering 828, 830
discontent 832
anger 900
 - as a boil 901a
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
sorely very 31
s'orienter 278
sorites 476
sorority 712
sorrel 433, 434
sorrow 828
 give - words 839
sorry trifling 643
griever 828
mean 876
make a - face 874
cut a - figure 874
be - for 750, 914
in a - plight 732
- sight 830, 837
sort degree 26
arrange 60
kind 75
 - with
sociality 892
sortable
sortance }
agreement 23
sortes
chance 156, 621
 - Virgilian
sortery 992
sortie 716
sortilege
prediction 511
sortery 992
sortilege 621
sortition 621
sorts, out of -
ill-health 655
sulky 901a
so-so small 32
trifling 643
- imperfect** 651
sostenuto 415
sot fool 501
drunkard 959
sot à triple étage 501
sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
sou money 800
qui n'a pas le - 804
soubrette 599, 746
sough conduit 350
noise 405
cloaca 653
soul essence 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
cure of - 995
flow of - 588
not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own subjection
 749
fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work
 686
soulless 683, 823
soul-mate 905
soul-sick 837
soul-stirring 821, 824
sound great 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fatthom 208
bay 343
noise 408
investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sans 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
solvent 803
orthodox 983a
catch a - 418
safe and - 654, 670
 - the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 860
 - asleep 683
full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - locator 726
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
- a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
 - of wind 654
sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
sounding-board 417
soundings 208
soundless
 unfathomable 208
silent 403
soup 298, 352
souppon 32, 41
souplé 298
sour acid 397
 discontented 832
embitter 835
genius 498
sulky 901
 - grapes
impossible 471
excess 617
 - the temper 830
source beginning 66
cause 153
sourdet 417
sourdine 417
 à la - noiseless 405
concealed 528
sourdough 463
soured 832
sourness 397
sous tous les
 rapports 52
souse 310, 337
South direction 278
 North and -
 opposite 237
Southern
antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
 superior 33
all-powerful 159
authorities 737
ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
Soviet 696, 737
sow scallor 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension 713, 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
prepare 673
 - the seeds of
cause 153
teach 637
 - one's wild oats
improve 668
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954

- sozzled 959
 spa town 189
 sanatorium 682
 space distribute 60
 time 106
 extension 180
 musical 413
 ship 273
 celestial -s 318
 wide open -s 180
 spaddle 272
 spade 272
 call a - a spade
 plain language
 576
 straightforward
 703
 spade-husbandry
 371
 spahi 726
 span join 43
 link 45
 duality 89
 time 106
 transient 111
 distance 196
 near 196
 length 200
 short 201
 measure 466
 - new 124
 spangle spark 420
 ornament 847
 spaniel dog 366
 serve 886
 spanish fly 171
 spank swift 274
 flog 972
 spanking large 192
 - pace 274
 spanner 633
 spar beam 214
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 spare extra 37
 small 193
 meagre 203
 refrain 623
 store 636
 scanty 640
 redundant 641
 diuse 678
 inaction 681
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 economy 817
 exempt 927a
 temperate 953
 enough and to -
 639
 not a moment to -
 682
 to - 641
 - diet 956
 - no expense 816
 - no pains 686
 - room 180
 - time 685
 spared: be -
 live 359
 it cannot be - 630
 sparge 337
 spargefaction
 scatter 73
 wet 337
 sparing (see spare)
 small 32
- economy 817
 parsimony 819
 temperate 953
 with a - hand 819
 with no - hand
 639
 - of praise 932
 - of words 585
 spark small 32
 heat 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 wag 844
 fop 884
 as the - a fly up-
 wards habit 613
 sparkle
 bubble 353
 glisten 420
 sparkling
 vigorous 574
 excitement 824
 cheerful 836
 wit 842
 beauty 845
 with - eyes 827
 sparse 73
 sparsity 103
 Spartacus 742
 spartan 739
 spam
 sudden change 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 pain 378
 spasmodic
 discontinuous 70
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 violent 173
 spat 225, 713
 spate 348
 spathic 204
 spatter dirt 653
 spatterdash 225
 spatula 191, 272
 spavined 655
 spawn produce 161
 offspring 167
 dirt 653
 spay 38, 158
 speak 560, 580, 582
 - one fair 894
 - for 937
 - ill of 932, 934
 - for itself 518,
 528
 - low 581
 - of meaning 516
 publish 531
 speak 582
 - out make
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 - softly 581
 - to 586
 - up 411
 - up for 937
 - volumes 467
 - well of 931
 speak easy 189, 964
 speaker
 interpreter 524
 chairman 694
 speaking: much -
 584
- way of - 521
 - likeness 554
 on - terms 888
 speaking-trumpet
 418
 spear 260, 727
 - shaped 253
 spearman 726
 special 79
 - correspondent
 593
 special pleader 968
 special pleading
 sophistry 477
 speciali gratia 760
 specialist 662, 700
 speciality 79
 speciality
 security 771
 specie 800
 species kind 75
 appearance 448
 human - 372
 specific special 79
 remedy 662
 - gravity 321
 specification 594
 specify
 particularize 79
 tell 527
 name 564
 specimen 82
 specious
 probable 472
 sophistical 477
 beauty 845
 flattering 933
 pardonable 937
 speck 32
 speckle 440, 848
 spectacle
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 show 882
 drama 599
 spectacles 445
 look through rose
 colored - 523
 spectacular 882
 spectator 444
 spectral 4, 980
 spectre
 fallacy of vision
 443
 ugly 846
 ghost 980
 spectroscopy
 light 420
 color 428
 optical instru-
 ment 445
 spectrum
 color 428
 variegation 440
 optical illusion
 443
 speculate
 view 441
 think 451
 suppose 514
 chance 621
 essay 675
 traffic 794
 speculation
 argument 463
 cards 840
 speculative 463, 514
- speculum 445
 veluti in - 446
 sped completed 729
 speech 682
 figure of - 521
 parts of - 567
 speechify 582
 speechless 403, 581
 speechmaker 582
 speed
 velocity 274
 activity 682
 haste 684
 help 707
 succeed 731
 with breathless -
 684
 God - 731, 908
 speedily soon 132
 speedometer 200,
 274, 553
 speedway 840
 spear 455, 461
 spell period 106
 influence 175
 road 539
 letter 561
 necessity 601
 motive 615
 exertion 686
 charm 993
 cast a - 992
 wonder 870
 knurr and - 840
 - for 865
 - out interpret 522
 spell-bound 601,
 615
 spence 630
 spencer 225
 spend effuse 297
 waste 638
 give 784
 purchase 795
 expend 809
 - freely 816
 - time 106
 - time in 683
 - one's time in
 625
 spender 818
 spendthrift 818
 spent 160, 688
 spermaceti 356
 spermatice 168
 spermatize 168
 spero, dum spiro -
 858
 spes sibi quisque
 604
 spew 297
 sphacelus 655
 sphere rank 26
 domain 74
 space 180
 region 181
 ball 249
 world 318
 business 625
 - of influence 181,
 780
 spheroid 249
 spherule 249
 spherule 318
 sphinx monster 83
 sphinx 878
 ambiguous 520
- ribble 533
 spial 668
 spice
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 spiced 390
 spicilegium 72, 596
 spike and span 123
 spiculate 253
 spiculum 253
 spicy 400, 824
 spigot 263
 spike sharp 253
 pierce 280
 plug 263
 - guns 168, 645
 spikebit 262
 spikenard 356
 spill filament 205
 slopper 263
 shod 297
 splash 348
 match 388
 waste 638
 lavish 818
 - blood 722
 - and pelt 59
 spin flying 267
 rotate 312
 pluck 610
 - out protract 110
 late 133
 prolong 200
 diffuse style 573
 - the wheel 140
 - a long yarn 549
 spindle 312
 spinning 203
 spindle-shanks 203
 spindle-shaped 253
 spindrift 353
 spine 222, 253
 spineel 847
 spinet copes 367
 Harpsichord 417
 spinney 367
 spinner of yarns
 594
 spinosity
 unintelligible 519
 discourtesy 895
 sullenness 901a
 spinous prickly 253
 splinter 374, 904
 spiracle 351
 spiral 248
 spire height 206
 convolution 248
 peak 253
 soar 305
 spirit essence 5
 immateriality 317
 fuel 388
 intellect 450
 meaning 516
 vigorous language
 574
 activity 682
 affections 820
 courage 861
 ghost 980
 bad - 980
 keep one's - up
 hope 858
 with life and - 682

unclean - 978 - away 791 - up 615, 824 Spirit, the Holy - 976 spirited language 574 active 682 sensitive 822 cheerful 836 brave 861 generous 942 spiritless insensible 823 sad 837 cowardly 862 spirit-level 213 spiritoso music 415 spirit-rapping 962 spirits drink 298, 959 cheer 836 spirit-stirring 824 spiritual immaterial 317 psychical 450 heterodoxy 984 divine 976 pious 987 - director 906 - existence 987 spiritualism immateriality 317 intellect 450 sorcery 992 spiritualize 317 reasoning 476 spirituel 842 spirt ejed 297 stream 348 haste 684 exertion 686 spirtle disperse 73 splash 348 spissitude 321, 352 spit pointed 253 perforate 260 ejed 297 rotate 312 rain 348 - fire irascible 901 spite 907 in - of disagreement 24 notwithstanding 30 counteraction 179 opposition 708 in - of one's teeth unwilling 603 compulsion 744 spiteful 898, 907 hating 898 spittle 299 spittoon 191 splachnology 329 splash affuse 387 stream 348 spaller 653 parade 882 make a - fame 873 display 882 -board 666 splay 291 -footed 243 spleen	melancholy 837 hatred 898 anger 900 sullen 901a harbor - 907 spleenless 906 splendor bright 420 beautiful 845 glorious 873 display 882 splenetic 837, 901a splice join 43 cross 219 interjacent 228 repair 660 - the main brace tipay 959 spliced, be - marriage 903 splint 215 splinter small piece 32 divide 44 filament 205 brittle 328 split divide 44 discontinuity 70 bisect 91 brittle 328 divulge 529 quarrel 713 foul 732 portion 786 laugh 838 - the difference 29, 774 - the ears } 404 - the head } 410 - hairs discriminate 465 sophistry 477 fastidiousness 868 - upon a rock 732 - one's sides 838 splutter energy 171 spit 297 slammer 583 haste 684 spoil vitiate 659 hinder 706 lenity 740 plunder 791 booty 793 deface 846 satiate 869 - sport 706 - trade 708 spoiled child 869, 899 - of fortune 734 spoiler 792 spoke radius 200 looth 253 obstruct 706 put a - in one's wheel render powerless 158 hinder 706 spokesman 524, 582 spolia opima 793 spollate 791 spoliative 793 spoliation 793 spool 507 spoolies 507 spoolies 507 sponge moisten 339	dry 340 pulp 354 clean 652 despoil 791 hanger on 886 drunkard 959 apply the - obliterate 552 non-payment 808 - out 552 sponging-house 752 spongy porous 252 soft 324 marshy 345 sponson 771 sponsor witness 467 security 771 be - for promise 768 obligation 926 sponsorship 771 spontaneous voluntary 600 willing 602 impulsive 612 spontoon 727 spook 545 spook 980 spool 312 spoon receptacle 191 laile 272 bill and coo 902 born with a silver - in one's mouth 734 Spoonersism 218, 853 spoonful 25, 32 spoon-like 252 spoon-meat 298 spoonly foolish 499 lovesick 902 spoor 551 sporadic 73, 137, 657 spore 330 sport killing 361 chase 622 amusement 840 show off 882 in - pastime 840 humor 842 the - of 749 - of fortune 735 sporting killing 361 contention 720 amusement 840 - dog 366 sprative 836, 840 sports 686 sportsman 361, 622, 840 sportulary 784, 785 sportule 784 sporule 330 spot place 182 discover 480a mark 550 dirt 653 blemish 848 blot 874 on the - present time 118 soon 132	in one's presence 186 spotless perfect 650 clean 652 innocent 946 spot light 423, 599 spots in the sun, see - fastidious 868 spotted variegated 440 damaged 659 spousal 903 spouse 88, 903 spouseless 904 spout egress 295 flow out 348 conduit 350 speak 582 act 599 paw 771, 787, 788 sprag 215 sprain 158, 160 sprat to catch a: - herring 794 - whale 699 sprawl length 200 horizontal 213 descend 308 spray spring 51 vaporizer 336 foam 353 spread enlarge 35 disperse 73 broadcast 78 expanse 180 expand 194 diverge 291 feast 298 publish 531 - abroad 531 - canvas 267 - out 194 - sail 267 - a shade 421 - to 196 - the toils 545 spree 840 sprette infuria formae ugly 846 disrespect 929 detraction 934 spring branch 51 child 129 shillelagh 727 sprightly 836, 842 spring early 125 source 153 strength 159 velocity 274 recoil 277 fly 293 leap 309 elasticity 325 rivulet 348 instrument 633 store 636 -s of action 615 - back 277 - to one's feet 307 - from 154 - a leak 651, 659 - a mine unexped 508 attack 716	- a project 628 - up begin 66 event 151 grow 194 ascend 305 visible 446 hot - 382 - upon 789 spring balance 319 spring 545 spring-gun 545 spring tide greatness 31 increase 35 completeness 62 youth 127 high 206 low 207 wave 348 water 337 springy 325 sprinkle add 37 mix 41 scatter 73 wet 337 rain 348 variegate 440 baptize 998 sprinkler 348, 385 sprinkling small quantity 32 sprint 274 sprit sproid 167 support 215 sprite 979, 980 sprout grow 35 germinate 161 offspring 167 expand 194 - from result 154 spruce 652, 845 - up 847 sprue 653 sprung 651, 659 spry 682, 836 spud 272 spume 353 spun out 110, 573 spunk 861 spur pointed 250 sharp 253 incile 615 hasten 684 win -s succeed 731 glory 873 on the - of the moment instantly 113 now 118 soon 132 opportune 134 impulse 612 - gearing 633 the - of necessity 745 spurious erroneous 495 false 544 deceptive 545 illegitimate 925 spurious versant 2, 449 spurn reject 55 disdain 930 spurred 253 spurt
---	--	---	--	--

- transient 111
 swift 274
 quash 348
 impulse 612
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 sputa 299
 sputter emit 297
 splash 348
 stammer 583
 spy see 441
 spectator 444
 inquire 461
 informer 527
 emissary 534
 watcher 664
 warning 668
 spy-glass 445
 squab large 192
 short 201
 broad 202
 bench 215
 squabble 713
 squad 72, 726
 squadron 726
 - leader 745
 squalid 653, 846
 squall violent 173
 wind 349
 cry 411
 quarrel 713
 squalor 653
 squamous 204, 223
 squander waste 638
 misuse 679
 lose 776
 profligate 818
 square
 congruous 23
 compensate 30
 four 95
 limited space 182
 houses 189
 perpendicular 212
 form 244
 sparring 720
 justice 924
 honorable 939
 make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
 pay 807
 account 811
 - dance 840
 - deal 922
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
 - peg into a round
 hole 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
 square-toes 857
 squash destroy 162
 fallen 251
 blow 276
 soft 324
 marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 hiss 409
 game 840
 squashy 345, 352
 squat 308
 locate oneself 184
 little 193
 short 201
 thick 202
- low 207
 squatter 188
 squaw woman 374
 wife 903
 squeak } 411, 412
 squeal }
 squeamish 655
 unwilling 603
 fastidious 868
 squeasy 868
 squeezable 762
 squeeze
 - contract 195
 - condense 321
 - embrace 894
 - squeeze out 301,
 784
 squeich 162
 squib sound 406
 lampoon 856, 934
 squiffy 959
 squilgee 652
 squirt
 peephole 260
 look 441
 defective sight 443
 squirarchy 875
 squire aid 707
 attendant 746
 gentry 875
 - of Dames 897
 squirm 315
 squirrel 274, 682
 squirt 297, 348
 S.S.C. 968
 stab pierce 260
 kill 361
 pain 378, 649,
 828
 injure 659
 stabilimeter 150
 stabilizer 150
 stability 10, 150
 stable firm 150
 house 189
 lock the - door
 when the steel
 is stolen
 too late 135
 useless 645
 bungling 690
 - equilibrium 150
 staccato 415
 stack 72, 636
 saddle 215
 stade 252
 stadium 728, 840
 stadholder 745
 staff support 215.
 music 413
 measure 466
 signal 550
 council 696
 party 712
 weapon 727
 chief 745
 retinue 746
 pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
 stag deer 366
 male 373
 staggon 806
 stage degree 26
 term 71
 time 106
- position 183
 layer 205
 platform 215
 forum 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 come upon the -
 446
 on the - 525, 599
 go off the - 293
 revolving - 599
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - craft 599
 - direction 697
 - effect 882
 - hand 599
 - manager 599
 - name 565
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - struck 599
 - whisper 580
 stage player 599
 doer 690
 old - 130
 stagger slow 275
 toller 314, 821
 agitate 315
 unexpected 508
 dissuade 616
 affect 824
 astonished 870
 - belief doubt 485
 - like a drunken
 man 605
 staggers 315
 stagrite 850
 stagnant 265
 stagnation 681
 stage 599, 855
 staid wise 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
 stain paint 223
 color 428
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 - paper writing
 590
 stained, travel- 286
 stainless clean 652
 honorable 939
 innocent 946
 stair 305, 627
 stake fastening 45
 wager 621
 danger 665
 security 771
 property 780
 lay down 807
 execution 976
 at - intended 620
 in danger 665
 the - agony 828
 burn at the - 384
 stalactite 224
 stalagmite 224
 stale old 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 stale and unspeakable 645
 - news 532
 stale-mate 27, 731
- stalk stem 183
 support 215
 walk 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 pursue 622
 proud 878
 stalking-horse
 ambush 630
 plea 617
 stall cease 142
 obode 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
 stallion 271, 373
 stalwart 159, 192
 stamina 159, 604a
 stammel 434
 stammering 683
 stamp
 character 7
 prototype 22
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory
 505
 - out 162, 385
 stampede 880
 stanch - a flow 348
 persevering 604a
 health 654
 reinstate 660
 stanchion 215
 stanchless 825
 stand exist 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 brook 821
 patience 826
 brase 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a - 708, 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon
 reasoning 476
 affirm 635
 plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof 623, 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - by near 197
 - aid 707
 - defend 717
 - a chance 470,
 472
- committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's engage-
 ment 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm 150, 719
 - first 66
 - for indicate 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - forth 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of
 the die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off 287, 623
 - on 215
 - out project 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights
 748
 - in the shoes of
 147
 - one in good
 stead 644
 - still remain 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test 494, 648
 - up [see below]
 - upon pride 878
 - upon one's
 rights 924
 - in the way of 706
 - well in the
 opinion of 931
 stand up 212, 307
 - against 719
 - fight 720
 - for 931, 937
 - to 459
 standard model 22
 degree 26
 mean 29
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
 gold - 800
 standard-bearer
 726
 standardize 22, 60,
 466
 standing footing 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish rule 80
 - permanent 141
 - jest will 842
 - order 613, 963

- type 591
- water 343
- stand-pipe 348, 385
- stand-point 183, 441
- Stannary Court 966
- stanza 597
- staple
 - fastening 45
 - whole 50
- peg 214
- lecture 329
- material 635
- trade 794
- mart 799
- commodity 798
- star luminary 423
- actor 599
- destiny 601
- badge 747
- ornament 847
- glory 873
- noble 875
- decoration 877
- in the ascendant
- success 731
- prosperity 734
- of fashion 852
- it drama 599
- fame 873
- display 882
- shell 423
- trap 599
- starboard 238
- starch stiff 323
- viscid 352
- affected 855
- proud 878
- Star Chamber 966
- starched
 - ostentatious 882
- stare look 441
- curiosity 455
- wonder 870
- make one - 870
- out of countenance
- humiliate 879
- insolent 885
- discourteous 895
- one in the face
- destiny 152
- manifest 525
- Death - a one in the face 360
- stare super anti-quas vias
- continue 143
- habil 613
- preservation 670
- inaction 681
- star-gazing 318
- staring 446
- stark very 31
- sheer 32
- complete 52
- hard 323
- blind 442
- naked 226
- stark staring 31
- manifest 525
- mad 503
- starlight 422
- starlike
 - pointed 253
- starry 318
- stars [see star]
- worlds 318
- bless one's - 916
- in the firmament
- multitude 102
- and stripes 550
- start begin 66
- sudden change 146
- arise 151
- impulse 276
- move 284
- depart 293
- leap 309
- unexpected 508
- suggest 514
- crack 659
- offer 763
- fear 860
- wonder 870
- get the -
- precede 280
- success 731
- give a - to 276
- have the -
- prior 116
- early 132
- get before 280
- afresh 66
- a doubt 485
- game 622
- off 293
- a question 461
- up project 250
- arise 305
- appear 446
- starting: - hole
- plca 617
- point
- departure 293
- reasoning 476
- eyes - out of one's
- head 870
- startle doubt 485
- unexpected 508
- excite 824
- fear 860
- wonder 870
- startling 508
- startlish 825
- starts, by fits and -
- 608
- starvation 640, 956
- starve cold 383, 385
- poverty 804
- parsimony 819
- fast 956
- starveling thin 203
- insufficient 640
- poor 804
- state condition 7
- speciality 79
- nation 372
- inform 527
- affirm 535
- government 737
- realm 780
- ostentation 882
- robes of - 747
- secretary of - 694
- of affairs 151
- s evidence 529
- of facts
- description 594
- lawsuit 969
- paper 551
- of siege 722
- statecraft 693
- stated periods, at -
- 138
- stately grand 873
- proud 878
- pompous 882
- statement 535, 594
- statemonger 694
- state prison 752
- states-general 696
- statesman 694
- statesmanlike 698
- statesmanship 692, 693
- static 404
- Statics strength 159
- gravity 319
- station degrees 26
- term 71
- place 182
- situation 183
- locale 184
- rank 873
- stationary
 - permanent 141
 - quiescent 265
- stationery 590
- station-house 752
- statist 694
- statistics 85, 86
- statu:
 - in - pupillari 127
 - in - quo 141, 660
- statuary 557, 559
- statue 554
- still as a - 265
- stature 206
- status position 8
- scrns 71
- situation 183
- repute 873
- status quo
- just 122
- unchanged 145
- restoration 660
- ante bellum 145
- statute 697, 963
- staunch health 651
- reinslate 660
- honest 939
- belief 484
- stave music 413, 415
- contention 720
- in concave 252
- hole 260
- off 133, 706
- stay remain 106
- wait 133
- continue 141
- slop 142
- duell 186
- support 215
- not move 265
- prevent 706
- away 187
- one's hand
- cease 142
- relinquish 624
- real 687
- at home 893
- stayed [see staid]
- stays coral 225
- stead 644
- in the of
- substitution 147
- commission 755
- deputy 759
- stand one in
- good - 644
- steadfast stable 150
- persevering 604a
- belief 484
- thought 457
- steady uniform 16
- regular 80
- periodic 138
- stable 150
- persevering 604a
- unexcitable 826
- cautious 864
- steal 791
- along 275, 528
- away 623
- on the ear 405
- a march
- prior 116
- early 132
- precede 280
- deceive 545
- active 682
- cunning 702
- upon one 508
- stealing 791
- stealth 528
- do good by - &c.
- 881
- stealthy 528
- cunning 702
- caution 864
- steam navigate 267
- gas 334
- vaporize 336
- bubbles 353
- under - 267
- under sail and -
- 274
- car 272
- up 171
- get the - up 673
- steamboat 273
- steam-engine to
- crack a nut
- waste 638
- redundance 641
- misuse 679
- steamer 273
- track 343
- stearine 356
- steed 271
- steel strong 159
- sharp 253
- hard 323
- sword 727
- harden the sensi-
- bility 823
- gray 432
- the heart 951
- helmet 717
- oneself 604
- steeled against
- 604, 823
- steel-engraving 558
- steelyard 319
- steep height 206
- cliff 212
- slope 217
- soak 337
- steeped in
- iniquity 945
- misery 828
- steep-chase
- steeply 206, 253
- swift 274
- purauil 622
- contest 720
- steer beast 366
- mate 373
- direct 693
- clear 279, 623
- one's course 692
- for 278
- steerage 279, 693
- steersman 269, 694
- steganographic 526
- steganography
- unintelligible 519
- hidden 528
- writing 590
- stellar 318
- stellated 253
- stetography 590
- St. Elmo's fire 423
- stem origin 153
- ancestor 166
- front 234
- oppose 708
- to stern 200
- the tide 142, 719
- the torrent 731
- stencil 401
- stencil 556
- stetographer 553, 746
- stetography 590
- stentor cry 411
- stetorian loud 404
- step degree 26
- term 71
- support 215
- motive 264, 266
- measure 466
- expedient 626
- ad 680
- dance the back -
- 283
- but a - 197
- take a decisive -
- 609
- not stir a - 265
- dance 840
- forward 282
- in mediate 724
- into acquire 775
- on be supported
- by 215
- in the right
- direction 644
- into the shoes of
- sequence 63
- posteriority 117
- substitution 147
- short 275
- by step
- degree 26
- order 58
- seriatim 69
- slowly 275
- of time 109
- steppe 180, 344
- stepping-stone
- link 45
- way 627
- instrument 631
- resource 666
- preparation 673
- steps way 627
- bend one's -
- travel 266
- direction 278
- flight of - 305

- retract one's - 283
 take - plan 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of 281
 stercoraceous 653
 stereography 591
 stereometry 466
 stereopticon 445
 stereoscope 445
 stereoscopic 446
 stereotype copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
 stereotyped
 uniform 16
 stable 150
 habit 613
 sterile 169, 645, 732
 sterilize 652
 sterling true 494, 944
 - coin 800
 stern rear 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - necessity 601, 603
 - truth 494
 sternmost 235
 sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
 sternway 267
 sterorous 402, 580
 stet 150
 - pro ratione voluntas 600
 stethoscope 418
 stavedore 271, 613, 690
 stew food 298
 heat 382
 cook 381
 difficulty 704
 emotion. 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagno 961
 in a - angry 900
 steward 637
 director 694
 agent 758
 treasurer 801
 stewardship 692, 693
 steppan 386
 stichomancy 511
 stick adhere 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 slab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the - 699
 give the - to 972
 - at doubt 485
 avers 603
 - fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
 - in one's gizzard
- 830, 900
 - in 300
 - law 972
 - in the mud 304, 732
 - at nothing resolve 604
 active 682
 rash 863
 - out 250
 - to 143, 604a
 - in the throat hoarse 581
 not say 585
 dislike 867
 - up 212, 307, 791
 - up for aid 707
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
 stickle 603, 616
 - for 720, 794
 stickler 606
 severity 739
 sticky
 cohering 46
 viscid 352
 stiff rigid 323
 style 579
 severe 739
 coactive 751
 ugly 846
 affected 855
 haughty 878
 pompous 882
 - breeze 349
 stiffen 323
 stiff-necked 606
 stiffness
 stability 150
 stiffling kill 361
 silence 403
 conceal 528
 stifled
 faint sound 405
 stifling hot 382
 stigmatize 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 stile way 627
 hindrance 706
 help a lame dog over a - 707
 stiletto 262, 727
 still
 on the other hand 30
 moderate 174
 not moving 265
 vaporisation 336
 furnace 386
 silent 403
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
 painting 556
 - more superior 33
 evidence 467
 - small voice 405
 in - water 714
 still-born 360, 732
 stillroom 636
 stillidium 348
 stilted
 elevated 307
 - style 677
 ridiculous 853
 affected 855
- boasting 884
 stilts support 215
 on - high 206
 elevated 307
 hyperbottical 549
 proud 878
 boasting 884
 stimulant 682
 stimulate
 energy 171
 violence 173
 incite 615
 excite 824
 stimulating suggestive 514
 stimulus 615
 sting pain 378
 tingle 380
 poison 663
 excite 824
 mental suffering 830
 anger 900
 stinging
 pungent 392
 stingo 298
 stingy 819
 stink 401
 - in the nostrils unpleasant 830
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 stink-bomb 727
 stink-pot 401
 stint degree 26
 limit 233
 scanty 640
 begrudge 819
 stintless 639
 stipend salary 973
 stipendiary
 subject 749
 receiving 785
 magistrate 967
 stipple
 variegated 440
 painting 556
 engraving 558
 stipulate 769, 770
 - for 720
 stipule 51
 stir energy 171
 move 264
 agitation 315
 excite 375
 activity 682
 jail 752
 emotion 824
 make a - 642, 682
 - about 682
 - the blood 824, 900
 - up dissension 713
 - the embers 163, 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question 461, 476
 - one's stumps 266, 682
 - up mix 41
 violent 173
 excite 824
 stirpe kin 11
 source 153
- paternity 166
 stirring events 151
 important 642
 active 682
 - news 532
 stirrup
 support 215
 with a foot in the - 293
 stirrup-cup 293, 959
 stitch junction 43
 pain 378
 work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
 stive 384
 stiver 800
 stoat 401
 stoccado 717
 stock kinship 11
 quantity 25
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 collar 225
 soup 298
 fool 501
 habitual 613
 materials 635
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 money 800
 in - 777
 laughing - 857
 lay in a - 637
 take - inspect 457
 accounts 811
 - exchange 799
 - still 265
 - in trade means 632
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 - with 637
 stockade 717
 stocked, well - 639
 stock exchange 621
 stock-farm 370
 stocking 225
 heard 800
 stock-jobbing 794
 stock operator 621
 stocks prison 752
 funds 802
 punishment 975
 on the - business 625
 preparation 673
 incomplete 730
 - and stones 316, 823
 stocky 201
 stodge 957
 stoicism
 insensibility 823
 inextinguishability 826
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 stoke 388
 stoker 268
 stole 999
 stolen: - away 671
 - goods 793
 - 400, 843
 stomach pouch 791
 taste 390
- brook 826
 desire 865
 not have the - to 603
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
 stomacher 225
 stone heavy 319
 dense 321
 hard 323
 kill 361
 lithography 558
 material 635
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at 938
 heart of - 823, 907
 key - 642
 musical - 417
 no - unturned 461, 686
 philosopher's - 662
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 throw a - at attack 716
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 throw - at 907
 tomb - 363
 mark with a white - 642
 throw a - in one's own garden 694
 - dead 360
 - of Sisyphus 645
 stone-blind 442
 stone-colored 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 354
 stony 323
 stony-hearted 907, 919
 stooge 711, 746, 886
 stook 72
 stool 215
 between two - a 704
 - of repentance 950
 - pigeon 527, 548
 stoop slope 217
 loiter 308
 humble 879
 serrile 886
 dishonorable 940
 - to conquer 702
 stoprul 67
 cense 142
 close 261
 rent 265
 silent 403
 danger 665
 inaction 661
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348

- a gap 660
 - the mouth 479, 581
 - payment 808
 - press news 532
 - short 142, 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
 - stopcock 263
 - stopgap
 - substitute 147
 - stopper 263
 - stoppage
 - cessation 142
 - hindrance 706
 - stopper 263
 - stopping place 292
 - store store 184
 - stock 636
 - shop 799
 - in - destiny 152
 - preparing 673
 - lay in a - 637
 - set - by 642, 931
 - set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
 - store-house 636
 - store-keeper 636
 - store-ship 273, 726
 - storied 594
 - storm crowd 72
 - convulsion 146
 - violence 173
 - agitation 315
 - wind 349
 - danger 667
 - allack 716
 - passion 825
 - anger 900
 - ride the - 267
 - take by -
 - conquer 731
 - seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - unimportance 643
 - storing 696
 - story rooms 191
 - layer 204
 - news 532
 - lie 546
 - history 594
 - the old - 897
 - as the - goes 532
 - story-teller 548, 594
 - stot 366
 - stound 870
 - stoup cup 191
 - altar 1000
 - stout 59
 - stout strong 159
 - large 192
 - drink 298
 - stout-hearted 861
 - stove fireplace 396
 - in 252
 - stow locate 184
 - pack close 195
 - store 636
 - stowage 180, 184
 - stowaway 528, 673
 - strabism 443
 - straddle 266, 607
 - Stradivarius 417
 - strafe 972
 - straggle 266, 279
 - straggler 268
 - straggling 44, 59
 - straight
 - vertical 212
 - rectilinear 246
 - direction 278
 - all - rich 803
 - solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - face 837
 - sailing 705
 - straighten 246
 - up 60
 - straightforward 278
 - truthful 543
 - artless 703
 - honorable 939
 - straightness 246
 - straight shot 278
 - straightway 132
 - strain race 11
 - weaken 160
 - operation 170
 - violence 173
 - percolate 295
 - transgress 303
 - sound 402
 - melody 415
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - style 569
 - poetry 597
 - voice 580
 - clean 652
 - effort 686
 - fatigue 688
 - in the arms 902
 - one's eyes 441, 507
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point
 - go beyond 303
 - exaggerate 549
 - not observe 773
 - undue 925
 - the throat 411
- strait
- interval 198
 - water 343
 - difficulty 704
- strained
- poor 804
- strait-handed 819
- strait-jacket 752
- strait-laced
- severe 739
 - restraint 751
 - fastidious 868
 - haughty 878
- strait-waistcoat 751, 752
- strake 205
- straw 231, 342
- straw-colored 436
- straw-hat 225
- stray dispersion 73
- exceptional 83
- random 156
- wanderer 268
- deviate 279
- streak intrinsicity 5
- long 200
- narrow 203
- furrow 259
- light 420
- stripe 440
- mark 550
- streaked 219, 440
- stream assemble 72
- move 264
- of fluid 347
- of water 348
- of air 349
- of light 420
- abundance 639
- against the - 708
- with the -
- conformity 82
- progression 282
- assent 488
- facility 705
- concord 714
- fashion 852
- servility 886
- of events 151
- of time 109
- streamer flag 550
- streaming 47, 73
- streamlet 348
- street 189, 627
- man in the - 876
- streets:
- in the open - 525
- on the - 961
- street-walker 962
- strength
- quantity 25
- degree 26
- greatness 31
- vigor 159
- energy 171
- tenacity 327
- animality 364
- put all one's -
- into 686
- lose - 655
- tower of - 717
- of mind 604
- strengthen 35
- strengthless 160
- strenuous
- persevering 604a
- active 682
- exertion 686
- Strephon and Chloe 902
- stress emphasis 580
- requirement 630
- importance 642
- strain 686
- difficulty 704
- by - of 601
- lay - on 476
- of circumstances
- compulsion 744
- of weather 349
- stretch expense 180
- expand 184
- extend 200
- shore 231, 342
- stranded
- stuck fast 150
- in difficulty 704
- failure 732
- pain 828
- strange
- unrelated 10
- exceptional 83
- ridiculous 853
- wonderful 870
- bedfellows 713
- to say 870
- strangely much 31
- stranger 57
- a - to 491
- strangle
- render powerless 158
- contract 195
- kill 361
- strap fasten 43
- fastening 45
- restraint 752
- punish 972
- instrument of punishment 975
- strappado 972
- strapping
- mighty 31
- strong 159
- pace 272
- big 192
- strapwork 847
- stratagem
- deception 545
- plan 626
- artifice 702
- strategic plan 626
- artifice 702
- strategist
- planner 626
- director 694
- proficient 700
- strategy 692, 722
- strath 252
- strathspey 840
- stratification 204, 329
- stratocracy 737
- stratosphere 388
- stratum 204
- stratus 353
- straw scall 73
- light 320
- unimportant 643
- care not a - 866, 930
- catch at -
- overrate 482
- credulous 486
- misuse 679
- unskilful 699
- hope 858
- rash 863
- the eyes drawing - a 683
- in the - 161
- man of -
- unsubstantial 4
- cheat 525
- insolent 808
- low person 876
- not worth a - 643, 845
- wind 463
- exaggerate 549
- exertion 686
- encroach 925
- at a - 69
- mind on the - 451
- on the - 686
- upon the - 457
- away to 196
- forth one's hand 680, 789
- of the imagination 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- a point 83, 303
- exaggerate 549
- secrecy 739
- permit 760
- not observe 773
- undue 925
- exempt 927a
- to distance 106
- length 200
- stretcher 215, 272
- strew 73
- stria, striated 259, 440
- stricken pain 828
- terror- 860
- be - by 655
- in years 128
- strict
- in conformity 82
- exact 494
- severe 739
- conscientious 939
- orthodox 983a
- inquiry 461
- interpretation 522
- search 461
- settlement 780
- strictly speaking
- literally 19
- exact 494
- interpret 522
- stricture
- constriction 203
- hindrance 706
- censure 932
- stride distance 196
- motion 264
- walk 266
- strident 410
- strides: make - 282
- rapid - 274
- stridor 410
- strife 713, 720
- strigil 652
- strike operate 170
- hit 276
- resist 719
- disobey 742
- impress 824
- beat 972
- at 716
- a balance
- equalize 27
- mean 29
- pay 807
- a bargain 769, 794
- a blow act 680
- dumb dumb 581
- excite 824
- wonder 870
- humble 879
- the eye 457

- the first blow 716
 - one's flag 725
 - hard 171
 - all of a heap 824, 880
 - home 171
 - in with 19
 - imitate 19
 - assent 488
 - cooperate 709
 - the iron while it is hot 134
 - a light 324, 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something new 146, 515
 - off exclude 55
 - one 451
 - out exclude 55
 - destroy 162
 - invent 515
 - obliterate 552
 - scheme 026
 - off the roll 756, 972
 - at the root of 162
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 880
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
 - striker 927
 - striking 525
 - likeness 554
 - strikingly 63
 - greatly 31
 - string tie 43
 - ligature 45
 - continuity 69
 - filament 205
 - musical note 413
 - together 60, 69
 - stringed instruments 417
 - stringent 171
 - energetic 171
 - authoritative 737
 - strict 739
 - compulsory 744
 - strings: music 417
 - leading - 541
 - pull the - 175, 693
 - two - to one's bow 632
 - stringy 205, 327
 - strip adjunct 39
 - narrow 203
 - filament 205
 - dived 226
 - lake 780
 - rob 791
 - stripe length 200
 - variegation 440
 - mark 550
 - badge 747
 - blow 972
 - striping 129
 - stripped poor 804
 - strive endeavour 675
 - exert 686
 - contend 720
 - against 720
- stroke impulse 276
 touch 379
 mark 550
 evil 619
 expedient 626
 disease 655
 action 680
 success 731
 painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen 590
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of policy 628
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way 256
 stroll 266
 strolling player 599
 strong great 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 pungent 392
 fetid 401
 healthy 654
 feeling 821
 wonderful 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand 604
 resolution 604
 exertion 686
 severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
 strong-headed 498
 stronghold 666
 refuge 666
 defence 717
 prison 752
 strong-minded 498, 861
 strong-scented 398
 strong-willed 604
 stop 253
 strophe 597
 strow 73
 struck [see stricken, strike]
 awe- 860
 - down 732
 - all of a heap 824
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 humbled 879
 - with love 897
 structural state 7
 structure
 production 161
 form 240
 lecture 329
 organization 357
 struggle exert 686
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
 strum 416, 517
 trumpet 662
 strung
- highly - 825
 strut walk 266
 pride 878
 parade 882
 boast 884
 - and fret one's hour upon a stage 359, 599
 strychnine 663
 stub 40, 550
 stubbed 201
 stubble remains 40
 useless 645
 stubborn
 strong 159
 hard 323
 obstinate 606
 resistance 719
 stubby 201
 stucco 45, 223
 stuck [see stick]
 - fast 150, 704
 be - on 897
 stuck-up 878
 stud hanging-peg 214
 knob 250
 horses 271
 studded many 102
 spiked 253
 variegated 440
 student 541
 stud-farm 370
 studied
 predetermined 611
 studio room 191
 painting 556
 workshop 691
 studious
 thoughtful 451
 docile 639
 intending 620
 study copy 21
 room 191
 thought 451
 attention 457
 research 481
 learning 539
 painting 556
 intention 620
 retreat 893
 brown - 515
 stuff substance 3
 contents 190
 expand 194
 line 224
 matter 316
 texture 329
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 material 635
 trifle 643
 overeat 957
 such - as dreams are made of 515
 - gown 968
 - in 300
 - the memory with 505
 - and nonsense unsubstantial 4
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 - up close 261
 hoar 545
 stuffed
- redundancy 641
 stuffing contents 190
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 study 321, 382
 stultified 732
 stultify oneself 699
 stultiloquy 497
 stumble fall 306
 stounder 315
 error 495
 unskilful 609
 failure 732
 - on chance 156
 discover 480a
 stumbling-block
 difficultly 704
 hindrance 706
 stump
 remainder 40
 trunk 51
 walk 266
 drawing 556
 speak 582
 stir your - active 682
 worn to the - 659
 - along slow 275
 stump orator 582, 887
 stumpy short 201
 stun physically
 insensible 376
 loud 404
 deafen 419
 unexpected 508
 morally insensible 823
 affect 824
 astonish 870
 stung [see sting]
 - to the quick 824
 stunt shorien 201
 performance 680
 stunted 193, 195
 insufficient 640
 stupe 834
 stupefaction 826
 stupefy
 - physically 376
 - morally 823
 astonish 870
 stupendous
 great 31
 large 192
 wonderful 870
 stupid
 unsubstantial 4
 misjudging 481
 credulous 486
 unintelligent 499
 tiresome 841
 dull 843
 stupor
 insensibility 823
 wonder 870
 stupration 961
 sturdy strong 159
 persevering 604a
 - beggar 767, 792
 stutter 583
 sty house 189
 enclosure 232
 style 853
 Stygian dark 421
 diabolic 945
 infernal 982
- cross the - ferry die 360
 - shore death 360
 style state 7
 time 114
 painting 556
 graver 558
 name 564
 diction 569
 writing 590
 beauty 845
 fashion 852
 stylist
 curl 262
 dagger 727
 stylist 578
 Stylites, Simon - 893
 stylographic pen 590
 stylography 590
 stylus 580
 styptic 397
 Styx 982
 suasive 602
 suasion 615
 suave mari magno 664
 suaviter in modo 826, 894
 suavity 894
 sub 34
 - spe rati 475
 subacid 397
 subtraction 330
 subahdar 745
 subalpine 206
 subaltern
 inferior 34
 soldier 726
 officer 745
 servant 746
 plebeian 876
 subaqueous 208
 subaerial 318
 subaudition 527
 subcommittee 696
 subconscious 317
 subcontrary 237
 subcutaneous 221
 subdean 996
 subdichotomy 91
 subditiuous 147
 subdivide 44
 subdivision
 part 51
 class 75
 military 726
 really 780
 subdulous 702
 subdominant 413
 subdual 731
 subduction 38
 subdue calm 174
 succeed 731
 subdued
 morally 826
 sub-editor 593
 subitaneous 113
 subito 113
 subadjacent 207
 subject dominate 175
 liable 177
 topic 454
 meaning 516

- servant 746
 cntrial 749
 - of dispute 713
 - to examination 461
 - of inquiry 461
 - of thought 454
 - to 469, 475
 subject 749
 subjective
 intrinsic 5
 immanental 317
 intellectual 450
 subjoin 37
 subjugate 731, 749
 subjugation 732, 824
 subjunctive 37
 sublapsarian 984
 sublation 38
 sublevation 307
 sub-lieutenant 745
 sublimate
 decore 307
 lighten 320
 vaporize 336
 sublime high 206
 language 574
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 magnanimous 942
 from the - to the ridiculous 853
 subliminal 317
 sublineation 550
 sublunary 318
 submarine
 deep 208
 ship 272
 warship 726
 - chaser 726
 - warfare 722
 submediant 413
 submerge
 destroy 162
 immerse 300
 plunge 310
 sleep 337
 submersible 273, 726
 submersion 208
 subministration 707
 submission 726
 obedience 743
 submissive
 tractable 705
 enduring 826
 humble 879
 submit to arbitration 774
 submonial 695
 submultiple 84
 subordinate
 inferior 34
 unimportant 643
 subject 749
 subordination 58
 suborn 615, 795
 subpoena 741, 969
 subreption
 falsehood 544
 acquisition 775
 subrogation 147
 subscribe
 assent 488
- aid 707
 agree to 769
 give 784
 subscript 39, 65
 subscription
 gift 784
 subsequent
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 subservency
 servility 886
 subservient
 instrumental 631
 aid 707
 subject 749
 subsidize 36, 306
 subsidiary aid 707
 servant 746
 subsidy
 assistance 707
 gift 784
 pay 809
 subsist exist 1
 continue 141
 live 359
 subsistence 298
 subsoil 221, 342
 substance
 existence 1
 thing 3
 quantity 25
 inside 221
 matter 316
 lecture 329
 important part 642
 wealth 803
 in - 596
 man of - 803
 substantial
 existing 1
 hypostatic 3
 material 316
 dense 321
 true 494
 - meaning 516
 substantiality 3
 substantially
 intrinsically 5
 - true 494
 substantiate 467, 924
 substantive 1, 3
 subatitate
 inferior 34
 change 147
 means 634
 deputy 759
 substitution 147
 substratum
 substance 3
 layer 204
 base 211
 support 215
 interior 221
 materiality 316
 substructure 211
 subulatory 315
 subsume 54
 subtend 237
 subterfuge 617
 sophistry 477
 lie 546
 subterranean 208
 subtitle light 320
 rare 322
- lecture 329
 subtilize rarefy 322
 sophistry 477
 subtle slight 32
 light 320
 cunning 702
 - point 704
 - reasoning 476
 subtlety 477, 498
 subtraction
 subtraction 38
 arithmetic 85
 taking 789
 subtrahend 38, 84
 suburb town 189
 near 197
 environs 227
 subvention
 support 215
 aid 707
 gift 784
 subversion 146
 subvert destroy 162
 invert 218
 depress 308
 subway 627
 - train 272
 succedaneum 147
 succeed follow 63
 posterior 117
 success 731
 transfer 783
 - to acquire 775
 succès d'estime 873
 success 731
 succession
 sequence 63
 continuity 69
 repetition 104
 posteriority 117
 transfer 783
 in quick - 136
 in regular - 138
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
 successless 732
 successor 65, 117
 succinct 572
 succor 707
 succubus 980
 succulent
 nutritive 298
 juicy 333
 semiliquid 352
 succumb
 fatigue 688
 yield 725
 fail 732
 succussion 315
 such: - as 17
 - being the case 8
 - like 17
 - a one 372
 suchwise 8
 suck
 draw off 297
 drink 298
 lake 789
 - in 296
 - the blood of 789
 sucker 260, 547
 suckle 707
 suckling infant 129
 suction force 153
 reception 296
 sudary 652
 sudation 299
- sudatory 386
 sudden
 transient 111
 instantaneous 113
 soon 132
 unexpected 508
 - burst 508
 - death 360
 - and quick in quarrel 901
 - thought 612
 sudorific 382
 suds froth 353
 in the - 704, 837
 sue demand 765
 go to law 969
 suet 356
 suffer physical pain 378
 disease 655
 allow 760
 feel 821
 endure 826
 moral pain 828
 - for 972
 - punishment 972
 sufferance, tenant on - 779
 suffice 639
 sufficiency 639
 suffix adjunct 39
 sequences 63
 sequel 65
 letter 561
 suffiation 349
 suffocate kill 361
 excess 641
 suffocating 382, 401
 suffocation 361
 suffragan 996
 suffrage 609
 suffragette 742
 suffusion
 mixture 41
 feeling 821
 blush 879
 sugar 396
 sugar-loaf 253
 suggest suppose 514
 inform 527
 influence 615
 advise 695
 itself 451, 515
 - a question 461
 suggestive falsi 546
 suggestion 626, 695
 suggestive
 reminder 505
 significant 516
 descriptive 594
 bawdy 961
 sui generis 83
 suicidal 162
 suicide killing 361
 suisse beads 996
 Suisse, point d'argent point de - 812
 suit accord 23
 series 69
 class 75
 clothes 225
 expedient 646
 petition 705
 courtship 992
 follow - 19
 law - 969
- love- 897
 - the action to the word 550
 - the occasion 646
 do - and service 743
 suit case 191
 suitable 23, 646
 - season 134
 suite sequel 65
 series 69
 escort 88
 retinue 746
 - of rooms 189, 191
 suitor
 petitioner 767
 lover 897
 lawsuit 969
 sulcated 259
 sulky carriage 272
 obstinate 606
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sullen 901a
 sullen
 obstinate 606
 gloomy 837
 discourteous 895
 sulky 901a
 sullenness 901a
 sully 653, 874
 sulphur 388
 - colored 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum number 84
 money 800
 - and substance meaning 516
 synopsis 596
 important part 642
 - total 800
 - up reckon 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sumless 105
 summation 37, 85
 summary
 transient 111
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 Indian - 125
 St. Luke's - 125
 St. Martin's - 125
 - lightning 423
 - time 114
 summer-house 191
 summerset 218
 summit top 210
 summon 741, 969
 - up 505, 824
 - up courage 861
 summum:
 - bonum 618, 827
 - jus 922
 sump base 211
 pool 343
 slough 345
 store 636

- cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary 800, 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun 318
 lunary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of
 the - 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 under the - 180,
 318
 as the - at noon-
 day bright 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun:
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 - as from cucumbers
 471
 sunburn *heat* 384
 sunburnt *brown* 433
 Sunday:
 - Monday &c. 138
 - 's best 847, 882
 - school 542
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk (see sink)
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny warm 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 - of the hedge 734
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade 223, 424
 sunshine light 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke 384, 503
 sun-up 125
 suo: - *periculo* 926
 - *sibi gladio hunc*
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 relaxation 718
 sup *small quantity*
 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors
 828
 super *theatrical* 509
 superable 470
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 superdreadnought
 726
 supereminence
 648, 873
 supererogation 641,
 645
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence
 648
 superfetation 37,
 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superficies 220
 superfine 648
 superfluitant 305
 superfluity 40, 641
 superfluous 645
 superhuman 650,
 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 206, 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior *greater* 33
 - *in size* 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33
 superlatively good
 648
 superman 33
 supernal 206, 210,
 981
 supernatant 206,
 305
 supernatural 976,
 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 reserve 636
 redundant 641
 superpose 37, 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription 550,
 590
 supersede
 substitute 147
 dissolve 678
 relinquish 782
 supersensible 317
 supersensitization
 credulity 486
 error 495
 religion 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertax 812
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 641
 supervene
 extrinsic 6
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 stagnant 683
 mentally torpid
 823
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 suppliant 147
 supple soft 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52
 publication 531
 book 593
 suppletory 37
 suppliant 765, 767
 supplicate beg 765
 ply 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply store 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - deficiencies 52
 - the place of 147
 - and transport
 726
 support perform 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937
 - life 359
 supporter 711
 - *heraldic* 550
 suppose 514
 supposing 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 528
 silent 581
 restrain 761
 suppression of
 truth 544
 suppuration 653
 suppute 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supermundane 939
 supremacy 53, 137
 supreme 33
 submit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge 641
 - and falsify 811
 surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd number 84
 deaf 419
 silent letter 561
 sure *certain* 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against
 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 you may be - 535
 to be - assent 488
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skillful 698
 cautious 864
 surely 489, 602, 870
 sureness 474
 surety 474, 664
 surf 348, 353
 surface outside 220
 lecture 329
 below the - 526
 lie on the - 518,
 525
 skim the - 460
 Surface, Joseph -
 548
 surfet 641, 869
 surge sworm 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly *gruff* 895
 ullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount be
 superior 33
 lower 206
 transcursion 303
 ascent 305
 - a difficulty
 overcomes 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be superior 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
 surplice 999
 surplus 40, 641
 surplussage 641
 surprint 550
 surprise
 non-expectation
 unprepared 674
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surebutter &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender 725, 782
 - one's life 360
 furtive 528
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround 227, 229
 surroundings
 amidst such and
 such - 183
 sursum corda 990
 surtax 812
 surtout coal 225
 surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
 survene 151
 survey 441, 466
 surveyor 85, 694
 survive remain 40
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 sensibility 375
 motive 615
 impossibility 822
 irascibility 901
 susceptible 785
 suscitate cause 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect doubt 485
 suppose 514
 suspected 938
 suspectless 484
 suspend defer 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
 suspended anima-
 tion 823
 suspender 45, 214
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
 suspicion doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 suspiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821

- sustained note 413
 sustenance 298
 sustentation
 [see sustain]
 food 298
 susurratio 405
 sutler 637, 797
 suttee *killing* 361
 arson 384
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum cuique 780,
 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab dry 340
 clean 652
 lubber 701
 swaddle *clothes* 225
 restrain 751
 saddling *clothes*,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 swag hang 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillate 314
 booty 793
 ostentation 887
 swag-bellied 194
 swage 174
 swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
 swaggerer 887
 swain man 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
 swale 659
 swallow gulp 296
 eat 296
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait 547,
 602
 - flight 274
 - the leak 607,
 725
 - up *destroy* 162
 store 636
 use 677
 lake 789
 - hook, line and
 sinker 602
 - whole 468a, 484
 swallow-tail coat
 225
 swamp *destroy* 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
 swamped
 failure 732
 swampy moist 339
 swank 845, 882, 884
 swan-pan 85
 swan-song 360
 swap exchange 148
 blow 276
 sward 344
 swarm crowd 72
 multitude 102
 climb 305
 sufficiency 639
 redundance 641
 swarthy 431
 swash affuse 337
 spurt 348
 swashbuckler 726,
 887
 swashy 339
 swastika 621, 993
 swat 276
 swath 72
 swathe *fasten* 43
 clothes 225
 restrain 741
 sway power 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
 swear 659
 swear affirm 535
 promise 768
 curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by believe 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
 sweat exude 295
 excretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow
 686
 sweater 225
 Swedenborgian 984
 Swedish dance 840
 sweep space 180
 curve 245
 oar 267
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty *fellow* 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out 297, 652
 - of time 109
 sweeper 652
 mine- 726
 sweeping whole 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
 sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 sweepstakes 775,
 810
 sweet
 Jaggarwa 396
 melodious 413
 color 428
 clean 652
 agreeable 829
 lovely 897
 look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth 865, 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
 sweeten 396, 829
 sweetheart 897
 sweetmeat 396
 sweetness 396
 sweets 298, 396
 sweet-scented 400
 swell increase 35
 expand 194
 wave 348
 sound 404
 emotion 821
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 swagger 885
 extol 931
 ground - 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 eccitement 824
 swell-mob 792
 swelter 382
 swerve change 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 tergiversation 607
 swift 274
 swig 298, 959
 swill dirt 653
 drink 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 swim navigate 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in pleasure 377
 abundance 639
 - with the stream
 82, 683
 - with the tide
 734
 swimming 840
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 - belt 666
 - pool 652, 840
 swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 swindle 545, 791
 swindler 548, 792
 swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - Epicurus
 954a
 swineherd 746
 swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 oscillate 314
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 full - 682, 731-
 give full - 705
 have one's - 738
 - the lead 544
 swinge 972
 swinging great 31
 swinish 954, 957
 - multitude 876
 swink 686
 swipe 276
 swirl 312
 swish 409
 switch shunt 279
 flog 972
 rod 975
 switchback 840
 Swithin, reign of
 St. - 348
 swirl hinge 312
 cannon 727
 swivel-eye 443
 swollen 194, 878
 swoon 158, 688
 swoop 274
 descend 306
 seize 789
 at one fell - 173
 swop 794
 sword weapon 727
 draw the - } 722
 flesh one's-
 measure -s 720,
 722
 at the point of
 the - 722, 889,
 898
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into
 ploughshares
 723
 - of state 747
 swordsman 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 sycophancy 933
 sycophant 886, 935
 syenite blue 438
 syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
 syllabus 86, 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol
 copy 21
 mathematica. - 84
 sign 550
 symbolize 526, 550
 represent 554
 symbolized 801
 symmetry
 equality 27
 order 68
 conformity 82
 centrality 222
 regular form 343
 style 578
 beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 916
 sympathious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium 72, 840,
 892
 symptom 550, 668
 symptomatology
 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 120
 synchysis 218
 synecopation 415
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 672
 fatigue 688
 syncretic 61
 syncretism 24, 984
 syadic 745, 967
 syndicate 696, 712
 synecdoche 521
 synod 696, 995
 synonym
 identity 13
 meaning 516
 interpretation 522
 term 564
 synonymous 13
 synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 syrovia 332, 356
 syntagma 60
 syntax 567
 synthesis
 combination 48
 composition 64
 reasoning 476
 synthesize 54
 syntony 23, 120
 syringe 337, 348
 syrup 352, 396
 system order 58
 rule 79
 plan 626
 - of knowledge
 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematic 60, 626
 systole 195
 syzygy 199

T

T, to a - 494
 tab 39, 550, 747
 tabard 225
 tabby mottled 440
 gossip 588
 tabefaction 195
 tabernacle 189,
 1000
 houses 189
 temple 1000
 tabid shrunk 195
 thin 203
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 table
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 defer 133
 layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 repast 298
 writing 590
 on the - 626, 673
 turn the - 218,
 468
 under the -
 hidden 528
 drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
 - the motion 624
 tableau list 86
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 theatrical 599
 table-cloth 652
 table d'hôte 298
 table-land 213, 344
 tabescent 195
 tablet layer 204
 flat 251
 record 551
 writing 590
 remedy 662
 table-talk 532, 588
 tablets of the
 memory 505
 table-turning 992
 tabloid 531, 662
 taboo 762, 992
 tabor 417
 tabouret 215
 tabret 417
 tabula rasa
 inexistence 2
 absence 187
 ignorance 491
 obliterated 552
 facility 705
 tabulate 60, 69
 tabulation 551
 tachometer 274
 tachygraphy 590
 tachy case 191
 tacit 528
 taciturnity 586
 Tacitus
 concise style 572
 tack join 43
 nails 45
 change course 1490
 sharp 253
 direction 278
 turn 279
 food 289

way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 - to aid 37
 tackle
 fastening 45
 gear 633
 try 675
 undertake 676
 manage 693
 tacky 352
 tact louch 379
 discrimination
 465
 wisdom 498
 skill 698
 taste 850
 want of - 851
 tactful 894
 tactician 700
 tactics 692, 722
 tactless 895
 tactile &c. 379
 tadpole 129
 taedium vitae 837,
 841
 tag small 32
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 fastening 45
 sequel 65
 end 67
 point 253
 sheep 366
 - after 281
 tagrag and bobtail
 876
 tail sequel 65
 end 67
 pendent 214
 back 235
 aircraft 273
 estate - 780
 turn - 623
 - off decrease 36
 tail-coat 225
 tailor 225, 690
 tailoring 225, 882
 tail-piece sequel 65
 rear 235
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 tail-race 350
 taint
 imperfection 651
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 disgrace 874
 tainted 401, 655
 taintless 652
 taj 225
 take eat 298
 believe 484
 know 490
 understand 518
 succeed 731
 receive 785
 appropriate 789
 captivate 829
 give and - 718
 - a back 508, 870
 - an execution 841
 - action 680
 - advice 695
 - after 17
 - aside 586

- away
 annihilate 2
 subtract 38
 remove 185
 seize 789
 - back again 790
 - a back seat 34
 - by [see below]
 - the cake 33
 - care 668, 864
 - care of 459, 664
 - no care of 460
 - off 293
 - one's chance
 621, 675
 - one's choice 609
 - things as they
 come 683, 826
 - comfort 831, 834
 - the conse-
 quences 154
 - coolly 826
 - a course 692
 - its course 143,
 151
 - no denial 606,
 744
 - a disease 655
 - down
 swallow 298
 depress 308
 record 551
 write 590
 dismantle 681
 humiliate 874
 censure 932
 - easily 826
 - effect 151, 170
 - an ell 835
 - exception 932
 - one's fancy 829,
 865
 - fire 384
 - flight 623
 - from 38, 789
 - for [see below]
 - the good the
 gods provide
 831
 - heart 831, 836
 - to heart 828, 832
 - heed 864
 - a hint 498
 - hold of 46, 789
 - hold of the mind
 484
 - ill 832
 - in [see below]
 - an infection 655
 - no interest in
 823
 - into [see below]
 - it 484, 514
 - the lead 62
 - a leaf out of an-
 other's book 19
 - a lease 788
 - leave of 624
 - a liberty 748
 - away life 361
 - a likeness 554
 - measures 626
 - money 810
 - no note of 400
 - no note of time
 115
 - notice 457

- one's oath 535
 - off [see below]
 - oneself off 293
 - on [see below]
 - one with an-
 other 29
 - out 301, 552
 - over 783
 - part with 709
 - pattern by 19
 - a peep 441
 - pen in hand 590
 - to pieces 44, 681
 - place 151
 - the place of 147
 - possession of 589
 - precedence 33,
 62
 - its rise 66, 154
 - root 150, 184
 - the shine out of
 33
 - ship 267
 - steps 673, 680
 - stock 85
 - time
 duration 106
 late 133
 leisure 685
 - time by the
 forelock 132
 - to habit 613
 pursuit 622
 use 677
 like 827
 desire 865
 love 897
 - on trust 484
 - a turn 140
 - up [see below]
 - upon oneself
 676, 768
 - warning 668
 - wing 293
 - one at one's
 word 769
 take by
 - the button 586
 - the hand 707
 - surprise 508, 674
 take for 484
 - better or for
 worse 609
 - gospel 486
 - granted 484
 take in include 54
 shorten 201
 admit 296
 understand 518
 deceive 545
 receive money 785
 - good part-
 be calm 826
 be pleased 827
 content 831
 - hand teach 537
 undertake 676
 aid 707
 - an idea 498
 - sail 275
 take into
 - account
 include 76
 - a material 461
 qualify 469
 - consideration
 451

- custody 751
 - one's head 514,
 608
 take off mimic 19
 destroy 182
 remove 185
 direct 226
 depart 293
 discount 813
 ruficule 856
 - one's hands 785
 - the hat 894
 take on
 attempt 675
 discount 832
 melancholy 837
 - credit 481
 - trust 484
 take up
 elevate 307
 inquire 461
 dissent 595
 choose 609
 undertake 676
 befriend 707
 arrest 751
 borrow 788
 censure 932
 - arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels 716,
 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 593
 - with
 attention 457
 use 677
 content 831
 taken, be -
 die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
 taker 789
 taking 789
 infectious 657
 in a - pained 828
 angry 900
 talapoin 996
 talbotype 556
 tale
 counting 85
 narrative 564
 thereby hangs a
 526
 twice-told -
 diffuse style 573
 weary 841
 tale-bearer 532
 talent 608
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in
 a napkin 878
 talionis, lex - 718,
 922
 taliped 243
 talisman 747, 993
 talismanic 992
 talk
 unsubstantial 4
 rumor 532
 speak 582
 conversation 588
 small - 588
 - big boast 884

- insolent 885
threat 919
- glibly 584
- nonsense 497
- of signify 516
publish 531
intend 820
- to oneself 589
- oneself out of
breath 584
- over
confer 588
persuade 615
- to in private 586
- at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
- together 588
- against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
- of the town
gossip 588
fame 873
talkative 582, 584
talked of 873
talkies 599, 840
talking, fine -
over-estimation
482
tall 206
- hat 225
- talk 884
tallage 812
tallies 85
tallow 356
- candle 423
tallow-faced 429
tally agree 23
list 85, 86
sign 550
credit 805
- with conform 82
tally-ho 622
tally-man 797
talm 225
Talmud 985
talons
authority 737
claws 781
talus 217
tam-o'-shanter 225
tambourine 417
tame inert 172
molecrat 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 740
insensible 823
calm 826
tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
Tammany 940
tamp 261, 276
tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
tan color 433
tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272
tang taste 390
- bane 663
tangent 199
angle 217
fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
exclaim 825
tangere ulcus 505
tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
tangle 61, 219
tangled 59, 704
weave a - web 704
tango 840
tank pool 343
reservoir 636
armored vehicle
726
tankard 191
tanker 273
tant: - mieuux 838
- s'en faut, 489
- soit peu 32
tantaene animis
coelestibus irae
900
tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
tantalizing
exciting 824
Tantalus: torment
of - 5:77, 865
tantamount 27, 516
tantara 407
tantas componere
lites 723
tanti 642
tantivy speed 274
tantrums 900
tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
turn on the - 297
tap-dance 840
tape string 205
measure 466
- machine 553
taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
- to a point 253
tapestry 556, 847
tapinois, en - 528
tapis: on the -
even 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
tap-root 153
taps 550
tapster 746
tar cover 223
sailor 289
pitch 356a
- and leather 929,
972
taradiddle 546
tarantass 272
tarantella 840
tarboosh 294
- tardiloquence 583
tardy 133, 275
tare 40a
- and tret 813
tares 645
targe 717
target 620
shield 717
tariff 812
tarmac 635
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
tarpaulin 223
tarry remain 110,
265
later 133
continue 141
- for expect 507
tart pastry 298, 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
harlot 962
tartan 440
tartane 273
Tartar choleric 901
catch a - dupe 547
unskilful 699
retaliation 718
tartar dirt 653
- emetic 663
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
hard - 704
set a - 741
take to - 932
- the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tass 191
tassel 847
taste sapidity 390
experience 821
good taste 850
man of - 850
to one's - savory
394
pleasant 829
love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless insipid
391
tasty 394, 850
tatonner 463
tatter
small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
Tattersalls 799
tatters garments
225
tear to - 162
tattoo 847
tattle 588
tattler 532, 588
tattoo
excited 824
saw 387
- mottled 440
summons 741
taught [see teach]
fastened 43
taunt 929, 938
taumachy 720
taut 43
tautology 104, 573
tavern 189
tawdry 851
tawny 433, 436
tax inquire 461
employ 677
fatigue 688
command 741
compel 744
request 765
accounts 811
impost 812
discount 813
accuse 938
- one's energies
686
- the memory 505
taxi 266
taxi-cab 272
taxi-driver 268
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
Te Deum 990
te fabula narratur,
de - retaliat 718
condemn 971
tea 298
teach 537
- one's grand-
mother 641, 885
- one his place 879
teachable 539
teacher 640, 673
teaching 537
false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
overrate 482, 549
exaggerate 549
teagown 225
team assemblage
69, 72
teamster 694
tea-party 892
tea-pot 191
tear separate 44
violence 173
move rapidly 274
excite 825
weeping 839
- away from 730
- oneself away
623
- asunder one's
bonds 750
- one's hair 839
- out 301
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
- up destroy 162
tear-gas 663, 727
tearful 839
tearing passion 839
tears: draw - 830
shed - 839
- in one's eyes
excited 824
saw 387
- tease annoy 830
spile 907
teaser difficult 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table talk 588
technic 698
technica, memoria
- 505
technical
conformable 82
workmanlike 698
- college 542
- education 537
- knowledge 697
- school 542
- term 564
technicality
special 79
cant term 563
formulary 697
technique 556, 698
technocracy 698
technology 698
techy 901
tedious 841
while away the -
hours 681
tedium 841
teem
produce 161
productive 168
abound 639
- with multitude
102
teemful 168
teeming crowd 72
teemless 169
teens 98
in one's - 127, 129
teeter 314
teeth 330, 781
armed to the -
673, 717, 722
between the - 405
cast in one's - 638
chattering of - 383
have cut one's eye
- 698
in the - of 704, 708
grind one's - 900
the run of one's -
815
set one's - 604
show one's - 900
in spite of one's -
708, 744
make one's - chat-
ter 385, 860
set the - on edge
scrape 331
saw 397
stridor 410
pain the feelings
830
tee 66
teetotalism 953,
958
teetotum 312, 840
teg 366
tegument 223
toid 99
telescope 445
tekel upharain 668
telaugraph 553
telegram 632
telegaph

<i>velocity</i> 274 <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>signal</i> 550 - boy 534 by - <i>haste</i> 684 <i>telegraph</i> 553 <i>telegraphy</i> <i>publication</i> 531 <i>teleology</i> 620 <i>telemeter</i> 200 <i>telepathy</i> 992 <i>telephone</i> 418 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>telescope</i> 445 - word 572 <i>telescopic</i> 196 <i>telesis</i> 658 <i>telex</i> 993 <i>television</i> 532 <i>tell count</i> 85 <i>influence</i> 175 <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>speak</i> 582 <i>describe</i> 594 <i>succeed</i> 731 <i>let me - you</i> 535 <i>who can -</i> 475 - one's beads 990, 998 - the cause of 522 - fortunes 511 - how 155 - a lie 544 - a piece of one's mind 529 - of 467 - off 85 - one plainly 527 - its own tale 518 - tales <i>disclose</i> 529 - the truth 543 <i>teller treasurer</i> 801 - of tales 594 <i>telling</i> 175 <i>graphic</i> 518 <i>important</i> 642 <i>exciting</i> 824 <i>with - effect</i> 171, 175 <i>telltale news</i> 532 <i>indicator</i> 550 <i>knave</i> 941 <i>telluric</i> 318 <i>tellum imbellis</i> 158 <i>temerity</i> 863 <i>temper nature</i> 5 <i>scale</i> 7 <i>moderate</i> 174 <i>elasticity</i> 324 <i>pliability</i> 323 <i>modify</i> 469 <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>irascibility</i> 901 <i>command</i> of - 826 <i>lose one's -</i> 900 <i>out of -</i> 901a <i>trial of -</i> 824 - the wind to the shorn lamb 834 <i>tempera</i> 556 <i>temperament</i> <i>nature</i> 5 <i>tendency</i> 176	<i>musical</i> 413 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>temperance</i> 174, 963 <i>temperate</i> <i>[see temperance]</i> <i>mild</i> 826 <i>temperature</i> 382 <i>increase of -</i> 384 <i>reduction of -</i> 385 <i>tempest</i> <i>violence</i> 173 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>wind</i> 349 <i>excitement</i> 825 <i>tempestivity</i> 134 <i>tempest-tossed</i> 824 <i>tempestuous</i> 59 <i>Templar</i> 996 <i>Good -</i> 958 <i>temple house</i> 189 <i>side</i> 236 <i>church</i> 1000 - of the Holy Ghost 983a <i>templet</i> 22 <i>tempora:</i> <i>O - I O mores!</i> <i>lament</i> 839 <i>disreputable</i> 874 <i>disapprobation</i> 932 <i>improbability</i> 940 <i>vice</i> 945 <i>- mutantur</i> 140 <i>temporal</i> <i>transient</i> 111 <i>laical</i> 997 <i>lords - and</i> <i>spiritual</i> 875 <i>temporality</i> 997 <i>temporary</i> 111 <i>temporize</i> <i>protract</i> 110 <i>defer</i> 133 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>temporizer</i> 943 <i>tempt entice</i> 615 <i>attempt</i> 675 <i>desire</i> 865 - fortune 621, 675 - Providence 863, 885 <i>tempter</i> 615 <i>Satan</i> 978 <i>voice of the -</i> 615 <i>temulency</i> 959 <i>ten</i> 98 - to one 472 - thousand 98 <i>tenable</i> 664 <i>tenacity</i> <i>coherence</i> 46 <i>toughness</i> 327 <i>memory</i> 505 <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>obstinacy</i> 606 <i>retention</i> 781 <i>avarice</i> 819 <i>courage</i> 861 - of life 357 - of purpose 604a <i>tenaculum</i> 781 <i>tenacity</i> 779 <i>tenant</i> <i>present</i> 186 <i>occupier</i> 188	<i>possessor</i> 779 <i>tenantless</i> <i>absence</i> 187 <i>seclusion</i> 893 <i>tenax propositi</i> 204, 939 <i>tend conduce</i> 170 - animals 370 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>serve</i> 631, 746 - towards 278 <i>tendence</i> 749 <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>tender slight</i> 32 <i>ship</i> 273 <i>soft</i> 324 <i>painful</i> 378 <i>color</i> 428 <i>war vessel</i> 726 <i>offer</i> 763 <i>susceptible</i> 822 <i>affectionate</i> 897 <i>compassionate</i> 914 - age 127 - conscience 926 - heart <i>susceptible</i> 822 <i>kind</i> 906 <i>compassionate</i> 914 - mercies [ironical] <i>badness</i> 649 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>cruelly</i> 907 - passion 897 - one's resignation 757 - to 707 <i>tenderfoot</i> 57, 541 <i>tendon</i> 45 <i>tendrils fastening</i> 45 <i>offshoot</i> 51 <i>infant</i> 129 <i>filament</i> 205 <i>convoluted</i> 248 <i>plant</i> 367 <i>tenebrious</i> 421 <i>tenebrosity</i> 421 <i>tenement</i> 189, 780 - of clay 362 <i>tenet belief</i> 484 <i>tenner</i> 800 <i>tennis</i> 840 - ground 213 <i>tenor course</i> 7 <i>degree</i> 26 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>high note</i> 410 <i>singer</i> 416 <i>violin</i> 417 <i>meaning</i> 516 <i>pursue the noise-</i> <i>less - of one's</i> <i>way</i> 881 <i>tense hard</i> 323 <i>tensile</i> 325 <i>tension</i> 159, 200 <i>tensure</i> 200 <i>tent abode</i> 189 <i>covering</i> 223 <i>pitch one's -</i> <i>locale</i> 184 <i>cover</i> 299 <i>tentacle</i> 781 <i>tentative</i> 463, 675 <i>tente d'abri</i> 223	<i>tented field</i> 722 <i>tenter-hook</i> 214 <i>on -</i> 507 <i>teuth</i> 99 <i>teuths</i> <i>filis</i> 812 <i>teut-popping</i> 840 <i>teuts, O Israel, to</i> <i>your -</i> 722 <i>teuus, en grande -</i> 847, 882 <i>teuuiy</i> <i>smallness</i> 32 <i>thinness</i> 203 <i>rarity</i> 322 <i>teuous</i> <i>shadowy</i> 4 <i>teuure</i> <i>possession</i> 777 <i>property</i> 780 <i>due</i> 924 <i>teues</i> 189 <i>teuefaction</i> 384 <i>Tephramancy</i> 511 <i>tepid</i> 382 <i>tepidarium</i> 386 <i>ter quaterque</i> <i>beatus</i> 627 <i>teratology</i> <i>unconformity</i> 83 <i>distortion</i> 243 <i>altitudo</i> 577 <i>boosting</i> 884 <i>tercentenary</i> 98, 138, 883 <i>terceron</i> 41 <i>teurebation</i> 260 <i>teres atque rotan-</i> <i>dus</i> 249 <i>in seipo</i> - 650 <i>teruigeneration</i> 283, 607 <i>term end</i> 67 <i>place in series</i> 71 <i>period of time</i> 106 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>word</i> 562 <i>name</i> 564 <i>lease</i> 780 <i>termant</i> 901 <i>terminal</i> 67, 253, 292 <i>terminate</i> 67, 292 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>termination</i> 154 <i>terminis, mezzo -</i> 628 <i>terminology</i> 562 <i>terminus end</i> 67 <i>limit</i> 233 <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>termless</i> 105 <i>terms [see term]</i> <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>pacification</i> 723 <i>conditions</i> 770 <i>bring to -</i> 723 <i>come to -</i> <i>assent</i> 458 <i>pacify</i> 723 <i>submit</i> 725 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>couch in -</i> 568 <i>on friendly -</i> 888 <i>in no measured -</i>	574 <i>ternary</i> 93 <i>ternion</i> 92 <i>Terpachore</i> 416, 840 <i>terra: - cotta</i> <i>baked</i> 384 <i>sculpture</i> 557 - firma <i>support</i> 215 <i>land</i> 342 <i>safety</i> 664 - incognita 491 <i>terrace houses</i> 189 <i>level</i> 213 <i>terrain</i> 181 <i>terraqueous</i> 318 <i>terre verte</i> 435 <i>terrene</i> 318, 342 <i>terrine</i> 191 <i>terrestrial</i> 318 <i>terrible</i> 860 <i>terribly greatly</i> 31 <i>terrier</i> 818 <i>auger</i> 262 <i>dog</i> 366 <i>terrible</i> 31, 830, 860 <i>terry</i> 860 <i>territorial land</i> 342 <i>soldier</i> 726 <i>territory</i> 181, 780 <i>terror</i> 860 King of - 360 reign of - 739, 828 <i>terrorem, in -</i> 860, 909 <i>terrorism</i> 860 <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>terrorist</i> <i>coward</i> 862 <i>blusterer</i> 887 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>terse</i> 572 <i>tertian periodic</i> 138 <i>tertiary three</i> 92 <i>tertium quid</i> <i>dissimilar</i> 18 <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>combination</i> 48 <i>unconformable</i> 83 <i>tessellate</i> 440, 847 <i>tesserae</i> <i>mosaic</i> 440 <i>counters</i> 550 <i>test</i> 463 <i>testa, voce di -</i> 410 <i>testament</i> 771 <i>Testament</i> 985 <i>tester bedstead</i> 215 <i>sixpence</i> 800 <i>testify</i> 467, 550 <i>testimonial</i> 551 <i>testimony</i> 467 <i>testy</i> 901 <i>tetanus</i> 315 <i>tetchy</i> 901 <i>tête: - baissée</i> 863 - exaltée 503 - montée 503, 825 - à-tête two 89 <i>near</i> 197 <i>confer</i> 588 <i>tether fasten</i> 43 <i>locale</i> 184 <i>restrain</i> 751 <i>means of restrain</i> 752
--	---	--	---	--

- go beyond the length of one's - 738
 tethered firm 150
 tetrachord 413
 tetractic 95
 tetrad 95
 tetrahedral 95
 tetrahedron 244
 tetrarch 745
 text *prototype* 22
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 printing 591
 -book 542, 596
 textile 219, 329
 textuary 983a, 985
 texture mixture 41
 roughness 256
 fabric 339
 Thais 962
 Thalia 599
 Thalmud 985
 Thames on fire
 set the - 471
 never set the -
 501, 701
 theme nobility 875
 thank 916
 no - you 764
 - one's stars 838
 - you for nothing
 917
 thankful 916
 rest and be - 265,
 831
 thankless
 painful 830
 ungrateful 917
 thank-offering 916,
 990
 thanks to 155
 thanksgiving
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 that 79
 - is 118
 - is to say 79
 - being so 8
 at - time 119
 thatch roof 223
 thaumatrope 445
 thaumaturgist 994
 thaumaturgy 992
 thaw melt 335
 heart 382
 heating 384
 calm the mind 826
 pity 914
 Thearchy
 authority 737
 Deity 976
 theater
 spectacle 441
 school 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 tribunal 966
 théâtre: coup de -
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 display 882
 jeu de - 448, 872
 nom de - 555
 theatrical 599
 affected 855
- ostentatious 882
 Theban, learned -
 492
 theca 223
 the dansant 840
 theft 775, 791
 theism 984, 987
 theistic of God 976
 theme *topic* 454
 dissertation 595
 Themis 922
 then time 106
 therefore 476
 thence
 caused by 155
 departure 293
 therefore 476
 thenceforward 121
 theocracy 976, 995
 theodolite 217, 244
 theogony 983
 theologium,
 odum -
 misjudgment 481
 false piety 988
 churchdom 995
 theology 983
 theomancy 511
 theopathy 987
 theopneustic 985
 theorb 417
 theorem
 topic 454
 maxim 496
 supposition 514
 theoretical 514
 theorize 155, 514
 theory
 attribution 155
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 theosophy 983, 984
 therapeutics 655,
 662
 therapy 662
 there 183, 186
 thereabouts
 almost 32
 place 183
 near 197
 thereafter 117
 thereby 631
 - hangs a tale 154
 therefore
 attribution 155
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 therein 221
 thereof 9
 theretofore 116
 thereupon 106, 117
 therewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 theriac 662
 thermal 382
 thermion 330
 thermogenic 382
 thermology 382
 thermometer
 heat 389
 thermoclear 316
 thermopile 389
 thermoscope 389
 Theristes 936
 thesaurus
 list 86
- book 593
 words 562
 store 636
 thesis theme 454
 proposition 514
 dissertation 595
 Thespian 599
 Thesis 341
 theurgist 994
 theurgy 992
 thews and sinews
 159
 thick crowded 72
 numerous 102
 broad 202
 dense 321
 semiliquid 352
 turbid 426
 dirty 653
 friends 888
 come - 102
 in the - of
 middle 68
 imbedded 228
 action 680
 lay it on -
 cover 223
 redundance 641
 flattery 933
 - of the action 682
 - of the fray 722
 through - and
 thin 173, 604a
 thick-coming
 many 102
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 - *fancies* 515
 thicken 35
 thickens, the plot -
 682
 thicket 367
 thick-head 501
 thickness 202, 204
 thick-ribbed 169
 - ice 383
 thickset short 201
 broad 202
 dense 321
 thick-skinned 376,
 823
 thick-skull 499, 501
 thief 792
 set a - to catch a
 thief 791
 like a - in the
 night
 unexpected 508
 concealment 528
 dishonorable 940
 thievary 791
 thieves' Latin 563
 thimble
 receptacle 191
 defence 617
 thimbleful 25, 32
 thimblery 545
 thimblery 792
 thin subduct 38
 few 103
 small 193
 narrow 203
 rare 322
 scanty 640
 - end of the
 edge 68
 - out 371
- thing substances 3
 matter 316
 just the - 924
 the - 926
 - to do 625
 - of naught 4
 know a - or two
 693
 things
 events 151
 clothes 225
 challels 780
 as - go 613
 thingumbob 563
 think 451, 484
 only - 873
 reason to - 472
 - aloud 589, 703
 - better of 607,
 658
 - fit 600, 602
 - highly 931
 - ill 932
 - likely 472
 - no more of
 inattention 458
 forgive 918
 - of inlend 620
 - out 457
 as one - a proper
 600
 - twice 605, 864
 - upon
 remember 505
 thinker 500
 thinking principle
 450
 thinness 203
 thin-skinned
 physically sen-
 sible 375
 morally sensitive
 822
 fastidious 868
 irascible 901
 third 93
 trisection 94
 music 413
 - degree 461
 - heaven 981
 - part 94
 - person 664
 - power 92
 thirdly 93
 thirst 965
 - for knowledge
 455
 thirsty soul 959
 thirteen 98
 thirty-nine articles
 983a
 thirty-one
 cards 840
 this 79
 - that or the
 other 15
 at - time of day
 118
 thistle prickly 253
 thistle-down 320
 thither 278
 thole 821
 - pin 215
 Thompson sub-
 machine gun
 92
 thong fastening 45
- scourge 976
 Thor 979
 thorn sharp 253
 bane 663
 painful 830
 plant a - 830
 spileful 907
 - in the flesh 663,
 830
 - in the side
 badness 649
 bane 663
 annoyance 830
 thorns: sit on -
 physical pain 378
 moral pain 828
 fear 860
 on - for 868
 thorny 253, 704
 thorough 52
 thorough-bass 413,
 415
 thorough-bred
 intrinsic 5
 horse 271
 skill 698
 fashionable 852
 thoroughfare 260,
 627
 thorough-going 52
 thoroughly, do -
 729
 thorough-paced 31
 thorp 189
 though
 compensation 30
 qualification 469
 opposition 708
 thought little 32
 reflection 451
 idea 453
 give a - to 457
 not to be - of
 610, 761
 organ of - 450
 quick as - 274
 seat of - 450
 subject of - 454
 want of - 458
 who could have -
 it? 508
 - of 454
 thoughtful 451, 498
 thoughtless
 incogitant 452
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 improvident 674
 thoughts:
 - that breathe 574
 - elsewhere 458
 thousand 98, 102
 one in a - 648,
 948
 thraldom 749, 751
 thrash 972
 Thraso 887
 Thrasonic 884, 885
 thread
 arrange 60
 serics 69
 weak 160
 filament 205
 pass through 302
 not have a dry -
 339
 hang by a - 665

- life hangs by a - 300
 worn to a - 650
 - one's way 266, 302
 threadbare 226, 659
 threadpaper 203
 threat 909
 threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
 threatening
 warning 668
 unhappy 859
 three 93
 - in one and one in - 976
 sisters - 601
 go through - hundred and sixty degrees 311
 - sheets in the wind 959
 - times three number 98
 approbation 931
 threefold 93
 three-score 98
 - years and ten 128
 three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
 threne 934
 threnody 839
 thrust 972
 - out 461
 threshold
 beginning 06
 c/c 231
 at the - near 197
 - of an inquiry 461
 thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
 thrif 302
 thrift
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 economy 817
 thrifless 818
 thrill
 physical pain 378
 luck 340
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
 thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
 thrive 734
 throat opening 260
 pipe 350, 351
 cut the - 301
 force down the - 739
 stick in one's - 581, 585
 take by the - 789
 throb 315, 821
 throbbing: - heart 860
 - pain 378
 throes
 revolution 146
 violence 173
- agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 agony 828
 birth- 161
 throne abode 189
 seat 215
 emblem of authority 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 power behind the - 526
 - of God 981
 through 72
 throttle
 regular powerless 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
 - down 275
 through
 aring to 154
 rid 278
 by means of 631
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin *complete* 52
 violence 173
 perseverance 604a
 throughout 50, 52
 - the world 180
 throw *impel* 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the arms of 664
 - away *reject* 610
 assist 638
 relinquish 782
 - back 144
 - cold water on 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down 162, 308
 - oneself at the feet of 725
 - good money after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [*see below*]
 - open 260, 296
 - out [*see below*]
 - over *destroy* 162
 - overboard *exclude* 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the *scab-bard* 722
 - into the shade *superior* 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 - a tub to catch a whale 545
 - up [*see below*]
 - a veil over 528
 disguise 529
 - all *disguise* 529
 - one's guard 508
- the mask 529
 - the scent - *misdirect* 538
 avoid 623
 throw out 284, 297
 eject 297
 - a *feeler* 379
 - of gear *disjoin* 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
 throwing stick 727
 thrown out 704
 throw up *eject* 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
 thrum 416
 thrust 416
 thrust *push* 276
 attack 716
 - in *insert* 300
 (*interpose*) 228
 - one's nose in 682
 - out 55
 - down one's throat 744
 - upon 784
 thud 406, 408a
 thug *murderer* 361
 thief 792
 thumb *touch* 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all - 699
 rule of - *experiment* 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 twiddle one's - 681
 under one's - *authority* 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
 Thumb, Tom - 539
 thump
 beat 276
 thud 406
 non-resonance 408a
 punish 972
 thumping great 31
 big 192
 thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as - 832, 900
 - against 908, 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of one's voice 411
 - of the Vatican 908
 thunderbolt
 weapon 727
 prodigy 872
 thunder-clap 508, 509
 thundering *great* 31
 big 192
- thunderstorm 173
 thunderstruck 870
 thurible 400, 998
 thurifer 998
 thuriferous 400
 thurification
 fragrance 400
 rile 998
 thus *circumstance* R
 therefore 476
 - far little 32
 limit 233
 thwack 276, 972
 thwart
 across 219
 harm 649
 obstruct 706
 oppose 708
 cross 830
 thwarted 732
 tiara *insignia* 747
 ornament 847
 canonicals 999
 Tib's eve 107
 tick *graze* 199, 379
 oscillation 314
 sound 407
 mark 550
 credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off *record* 551
 ticker 553
 ticket 86, 550, 609
 ticket of leave 760
 - man 754, 949
 tickle *touch* 380
 please 829
 amuse 840
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the ivories 416
 - the palate 394
 - the palm 784, 807
 ticklish
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 difficult 704
 tidal wave 348, 667
 tid-bit 648, 829
 tide ocean 341
 wave 348
 abundance 639
 prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the - 705
 go with the - 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the - 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over time 106
 defer 133
 safe 664
 inaction 681
 succeed 731
 - of time 109
 tidings 532
 tidy *orderly* 58
 arrange 60
 good 648
 clean 652
 tidy 848
 - up 60
- tie relation 9
 equality 27
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 neckcloth 225
 security 771
 obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 - of blood 11
 - down
 hinder 706
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 - the hands 158, 751
 - oneself 768
 - up *restrain* 751
 condition 770
 entail 771
 tie-beam 45
 tied up
 busy 135
 in debt 806
 tier *continuity* 69
 layer 204
 tierce 92
 - and carte 716
 tiff 713, 900
 tiffin 298
 tiger *violent* 173
 servant 746
 courage 861
 savage 907
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 tight *fast* 43
 closed 261
 smart 845
 drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 - rope dancing 699
 keep a - hand on 751
 on one's - ropes 878
 tighten 43, 195
 tight-fisted 819
 tight 225
 tightwad 819
 tigress 374
 tike 876
 tilbury 272
 tile roof 223
 hat 225
 - loose insane 503
 till up to the time 106
 coffer 191
 cultivate 371
 treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil 673
 tiller
 instrument 633
 money-box 802
 - of the soil
 agriculture 371
 clown 876
 tilt slope 217
 cover 223
 propel 284
 foal 306
 contention 720
 full - direct 278

- active* 682
haste 684
ride full - at 622, 716
run a - at 716
- over 218
- up 307
- with 720
tith 371, 775
tilting at the ring 840
tilt-yard 728
timber trees 367
materials 635
timbre 413
timbral 417
time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
against - 684
at - 136
behind the - 124
course of - 109
doing -
imprisonment 752
employ one's - in 625
glass of - 106
in - *course* 109
early 132
destiny 152
measure - 114
no - *instantly* 113
soon 132
no - *to lose* 630, 684
no - *to spare* 684
ravages of - 659
slow - 275
take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
true - 113
waste - 683
- and again 104
- has been 122
- being 118
- to come 121
- of day 113
- drawing on 121
- enough 132
- gone by 135
- hanging on one's hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
- immemorial 122
- of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
- out of mind 122
- to spare 685
- after time 104
- up 111, 134
- was 122
(there being -
when 136
timeful 134
time-honored
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
time-keeper 114
time-recorder 553
timeless 135
timelessness 112
timely 132, 134
timeo Damoc 485, 864
timeous 134
time-piece 114
time-pleaser 607
timetable 605
times present 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
- out of number 104
time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seduction 893
misanthropy 911
timorous (see timid)
tin preserve 670
money 800
- hat 717
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
color 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
tine 253
tinge
small quantity 32
miz 41
colour 428
tinted 428
tingle pain 378
louch 380
emotion 821
make the ears - 900
tink 408
tinker
repair 660
tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
tinkling cymbal 517
tinnient 408
tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frillery 851
tinsmith 690
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 32, 193
- bit 32
tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
reward 973
on - toe high 206
expect 507
- off 527
- the wink 550
tip-cat 840
tippet 214, 225
tippie 298, 959
tippier 959
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tip-top 210, 648
tirade 582, 932
tire dress 225
fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épin-gles 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome (see tire)
Tisiphone 173, 900
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
Titan 159, 980
Titanias 979
titanic 192
titbit 291, 394, 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
tithing 181
titillate 840, 865
titillation 377, 380
titivate 847
title
indication 550
name 564
printing 590
right to property 780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
title 32
to a - 494
title-tattle 532, 588
titubancy 583
titubate 306, 732
titular 562, 564
tmesis 218
T.N.T. 727
to direction 278
lie - 681
- all intents and purposes 27, 52
- a certain degree 32
- come 121, 152
- the credit of 805
- crown all 33, 642
- do 59
- the end of the chapter 52
the collection 112
- and fro 12, 314
- the full 52
- a great extent 31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent 32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad 649, 846
- under a harrow 378
toad-eater 886, 935
toad-eating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toady 886
toast roast 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toboggan 272, 840
toby jug 191
toccatu 415
tocsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle 266, 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-tastic 309, 840
toes turn up the - *die* 360
toff 854
toffee 396
toga 225, 747
assume the - *virilis* 131
together 88, 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with 37, 88
toggery 225
toil
activity 682
exertion 686
- of a pleasure 682
- a trap 545
toilet 225
- water 400
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686, 704
toilworm 688
token 550
give - 525
- of remembrance 505
told, do what one is - 743
tolderolloil 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on -
toleration
laziness 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
- the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
lay in the - 363
- of the Capulets 506
tombé des nues 83, 870
tombola 156
tombboy 129, 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
Tommy Atkins 726
tommy-gun 727
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow 104, 109
tompson 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom 417, 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
- a of money 800
tonality 413, 420
tone state 7
strength 159
lendency 176
sound 402
music 413
color 428
blackness 431
painting 556
method 627
disposition 820
give a - *to* 852
- down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolor 429
- in with 714
- of voice 580
tone poem 415
toney 852
tongs
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bridle one's - 585
give - 404, 580
hold one's - 403
slip of the -
error 495

- solicism* 568
slammering 583
 on the tip of
 one's -
 near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
 wag the - 582
 cleave to the
 roof of one's
 mouth 870
 have a - in one's
 head 582
 of land 342
 running loose
 584
 keep one's - be-
 tween one's
 teeth 585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
 musical note 413
 healthy 656
 medicine 662
 sol fa 415
tonicity 159
tonnage 192
tonsillectomy 662
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tonsured 226
tonine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too
 also 37
 excess 641
 bad
 disreputable 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 clever by half
 702
 in a - great degree
 31
 far 641
 hot to hold one
 830
 late 133
 late for 135
 little 640
 many 641
 much [see below]
 soon 132
 soon for 135
 true 833 839
too much
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 for 471
 of a good thing
 889
tool instrument 633
steer 693
calspan 711
ornament 847
servile 886
edge - 253
mere - 690
toot 406
tooth fastening 45
projection 250
sharp 253
- roughness* 256
notch 257
lecture 329
last 390
 sweet -
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 and nail
 violence 173
 exertion 686
 attack 716
 paste &c. 652
toothache 378
toothed 253
toothsome 394
top supreme 33
summit 210
 roof 223
 spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of
 one's bent 545
 go over the - 861
 to bottom 52
 coat 225
 hat 225
 at the - of the
 heap 210
 of the ladder 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200
 at the - of the
 tree 210, 873
 at the - of one's
 voice 404, 411
toparchy 737
topaz 436, 847
top-boot 225
tope tomb 363
 trees 367
 drink 959
 temple 1000
topee 225
toper 959
top-full 52
top-gallant mast,
 206, 210
top-heavy
 unbalanced 28
 inverted 218
 dangerous 665
 tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topiary 847
topic 454
 of the day 532
topical 183
top-mast 206
topmost 210
topography 183
topographer 466
topple
 unbalanced 28
 perish 162
 decay 659
 down fall 306
 over 28, 306
topsail schooner
 273
topsawyer 642, 700
top sergeant 745
topsy-turvy 14, 218
toque 225
tor 206
torch 388, 423
 apply the - 824
- light the - of war
 722
 of Hymen 903
Tories 712
torment
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941
torn [see tear]
 discord 713
tornado 312, 349
torpedo boat 663
 sluggish 683
 weapon 727
 evil-doer 913
 boat 726
 boat destroyer
 726
 plane 276
torpid, torpor
 inert 172
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
torque 847
torresfy 384
torrent
 violence 173
 rapid 274
 flow 348
 rain in - 348
torrid 382
torsion 248
torso 50
tort 925, 947
tort et à travers, a
 disagreement 24
 absurdity 497
 resolution 604
tortious 925
tortile 248
tortive 248
tortoise 275
tortoise-shell 440
tortuous
 twisted 248
 dishonorable 940
torture
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 cruelty 907
 punishment 972
 a question 476
torvity 901a
toss derange 61
 throw 284
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 in a blanket 929
 the caber 840
 the head
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 off drink 298
 overboard 610
 on one's pillow
 825
 up 156, 621
toasspot 959
tot child 129
tot homines, tot
 sententia 15
total 60, 84
sum - 800
 abstinence 963,
- 955
 eclipse 421
 totality 52
 totalizer 621
 totally 52
 totidem verbis 19,
 494
 totient 84
 toties quoties 136
 totis viribus 686
 totitive 84
 toto: in - 52
 coco 52
totter
 changeable 149
 weak 160
 limp 275
 oscillate 314
 agitate-315
 decay 659
 danger 665
 to its fall 162
touch relate to 9
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 contact 199
 sensation 379,
 380
 music 416
 test 463
 indication 550
 ad 680
 receive 785
 excite 824
 pity 914
 and go
 instant 113
 soon 132
 changeable 149
 easy 705
 the guitar 416
 the hat 894
 the heart 824
 on 516
 to the quick 822
 up 658
 upon 595
 in - with 9
touched crazy 503
 tainted 653
 compassion 914
 in the wind 655
 with feeling 821
touching 830
touchstone 463
touchwood
 fuel 388
 irascible 901
touchy 901
tough coherent 46
 tenacious 327
 difficult 704
toujours perdrix
 repetition 104
 weary 841
 satiety 869
topees 256
tour 266
tour de force
 skill 698
 stratagem 702
 display 882
touring car 272
tourist 268
tournament 720
tourquet 283
tournure 230, 448
- belle* - 845
tous les rapports,
 sous - 494
tousle 61
tout sollicite 765
tout: - au contraire
 14
 court 265
 ensemble 50
 le monde 78
touter agent 758
 solicitor 767
 eulogist 935
tow 265
 take in - aid 707
towage 812
towardly 705
towards 273
 draw - 268
 move - 266
towel clean 652
 flag 972
tower
 stability 150
 edifice 161
 abole 159
 height 206
 soar 305
 defence 717
 of strength
 strong 159
 influential 175
 safety 664
 towering great 31
 furious 173
 large 192
 high 206
 passion 900
 rage 900
town city 189
 fashion 852
 man about - 854
 on the - 961
 all over the - 532
 talk of the - 873
 council 696
town-hall 189, 966
township 181
townsman 188
 fellow - 892
 town-talk 532, 588
toxic 657
toxicology 663
toxophilite 284
toy trifle 643
 amusement 840
 fondle 902
 toy-dog 366
 toy-shop 840
trabant 717
tracasserie 713
trace inquire 461
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 record 551
 delineate 554
 back 122
 out 480a
 to 155
 up 461
tracery
 lattice 219
 curse 245
 ornament 847
traces harness 45
trachea 351
tracing 21

- track trace 461
 record 551
 way 627
 cover up one's -s 528
 in one's -s 113
 racing - 840
 - meet 840
 - racing 728
 trackless
 space 180
 difficult 704
 - trolley 272
 tract region 181
 book 593
 dissertation 595
 - of time 109
 tractable
 malleable 324
 willing 602
 easy 705
 tractarian 984
 tractile
 traction 285
 soft 324
 traction 285
 tractor 271
 trade exchange 148
 business 625
 traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
 - with 794
 trader 797
 trade-mark 550
 tradesman 797
 trade-publication 531
 trade-union 712
 trade-wind 349
 tradition old 124
 description 594
 custom 613
 traduce 934
 traducer 936
 traffic 794
 tragedian 599
 tragedy
 drama 599
 evil 619
 tragic drama 599
 tragical 830
 trag-comedy 599
 trag-comic 853
 trail sequel 65
 pendent 214
 slow 276
 follow 281
 traction 285
 odor 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 highway 627
 follow in the - of 281
 - of a red herring 615, 708
 train sequel 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - animals 370
 teach 537
- accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of 281, 746
 lay a - 626, 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - de luxe 272
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451
 train-band 726
 train-bearer 746
 train-ferry 272
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
 teacher 540
 training
 education 537
 - college 542
 train-oil 356
 traipse 275
 trait speciality 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 disobedient 742
 knave 941
 enemy 891
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 tral-la-la 538
 tralatitious 521
 tralineate 279
 tralucet 425
 tram 272
 trammel hinder 706
 restrain 751
 feller 752
 cast -s off 750
 tramountane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 oulandish 851
 tramp stroll 266
 stroller 268
 idler 683
 vagabond 867
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 dereliction 927
 contempt 930
 - upon 649, 739
 tramway 627
 trance insensibility 376
 dream 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranquil calm 174
 quiet 266
 peaceful 721
 calmness 871
- mind 826
 tranquilize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
 transact act 680
 conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with 794
 transaction 151,
 625, 680, 769
 transactions 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transcendency 384
 transcend great 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendency 641
 transcendent 33,
 873
 transcendental 78,
 519
 transcendentalism 450
 transcolate 295
 transcribe 19, 590
 transcript 21, 590
 transcurion 303
 transept 1000
 transfer
 copy 21
 displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfixed firm 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse 41, 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression 947
 transi de froid 383
 transient 111, 149
 transientness 111
 transience 146,
 303
 translator 532
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 - circle 244
 transit gloria
 mundi, sic -
 735, 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional 140
 transitory 111
 transitu, in -
 transient 111
 journey 268
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
- promote 955
 translator 524
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 881
 translocation 270
 transluence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration 140,
 144
 transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of property 783
 transmit light 425
 transmogrify 140
 transmutation 140,
 144
 transom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting
 light 425
 obvious 518
 transpicuous
 transmitting
 light 425
 obvious 518
 transpire 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transpire 270
 transplant 270
 translucent 420
 transpoint 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 excitement 825
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 - of love 897
 - plane 273
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - music 413
 transubstantiation
 change 140
 sacrament 998
 transude 295, 302
 transume 140
 transumption 270
 transverse 217, 219
 tranter 271
 trap closure 261
 gig 272
 snare 545
 stage - 599
 pitfall 667
 fall into a - 547,
 699
 lay a - for 545
 trap bat and ball 840
 trap-door
 opening 260
 snare 545
 pitfall 667
 trapan 545
 trapes 701
- trappings
 adjunct 39
 clothes 225
 equipment 633
 ornament 847
 Trappist 996
 traps
 clothes 225
 baggage 780
 trash
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 trashy - style 575
 traulism 583
 traumatic 662
 travail 161, 686
 trave 215
 travel 266
 - out of the record 477
 traveler 268
 bagman 758
 tricks upon -s 545, 702
 -s tale 546, 549
 traveling bag 191
 traverse more 266
 pass 302
 negative 536
 obstruct 706
 travesty
 imitate 19, 21
 misinterpret 523
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
 travis 215
 trawl 285, 463
 trawler 273
 tray 191
 treacherous 907,
 940
 - memory 506
 treachery 545, 940
 treacle 352, 396
 tread 264, 266
 - the beaten track 82, 613
 - the boards 599
 - down 739, 879
 - on the heels of 281
 - a path 266, 622
 - the stage 599
 - in the steps of 19
 - under foot
 destroy 162
 subjection 749
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - upon 649
 treadle 633
 treadmill 975
 treason 742, 940
 treasure cherish 897
 store 636
 goodness 648
 money 800
 - prove 618
 - up in the memory 505
 treasurer 801
 treasury 802
 - note 800
 treat physical
 pleasure 377

- manage* 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
 - of 595
 - oneself to 827
 - well 906
treatise 593, 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble
three 93
shrill 410
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
of knowledge
 493
treetail 45
trefoil 92
trek 266
trellis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling:
 - in the balance
 475, 665
 - to its fall 160
tremblingly alive
 822
tremendous 830,
 860
tremendously 31
tremolo 415
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
 - voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench moat 232
furrow 259
conceavity 252
defence 717
 - mortar 727
 - on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass
 925
trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language
 674
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trench-coat 225
- trencher plate* 191
layer 204
trenches, open the
 - 716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan 280
snare 545
borer 262
trophine 280, 267
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
tres juncta in uno
 92
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tres 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
 [and see *trivet*]
trews 225
trey 92
triad 92
triangular 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
 - of temper 824
triality 92
triologue 588
triangle 92, 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 720
triarchy 737
tribe race 11
assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967
tributary river 348
giving 784
tribute
compensation 30
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to 928, 931
trice 113, 633
 - up 43
 in a - 113
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick deception 545
trait 550
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
 - at cards 775
- bungle* 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out 847, 851
 - of the trade 702
trickery deceit 545
finery 851
trickle 295, 348
trickster
deceiver 548
cunning 702
rogue 792
tricky cheery 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolor
variegated 440
flag 550
tricycle 272
trident 92, 341
triennial
periodical 138
plant 367
triennium 92
trifid 94
trifle small 32
neglect 460
jolly 499
unimportant 643
not to be -d with
 744
not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
trifler 460, 501
trifling 499, 643
wit 842
triforium 1000
triform 92
trifurcate 94
trigamy 903
trigger 633
draw the - 722
Trigger, Sir Lucius
O' - 887
trigon 244
goniometry 244
trihedral 93
trilateral 236, 244
trilogistic 93
trilogy 93
drania 599
trill stream 348
sound 407
music 416
trillion 98
trim state 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
rarer 605
change stile 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
flag 972
in - order 58
trimmer fickle 607
apostate 941
selfish 943
- border* 231
ornament 847
dishonestly 940
trial 92
trine 93
trinitrotoluene 727
trinity 92
 - Sunday 998
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket 643, 847
trinkgeld 784
trinal 93
trinomial 92
trio three 92
music 415
triolet 597
trip jaunt 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 509
mistake 496
bungle 699
fall 732
vice 945
guilt 947
 - up deceive 545
overthrow 731
tripartition 94
triplane 273
triple 93
 - crown 747, 999
triple three 92
verse 597
triplez 93
triplication 83
triplicity 93
tripod 215
tripes 461
tripotage 588
tripping [see trip]
style 578
nimble 682
caught - 491
trippingly on the
tongue 581
Triptolemus 371
trirame 273
trisection 94
triste 837
tristful 837
trisulate
tristict 94
furrow 259
trite
known 490
conventional 613
 - saying 496
tritheism 934
Triton sea 341
 - among the
 minnows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
trituration 330
trium literarum,
homo - 792
triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
triumvirate 92, 737
triume 93
Triune God 976
trivet 215, 386
- right as a* - 660,
 924
trivia 643
trivial
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
troat 412
trocar 262
trochaic 597
trochee 597
trochilic 312
trodden: down-
 749
well - 613, 677
Trogodytes 893
troika 92
troll
roll 312
fairy 980
trollop 962
trolley 272
 - omnibus 272
trombone 417
trunk 753
troop 72, 726
raise - a 722
 - carrier
acroprene 726
trooper 726
lie like a - 544
awar like a - 908
troop-ship 726
trop, de - 611
trope 521
Trophæus, cave
of - 837
trophy 551, 733
tropical 382
troposphere 338
trope 261, 274
 - out 625, 882
troth belief 484
veracity 543
promise 768
by my - 535
night one's - 902
trothless 544, 940
trotters 266
trottoir 627
troubadour 597
trouble disorder 59
derange 61
exertion 686
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
bring into - 649
get into - 649, 732
in - 619, 735
take - 686
 - one's head
 about 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
troubled waters,
fish in - 704
troublesome 686,
 704, 830
troublesome 59, 173
 - times 713
trough hollow 252
trench 259
conduit 380
trounce 932, 972
troupe 72

- trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouville 775
trouvère 597
trover 775, 964
trow think 451
believe 484
know 490
trowel 191
troy-weight 319
truant absent 187
runaway 623
idle 682
apostate 941
truce cessation 142
deliverance 672
peace 721
pacification 723
flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck summit 210
vehicle 772
barler 794
truck driver 268
truck farm 371
truckle to
submit 725
servile 886
faller 933
truckle-bed 215
tuck-load 31
truckman 268
truculent 907
trudge 266, 275
trudifur dies die 109
true real 1
straight 246
assent 488
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honorable 939
orthodox 983a
- bill
vindicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
see in its -
colors 480a
- meaning 516
- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
- to scale 494
true-hearted 543, 939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot- 897, 902
true-penny 939
truism axiom 490
unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly very 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
trump perfect 650
honorable 939
good man 948
turn up - a 731
- card device 626
success 731
- up falsehood 544
accuse 938
trumped up 468,
- 545, 546
*rumpery 517, 643
trumpet music 417
war cry 722
boast 884
flourish of -
ostentation 882
celebration 883
boasting 884
ear- 418
penny -
skill 410
sound of -
alarm 669
speaking - 418
- blast 404
- call 550, 741
- forth 531
trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
trumpet-toned 410
trumpet-tongued 404, 531
truncate 201, 241
truncated 53
truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of punishment 975
trundle 284, 312
trunk whole 50
origin 153
paternity 166
box 191
trunk-hose 225
trunnion
support 215
projection 250
truss tie 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
trust
belief 484
combination 709
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
- to a broken reed 099
- to the chapter of accidents 621
trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
trustful 484
trustless 940
trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
- memory 505
veracious 543
honorable 939
truth
exactness 494
veracity 543
probability 939
arrive at the - 480a
in - certainly 474
love of - 543
- of - 937
religious - 983a
- 543
speak the - 529, 543
in very - 543-
Truth, Spirit of - 976
truthless 544
truthification 319
try experiment 463
adjudge 480
endeavor 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- conclusions discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one 704
- out 463
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying 688, 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tsar [see czar]
tu quoque 718
- argument
counter-evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
tub 191
- thumper 582
- to a whale 545, 617
tuba 417
tubam trepidat, ante - 860, 862
tubby 202
tube 280
test - 144
tubercle 250
tuberculous 655
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 280
tuck fold 258
dagger 727
- in locale 184
eat 298
insert 300
tucker 225
tuft collection 72
rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter 836, 943
tuft-hunting 836, 933
tug ship 273
pull 285
effort 686
- of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tulip variegated 440
paddy 882
tumble down 51
destruction 162
fall 306
- agitate 315
fail 732
rough and - 59
- down 665
tumbler athlete 159
glass 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
tumor
expansion 194
prominence 250
tumult disorder 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous 59, 173
tumulus 363
tan receptacle 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tunable 413
tand 972
tundra 344
tune 402, 415
in - 413
out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
- up 416
tuneless music 413
poetry 597
- nine 416, 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning-fork 417
tunnage 192
tunnel concave 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup 366, 373
turb- 225
turbary 267
turbid 426, 653
turbinated 248, 312
turbine 153
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
turbulent 59
Turciam 984
tureen 191
turf lawn 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race-course 728
amusement 840
turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
- ostentatious 882
Turk
polygamist 903
grand - 745
bear like the - no rival near the throne 878
turkey-trot 840
Turkish bath 386, 652
turlupinade 842
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn state 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circulation 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
dance 840
nausea 867
by - a 138, 148
come in its - 138
each in its - 148
meet one at every - 641
take a favorable - 658
give one a - acid 707
excite 824
do a good - 648, 906
ill - 907
in - 58, 138
one's luck - a 735
serve one's - 644
to a - 494
take a wrong - 732
- about 148
- to account 677, 775
- adrift 73, 297
- aside change 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
- one's attention from 458
- away eject 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- back 145, 283
- one's back upon oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- the brain 603
- of the cards 156
- color 821
- a corner go round 311
succeed 731
- the corner 140, 658

umbra 421	unamazed 871	take -s 674	unbroken	unclouded 420, 446
magni nominis - 659	unambiguous 518	unawed 861	entire 50	unclubbable 893
umbrage shade 424	unambitious 866	unbalanced 28	continuous 69	unclutch 790
hatred 898	unamiable 907	unbar 750	preserved 670	uncoil 228
take - anger 900	unanimated 823	unbearable 830	unviolated 939	uncoil 313
umbrageous 421	unanimity 23, 488, 714	unbeaten 123	unbruised 50	uncolored
umbrella	unannexed 44	unbeauteous 846	unbuckle 44	achromatic 429
covering 223	unanswerable	unbecoming	unburden	true 494
shade 424	demonstrative 478	incongruous 24	- one's mind 529	uncombed 653, 851
protection 666	irresponsible 927a	disreputable 874	unburdened 705	uncombined
umpire	arbitrary 964	undue 925	unburied 362	simple 42
judgment 490	unanswered 478	dishonorable 940	unbusinesslike 699	incoherent 47
mediator 724	unanticipated 508	- a gentleman 895	unbuttoned 748	uncomestable 471
judge 967	unappalled 861	unbefitting 24, 925, 940	uncalculating 863	uncomely 846
unl voice 488	unappared 226	[see unbecoming]	uncalled for	uncomfortable 828, 830
unabashed	unapparent 528	unbegotten 2	redundant 641	uncommenced 67
bold 861	unappeasable 173	unbeguile 527, 529	useless 645	uncommensurable
vain 880	unappetizing 398	unbegun 67, 674	not used 678	uncommendable
insolent 885	unapplied 678	unbelief 486, 889	uncandid 544, 937	blamable 932
unabated 31	unappreciated 482	unbeloved 898	uncanny 846, 980	bad 945
unable 168	unapprehended 491	unbend	uncanonical 984	guilt 947
- to say 'No' 605	unapprehensive 861	straighten 246	uncared for	uncommensurable 24
unacceptable 830	unapprized 491	repose 687	neglected 460	uncommon 31, 83, 137
unaccommodating	unapproachable	- the mind 452	indifference 866	uncommonly 31
disagreeing 24	great 31	unbending 323	disliked 867	uncommunicated 781
disagreeable 830	infinite 105	unbenevolent 907	hated 898	uncommunicative 528
discourteous 895	distant 196	unbenign 907	uncase 226	uncompact 322
sulky 901a	unapproached 33	unbeseeing 851, 940	uncaused 156	uncompassionate 914a
unaccompanied 87	unappropriated 782	unbesought 766	unceasing 112	uncompelled 748
unaccomplished 730	unapproved 932	unbetrayed 939	uncensured 931	uncomplaisant 764
unaccountable	unapt	unbewalled 932	unceremonious 880, 895	uncompleted
exceptional 83	incongruous 24	unbiased 498, 748	uncertain	incomplete 53
unintelligible 519	important 158	unbidden 600, 742	irregular 139	unfinished 730
irresponsible 927a	unskilful 699	unbigoted 498	not certain 475	failure 732
arbitrary 964	unarmed 158	unbind 44, 750	doubtful 485	uncomplying 742, 764
unaccustomed	unarranged 59, 674	unblameable 946	in an - degree 32	uncompounded 42
unusual 83	unarrayed 849	unblamed 946	uncertainty 475	uncompressed 320, 322
unused 614	unascertained 475, 491	unblemished 650, 946	unchain 44, 750	uncompromising
unskilful 699	unasked 602, 766	unblenching 861	unchained 748	conformable 82
unachievable 471	unaspiring 866, 881	unblended 42	unchallenged 488, 924	severe 739
unacknowledged 489, 917	unassailable 664	unblest 735, 932	unchangeable 150, 604a	unconcealable 525
unacquainted 491	unassailed 748	- with 777a	unchanging 5, 141	unconceived
unacquired 777a	unasssembled 73	unblown 674	uncharitable 907	uncreated 12
unadmonished 665	unassisted 160, 706	unblushful	unchartered 925, 964	unintelligible 519
unadorned 576, 849	- eye 441	proud 878	unchaste 961	unconcern 823, 866
beauty - 845	unassociated 44	vain 880	unchastised 970	unconcocted 674
unadulterated 42, 494, 652	unassuming 881	imprudent 885	unchecked 748	uncondemned 970
unadventurous 864	unatoned 951	unboastful 881	uncheerful 141	unconditional
unadvisable 647	unattached 44	unbodied 317	uncheerful 837	complete 52
unadvised 665, 699	unattackable 664	unboiled 674	unchivalric 940	free 748
unaffected	unattainable 471	unbolt 750	unchristian 984, 989	permission 760
genuine 494	unattained 732	unbookish 491	uncial 590	consent 762
sincere 543	unattempted 623	unborn 2, 152	uncinated 244	release 768a
- style 578	unattended 87	unborrowed 787, 788	uncircumscribed 180	unconducive 175a
obstinate 606	- to 460	unbosom oneself 529	uncircumspect 460	unconfined 748
artless 703	unattested 468	unbought	uncivil 851, 895	unconfirmed 475
insensible 823	unattracted	not bought 796	uncivilized 876, 895	unconformity
simple 849	indifferent 866	honorary 815	unclaimed 748	disagreement 24
taste 850	unattractive 866	honorable 939	unclassical 851	irregularity 83
unafflicted 831	unauthenticated	unselfish 942	uncle kin 11	unconfused
unaided weak 160	unproved 468	unbound 748, 927a	my -s	methodical 58
unalarmed 861	uncertain 475	unbounded 105	pawnshop 787	clear 518
unalienable 924	error 495	unbrace 160, 655	unclean 653	unconfuted 478, 494
unallayed 159	unauthoritative 475	unbreathed 526	- spirit 978, 980	uncongealed 333
unallied 10	unauthorized	unbred 895	uncleanliness 663	uncongenial 24, 657
unallowable 923	prohibited 761	unbribed 939, 942	unclipped 50	unconnected
unallowed 925	undue 925	unbridled	unclod 786, 790	irrelative 10
unallayed 42	lawless 964	violent 173	unclose 260, 750	disjointed 44
- happiness 827	unavailing 645, 918	lax 738	unclothe 226	discontinuous 70
- truth 494	unavenged 918	free 748		
unalluring 866	unavoidable 474, 601			
unalterable 150	unawakened 883			
unaltered 13, 150	unaware 491, 508			

<i>illogical</i> 477 <i>unconquerable</i> <i>strong</i> 159 <i>persevering</i> 604a - will 604 <i>unconquered</i> 719 <i>unconscientious</i> 940 <i>unconscionable</i> <i>excessive</i> 31 <i>unprincipled</i> 945 <i>unconscious</i> <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>insensible</i> 823 <i>unconsenting</i> 603, 764 <i>unconsidered</i> 452 <i>unconsolable</i> 837 <i>unconsolidated</i> 47 <i>unconsonant</i> 24 <i>unconspicuous</i> 447 <i>unconstitutional</i> 925, 964 <i>unconstrained</i> 748, 880 <i>unconsumed</i> 40 <i>uncontested</i> 474 <i>uncontradicted</i> 488 <i>uncontrite</i> 951 <i>uncontrollable</i> <i>violent</i> 173 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>emotion</i> 825 <i>uncontrolled</i> <i>free</i> 748 <i>excitability</i> 825 <i>uncontroverted</i> 488 <i>unconventional</i> 83, 614 <i>unconversant</i> 491, 699 <i>unconverted</i> <i>dissenting</i> 489 <i>irreligious</i> 989 <i>unconvinced</i> 489 <i>uncooked</i> 674 <i>uncopied</i> 20 <i>uncork</i> 750 <i>uncorrupted</i> 939 <i>uncounted</i> 475 <i>uncouple</i> 44 <i>uncourteous</i> 895 <i>uncourtly</i> 851, 895 <i>uncouth</i> - style 579 <i>ugly</i> 846 <i>vulgar</i> 851 <i>uncover</i> <i>denude</i> 226 <i>open</i> 280 <i>disclose</i> 529 <i>bow</i> 894 <i>uncreated</i> 2 <i>uncritical</i> 931 <i>uncropped</i> 50 <i>uncrowd</i> 766 <i>unction</i> <i>emotion</i> 821, 824 <i>divine functions</i> 978 <i>piety</i> 987 <i>extreme</i> - 998 <i>lay the flattering</i> - to one's soul 834, 858 <i>unctuous oily</i> 355, 894	<i>flattering</i> 933 <i>hypocritical</i> 988 <i>unctuousness</i> 386 <i>unculled</i> <i>unused</i> 678 <i>relinquished</i> 782 <i>unculpable</i> 946 <i>uncultivated</i> <i>vulgar</i> 85 <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>uncurbed</i> 748 <i>uncurl</i> 246 <i>uncustomary</i> 83 <i>uncut</i> 50 <i>undamaged</i> (648) <i>undamped</i> 340 <i>undated</i> <i>without date</i> 115 <i>waiving</i> 248 <i>undaunted</i> 861 <i>undazzled</i> 498 <i>undebauched</i> 939 <i>undecieve</i> 527, 529 <i>undecieved</i> 490 <i>undecided</i> <i>inquiring</i> 461 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>leave</i> - 609a <i>undecipherable</i> 519 <i>undecided</i> 849 <i>undecomposed</i> 42 <i>undefaced</i> 845 <i>undefended</i> 725 <i>undefiled</i> <i>honest</i> 939 <i>innocent</i> 946 <i>chaste</i> 960 <i>undefinable</i> <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>undefined</i> <i>invisible</i> 447 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>undeformed</i> 845 <i>undemolished</i> 50 <i>undemonstrable</i> 485 <i>undemonstrated</i> 475 <i>undemonstrative</i> 826 <i>undeniable</i> 474, 478 <i>undeplored</i> 898 <i>undeprecated</i> 939 <i>undeprieved</i> 781 <i>under less</i> 34 <i>below</i> 207 <i>subject to</i> 749 <i>range</i> - 76 - advisement 454 - age 127 - agent 768 - arrest 751 - breath 405 - the conditions 8 - one's control 743 - cover <i>covered</i> 223 <i>hidden</i> 528 <i>safe</i> 664 - the domination of 757 - one's eyes 446 - foot [see below]	- full strength 651 - the head of 9 - lock and key 664 - the mark 34 - press of 744 - protest 489, 744 - restraint 751 - the rule of 737 - seal 467 - subjection 749 - the sun 1 - way 282 <i>underbid</i> 794 <i>underbreath</i> 405 <i>underbred</i> 851 <i>underclothing</i> 225 <i>undercurrent</i> <i>cause</i> 153 <i>stream</i> 348, 349 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>opposing</i> 708 <i>underestimation</i> 483 <i>underfed</i> 640 <i>underfoot</i> 207 <i>tread</i> - 739 <i>undergo</i> 151 - a change 144 - pain 828 <i>undergraduate</i> 541 <i>underground</i> <i>low</i> 207 <i>deep</i> 208 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>hidden</i> 528 <i>underhand</i> 526, 528 - dealing 528 <i>underhung</i> 250 <i>underived</i> 20 <i>underlessee</i> 779 <i>underlet</i> 787 <i>underlie</i> 207, 526 <i>underline</i> <i>mark</i> 550 <i>emphatic</i> 642 <i>underling</i> <i>servant</i> 746 <i>clown</i> 876 <i>undermine</i> <i>weaken</i> 158 <i>burrow</i> 252 <i>damage</i> 659 <i>stratagem</i> 702 <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>undermost</i> 211 <i>underneath</i> 207 <i>undernourished</i> 640 <i>underpaid</i> 817 <i>underpin</i> 215 <i>underplot</i> 626 <i>underprop</i> 215 <i>underrate</i> 483 <i>underreckon</i> 483 <i>undersell</i> 796 <i>underset</i> 215 <i>undershot</i> 250 <i>undersign</i> 467 <i>undersized</i> 193 <i>understand</i> <i>know</i> 490 <i>intelligible</i> 518 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>be informed</i> 527 <i>give one to</i> 872 - by 516, 522 - one another	709, 714 <i>understanding</i> <i>agreement</i> 23 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>intelligence</i> 498 <i>come to an</i> - 488 <i>intelligible</i> 518 <i>agree</i> 714 <i>pacification</i> 723 <i>compact</i> 769 <i>good</i> - 714, 888 <i>by a mutual</i> - 526 <i>with the</i> - 469 <i>understate</i> 489 <i>understood</i> <i>meaning</i> 516 <i>implied</i> 526 <i>customary</i> 613 <i>understrapper</i> 746 <i>understudy</i> 134 <i>undertake</i> <i>endeavor</i> 676 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>undertaker</i> 363 <i>undertaking</i> 625, 676 <i>undertone</i> 405 <i>undertow</i> 348 <i>undervalue</i> 483 <i>underwood</i> 367 <i>underwrite</i> <i>promise</i> 768 <i>compact</i> 769 <i>insurance</i> 771 <i>underwriter</i> 758 <i>undescribed</i> 83 <i>undeserved</i> 925 <i>undeserving of be-</i> <i>lief</i> 485 <i>undesigned</i> 621 <i>undesigning</i> 703 <i>undesirable</i> 647, 830 <i>undesired</i> 830, 866 <i>undesirous</i> 866 <i>undespairing</i> 859 <i>undestroyed</i> <i>existing</i> 1 <i>whole</i> 50 <i>persisting</i> 141 <i>undetermined</i> <i>chance</i> 156 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>undeveloped</i> 526 <i>undeviating</i> <i>uniform</i> 16 <i>unchanged</i> 150 <i>straight</i> 246 <i>direct</i> 278 <i>persevering</i> 604a <i>undevout</i> 989 <i>undigested</i> 674 <i>undignified</i> 940 <i>undiminished</i> 31, 35, 50 <i>undirected</i> 279, 621 <i>undiscernible</i> 447, 519 <i>undiscerning</i> <i>blind</i> 442 <i>inattentive</i> 458 <i>undisclosed</i> 526, 528	<i>undiscoverable</i> 519 <i>undiscovered</i> 526 <i>undiscriminating</i> 465a <i>undisguised</i> <i>true</i> 494 <i>manifest</i> 525 <i>sincere</i> 543 <i>undismayed</i> 861 <i>undisposed of</i> 678, 781 <i>undisputed</i> 474 <i>undissembling</i> 543 <i>undissolved</i> <i>entire</i> 50 <i>dense</i> 321 <i>undistinguishable</i> 465a <i>undistinguished</i> 465a <i>undistorted</i> 246, 494 <i>undistracted</i> 457 <i>undisturbed</i> <i>quiescent</i> 265 <i>repose</i> 685 <i>uneziled</i> 826 <i>undivided</i> 50, 52 <i>undo untie</i> 44 <i>reverse</i> 145 <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>neutralize</i> 179 <i>not do</i> 681 <i>undoing ruin</i> 735 <i>undone failure</i> 732 <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>pained</i> 828 <i>hopeless</i> 859 <i>undoubted</i> 474 <i>undoubtedly</i> 488 <i>undraped</i> 226 <i>undreaded</i> 861 <i>undreamt of</i> 452 <i>undress clothes</i> 225 <i>nude</i> 226 <i>simple</i> 849 <i>undressed</i> 226, 674 <i>undried</i> 339 <i>undrilled</i> 674 <i>undrooping</i> 604a <i>undueness</i> 825 <i>undulate</i> 248, 314 <i>unduly</i> 32 <i>undutiful</i> 945 <i>undying</i> 112, 150 <i>une alle, ne battre</i> <i>que d'</i> - 683 <i>uneared</i> 925 <i>unearth eject</i> 297 <i>disinter</i> 363 <i>inquire</i> 461 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>uneasily</i> <i>immateral</i> 317 <i>Deity</i> 976 <i>demon</i> 980 <i>heavenly</i> 981 <i>pious</i> 987 <i>uneasy</i> 828 <i>uneatable</i> 395 <i>unediting</i> 538 <i>uneducated</i> 491, 674 <i>unembarrassed</i> 705, 862 <i>unembodied</i> 317 <i>unemotional</i> 823
---	---	---	--	--

unemployed 678, 681	unextinguished 173, 382	powerless 158	unhabitable 187	unimpaired 670
unencumbered 705, 927a	unfaded 428	unfortunate	unhabituated 614	unimpassioned 826
unencumbered 898	unfading 112	ill-timed 135	unhackneyed 614	unimpeachable
unending 112	unfailing 141	failure 732	unhallowed 988, 989	certain 474
unendowed 158	unfair sales 544	adversity 735	unhand 750	true 494
- with reason 450a	unjust 923	unhappy 828	unhandseled 123	due 924
unendurable 830	dishonorable 940	- woman 962	unhandsome 940	approved 931
unenjoyed 841	unfaithful 940	unfounded 546	unhappy 699	innocent 946
unenlightened 491, 499	unfaltering 604a	unfrequent 137	unhappy	unimpeached 931, 946
unenslaved 748	unfamiliar 83	unfrequented 893	adversity 735	unimpeded 705, 748
unenterprising 864	unfashionable 83, 851	unfriendly	pain 823	unimportance 643
unentertaining 843	unfashioned 241, 674	opposed 708	dejected 837	unimpressed 838
unentrained 748	unfasten 44	hostile 889	make - 830	unimpressible 823
unentitled 925	unfathomable	malevolent 907	unharbored 185	unimproved 659
unenvied 929, 930	infinite 105	unfrock 756, 972	unhardened	unincreased 36
unequal 28, 139	deep 208	unfrozen 382	tender 914	unincumbered
inequitable 923	mysterious 519	unfruitful 169	innocent 946	easy 705
- to 640	unfavorable	unfulfilled 713, 925	penitent 950	exempt 927a
unequaled 33	out of season 135	unfur	unharmonious 24, 414	unduced 616
unequipped 674	hindrance 706	unfold 313	unharness 750	uninfected 652
unequitable 923	obstructive 708	- a flag 525, 550	unhatched 674	uninfectious 656
unequivocal	- chance 473	unfurnished 640, 674	unhazarded 664	uninflammable 385
great 31	unfeared 861	ungainly 846, 895	unhealthy 655, 657	uninfluenced
sure 474	unfeasible 471	ungallant 895	unheard of	obstinate 606
clear 518	unfed 640, 956	ungarnished 849	exceptional 83	unacted 616
unerring	unfeeling 376, 823	ungathered 678	improbable 473	free 768
certain 474	unfeigned 543	ungenerous 819, 943	ignorant 491	uninfluential 172, 175a
tone 494	unfelt 823	ungenial 657	wonderful 870	uninformed 491
innocent 946	unfeminine	ungentle 851, 895	unheated 383	uningenious 544
unessayed 678	manly 373	ungentle 173, 895	unheeded, -ed 460	uninhabit, -able,
unessential 643	vulgar 851	ungentle 173, 895	unheeding 458	-ed 187, 893
unestablished 185	unfertil 169	ungentlemanly	unhesitating	uninitiated 491, 699
uneven diverse 16a	unfetter 750	vulgar 851	belief 484	uninjured
unequal 28	unfettered 748	rude 895	resolved 604	perfect 650
irregular 139	unfinished 53, 730	dishonorable 940	unhewn 241, 674	healthy 654
rough 256	unfit	ungifted 499	unhindered 748	preserved 670
uneventful 643	inappropriate 24	unglorified 874	unhinge 61, 158	uninjurious 656
unexact 495	impotence 158	unglue 47	unhinged	uninquisitive 456
unexaggerated 494	inexpedient 647	ungodly 989	impotent 158	uninspired 823
unexamined 460	unskillful 699	ungovernable	insane 503	uninstructed 491
unexamined 83	wrong 923	violent 173	failure 732	unintellectual 452, 499
unexceptionable	undue 925	disobedient 742	unhitch 44	unintelligent 499
good 648	unfitted	passionate 825	unholly 989	unintelligibility 519
legitimate 924	not prepared 674	un governed 748	unhonored 874	unintelligible 519
innocent 946	unfix 44	ungraceful	unhook (44)	- style 571
unexcitable 826	unfixed 149	- language 579	unhoped 508	render - 538
unexcited 823, 826	unflagging 604a	ugly 846	unhorsed 732	unintentional
unexecuting 174	unflammable 385	vulgar 851	unhostile 888	necessary 601
unexecuted 730	unflattering 494, 703	ungracious 895, 907	unhouse 297	undisigned 621
unexempt 177	unfledged	ungrammatical 568	unhoused 185	uninterested 456, 841, 843
unexercised 674, 678	young 127, 129	ungranted 764	unhurt 670	uninterrupting
unexerted 172	unprepared 674	ungrateful 917	unicorn	unbroken 69
unexhausted 159, 639	unflinching	ungratified 832	monster 83	durable 110
unexpanded 195, 203	firm 604	ungrounded	carriage 272	continuing 143
unexpected	persevering 604a	unsubstantial 4	unideal existing 1	perceiving 604a
exceptional 83	brave 861	erroneous 495	no thought 452	uninterrupted
inspection 808	unfold	ungrudging 816	true 494	continuous 69
unexpensive 815	straighten 246	unguarded	unification 48, 87	perpetual 112
unexplained	evolve 313	neglected 460	uniform	unremitting 893
not known 491	interpret 522	spontaneous 612	homogeneous 16	unintroduced 893
unintelligible 519	manifest 525	unprepared 674	simple 42	uninjured 614
latent 626	disclose 529	in an - moment	orderly 58	uninvented 526
unexplored	- a tale 594	unexpectedly 508	regular 80	uninvestigated 491
neglected 460	unforbidden 760	unquen, ad - 494, 650	dress 225	uninvited 893
ignorant 491	unforced 602, 748	unquest 356	symmetry 242	uninviting 830
unseen 526	unforeseen 508	unquibulous et rostro 686	livery 550	union
unexposed 526	unforfeited 781	unquibulous et rostro 686	uniformity 16	agreement 23
unexpressed 536	unforgettable 505	unquibulous et rostro 686	unilluminated 421	junction 43
unexpressive 517	unforgiving 919	unquibulous et rostro 686	unimaginable 471, 473	combination 48
unextended 317	unforgotten 505	unquibulous et rostro 686	unimaginative 576, 843, 868	concurrence 178
	unformed 241, 674	unquibulous et rostro 686	unimagined 1, 193	workhouse 189
	unformal 423	unquibulous et rostro 686	unimitated 20	party 712
	pure 42	unquibulous et rostro 686		concord 714

marriage 903 unionist 712 union-jack 550 union-pipes 417 unique <i>dissimilar</i> 18 <i>original</i> 20 <i>exceptional</i> 83 <i>alone</i> 87 unirritating 174 unison <i>agreement</i> 23 <i>melody</i> 413 <i>concord</i> 714 unit 51, 87 Unitarian 984 unite join 43 <i>combine</i> 48 <i>assemble</i> 72 <i>concur</i> 178 <i>converge</i> 290 <i>party</i> 712 - one's efforts 709 - in pairs 89 - with 709 united 46, 714 unity <i>identity</i> 14 <i>uniformly</i> 16 <i>whole</i> 50 <i>complete</i> 52 <i>single</i> 87 <i>concord</i> 714 - of time 120 Unity, Trihity in - 976 universal 78 - Church 983a - favourite 899 universality 52 universe 318 university 542 - education 537 - extension 537 go to the - 539 unjust wrong 923 <i>impious</i> 988 unjustifiable wrong 923 <i>inexcusable</i> 938 <i>wicked</i> 945 unjustified 923 undue 925 unkempt unclean 753 vulgar 851 unkennel eject 297 disclose 529 unkind 907 - eat out of all 828 unknightly 940 unknit (44) unknowable 519 unknowing 491 unknown ignorant 491 latent 526 - to fame inglorious 874 low-born 876 - quantities 491 unlabored - style 578 unprepared 674 unlace (44) unlade 297 unladylike vulgar 851	rude 895 unlamented hated 898 disapproved 932 unlatch 44, 750 unlawful undue 925 illegal 964 unlearn 506 unlearned 491 unleavened 674 unless <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>except</i> 83 <i>qualification</i> 469 unlettered 491 - Muse 579 unlicensed 761 unlicked unprepared 674 vulgar 851 clownish 876 - cub youngster 129 shapeless 241 unmannerly 895 unlike 18 unlikely 473 unlikeness 15 unlimber 323 unlimited <i>great</i> 31 <i>infinite</i> 105 <i>free</i> 748 - space 180 unlikefied 321 unlive 837, 843 unload <i>displaced</i> 185 <i>eject</i> 297 <i>disencumber</i> 705 unlock <i>unfasten</i> 44 <i>discover</i> 480a unlooked for 508 unloose <i>unfasten</i> 44 <i>liberate</i> 750 unloved 898 unlovely 846 unlucky <i>inopportune</i> 135 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>unfortunate</i> 735 <i>in pain</i> 830 unmade 2 unmained 654 unmake 145 unman <i>mutilate</i> 38 <i>render powerless</i> 158 <i>madden</i> 837 <i>frighten</i> 860 unmanly <i>effeminate</i> 374 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 unmanageable <i>unwieldy</i> 647 <i>perverse</i> 704 unmanned <i>dejected</i> 837 <i>cowardly</i> 862 unmannered 895 unmannerly 895 unmarked 400 unmarried 654, 670 unmarried 904	unmask 529 unmatched <i>different</i> 15 <i>dissimilar</i> 18 <i>unparalleled</i> 20 unmeaningness 617 unmeant 517 unmeasured <i>infinite</i> 105 <i>undistinguished</i> 465a abundant 639 unmeditated 612 unmeet 925 unmellowed 674 unmelodious 414 unmelted 321 unmentionable 874 - s 225 unmentioned 526 unmerciful 914a unmerited 925 unmethodical 59 unmindful <i>inattentive</i> 458 <i>neglectful</i> 460 <i>ungrateful</i> 917 unmingled 42 unmissed 460 unmistakable <i>certain</i> 474 <i>intelligible</i> 518 <i>manifest</i> 525 unmitigable 173 unmitigated <i>great</i> 31 <i>complete</i> 52 <i>violent</i> 173 unmixed 42 unmolested 664, 831 unmoneied 804 unmoral 823 unmourned 898 unmoved <i>quiescent</i> 265 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>insensible</i> 823 unmusical 424 - voice 581 unmuzzled 748 unnamed 565 unnatural <i>exceptional</i> 83 <i>affected</i> 855 <i>spiteful</i> 907 unnecessary <i>redundant</i> 641 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 unneeded 645 unneighboring 895 unnerved <i>powerless</i> 158 <i>weak</i> 160 <i>dejected</i> 837 unnoted } 460 unnoticed } 874 unnumbered 105 unnurtured 674 uno salu 113 unobeyed 742 unobjectionable <i>good</i> 648 <i>irreproachable</i> 851 innocent 946 unobnoxious 648	unobscured 420 unobserved 458 unobstructed 460 unobstructed 705, 749 unobtainable 471 unobtained 777a unobtrusive 881 unoccupied <i>vacant</i> 187 <i>unthinking</i> 452 <i>doing nothing</i> 681 <i>inactive</i> 683 unlearned 893 unoffended <i>enduring</i> 828 <i>humble</i> 879 unofficial 964 unoften 137 unopened 261 unopposed 709 unorganized 674 - matter 358 unornamental 846 unornamented - style 576 <i>simple</i> 849 unorthodox 984 unostentatious 881 unowed 807 unowned 782 unpacific 713, 722 unpacified 713 unpack <i>unfasten</i> 44 <i>take out</i> 297 unpaid debt 806 <i>honorary</i> 815 the great - <i>magistracy</i> 967 - worker 602 unpalatable 395, 830 unparagoned <i>supreme</i> 33 <i>best</i> 648 <i>perfect</i> 650 unparalleled <i>unlimited</i> 20 <i>supreme</i> 33 <i>exceptional</i> 83 unpardonable 938, 945 unparliamentary language 895, 908 unpassable 261 unpassionate 826 unpatriotic 911 unpeaceful 720, 722 unpeople <i>emigration</i> 297 <i>banishment</i> 893 unperceived <i>neglected</i> 460 <i>unknown</i> 491 unperformed 730 unperjured 543, 939 unperplexed 498 unpersuadable 806 unpersuaded 616 unperturbed 826 unphilosophical 499 unplanned 881 unpin (44) unplited 932	unpitying 914a unplaced 185 unplugged 831 unpleasant 830 unpleasing 830 unpoetical 898, 703 unpolished <i>rough</i> 256 <i>inelegant</i> 579 unprepared 674 vulgar 851, 876 rude 895 unpolite 895 unpolluted <i>good</i> 648 <i>perfect</i> 650 unpopular 830, 867 unpopularity 898 unportioned 804 unpossessioned 77a unpractical 669 unprecedented 83, 137 unprejudiced 498, 748 unpremeditated <i>impulsive</i> 612 <i>undesigning</i> 621 unprepared 674 unprepared 508, 674 unprepossessed 498 unprepossessing 848 unpresentable 851 unpretending 881 unprevented 748 unprincipled 945 unprivileged 925 unprized 483 unproclaimed 526 unproduced 2 unproductive 645 unproductiveness 169 unproficiency 699 unprofitable unproductive 169 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>bad</i> 649 unprolific 169 unpromising 859 unprompted 612 unpronounceable 519 unpronounced 526 unpropitious <i>ill-timed</i> 135 <i>opposed</i> 708 <i>hopeless</i> 859 unproportioned 24 unprosperous 735 unprotected 665 unproved 477 unprovided <i>scanty</i> 640 unprepared 674 unprovoked (616) unpublished 526 unpunctual <i>lardy</i> 133 <i>untimely</i> 135 <i>irregular</i> 139 unpunished 970 unpurchased 796 unpurified 653
---	--	--	--	---

unpurposed 621	<i>persevering</i> 604a	unsatisfied 832	unsorted 59	unsullied clean 652
unpursed 624	unremoved 184	unsatisfied 832, 865	unsought	honorable 939
unqualified	unremunerated 808	unsavouriness 398	avoided 623	(guiltless 946)
incomplete 52	unrenewed 141	unsay recent 607	unrequested 766	unsung 526
impotent 158	unrepealed 141	unscanned 460	unbound	unsupplied 640
certain 474	unrepeated 87, 103	unscathed 654	illogical 477	unsupported
unprepared 674	unrepeated 961	unschooling 491	erroneous 495	weak 160
inexpert 699	unrepeating 831	unscientific 477	deceptive 545	(unassisted 706)
unentitled 925	unreplenished 640	unsecured 653	imperfect 651	- by evidence 488
- truth 494	unrepressed 173	unscriptural 984	- mind 503	unsurmountable
unquelled 173	unreproached 946	unscrupulous 940	unsown 674	471
unquenchable	unreproved 946	unseal 529	unsparing	unsurpassed 33
strong 159	unrequited 806, 917	unsearched 460	abundant 639	unsusceptible 823
desire 865	unresented 918	unseasonable 24, 135	severe 739	unsuspected
unquenched	unresenting 826	unseasoned 614, 674	liberal 816	belief 484
violence 173	unreserved	unseat 756	with an - hand 818	latent 526
heat 382	manifest 525	unseemly	unspeakable 31, 870	unsuspecting
unquestionable 474	veracious 543	unseemly	unspecified 78	hopeful 868
unquestionably 488	artless 703	unseemly	unspelt 678	unspurious
unquestioned 474, 488	unresisted 743	unseemly	unspied 526	belief 484
unquiet	unresisting 725	unseemly	unspiritual 316, 989	artless 703
motion 264	unresolved 605	unseemly	unspoiled 648	hope 858
agitation 315	unrespected 929	unseemly	unspotted	unsustainable 495
excitable 825	unrest 149, 204	unseemly	clean 652	unswept 395
unravel untie 44	unrestored 688	unseemly	beautiful 845	unswept 653
arrange 60	unrestrained	unseemly	innocent 946	unswerving
straighten 246	capricious 608	unseemly	unstable 218	straight 246
evolve 318	unencumbered 705	unseemly	changeable 149	direct 278
discover 480a	free 748	unseemly	uncertain 475	<i>persevering</i> 604a
interpret 522	unrestricted	unseemly	irresolute 605	unsymmetric 83
disembarrass 705	undiminished 31	unseemly	precarious 665	unsymmetrical 59, 243
unread 304	free 748	unseemly	- equilibrium 149	unsystematic 59
unread 491	unretracted 535	unseemly	unstead 149	untainted pure 652
unready 674	unrevenge 918	unseemly	unstained	healthy 654
unreal	unreversed 143	unseemly	clean 652	honorable 939
not existing 2	unrevoked 143	unseemly	honorable 939	untalked of 526
erroneous 495	unrewarded 806, 917	unseemly	unstatesmanlike 699	untamed 851, 907
imaginary 515	unrhymed 598	unseemly	unsteadfast 605	untarnished 939
unreasonable	riddle 490a, 529	unseemly	unsteady	untasted 391
impossible 471	unrig 645	unseemly	mutable 149	untaught 491, 674
illogical 477	unrighteous 945	unseemly	irresolute 605	untaxed 815
misjudging 481	unrip 280	unseemly	in danger 665	unteach 538
foolish 499	unripe	unseemly	unstituted 639	unteachable 499, 699
exorbitant 814	young 127	unseemly	unstituting 816	untenable
unjust 923	sour 397	unseemly	unstirred 823, 826	powerless 158
unreclaimed 951	immature 674	unseemly	unstopped	illogical 477
unrecognizable 146	unrivalled 33	unseemly	continuing 143	undefended 725
unreconciled 713	unroll evolve 313	unseemly	open 260	untenanted 187, 893
unrecorded 552	display 525	unseemly	unstored 640	unthanked 917
unrecounted 65	unromantic 494	unseemly	unstrained	unthankful 917
unreduced 31	unroot 301	unseemly	turbid 653	unthawed 321, 383
unrefined 851	unruffed	unseemly	relaxed 687	unthinkable 471
unreflecting 458	calm 174	unseemly	- meaning 516	unthinking
unreformed 951	quiet 285	unseemly	unstrengthened 160	unconsidered 452
unrefreshed 688	unaffected 823	unseemly	unstruck 823	involuntary 601
unrefuted 478, 494	placid 826	unseemly	unstrung 160	unthought of 452, 460
unregarded	unruly violent 173	unseemly	unstudied 480	unthreatened 664
neglected 460	obstinate 606	unseemly	unsubject 748	unthrifty
unrespected 929	disobedient 742	unseemly	unsubmissive 742	unprepared 674
unregenerate 988	unsaddle 756	unseemly	unsubservient	prodigal 818
unregistered 552	unsafe 665	unseemly	useless 645	unthrone 756
unreined 748	unsaid 526	unseemly	inexpedient 647	untidy 59, 653
unrelated 10	unsaleable	unseemly	unsubstantial 4	untie 44, 750
unrelenting 914a, 919	useless 645	unseemly	weak 160	- the knot 705
unreliable	selling 796	unseemly	rare 322	until 106
uncertain 475	cheap 815	unseemly	erroneous 495	- now 118
irresolute 605	unsaluted 929	unseemly	imaginary 515	untilled 674
dangerous 665	unsanctified 988, 939	unseemly	unsubstantiated 4	untimely 135
unrelieved 835	unsanctioned 925	unseemly	weak 160	- end 360
unremarked 460	unsated 865	unseemly	incongruous 24	untiring 42
unremembered 508	unsatisfactory	unseemly	incongruous 24	untired 689
unremitting	inexpedient 647	unseemly	incongruous 24	untiring 604a
continuous 69	displeasing 830	unseemly	incongruous 24	
continuing 110		unseemly	incongruous 24	
unvarying 143		unseemly	incongruous 24	

untitled 876 untold <i>countless</i> 105 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>secret</i> 528 untouched <i>disused</i> 678 <i>insensible</i> 823 untoward <i>ill-timed</i> 135 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>unprosperous</i> 735 <i>unpleasant</i> 830 untraced 526 untracked 526 untractable 606, 699 untrained <i>unaccustomed</i> 611 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>unskilled</i> 699 untrammelled 705, 748 untranslatable 523 untranslated 523 untravelled 265 untreaured 640 untried <i>new</i> 123 <i>not decided</i> 461 untrimmed 674; 849 untrodden <i>new</i> 123 <i>impervious</i> 261 <i>not used</i> 678 untroubled 174, 721 untrue 495, 546 untrustworthy <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>erroneous</i> 495 <i>danger</i> 665 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 untruth 544, 546 untunable 414 unturned 246 untutored <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>artless</i> 703 untwine 313 untwist 313 unused <i>new</i> 123 <i>unaccustomed</i> 614 <i>unskilful</i> 699 unusual 83 unusually <i>very</i> 31 unutterable 31, 519, 870 unvalued <i>underrated</i> 493 <i>undiscovered</i> 866 <i>distasteful</i> 898 unvanquished 748 unvaried <i>continuing</i> 143 - <i>style</i> 575, 576 unvarnished <i>true</i> 494 - <i>style</i> 576 <i>unreserved</i> 703 <i>simple</i> 849 <i>tale</i> 494, 543 unvarying 16, 143 unveil 525, 529 unventilated 261 unvenerable 544	unversed 491 unvexed 831 unviolated 939 unvisited 893 unawakened 683 unwarlike 862 unwarned 383 unwarned 508, 665 unwarped judg- ment 498 unwarrantable 923 unwarranted <i>illogical</i> 477 <i>undue</i> 925 <i>illegal</i> 964 unwary 460 unwashed 653 <i>great</i> - 876 unwatchful 460 unwavering 604a unweakened 159 unwearyed <i>persevering</i> 604a <i>indefatigable</i> 682 <i>refreshed</i> 689 unwedded 904 unweeded garden 674 unweeting 491 unweighing 460 unwelcome 830, 893 unwell 655 unwept 831 unwholesome 657 unwieldy <i>large</i> 192 <i>heavy</i> 319 <i>cumbersome</i> 647 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>ugly</i> 846 unwilling 489 unwillingness 603 unwind <i>evolve</i> 313 unwiped 653 unwise 499 unwished 866 unwithered 159 unwitting <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>involuntary</i> 601 unwittingly 621 unwomanly 373 unwonted 83, 614 unworldly 939 unworn 159 unworkshipped 929 unworthy <i>shameful</i> 874 <i>vicious</i> 945 - of belief 485 - of notice 643 unwrap 246 unwrinkled 255 unwritten <i>latent</i> 526 <i>obliterated</i> 552 <i>spoken</i> 582 - <i>law</i> 697, 963 unwrought 674 unyielding <i>tough</i> 323 <i>resolute</i> 604 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>resisting</i> 719 up <i>aloft</i> 206	vertical 212 everescing 353 excited 824 the game is - 735 prices looking - 814 time - 111 - in arms <i>prepared</i> 673 <i>active</i> 682 <i>opposition</i> 708 <i>attack</i> 716 <i>resistance</i> 719 <i>warfare</i> 722 - and at them 716 - and doing 682 - and down 314 - on end 212 - in 698 - to [see below] all - with <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>whimsy</i> 735 up to <i>time</i> 106 <i>power</i> 157 <i>knowing</i> 490 <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>brave</i> 881 - the brim 52 - date 123 - one's ears 641 - one's eyes 641 - the mark <i>equal</i> 27 <i>sufficient</i> 639 <i>good</i> 648 <i>due</i> 924 - snuff 702 - this time <i>time</i> 106 <i>just</i> 122 Upas tree 663 uphear 215, 307 upbraid 932 upcast 307 upgrow 206 upgrowth 194, 305 upheaval 146 upheave 307 uphill <i>acclivity</i> 217 <i>ascent</i> 305 <i>laborious</i> 686 <i>difficult</i> 704 uphoist 307 uphold <i>continue</i> 143 <i>support</i> 215 <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>praise</i> 931 upholder 488, 711 upholstery 633 uplands 180, 206, 344 uplift 307, 658 upon: - my honor 535 - oath 535 - which 117, 121 upper 206 - boxes, - circle - classes 875 - hand	influence 175 success 731 sway 737 - story <i>summit</i> 210 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>wisdom</i> 498 - ten thousand 875 be on one's - 804 uppermost 210 say what comes - 612 - in the mind <i>thought</i> 451 <i>topic</i> 454 <i>attention</i> 457 - in one's thoughts <i>memory</i> 505 upraise 307 uprear 307 upright <i>vertical</i> 212 <i>honest</i> 939 uprise 305 uprising 742 uproar <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>noise</i> 404 uproarious 825 uproot 301 ups and downs of life 151, 735 upset <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>invert</i> 218 <i>throw down</i> 308 <i>defeat</i> 731 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>disconcert</i> 874 - the apple cart 732 upshot <i>result</i> 154 <i>judgment</i> 480 <i>completion</i> 729 upside down 218 upstairs 206 upstart <i>new</i> 123 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>plebeian</i> 876 upturn 210 upwards 206 - of 33, 100 uranology 318 urban 189 urbane 894 urbis condita, anno - 106 urceole 998 urchin <i>child</i> 129 <i>small</i> 193 <i>wretch</i> 949 <i>imp</i> 980 urge <i>violence</i> 173 <i>impel</i> 276 <i>incite</i> 615 <i>hasten</i> 684 <i>beg</i> 765 urgent <i>required</i> 630 <i>important</i> 642 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>urgent</i> 765 <i>unduly</i> 191 <i>funereal</i> 363	healer 386 cinerary - 363 usage 613, 677 usance 806 use <i>habit</i> 613 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>utility</i> 644 <i>employ</i> 677 <i>property</i> 780 make good - of 658 in - 677 be of - to aid 707 benevolence 906 - one's discretion 600 - one's endeavor 675 - a right 924 - up 677 used to 613 used up <i>deteriorated</i> 659 <i>disuse</i> 678 <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>weary</i> 841 <i>satiated</i> 869 useful 644 render - 677 useless 645 user, right of - 780 usher <i>guard</i> 263 <i>receive</i> 296 <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>courtesy</i> 894 <i>wedding</i> 903 - in precedence 62 begin 66 procession 280 announce 511 - into the world 161 usque ad nauseam 841 U.S.S. 726 ustulation 384 usual <i>general</i> 78 <i>ordinary</i> 82 <i>customary</i> 613 usufruct 677 usurer <i>lender</i> 787 <i>merchant</i> 707 <i>credit</i> 805 <i>miser</i> 819 usurious 819 usurp <i>assume</i> 739 <i>seize</i> 789 <i>illegal</i> 925 - authority 738 usurpation <i>insolence</i> 885 usurper 737 usury 806 utensil 191, 633 uti possidetis <i>permanence</i> 141 <i>possession</i> 777 <i>retention</i> 781 utilitarian 677, 910 utility 644 general - actor 599
---	--	--	---	--

utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
height 210
in one's - need 735
deserted in one's - need 893
Utopia 515, 858
utricle 191
utter *extrema* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly 52
uttermost 31
to the - parts of the earth 180, 196
uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela 474, 525
vacant void 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
hour 685
mind *folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation 687
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
vacuum 187
cleaner 653
vade *mecum* 527, 542
vadium 771
væ *victis* war 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveler 268
deviating 270
vague
unsubstantial 4
uncertain 475

unreasonable 477
unmeaning 517
obscure 519
language 571
suggestion 514
vail panel 228
donation 784
reward 973
vain *unreal* 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 580
in - failure 732
labor in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in - 895
attempt 732
use - efforts 645
expectation 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
of years 128
valeat *quantum* 467
valediction 293, 894
valedictory 293
valentine 902
valet 631, 746
valet
de *chambre* 746
de *place* 524, 527
valetudinarian 655, 656
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
of the shadow of death 360
vallum 717
valoir, *se faire* - 834
valor 861
valorem, *ad* - 812
valuable 644, 648
value *color* 423
measure 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
received 810
a *painting* 556
valueless 645
valve stop 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp *change* 140

music 463
up *improve* 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire 913, 980
vampirism 789, 992
van *beginning* 66
front 234
wagon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal
destroyer 165
vulgar 851
commonally 876
evil-doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane wind 349
indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
vanishing 32, 193
vanity *useless* 645
conceit 880
bag 191
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
style 575
vaporization 336
vaporous
imaginary 515
opaque 426
vapor gas 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
bath 386, 652
vaporizer 887
vapors
dejection 837
variable 149, 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variant 15
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegated 16a, 440
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
entertainment 509
variform 81

various 15, 102
places 182
times 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
vary differ 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular cells 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast great 31
spacious 180
large 192
learning 490
vast deep 341
vat 191
Vatican 995, 1000
thunders of the - 908
vaticination 511
vatum, genus *irritabile* - 597
vaudeville 599, 840
vault
cellar 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
store 636
of heaven 318
vaulted 245, 252
vaulting 33, 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vavasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
V.C. 733
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Veridad 986
veer
change 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change *intention* 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
kingdom 367
life 386
oil 356
physiology 369
vegetarian 298, 953
vegetate 365
exial 1
grow 194
stagnate 265
inactive 681, 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vegetation 365
violence 173

feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
language 574
vehicle
carriage 272
instrument 631
veil covering 225
shade 424
concealment 526, 527
conceal 528
ambush 530
behind the - 360
draw aside the - 529
take the - 893, 995
veiled
uncertain 475
invisible 447
concealed 528
vein temper 5
tendency 176
thin 203
thread 205
channel 350
humor 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
veld 344
velis *et remis* 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce *music* 415
velocipede 272
velocity 264, 274
angular - 244
veluti *in speculum* 17
velvet 255, 256
pleasure 377
on - easy 705
venal *price* 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vender 796
vener 204, 223
veneration 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venereal disease 655
venery *killing* 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297

- remedy 662
 Venetian blinds 351
 vengeance 919
 cry to heaven for - 923
 with a - 31, 173
 vengeful 919
 vena vidi vici 731
 venial 937
 veniam petimusque damusque vicissim 918
 venient occurrere morbo 673
 venison 394
 venom 663, 907
 venomous bad 649
 poisonous 657
 rude 895
 maleficent 907
 vent opening 260
 egress 295
 air-pipe 351
 disclose 529
 escape 671
 sale 796
 find - egress 295
 passage 302
 publish 531
 escape 671
 give - to 297, 529
 - one's rage 900
 - one's spleen 900
 venter 191
 ventiduct 351
 ventilate
 begin 66
 air 338
 wind 349
 discuss 595
 - a question 461, 476
 ventilator 349, 351
 ventosity 349
 vent-peg
 stopper 263
 safety 666
 escape 671
 ventre
 - à terre 274
 danse du - 840
 ventricle 191
 ventriloquism 580
 venture
 chance 621
 danger 665
 try 675
 courage 861
 I'll - to say 535
 venturesome
 undertaking 677
 brave 861
 rash 863
 venue 74, 183
 Venus woman 374
 planet 423
 beauty 845
 love 897
 goddess 919
 veracity 643
 verandah 191
 verbal 562
 - intercourse 582, 588
 - quibble 497, 842
 verbatim
 imitation 19
 exact 494
 words 562
 verbiage
 unmeaning 517
 words 562
 diffuse 573
 verbiage
 totidem - 494
 - ad verbera 720
 verborum, copia -
 diffuse 573
 eloquence 582
 loquacious 584
 verbosity
 words 562
 diffuse 573
 loquacity 584
 verboten 761
 verbum sapienti 527
 verdant 367, 435
 verd-antique 435
 verdict
 opinion 480
 lawsuit 969
 snatch a - 545, 702
 verdigris 435
 verditer 435
 verdure 367, 435
 verecundiam, argumentum ad - 874, 939
 verecundity 879, 881
 veredical 543
 Verein 712
 verge
 tendency 176
 near 197
 edge 231
 limit 233
 direction 278
 verger 996
 veriest 31
 verification 463, 771
 verify 463
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 find out 480a
 verily truly 494
 verisimilitude 472
 veritable 494
 veritas, auda - 494
 vérité, palais de - 703
 verity 494
 verjuice 397
 vermicular
 convoluted 248
 worm 366
 vermiform 248
 vermilion 434
 vermin
 animal 366
 unclean 653
 base 876
 vernacular
 native 188
 internal 221
 language 560
 habitual 613
 vernacular 123, 125
 vernier
 minuteness 193
 - scale 466
 vero, vitam impendere - 535, 939
 verrous, nous - 507
 versatile 149
 verse division 51
 poetry 597
 versed in 490
 versicolor 440
 versify 597
 version change 140
 special 79
 interpretation 522
 versus 278, 708
 vert 435
 vertebral 222
 vertebrate 366
 vertex 210
 verticality 212
 verticity 312
 vertigo
 rotation 312
 delirium 503
 verve
 imagination 515
 vigorous language 574
 energy 682
 feeling 821
 very 31
 - best 648
 - image 554
 - many 102
 - minute 113
 - much 31
 - picture 17
 - small 32
 - thing 13
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 exact 494
 - true 488
 - well 831
 Véry light 423
 vesicle cell 191
 covering 223
 globe 249
 vesicular 191, 260
 vespers 126, 990
 vespertine 126
 vessel
 receptacle 191
 tube 260
 ship 273
 vest place 184
 dress 225
 - in belong to 777
 give 784
 Vesta 979
 vesta match 388
 vestal 960
 vested fixed 150
 legal 963
 - in located 184
 - interest 184
 given 780
 dus 924
 vestibule 66, 191
 vestige 551
 vestigia
 veteris - flammæ 505, 613
 - nulla retrorsum 282, 604a
 vestment 225, 999
 vestry 669
 churchdom 995
 church 1000
 vesture 225
 vesuvian
 match 388
 veteran old 130
 adept 700
 warrior 726
 veterinary art 370
 veteris vestigia flammæ 505, 613
 veto 761
 vetturino 694
 vex 830, 898
 vexata questio 704, 713
 vexation 828, 830
 - of spirit 828
 discontent 832
 resentment 900
 vexatious 830
 vexed question 704, 713
 vi et armis
 violence 173
 exertion 686
 compulsion 744
 via 278, 627
 viable 359
 via lactea 318
 viaduct 627
 vial 191
 vials
 - of hate 898
 - of wrath 900
 viands 298
 viaticum
 provision 637
 rule 998
 vibrate 314
 - between two extremes 149
 vibrato 415
 vibratory 149
 vibroscope 314
 vicar deputy 759
 clergyman 996
 - of Bray 607, 886
 vicarage 1000
 vicariate 995
 vicarious 147
 vicarship 995
 vice deputy 759
 holder 781
 wickedness 945
 vice versa
 reciprocal 12
 contrary 14
 interchange 148
 vice-admiral 745
 Vice-Chancellor 967
 -a Court 966
 vicegerency 755
 vicegerent 758, 759
 vice-president 694
 vice-regal 759
 viceroys
 governor 745
 deputy 759
 vicesimal 98
 vicinage 197
 vicinism 147
 vicinity 197, 227
 vicious 173, 945
 vicious 459
 - reasoning 477
 vicissitude 149
 Vickers gun 727
 victim dupe 547
 defeated 732
 sufferer 828
 victimize kill 361
 deceive 545
 injure 649
 baffle 731
 victis, vs - 722, 909
 victor 731
 victoria
 carriage 272
 Victoria Cross 733
 victory 731
 virtual provide 637
 virtuals 298
 videlicet 79, 522
 viduage 905
 viduity 905
 vie good 648
 - with 720
 velle 417
 view
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
 opinion 494
 landscape painting 556
 intention 620
 bring into - 525
 come into - 446
 commanding - 441
 in - visible 446
 intended 420
 expected 507
 keep in - 457
 on - 448
 present to the - 448
 with a - to 620
 - as 484
 - in a new light 658
 viewer 444
 viewless 447
 view-point 441
 vicesimal 98
 vigil care 459
 vigilance care 459
 wisdom 498
 activity 682
 caution 864
 vigils worship 990
 vignette 558, 594, 847
 vigor strength 159
 energy 171
 style 874
 resolution 604
 health 654
 activity 682
 viking 792
 vile valueless 643
 bad 649
 painful 830
 disgraceful 874
 plebeian 876
 dishonorable 940
 vicious 945
 vilify shame 874
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 detract 934
 villpend
 disrespect 929

concrete 933 detract 934 villipendency 930 villa 189 village 189 - talk 583 villager 188 villain - servant 746 - conf 876 - know 941 - rascal 949 villainous 649, 945 - saltpetre 727 villainy 940 villain [see villain] villennage 749, 777 villi 266 villous 256 vim 171 vin: - d'honneur 292, 894 not think - ordi- naire of oneself 880 vinalgetta 400 vincible 158 vincture 43 vinculo matrimonii, separatio a - 905 vinculum 45 - matrimonii 903 vindicate 467, 937 - a right 924 vindication 937 vindicator 919 vindictive 901, 919 vine 367 - grower 371 vinegar 397 - respect 846 vinery 191 vineyard 371, 691 vint et un 840 vintage 371, 636 vintner 637 viol 417 violate - disobey 742 - non-observance 773 - undue 925 - dereliction 927 - ravish 961 - a law 83 - the law 964 - a usage 614 violence 173 arbitrary 964 do - to bad 649 non-observance 773 - undue 925 violent 173 - excitable 825 - death 360, 361 in a - degree 31 lay - hands on 789 violet 437 violin 417 violinist 416 violoncello 417 viper snake 366 - dare 663 - evil-doer 913 - bad man 949 - in one's bosom	637 virago 801 virent 435 vires acquirit cunctis increases 35 energy 171 velocity 274 virescence 435 Virgilliana, cortis - 621 virgin new 123 girl 129 woman 374 opinder 904 good 948 pure 980 - forest 387 - soil ignorance 491 untitled 674 the - Mary 976 virginals 417 virginibus - pudricus 980 viribus, totis - 686 viridity 435 virile - adolescent 131 - strong 159 - manly 373 virtu 850 article of - 847 virtual 2, 5 - image 443 virtus power 157 courage 861 goodness 944 purity 960 by - of 157, 631 in - of 737 make a - of neces- sity no choice 809a skill 698 submit 725 compromise 774 bear 826 virtueless 945 virtuoso 416, 850 virtuous 944, 980 virulence - energy 171 - noxiousness 649 - insalubritas 657 - discourtesy 895 - anger 900 - malevolence 907 virulent 932 virum volitare per ora 531 virus 655, 663 vis: - comica 842 - conservatrix 670 - inertia - power 157 - inertness 172 - insensibility 823 - medicatrix 660, 662 - mortuus 157 - a tergo 284 - viva 157 - vis 438 visage 234, 448 vis-a-vis front 234	opposite 287 carriage 272 viscum 221 viscid 352 viscount 575 vicious 352 vise 781 Vinhau 979 visibility 466 visible 446 be - 448 become - 448 darkness - 421 - radiation 420 vision sight 441 phantasm 443 dream 515 specter 980 organ of - 441 visionary - incidences 2 unsubstantial 4 impossible 471 imaginary 515 heterodox 934 visionless 442 visit arrival 292 social 892 courtesy 894 - upon 972 pay a surprise - 647 visitation - disease 655 - adversity 735 - suffering 828 - a of Providence 976 - of the sick 998 visiting: - card 550 on - terms 888, 892 visitor incomer 294 director 694 friend 890 visor 530 vista - convergency 260 - sight 441 - appearance 448 - expectation 507 visual 441 - organ 441 vitability 359 vita, elixir - 662 vital life 359 - important 642 vitality - stability 150 - strength 159 - life 359 vitalize 359 vitals 221 vitamin impendere vero 535, 939 vitamines 298 vitalize 659 vitiating 655 viticulture 371 vitreous 323, 425 vitrify 323 vituperate 908, 932 vituperator 936 viva 574, 931 vivace music 415 vivacious	active 682 sensitive 822 cheerful 838 vivamus, dum vivamus - 840 vivandiere 797 vivarum 370 vivâ voce 582 vive glory be to 873 on the qui - 824 vivendi - modus - 723 - caum 359 vivid energetic 171 sensibility 375 light 420 color 423 distinct 518 - memory 505 vivify 159, 359 vivisection 378 vixen for 386 female 374 shrew 901 viz. [see videlicet] vizier director 694 mask 530 shield 717 deputy 759 vizar 530 vobis, sic vos non - 791 vocabulary 562 vocal 415, 580 - training 537 vocalist 416 vocalize 580 vocation 625 voce, sotto - 581 vociferation - loud 404 cry 411 voice 580 vogue custom 613 fashion 852 fame 873 vogue la galère perocera 604a amusement 840 voice sound 402 cry 411 judgment 480 promulgato 531 affirmation 535 express 566 human - 580 speak 580 choices 609 give one's - for 488 raise one's - 411, 582 still small - faint sound 405 conscience 926 want of - 581 warning - 668 - against 489, 708 - of the charmer 933 make one's - heard 175 - of the tempter 615 voiceless 581	void unsubstantial 4 obscure 187 omit 297 null and - 934 - of foundation 546 - of suspicion 484 voidance 297 voiturette 274 voiturier 268 volaplaner 267 volant 267 volapuk 560 volatile light 320 gaseous 334 vaporous 336 irresolute 605 capricious 608 volatility 111 vol-au-vent 288 volcanic - violent 173 - heat 382 - burnt 388 - excitable 825 volcano - violence 173 - heat 382 - furnace 386 pitfall 667 on a - 685 volitant 267 volitare per am, virum - 631 volitation 267 volition 600 volley - collection 72 - violence 173 - report 406 - attack 716 volonté, à - 600 volo sic jubeo, sic - 600, 741 volt 466 voltaic electricity 157 volte face 283 voltigeur 726 volto cielo i pen- sieri stretti, il - 544 vulnerable 584 volume great 31 part 51 bulk 192 book 593 speak - a evidence 467 intelligible 518 inform 527 - of smoke 330 voluminous 573, 641 voluntary overture 64, 415 will 600 willing 602 donation 784 voluntas, etat pro ratione - 600 volunteer will 600 willing 602 endeavor 676 combatal 726 offer 763 voluptas, sua
---	--	---	--	---

cuique - 865 voluntary 954a, 962 voluptuous <i>pleasure</i> 377 <i>delightful</i> 829 <i>intemperate</i> 954 <i>impure</i> 961 voluntation 312 volute 248 vomit 297 vomitory 260, 295 voodoo 992, 994 voracious desire 805 glutton 957 vortex rotation 312 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>river</i> 348 <i>danger</i> 667 vortical 556 votary <i>auxiliary</i> 711 <i>devotee</i> 885 vote 535, 609 - for 488 voting machine 553 votis, hoc erat in - 865 votive 768 - offering 990 vouch assert 535 - for 467 voucher <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>intimation</i> 550 <i>security</i> 771 <i>payment</i> 807 vouchsafe <i>permit</i> 760 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>ask</i> 765 <i>condescend</i> 879 vow affirmation 535 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>worship</i> 990 take - a 995 vowel 561 vox: - <i>faucibus hæsit</i> <i>voiceless</i> 581 <i>fear</i> 860 <i>wonder</i> 870 - <i>populi</i> <i>assent</i> 488 <i>publication</i> 531 <i>choice</i> 609 - <i>ei præterea nihil</i> <i>unsubstantial</i> 4 <i>powerless</i> 158 <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>rain</i> 890 <i>boasting</i> 884 voyage 267 voyager 268 vraisemblance 472 vue d'oeil, à - 132, 446 Vulcan 690, 979 vulgar inelegant 579 <i>low born</i> 876 - <i>tongue</i> 560 <i>vulgarian</i> 851 vulgarity <i>want of refinement</i> 861 Vulgate 985 vulgus, ignobile -	876 vulnerable 665 vulnerary 662 vulnus: <i>æternum servans</i> <i>sub pectore</i> - 919 <i>immedicabile</i> - 619 <i>vulpine</i> 702 <i>vulture</i> 739, 913 W wabble slow 275 <i>oscillate</i> 314 wad 263 wadding lining 224 <i>slopper</i> 263 <i>soft</i> 324 waddle 275 wade 267 - in blood 361 - through <i>learn</i> 539 <i>exertion</i> 686 waddle 314 wafer cement 45 <i>thin</i> 203 <i>lamina</i> 204 waft transfer 270 <i>blow</i> 349 wafted, be - 267 wag oscillate 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>joker</i> 844 - on <i>journey</i> 266 <i>progression</i> 282 wage war 722 wager 621 - of battle 722 - of law 467 <i>wages</i> 973 waggery wit 842 waggish 836, 853 waggle 314, 315 wagon 272 wagoner 268 wagonette 272 wagon-load 31 waif 618, 782 waifs and estrays 73, 268 wail 412, 839 wain 272 wainscot 211, 224 waist 203 waistcoat 225 put in a strait - 751 wait 133, 681 lie in - for 530 - for 607 - impatiently 133 - on <i>accompany</i> 88 <i>aid</i> 707 - to see how the wind blows 607 - upon <i>serve</i> 746 <i>call</i> on 894 waiter servant 746 - on <i>Providence</i> <i>neglect</i> 893 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>content</i> 831	waiting 507 be kept - 133 waiting-maid 746 waitress 746 waits 416 waive defer 133 <i>not choose</i> 609a <i>not use</i> 678 waiwode 745 wake sequel 65 <i>rear</i> 235 <i>funeral</i> 363 <i>trace</i> 551 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>amusement</i> 840 in the - of 281 enough to - the dead 404 - the thoughts 457 - up 824 wakeful <i>careful</i> 459 <i>active</i> 682 Walhalla 981 walk region 181 <i>lane</i> 189 <i>move</i> 266 <i>business</i> 625 <i>way</i> 627 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>arena</i> 728 - one's chalks 293, 623 - the earth 359 - of life 625 - ed off one's legs 688 - off with 791 - over the course 705, 731 - in the shoes of 19 walker 268 walking gentleman 599 wall vertical 212 <i>parietes</i> 224 <i>inclosure</i> 232 <i>refuge</i> 666 <i>obstacle</i> 706 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>prison</i> 752 driven to the - 704 go to the - <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>die</i> 360 <i>fail</i> 732 pushed to the - 601 take the - 873, 878 wooden - a 726 - eyed 442 - in 229, 751 <i>wallah</i> 746 <i>wallet</i> 191 <i>wallop</i> 315 <i>wallow low</i> 207 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>rolate</i> 312 - in 377, 641 - in the mire 653 - in <i>voluptuous-</i> ness 964	wallsend 388 Wall-street 799 - slang 563 waltz 415, 840 wamble <i>vacillate</i> 149 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>dislike</i> 867 <i>wampum</i> 800 <i>wan</i> 429, 837 <i>wand scepter</i> 747 <i>magic</i> 993 wave a - 992 wander move 264 <i>journey</i> 266 <i>deviate</i> 279 <i>delirium</i> 503 the attention -s 458 wanderer 268 wandering <i>exceptional</i> 83 - <i>Jew</i> 268 wane <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>age</i> 128 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>decay</i> 659 one's star on the - 735 wax and - 140 wangle 943 want <i>inferiority</i> 34 <i>shortcoming</i> 304 <i>requirement</i> 630 <i>insufficiency</i> 640 <i>poverty</i> 804 <i>desire</i> 865 wanted 187 wanting <i>incomplete</i> 53 <i>absent</i> 187 <i>imbecile</i> 499 found - <i>imperfect</i> 651 <i>disapproval</i> 932 <i>guilt</i> 947 <i>wantless</i> 639 wanton <i>unconformable</i> 83 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>unrestrained</i> 748 <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>rash</i> 863 <i>impure</i> 961 wapentake 181 war 722 at - 24, 720 at - with 708, 722 declare - 713 man of - 727 seat of - 728 - correspondent 534, 593 - of words 588, 720 <i>warble</i> 416 <i>war-cry alarm</i> 669 <i>defiance</i> 715 <i>war</i> 722 ward part 51 <i>pariah</i> 181 <i>safety</i> 664 <i>asylum</i> 686 <i>dependence</i> 746 <i>restraint</i> 751	watch and - 459, 753 - off 706, 717 war-dance 715 warden <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>master</i> 745 <i>deputy</i> 759 warder <i>performer</i> 262 <i>porter</i> 263 <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>keeper</i> 753 wardmote 966 wardrobe 191, 225 ward-room 191 war-drum 417 wardship 664 ware <i>warning</i> 668 <i>merchandise</i> 798 warehouse 636, 799 warfare 723 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>war-horse</i> 726 <i>warlike</i> 722 <i>warlock</i> 994 warm <i>violent</i> 173 <i>hot</i> 382 <i>make hot</i> 384 <i>red</i> 434 <i>orange</i> 439 <i>wealthy</i> 803 <i>ardent</i> 821 <i>excited</i> 824 <i>angry</i> 900 <i>irascible</i> 901 <i>flog</i> 972 - bath 386 - the blood 824 - the cockles of the heart, 829 - imagination 515 - man 803 - reception <i>repel</i> 717 <i>welcome</i> 892 - up 658, 660 - work 686 warm-hearted <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>sensibility</i> 822 <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>benevolence</i> 906 warming 384 warming-pan <i>locum tenens</i> 147 <i>heater</i> 386 <i>preparation</i> 673 warmth <i>vigorous language</i> 574 warn dissuade 616 <i>caution</i> 668 - off 761 warning omen 512 <i>dissuasion</i> 616 <i>caution</i> 668 give - <i>dismiss</i> 678 <i>relinquish</i> 782 - voice alarm 666 warp change 140 <i>tend</i> 176 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>distort</i> 243 <i>navigate</i> 267
--	--	---	--	---

deviate 279 prejudices 481 deteriorate 659 - and weft 329 war-paint 673 war-path 72 on the - 716 warped 651 warped notion 495 warrant evidence 467 protest 535 order 741 permit 760 promise 768 security 771 money order 800 justify 937 death - die 360 kill 361 condemn 971 I'll - you 535 - officer 745 warranted 924 warranty permission 760 promise 768 security 771 sanction 924 warren 168 free - 815 warrior 726 warship 726 wart 250 wary 864 wash cover 223 water 337 marsh 345 color 428 paint 556 cleanse 652 - down 298 - one's hands of relinquish 624 depute 757 refuse 764 part with 782 dereliction 927 - out discolor 429 obliterate 552 deteriorate 659 - up 659 washer 247 washerwoman 652 washhouse 386, 652 washy weak 160 unmeaning 517 feeble style 575 wasp narrow 203 bring a -'s nest about one's ears 735 waspish 173, 901 wassail beverage 298 feast 840 drunkenness 954 wastage 40a waste decrease 36 decrement 40a destroy 162 unproductive 169 space 180 contract 195 plain 344 consumption 638	useless 645 spoiled 659 misuse 679 loss 776 prodigality 818 run to - 641, 659 watery - 341 - away 655 - time 683 wasted 160, 659 wasteful 818 waste-paper 158, 645 - basket 191, 645 - bonds 808 waste-pipe 350 waster 460 waste-thrift 818 wasting, wide - 649 wastrel 288, 893 Wat Tyler 742 watch clock 114 observe 441 attend to 457 take care of 459 expect 507 guardian 664 warning 668 keeper 753 death - death 360 warning 668 on the - 459, 507 - for 507 - out for 668 - over 664 - and pray 673 - and ward 459, 753 watch-dog 664, 753 watchet 438 watch-fire 550 watchful 459 watch-glass 191 watch-house 752 in the - 938 watchman guardian 664 sentinel 668 keeper 753 watch-tower view 441 signal 550 warning 668 watchword sign 550 military 722 water 337 transparent 425 keep one's head above - 664 back - 283 cast one's bread upon the - 638 throw cold - on 174 depth of - 208 of the first - 648 great - 341 hold - 478, 494 land covered with - 343 pour forth like - 818 make one's mouth 507 running - 348 walk the - 267	pour - into a sieve 638 - bearer, carrier 348 water-color 556 watercourse 350 water-cure 662 water-dog 361 water-drinker 958 watered variegated 440 waterfall 348 water-glass 556 water-gruel 160 watering - cart 348 - place 189 - pot 348 waterless 340 water-logged powerless 158 danger 665 hindrance 706 waterman 269 water-pipe 350 water-polo 840 waterproof dress 225 dry 340 protection 664 waters - of bitterness 830 - of oblivion 506 watershed 210 water-spaniel 366 waterspout 348 water-tight 261, 340 waterworks 350 watery wet 337 moist 339 - eyes 839 - grave 360 wattle 219 wave sinuous 248 oscillate 314 hair 847 - of water 348 [and see waive] brain - 498 - a banner 550 - a wand 992 waver changeable 149 doubt 485 irresolute 605 waverer 605 waves 341 buffet the - navigate 267 difficult 704 oppose 708 lash the - 645 plough the - 267 wax increase 35 become 144 expand 194 soft 324 lubrication 332 viscid 352 substance 356 close as - 528 and wane 140 - candle 423 waxwork 554 wax in the ear 355 irate 900 way degree 26	space 180 habit 613 road 627 in a bad - 655 by - of 278, 627 by the - in transitu 270 accidental 621 fall in the - of 186 fight one's - 622, 722 find its - 302 gather - 267 get into the - of 613 go one's - 293 go your - 297 let it have its - 681 it must have its - 601 have one's own - 748 in a - 828, 900 in the - near 197 in the - of 706, 708 make - 302 make one's - journey 266 progression 282 passage 302 prosperity 734 make - for substitution 147 opening 260 turn aside 279 avoid 623 facilitate 705 courtesy 894 on the - 282 place in one's - 703 put in the - of 470, 537 see one's - 490 show the - 693 under - more 264 sail 267 progression 282 depart 293 wing one's - 267 - in 294 long - off 196 have - on 267 - out 295 - of speaking 521 - of thinking 484 not know which - to turn 475 Way, the - 976 wayfarer 268 wayfaring 266 waylay 545, 702 wayless 261 ways 692 in all manner of - 278 - and means 632, 800 wayward changeable 149 obstinate 606 capricious 608 juggled 901a waywode 745 wayworn 268, 688	wayzgoose 840 weak feeble 160 water 337 insipid 391 illogical 477 foolish 499 - style 575 irresolute 605 trifling 643 laz 738 compassionate 914 vicious 945 - point 477, 651 expose one's - point 479 - side 499, 945 weaken decrease 36, 37 enfeble 160 refute 468 weaker vessel 374 weak-headed 499 weak-hearted 802 weak-kneed 725 weakness 160 of the flesh 945 weal 618 common - 644 weald 367 wealth 780, 803 wean 484, 614 - from 616 - one's thoughts from 506 weanling 129 weapon 727 weaponless 158 wear decrease 36 cloths 225 defect 279 use 677 - away cease 142 deteriorate 659 - the breeches 737 - off 142, 614 - on 109 - out 659, 688 - and tear decrease 36 waste 638 injury 659 exertion 686 weariness 841 wearing 841 apparel 225 wearisome laborious 686 fatiguing 688 painful 830 weary fatigue 688 painful 828 sad 837 ennuyant 841 flat, stale, and unprofitable 843 - waste 344 - Willie 876 weasand 260, 351 weasel asleep, catch a - 471, 682 weather 338 keep one's - eye open 864 rough - 173, 349 - the storm stability 150
--	--	--	---	---

<i>recover</i> 660 <i>safe</i> 664 <i>succeed</i> 731 <i>weather permitting</i> 469, 470 <i>weather-beaten</i> <i>weak</i> 160 <i>damaged</i> 659 <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>weather-bound</i> 751 <i>weathercock</i> <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>wind</i> 349 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>fickle</i> 607 <i>weathered</i> 659 <i>weather-gauge</i> 338 <i>weather-glass</i> 338 <i>weather-proof</i> 654, 664 <i>weatherwise</i> 338 <i>foresight</i> 510 <i>weave produce</i> 161 <i>interlace</i> 219 - a tangled web 704 <i>weazen</i> 193 <i>web</i> <i>complexity</i> 59 <i>intersection</i> 219 <i>texture</i> 329 <i>wed</i> 48, 903 <i>wedded</i> - pair 903 - to belief 484 <i>habit</i> 613 <i>loving</i> 897 - to an opinion <i>misjudgment</i> 481 <i>obstinacy</i> 606 <i>wedding</i> 903 - breakfast 892 - day 883 <i>wedge join</i> 43 <i>angular</i> 244 <i>sharp</i> 253 <i>instrument</i> 633 <i>thin edge of the</i> - begin 66 <i>insinuate</i> 228 <i>cunning</i> 702 - in 228 <i>wedged in</i> 751 <i>wedlock</i> 903 <i>wee</i> 193 <i>weed exclude</i> 55 <i>few</i> 103 <i>plant</i> 367 <i>agriculture</i> 371 <i>cigar</i> 392 <i>trifle</i> 643 <i>clean</i> 652 - out 297, 301 <i>weeds dress</i> 225 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>mourning</i> 839 <i>widowhood</i> 905 <i>weedy</i> 203, 643 <i>week</i> 108 <i>weekly</i> 138 - paper 531 <i>ween judge</i> 480 <i>believe</i> 484 <i>know</i> 490 <i>weeny</i> 32 <i>weep</i> 839, 914 <i>weat</i> 480, 490 <i>weatless</i> 491	<i>weft, warp and</i> - 329 <i>weigh influence</i> 175 <i>lift</i> 307 <i>heavy</i> 319 <i>powder</i> 451 <i>under</i> - [see way] - anchor 293 - carefully 405 - down 649, 740 - on the heart 830 - heavy on 649 - on the mind <i>regret</i> 833 <i>dejection</i> 837 <i>fear</i> 860 - with 615 <i>weighed and found</i> <i>wanting</i> 34, 932 <i>weighing machine</i> 319 <i>weight</i> <i>influence</i> 175 <i>gravity</i> 319 <i>importance</i> 642 <i>short</i> - 53 <i>attach</i> - to 484 <i>carry</i> - 176 <i>drag</i> - 706 <i>have</i> - 467 <i>throw one's</i> - into the scale 175 <i>weightless</i> 320 <i>weights and</i> <i>measures</i> 466 <i>weighty</i> <i>style</i> 574 <i>weir conduit</i> 350 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>weird</i> 860 <i>demon</i> 980 <i>mythic</i> 992 <i>spell</i> 993 - sisters 994 <i>welcome</i> <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>grateful</i> 829 <i>friendly</i> 888 <i>sociality</i> 892 <i>reception</i> 894 <i>weld</i> 43, 46 <i>welfare</i> 734 <i>welkin</i> 318, 338 <i>make the</i> - ring 404 <i>well much</i> 31 <i>origin</i> 163 <i>deep</i> 208 <i>welcome</i> 292 <i>exude</i> 295 <i>pool</i> 343 <i>flow</i> 348 <i>assent</i> 488 <i>good</i> 618 <i>store</i> 636 <i>healthy</i> 654 <i>spa</i> 662 <i>act</i> - 944 <i>all's</i> - 664 <i>drop a bucket into</i> an empty - 645 <i>get</i> - 660 <i>go on</i> - 734 <i>let</i> - alone 265, 684 <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>think</i> - of 931	<i>treat</i> - 906 <i>turn out</i> - 731 <i>work</i> - 731 - and good <i>assent</i> 488 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>content</i> 831 - done! 931 - enough 82, 661 - out 295 - over 641 - up in 698 - with 888 <i>well-a-day</i> 839, 870 <i>well-advised</i> 498 <i>well-affected</i> 888 <i>well-behaved</i> 862, 894 <i>well-being</i> 734, 827 <i>well-beloved</i> 897 <i>well-born</i> 875 <i>well-bred</i> 852 <i>well-composed</i> 845 <i>well-defined</i> <i>visible</i> 446 <i>exact</i> 494 <i>predetermined</i> 611 <i>well-disposed</i> 707 <i>well-doing</i> 944 <i>well-favored</i> 845 <i>well-fed</i> 192 <i>well-formed</i> 845 <i>well-founded</i> <i>existent</i> 1 <i>probable</i> 472 <i>certain</i> 474 - belief 484 <i>true</i> 494 <i>well-grounded</i> <i>existent</i> 1 <i>informed</i> 490 - hope 858 <i>well-informed</i> 490 <i>Wellington boots</i> 225 <i>well-intentioned</i> 906, 944 <i>well-knit</i> 159 <i>well-known</i> 490, 613 <i>well-made</i> 845 <i>well-mannered</i> 894 <i>well-marked</i> 446 <i>well-meaning</i> 906 <i>well-meant</i> 906 <i>well-met</i> 894 <i>well-natured</i> 906 <i>well-nigh</i> 32, 197 <i>well-off</i> 734, 803 <i>well-proportioned</i> 845 <i>well-provided</i> 639 <i>well-regulated</i> <i>order</i> 58 <i>conformity</i> 82 <i>circumspect</i> 864 <i>well-set</i> 242 <i>well-spent</i> <i>successful</i> 731 <i>virtuous</i> 944 <i>well-tasted</i> 394 <i>well-timed</i> 134 <i>well-to-do</i> 734, 803 <i>well-tuned periods</i> 578 <i>well-weighed</i> 611	<i>well-wisher</i> 890, 906 <i>welsher</i> 792, 808 <i>welt</i> 321 <i>welter</i> 310, 312 - in one's blood 381 <i>wen</i> 848 <i>wen</i> 250 <i>wench girl</i> 129 <i>woman</i> 374 <i>impure</i> 962 <i>wenching</i> 961 <i>wend</i> 266 <i>were, as you</i> - 660 <i>werewolf</i> 980 <i>Wesleyan</i> 984 <i>West lateral</i> 236 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>go</i> - die 360 <i>Westminster</i> <i>superior courts</i> of - 966 <i>wet</i> 337, 339 - blanket <i>dissuade</i> 616 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>sadden</i> 837 <i>weary</i> 841 <i>dull</i> 843 <i>just enough to</i> - one's feet 209 - one's whistle 298, 959 <i>wether</i> 366 <i>whack</i> 276 <i>out of</i> - 59 <i>whacking</i> 32, 192 <i>whale large</i> 192 <i>sprat to catch a</i> - 699 <i>tub to a</i> - 545, 617 <i>whalebone</i> 325 <i>whaler</i> 273 <i>whallop</i> 972 <i>whap</i> 276 <i>wharf houses</i> 189 <i>workshop</i> 691 <i>mart</i> 799 <i>wharfage</i> 812 <i>what</i> 461, 870 <i>know</i> -'s what <i>discriminate</i> 465 <i>intelligent</i> 498 <i>skill</i> 698 - d'ye call 'em 563 - on earth 83 - 's his name 563 - next 455 <i>and</i> - not 81 - is the reason? 461 - signifies 643 - 's up 461 - in the world 83, 870 <i>whatever</i> 78 - may happen 474 <i>wheat</i> 250 <i>wheat</i> <i>winnow the chaff</i> from the - 609 <i>wheel</i> <i>coar</i> 615 <i>endowment</i> 902 <i>wheel</i> 833 <i>wheel circle</i> 247	<i>deviate</i> 279 <i>turn back</i> 283 <i>circumlocution</i> 311 <i>rotation</i> 312 <i>rock</i> 975 <i>break on the</i> - 378, 972 <i>got the</i> - out of the rut 672 <i>paddle</i> - 267 <i>scotch the</i> - 706 <i>stern</i> - 267 - about 279 - and axle 633 - of Fortune <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>chance</i> 156, 621 <i>rotation</i> 312 <i>necessity</i> 601 - round 218, 607 <i>wheelbarrow</i> 272 <i>wheel-chair</i> 272 <i>wheelman</i> 268 <i>wheels within</i> wheels 59, 633 <i>wheel-work</i> 633 <i>weeze</i> 349, 409 <i>whelm</i> 641 <i>whelp infant</i> 129 <i>produces</i> 161 <i>dog</i> 366 <i>rogue</i> 949 <i>when inquiry</i> 461 <i>in the time</i> - 106 <i>whence</i> <i>attribution</i> 155 <i>departure</i> 293 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>where</i> 186, 461 - am 17 870 <i>whereabouts</i> 183, 197 <i>whereas</i> 9, 476 <i>whereby</i> 631 <i>wherefore</i> <i>attribution</i> 155 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>motives</i> 615 <i>wherein</i> 221 <i>whereless</i> 186 <i>whereupon</i> 106, 121 <i>wherever</i> 180, 182 <i>wherewith</i> 632, 800 <i>whetret</i> 830 <i>wherry</i> 273 <i>whet sharpen</i> 253 <i>meal</i> 298 <i>incile</i> 615 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>take a</i> - <i>tipple</i> 959 - the appetite 865 - the knife 673 <i>whether or not</i> 609 <i>whetstone, cut a</i> - with a razor 638 <i>which:</i> <i>at</i> - time 119 <i>know</i> - is which 465 <i>whiff</i> 349, 825 <i>whistle</i> 349 <i>Whig</i> 712 <i>while time</i> 106 <i>in a</i> - 132
--	---	--	--	--

- worth - 646
 - away time
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of 9, 124
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim *fad* 481
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whimper 839
 whimsy 515, 865
 whimsical [see whim] 853
 whimwam 608, 643
 whin 367
 whine 411, 839
 whinyard 727
 whip *collect* 72
 coachman 268
 strike 276
 stir up 315
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur 274
 - away 293
 - hand 731, 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
 whipcord 205
 whipper-in 694
 whippersnapper 129
 whipping-post 975
 whipster 129
 whir *rotate* 312
 sound 407
 whirl *rotate* 312
 flurry 825
 whirligig 312
 whirlpool *rotate* 312
 agitation 315
 water 348
 danger 667
 whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 whisk rapid 274
 circuit 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
 whisker 256
 whisket 191
 whiskey
 vehicle 272
 drink 298
 whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
- disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear
 voices 680
 whilst *hush* 403
 cards 840
 whistle *wind* 349
 hiss 409
 play music 416
 musical instrument 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for one's -
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
 dear 814
 police - 669
 wet one's -
 drink 298
 tippie 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
 desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-stone 645
 - for want of thought
 inaction 681
 whit small 32
 white-leather 327
 Whit-Monday 840
 white 430
 - of the eye 41
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie equivocal 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617
 - liver 882
 - as a sheet 860
 - slave 962
 stand in a - sheet 952
 mark with a -
 stone 642, 931
 whitechapel
 vehicle 272
 Whitefriars 996
 whiteness 430
 whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
 whitewashed
 get - 808
 whitewasher 935
 white wings 652
 white-brown 433
 whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
 whitlow 665
 whittle 44, 253
 whittled
 drink 359
- Whitsuntide 998
 whiz 409
 who 461
 - goes there? 669
 - would have thought? 508, 870
 whoa! 265
 whole entire 50
 healthy 654
 make - 660
 as a - 50
 on the - 476, 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
 wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
 wholesome 656
 wholly 50, 52
 whoop 411
 war - 715, 722
 whop *flog* 972
 whoopee 840
 whopper lie 546
 whopping huge 192
 whore 962
 whoredom 961
 whoremonger 962
 whorl 248
 why cause 153
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 indeed 535
 motive 615
 - not 868
 wibble-wabble 314
 wick 388, 423
 wicked 945
 the - bad men 949
 impious 988
 the - one 978
 wicker 219
 wicket 66, 260
 wide 202
 - apart 15
 - awake hat 225
 intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
 distance 196
 deviation 279
 error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open 194, 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 180, 318
 in the - world 180
 widen 194
 - the breach 713, 900
 wide-spread
 great 31
 dispersed 73
 space 180
 expanded 194
 widow 905
 widowhood 905
 he nil he 601
 widow 600 angotri
 and will not 605
- brandish 315
 handle 379
 use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
 wieldy 705
 wife 903
 wig 225
 wiggling 932
 wiggle 315
 wight 373
 wigwam 189
 wild 851
 unproductive 169
 violent 173
 plain 344
 inattentive 458
 mad 503
 shy 623
 unskilled 699
 excited 824, 825
 unblamed 851
 rash 863
 angry 900
 licentious 954
 run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast fierce 173
 evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
 caprice 608
 useless 645
 unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
 grow up 131
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 Wild, Jonathan -
 thief 792
 bad man 949
 wilderness
 disorder 59
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 solitude 893
 wild-fire 382
 spread like -
 violence 173
 influence 175
 expand 194
 publication 531
 wife 545, 702
 wilful
 voluntary 600
 obstinate 606
 will
 volition 600
 resolution 604
 testament 771
 gift 784
 at - 600
 at one's own
 sweet - 608
 have one's own -
 600, 748
 make one's - 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
 774, 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 and will not 605
- you 765
 Will o' the wisp
 luminary 423
 imp 980
 willing or unwilling
 601
 willingness 602
 willow 839
 willy-nilly 601, 744
 wilted 659
 wily 702
 wimble 262
 wimple 225
 win 731, 775
 - the affections
 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart 829
 - laurels 873
 - out 33
 - over belief 484
 induce 615
 content 831
 wince
 bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
 flinch 860
 winch 307, 633
 wind convulsion
 [see below]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 559
 against the - 278, 708
 before the - 278, 734
 cast to the -
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s 180
 get - 531
 get the - up 860
 see how the -
 blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s
 645
 raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short - ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails

render powerless 158	departure 293	word to the - 695	enough 639	- parallel 33
hinder 706	take - journey 266	- in one's own	withdraw	- rap 804
defeat 731	fly 267	conceit 880	subduct 38	- reason 499
touched in the - 655	depart 293	- after the event 135	absent 187	- regard to 10
what's in the - ? 461	under the - of safe 664	- man 500	turn back 283	- reluctance 602
- ahead 708	with -s active 682	- maxim 496	recede 287	- reserve 525
- bag 584	- one's flight 293	dine not -ly but too well 983	depart 293	- rhyme or reason 616a
in the -s eye 278	- one's way 287	wisecrack 493, 500,	recant 607	- a shadow of turning 141
- the horn 416	on the -s of the wind 274	wiser, nobody the - 528	relinquish 624	- stint 639
hit between - and water 659	wing-commander 747	wish will 600	dislike 867	- warning 508
- and weather permitting qualification 469	winged swift 274	intention 620	withe 45	withstand 708, 719
possibility 470	wink 443, 550	desire 865	with one's hopes 837	witly 45
wind blast [see above]	tip the - 550, 527	do what one -es 748	withered weak 160	witless 491
convulsion 248	- at be blind to 442	- at the bottom of the Red Sea 832	disease 655	witling 601, 844
deviate 279	disregard 458	- the father to the thought	withering	witness [see 441]
circumcision 311	neglect 460	mijudge 481	harsh 739	specialist 444
- round the heart 897	permit 760	credulous 486	painful 830	evidence 457
- up strengthen 159	forgive 918	hope 858	contempt 930	souther 550
prepare 673	- of sleep 683	desire 865	censure 932	call to - 467
complete 729	winning [see win]	- joy 896	withers 250	witness-box 966
- accounts 811	"pleasing 829	- well 906	- unwrung 159, 323	wits 450
windbag 884	courteous 894	wishing-cap 993	withhold hide 528	live by one's -
wind instruments 417	lovable 897	wish-wash	restrain 751	deceive 845
wind-bound 706	winnings 775	unmeaning 517	prohibit 761	skill 698
windfall 618	winnow sift 42	wishy-washy	retain 781	cunning 702
wind-gauge 349	exclude 55	languid 160	stint 819	deal 791
wind-gun 727	inquire 461	insipid 391	- one's assent 764	dishonorable 940
winding 248, 311	pick 609	feeble style 575	within 221	set one's - to work
winding-sheet 363	clean 652	unimportant 643	derived from - 5	think 451
windings and turn-ings 248	- the chaff from the wheat 465	wisest 191	place - 221	inert 515
wind-jammer 273	winsome 829, 836	wisp 72	keep - 221	plan 628
windlass 307, 633	winter 126, 383	wistful	- an ace 32	all one's - about one
windless 698	- of our discontent 832	thought 451	- bounds small 32	care 459
windmill 312	- garden 840	care 459	shortcoming 304	intelligence 498
tilt at -s 638	- sports 840	feeling 821	restraint 751	skill 698
window 260	wintery 126	desire 865	- call 197	one's - gone a woolgathering 458
make the -s shake loud noise 404	wipe dry 340	wit intellect 450	- compass	witnapper 844
- dressing 544	clean 652	wisdom 498	shortcoming 304	witticism 842
wind-pipe 351	disrespect 929	humor 842	temperate 953	wittingly 620
wind-up 67	flog 972	humorist 844	- the mark 304	witrol 962
windward, to - 236, 278	give one a - rebuke 932	mother - 488	- one's memory 505	wire 903
windy 349	- away 552	soul of - 572	- reach 197, 705	wireless 904
wine 298, 959	- the eyes relieve 834	to - 522	without unless 8	wizard sage 500
put new - into old bottles 699	- off old scores 807, 952	at one's -s end 475, 704	subduction 38	proficient 700
look upon the - when it is red 953	- the tears 914	witch oracle 513	exception 83	sorcerer 994
wine-bibbing 959	wire ligature 45	ugly 846	absence 187	wizen wither 195
wine-cooler 387	filament 205	sorceress 994	exterior 220	throat 260
wineglass 191	telegraph 527, 534	- doctor 994	circumjacent 227	woad 438
wing extension 39	pull the -s 693	witchcraft 992	derivation 777a	wobble 605
part 51	wire-drawn long 200	witchery	not be able to do - 630	woe 828
side 238	wireless 531	attraction 615	- alloy 827	- betide 908, 914
fly 267	- telegram 532	pleasing 829	- ballast 605, 945	- is me 839
side-scene 599	- telegraph 534	sorcery 992	- rearing 136	- to 908
instrument 633	- telephone 534	witching time 126, 421	- ceremony 881	woebegone 828, 837
refuge 666	wire-puller 526, 694	witenagemote 696	- charge 815	woeful 649, 830
army 726	wire-worm 913	with added 37	- fear of contradiction 535	woefully very 31
clip the -s 275	wiry strong 159	mixed 41	- a dissentient voice 498	wold 344
lend -s to 707 on the -	wis 514	ligature 45	- end 105, 112	wolf ravenous 865
motion 264	wisdom 498	accompanying 88	- exception 16, 79	cry - false 544
flying 267	have cut one's - teeth 698	means 632	- excuse 945	alarm 669
transference 270	worldly - 864	go - 178	- fail 474, 604a	far 860
	wisely - 864	- all its parts 52	- God 989	hold the - by the ears 704
	wise	- regard to 9	- a leg to stand on 168	keep the - from the door 359
	intelligent 498	- a vengeance 31, 52	- limit 105	unable to keep the - from the door 804
	Gage 500	- a witness 31	- measure 105	- at the door 667, 804
	manner 627	- in addition 37	- notice 508	- and the lamb 923
	in such - 8	accompanying 88	- number 105	

- in sheep's clothing 548, 941
 woman 131, 374
 - of the town 962
 woman-hater 911
 womanhood 131, 374
 womanish 160
 womanly
 adolescent 131
 feminine 374
 womb cause 153
 interior 221
 - of time 121, 152
 wonder
 exception 83
 astonishment 870
 prodigy 872
 do - a 682, 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 suppose 514
 - a of the world 872
 wonderfully 31
 wonder-working 870
 wondrous 870
 wont habitual 613
 won't do, it - 932
 woo 865, 902
 wood trees 367
 material 635
 not out of the - 665, 704
 take to the -s 166
 woodcut 558
 woodcutter 371
 wooded, well- 256
 wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls 717, 726
 wood engraving 558
 woodlands 367
 wood-note 412
 wood pavement 255
 woody 367
 wooer 897
 wool
 warp and - 329
 wool flocculent 256
 warm 238
 much cry and little - 482
 woolgathering 458
 woolly 255, 256
 woolpack cloud 353
 woolsack
 pillow 215
 authority 747
 tribunal 966
 word maxim 496
 intelligence 532
 assertion 535
 vocable 562
 phrase 566
 command 741
 promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's - veracious 543
 complete 729
 probity 939
- in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say 585, 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's - 484, 762
 upon my - 535
 watch- 722
 - and a blow hasty 684
 contentious 720
 irascible 901
 - of command indication 550
 military 722
 command 741
 - in the ear 527, 586
 - of honor 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise intelligible 518
 advice 695
 - for word 19, 494
 Word Deity 976
 - of God 985
 word-catcher 936
 wordiness 573, 584
 wording 569
 wordless 581
 word-play
 equivocal 520
 neology 563
 wit 842
 words quarrel 713
 bandy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of - 582, 584
 mere - 477, 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of - 588, 720
 - that burn 574
 - painting 515
 - with 932
 wordy 573
 work
 product 154
 operation 170
 pass and repass 302
 book 593
 business 625
 use 677
 action 680
 exertion 686
 ornament 847
 at -
 in operation 170
 business 625
 doing 680
 active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard - 686, 704
 piece of -
 importance 642
 stick to - 604a
- stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art 845, 847
 - a change 140
 - a cure 662
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard 686, 704
 - ill 732
 - in 228
 - out conduct 692
 complete 729
 - room 191
 - out one's salvation 990
 - against time 684
 - up [see below]
 - upon
 influence 175
 incite 615
 excite 824
 - one's way progress 282
 ascent 305
 exertion 686
 succeed 731
 - well 705, 731
 - wonders 682, 731
 work up
 prepare 673
 use 677
 excite 824
 - into form 240
 - into a passion 900
 workable 470
 work-a-day 625, 682
 worker 690
 workhouse 691
 working acting 170
 active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
 workman 690
 workmanlike 698
 workmanship 161, 680
 works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
 workshop 691
 workwoman 690
 world great 31
 events 151
 space 180
 universe 318
 mankind 372
 fashion 852
 all the - over 180
 citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the - 608
 man of the - proficient 700
 fashion 852
 not for the - 489
 704
 organized - 357
- Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -s end 743
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good 618, 648
 a - of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
 worldly 943, 988
 worldly 943, 989
 world-wide
 great 31
 universal 78
 space 180
 world-wisdom
 skill 698
 caution 864
 selfishness 943
 worm small 193
 spiral 248
 animal 366
 bone 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
 ingress 294
 love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies 982
 - one's way 275, 302
 worm-eaten 659
 worms, food for - 362
 wormwood
 gall and - 395
 worn weak 160
 damage 659
 fatigue 688
 well-used 677
 - out 659, 841
 worry
 recreation 828
 tense 830
 harass 907
 worse 659, 835
 - for wear 160
 worship title 877
 servility 886
 religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 - Mammon 803
 - the rising sun 886
 worshipful 873
 worst defeat 731
 do one's - 659, 907
 do your - 715, 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482
 worst come to the - certain 474
 689
 hopeless 859
 worsted 205
- worth value 644
 goodness 648
 possession 777
 price 812
 virtue 944
 penny - 814
 what one is - 780
 - a great deal 803
 - the money 815
 - much 803
 - one's salt 644
 - while 646
 worthless
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 profligate 945
 worthy
 famous 873
 virtuous 944
 good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
 wot 490
 would: - fain 865
 - that! 865
 would-be pert 885
 usurping 925
 wound evil 619
 injure 659
 pain 830
 anger 900
 keep the - green 919
 - the feelings 830
 - up 704
 woven fabrics 219
 wower 988
 wrack 162
 go to - and ruin perish 162
 fail 732
 bankrupt 804
 wraith 980
 wrangle
 disagreement 24
 reason 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 wrangler
 reasoner 476
 scholar 492
 opponent 710
 wrap 223, 225
 wrapped in
 attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
 wrapper 223, 225
 inclosure 232
 wrappascal 225
 wrath 900
 wreak violent 173
 harsh 739
 - one's anger 919
 - one's malice on 907
 wreath worn 219
 circle 247
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 honor 877
 wreath weave 219
 wreathe 248

wreck remainder 40 destruction 162 damage 659 defeat 732 wrecker 792 wrench disjoin 44 draw 285 extract 301 twist 311 tool 633 size 789 wrest distort 243 - from 789 - the sense 523 wrestle 720 wrestler 726 wretch sufferer 828 sinner 949 wretched unimportant 643 bad 649 unhappy 828 wretchedly small 32 wriggle 314, 315 - into 294 - out of 671 wright 690 wring twist 248 pain 378 clean 652 lorn 830 - from extract 301 compel 744 take 789 - one's hands 839 - the heart 830 wringing wet 339 wrinkle fold 258 hint 527 wrinkled 128 wrist 781 wristband 225 writ 741, 969 Writ, Holy - 985 write compose 54 style 569 writing 590 - down record 551 - music 416 - off 624 - out 590 - prose 598 - to 592 - upon 595 - word 527 writer 590, 593 dramatic - 599 pen of a ready - 569 - to the Signet 968 writhe distort 243 agitate 315 pain 378 writing 590, 593 put in - 551 - in cipher 590	written, it is - 601 wrong error 495 evil 619 injury 649 spile 907 improper 923 vice 945 go - 732 in the - error 495, 923 own oneself in the - 950 - box 699, 704 wrong 923 - course 945 begin at the - end 699 - in one's head 503 in the - place 647 - side out 145, 218 - side up 218 - side of the wall 665 - sow by the ear 699, 732 - step 732 wrong-doer 949 wrong-doing 945 wrongful 923 wrong-headed 481 wrought: highly - prepared 673 complete 729 - iron 323 - out 729 - up excited 824 angry 900 wry 217, 243 - face pain 378 discontent 832 lamentation 839 ugly 846 disapproval 932 wynd 189 wyvern 83	yachting 267 yachtman 269 yager 726 Yahoo 702 yammer 839 yap 412 yard abode 189 length 200 enclosure 232 workshop 691 yardarm to yard- arm 197 yare 682 yarn filament 205 story 532 untruth 546 exaggeration 549 mingled - 41 spin a long - 549 diffuse style 573 yarr 412 yashmak 225 yataghan 727 yaup 411 yaw 279 yaw ship 273 cry 412 yawn open 260 sleepy 683 tired 688 weary 841 yawning gulf 198 deep 268 yclept 564 yea more 33 assent 488 yea 161 year 106, 108 - in and - out 104 since the - one 124 all the - round 110 - after year 104 tenant from - to year 779 yearling 129 yearly 138 years 828, 837 - for desire 865 pity 914 yearning love 897 years 128 in - 128 tenant for - 779 - ago 122 come to - of dis- cretion 131 - old 128 yeast leaven 320 bubbles 363 yell cry 411 scream 839 yellow 436 - flag 668 - streak 862 - and red 439 yellow-eyed 920 yellowness 436 yelp 412 yermoid 371, 373	- of the guard 728 -s service 644 yeomanry 726 yerk strike 276 yes 488, 762 yes-man 886 yesterday past 122 of - new 123 yet in compensation 30 exception 83 time 106 prior 116 past 122 qualification 489 yeux doux, faire les - 902 yield soft 324 harvest 636 submit 725 consent 762 resign 782 furnish 784 gain 810 price 812 - assent 488, 762 - one's breath 360 - to despair 859 - up the ghost 360 - the palm 34, 879 - to temptation 615 yielding soft 324 facile 705 submissive 725 yodel 580 yoicks 622 yoke join 43 vinculum 45 couple 89 subject 749 means of restraint 752 rivet the - 739 yokel 701, 876 yokemate 903 yonder 79, 196 yore 122 Yorkshireman 702 you: - don't say so 870 -re another 718 young 127 - man lover 897 younger generation 127 youngster 129 younger 129 youth 127, 129 yule log 388	zambo 41 Zamuel 978 zany 501 zeal eagerness 602 activity 682 feeling 821 desire 865 zealot bigot 474 obstinate 606 active 682 zealotry 606 zebra 440 zemindar 779 zemindary 780 zemstvo 696 zenana 374, 961 Zendavesta 986 zenith 31, 210 in the - 873 zephyr 349 Zeppelin 273, 728 Zerdhusht 986 zero 4, 101 - hour 66 zest 394, 827 zetetic 461 Zeus 979 zigzag oblique 217 angle 244 deviating 279 oscillating 314 circuit 629 ornament 847 Zimmermann disciple of - 893 zinc - white 430 zincography 558 zircon 847 zither 412 zodiac 215 zodiac zone 230 worlds 318 zodiacal light 423 Zollus 936 Zollverein 712, 769 zonam perdidit 804 zone region 181 layer 204 belt 230 circle 247 Zoo 370 zoography 368 zoohypancies 370 zoology 991 zoological 366 - garden 370 zoology 368 zoom 305 zoonomy 368 zoophorous 210 zoophyte 366 zootomy 368 Zoroaster 986 Zoroastrianism 984 zoave 728 zounds 870, 900 zymotic 655, 657
--	---	---	--	--

yacht 273

SRI JAGANNATH

Zadkiel 513

JNANA SINGHASAN JNANAMANDIR

LIBRARY

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection Digitized by eGangotri

Jangamwadi Math, Varanasi

Page No.

517

publicity etc. 331 com
and robin, present
vice, monition, new
count etc. (descript

THE GREENWICH ROGET'S THESAURUS

OVER 100,000 WORDS

COMPLETE INDEX

EASY TO USE

450 PAGES

ISBN 0-86288-162-5

07 '06

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

780862 881627

£5.99